



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

Edu Perris

MERENCKY-BIBLIOTEEK
UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA.
Klasnommer... ZPA(141)
Registernommer... 66.005

SOUTH AFRICAN

A
GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS

IN THE

SOUTH AFRICAN PUBLIC LIBRARY,

CAPE TOWN, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

WITH A

LIST OF DONORS, OFFICE BEARERS, AND THE
REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.

COMPILED BY

FREDERICK MASKEW,

CHIEF LIBRARIAN.

LONDON:

HENRY S. KING & CO., 65, CORNHILL, E.C.

1881.

LONDON:

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

65, CORNHILL, E.C.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

1.—“THE SOUTH AFRICAN PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE” was established in 1818, by Government Proclamation dated the 20th of March, in which it was directed that the Institution should be entrusted to the care of a Committee of Management, and the funds for its support should be derived from a certain charge upon every cask of wine passing through the market of Cape Town, the wine trade then being the principal source of wealth to the inhabitants, and the staple export of the Colony. The design of the Government in the establishment of the Library was, in the words of the Proclamation, “to lay the foundation of a system which shall place the means of knowledge within the reach of the youth of this remote corner of the Globe, and bring within their reach what the most eloquent of ancient writers has considered to be one of the first blessings of life, ‘*Home Education.*’ ”

2.—One of the divisions of the Library is entitled the “Dessinian Collection,” being a collection of books, with a few manuscripts and paintings, which were bequeathed by Mr. JOACHIM NICOLAAS VON DESSIN, in the year 1761, “to serve as a foundation of a public library for the advantage of the community.” This valuable collection formed originally the nucleus of the whole Library, and, by the will of the donor, is vested in three trustees, elected annually by the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, in Cape Town, from among its own members.

3.—The Dessinian Library has distinct rules and regulations, and a separate Catalogue, compiled by the late Rev. Messrs. KAUFMANN and VON MANGER, in 1821. The number of volumes amounts to 4,565, in the Latin, German, French, and Dutch languages.

The following is an analysis of the Dessinian Collection :—

	VOLS.
Theology	1,094
Jurisprudence	277
Medicine	77
Philosophy	161
Mathematics	98
Natural History	183
History	789
Geography	186
Philology	306
Miscellaneous Authors	495
Encyclopedia	899

4.—Another division of the Library, apart from the main body of the Institution, is entitled the “Grey Collection,” the munificent gift of the late Governor of the Colony, Sir GEORGE GREY, K.C.B., numbering about five thousand volumes. The Collection is accessible to the public during the same hours as the other parts of the Library. The manuscripts and other valuable books can only be perused under the personal inspection of the officer in charge, who attends daily from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 P.M. to 4 P.M.

5.—The Grey Collection is rich in costly and valuable manuscripts, ranging from the tenth to the seventeenth centuries, in Latin, Italian, Flemish, &c., besides many rare and valuable editions of Black-letter and Early English-printed books. Among the latter is a remarkably fine copy of the Polychronicon, printed by Caxton in 1482, and the first edition of the collected works of Shakspeare, 1623. It also possesses an unrivalled collection of Native Literature of South Africa, and of New Zealand, which is of considerable interest to the philologist and student. A philologist having been appointed by the Colonial Government, on whom the Library Committee have conferred the office of custodian, a Catalogue of the manuscripts and books, &c., belonging to the “Grey Collection” is now being prepared by him. The only printed Catalogues at present available are those for the Early English-printed books, and for a considerable part of the native literature in African and Polynesian languages.

6.—Special Rules have been formed for this Collection, which will be found immediately following the Rules for the general management of the Library.

7.—The following is a copy of the letter from Sir GEORGE GREY to the late Hon. Mr. Justice WATERMEYER, presenting this valuable gift to the South African Public Library :—

“ Government House, Auckland,
“ 21st October, 1861.

“ MY DEAR WATERMEYER,

“ For thirty years one of the chief delights of my life has been to collect a Library which I hoped would form the charm and recreation of my middle life and of my old age. Thus I have gone on indulging dreams of a tranquil and literary life, which was to be a compensation for the constant activity of my early years. A part of this plan was to publish from ancient manuscripts new editions of works which I regarded as being capable of great improvement. As my views extended, like a foolish man, I prepared for the last years of one life more work than several men could accomplish in several long lives. At the same time, I have ever found that the period of rest and tranquility I was to enjoy flies farther and farther from me as I advance in life. I have, in truth, become involved in duties from which I cannot escape. What I have laid up for myself I can neither use nor enjoy, yet it is selfishly shut up from other men, who might profitably use it and greatly enjoy it. I had hoped that after my death, this Library, being left to some new country, might prove to it a treasure of great value, to some extent helping to form the mind of each of its generations as they came following on. But I now feel it to be useless to wait for the period of my own death to render of use to my fellow-men that which events have rendered of little or no use to me. Many circumstances attach me to the Cape, to the beautiful public gardens of Cape Town, to the Public Library there, the site of which I chose, the first stone of which I laid, which a great Queen's son opened in my presence, which I may yet, perhaps, be permitted to visit in old age. I believe South Africa will be a great country; that Cape Town, or its vicinity, will for many reasons be the point of chief education for its young men. There can, therefore, be no more fitting or worthy resting-place for treasures which I have accumulated with so much care. I propose, therefore, by degrees, to send my whole Library to the South African Public Library at Cape Town, there to be deposited, subject to the following conditions :—

“ That I may at any time remove from the Library, as long as I require them, any books or manuscripts for my own use. That I may give the like privilege to the occupants of any institution I may hereafter found in South Africa. That during my lifetime all other persons shall be admitted, under the rules and regulations of the Library, to use the books and manuscripts in the Library, but that no person shall, without my consent, be permitted to remove any of them from the building. After my death the trustees of my collection shall make such regulations on this last subject as they think proper, as I do not wish to attempt to bind posterity by any unalterable rule.

"I propose that, for the purpose of seeing these conditions fulfilled, I should in the first instance appoint eight trustees, and that when any vacancy occurs, the remaining trustees should from time to time fill it up. The first eight trustees I should wish to be—Yourself, the Hon. W. PORTER, Sir T. MACLEAR, Mr. J. DE WET, Mr. J. FAIRBAIRN, Sen., Mr. C. A. FAIRBRIDGE, Mr. W. TASKER SMITH, W. HIDDINGH, Esq. Would you ask them if they would act for me? I shall feel much obliged to you if you would do this. You are aware that nearly all my Library is in England, and it will take some time to get it moved to the Cape. I have, however, with me here some very valuable books and manuscripts. These I send at once by the *Cossack*, in two cases. You will find what they are from the enclosed list. The cases are addressed, 'South African Public Library, Cape Town.' Will you see that they are received, and look after them?

"Very truly yours,

"GEORGE GREY."

8.—A further division of the Library is entitled the "Porter Collection," and was presented to the Library by the subscribers to a fund for the purpose of having a life-sized portrait of the Hon. Mr. Porter painted, to be deposited in the South African Public Library, as a recognition of the many and valuable services rendered by him to the Colony. Mr. Porter having declined to sit for his portrait, the Cape Town subscribers resolved that the amount subscribed by them should be devoted to the purchase of standard works to be placed in the Library, and styled the "Porter Collection." The titles of the books in this Collection will be found arranged under the different heads into which the Catalogue is divided, and an alphabetical list of the whole will be found at the end of the Catalogue.

9.—The Public Library was first opened to the public on the 3rd of January, 1822. By Ordinance No. 71, of 1830, the Governor and Council of that time abolished the office of Trustees of the Public Library in Cape Town, and vested the management thereof in a Committee of the subscribers to the institution. This Ordinance was subsequently repealed by Ordinance No. 8, of 1836, under which the Library is at present administered. In 1828 the Government aid was withdrawn by the repeal of the "Wine Tax." The revenue from the 3rd of May, 1829, when the circulating branch commenced, up to 1862, was almost exclusively derived from local subscriptions, but since that period the Institution has received an annual grant of £600 from the Colonial Parliament.

10.—The foundation-stone of the new Library building, with its kindred institution the Museum, was laid by his Excellency Sir GEORGE GREY, on Tuesday, the 23rd of March, 1858. The Library Hall was inaugurated during the auspicious visit of, and by His Royal Highness PRINCE ALFRED, on the 18th of September, 1860. The first volume deposited by His Royal Highness on the occasion was a very valuable Greek manuscript ("Lectionarium Græcum") of the tenth century, given for that purpose by His Excellency Sir GEORGE GREY. His Royal Highness at the same time presented and placed on the shelf a copy of the "Holy Bible," Knight's "Shakspeare," and the "Pictorial History of England."

11.—To the liberality of WILLIAM HIDDINGH, Esq., LL.D., the public are indebted for the handsome bookcases and fittings which adorn the Library Hall, the Gallery, and the Committee Room.

12.—The present Catalogue is divided into five great branches—viz., Theology, Jurisprudence, Sciences and the Arts, History, and Belles Lettres; and the heads of sub-divisions of these subjects have been extended, each division and sub-division being alphabetically arranged according to the names of the several authors.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MEMBERS

WHO HAVE SERVED AS OFFICE-BEARERS FROM THE COMMENCEMENT
OF THE INSTITUTION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

I.—COMMITTEE:

[illegible]

COMMITTEE—Continued.

Hawkins, Wm., H.E.I.C.S.	... ..	1831
Hiddingsh, W., LL.D.	... ..	1861
Hope, Hon. W.	... ..	1848
Hough, Rev. Geo., M.A.	... ..	1820
Jerram, Ed. Jenner	... ..	1839
Kaufmann, Rev. F.	... ..	1820
Kekewich, Hon. Mr. Justice	... ..	1824
Lewis, Lt.-Col., C.B.	... ..	1837
Liesching, Dr.	... ..	1836
Longmore, Major	... ..	1836
Macleane, Lieut. P., R.A.	... ..	1843
Macleane, Sir T., F.R.S.	... ..	1838
McDonald, A., Jr.	... ..	1844
Marshall, Jno.	... ..	1836
Marshall, Lieut.-Col., R.E.	... ..	1844
Merrington, John	... ..	1849
Miller, The Hon. J.	... ..	1876
Miller, Thos.	... ..	1829
Murray, Dr.	... ..	1830
Musgrave, Hon. Mr. Justice	... ..	1841
Newman, The Very Rev. ^d W. A.	... ..	1850
Nicholson, Dr.	... ..	1840
Noble, Professor Roderick	... ..	1859
Oliphant, Sir A.	... ..	1836
Percival, M. D.	... ..	1827
Piers, H. W.	... ..	1876
Plasket, Sir R.	... ..	1825
Porter, Hon. W.	... ..	1840
Reid, Jno.	... ..	1838
Ross, John	... ..	1851
Ross, Dr. W. H.	... ..	1857
Ross, R. M.	... ..	1876
Rutherford, H. E.	... ..	1844
Sanford, Geo.	... ..	1831
Searight, James	... ..	1850
Selby, H. C.	... ..	1837
Smith, Dr. A.	... ..	1825
Solomon, Richard	... ..	1849
Solomon, Saul, M.L.A.	... ..	1856
Stein, Jno.	... ..	1842
Stone, E. J., F.R.S.	... ..	1875
Sutherland, Thos.	... ..	1836
Tennant, Sir D.	... ..	1871
Thomson, Lt.-Col. F.	... ..	1834
Thomson, J. D.	... ..	1850
Thomson, Geo.	... ..	1830
Truter, Sir Jno., LL.D.	... ..	1820
Uppington, The Hon. T.	... ..	1879

COMMITTEE—Continued.

[illegible]

COMMITTEE FOR 1881-82.

Dale, Langham, M.A., LL.D.
Goodliffe, F. G., (TREASURER).
Piers, H. W.
Cameron, Rev. Jas., B.A., LL.D.
Gill, Professor Jas., M.A.
Hiddingsh, W., LL.D.
Ross, R. M.
Upington, Hon. Thos., M.A.
Smith, Hon. Mr. Justice.

SECRETARY.

Maskew, Frederick.

AUDITORS.

Noble, John. Gie, John C.

PRESIDENTS AT PUBLIC MEETINGS.

[illegible]

PRESIDENTS AT PUBLIC MEETINGS—*Continued.*

Douglas, The Very Rev. H. A., M.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1864
Eaton, R. W.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1833
Fairbairn, John	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1855
Frere, The Rt. Hon. Sir H. B. E., Bart.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1877
Fuller, Thos. E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1865,	1878
Gill, Professor Jas., M.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1880
Grey, Sir George. K.C.B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1855
Griffiths, The Hon. Wm. Downes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1869
Hanson, Lieut.-Col.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1838
Herschel, Sir John, Bart.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1835
Hill, Capt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1836
Hodges, Sir Wm., Kt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1859
Menzies, Hon. Mr. Justice	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1831
Musgrave, Mr. Advocate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1841
Newman, Very Rev. W. A., D.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1849,	1852
Noble, Professor Roderick	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1868
Oliphant, Sir Anthony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1836
Parlby, Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1837
Pillans, C. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1831
Porter, Hon. Wm.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1840, 1845, 1847,	...	1851
Ross, Dr. W. H.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1879
Sivewright, J., M.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1881
Smith, Sir Harry, Bart.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1848
Stone, Edward J., M.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1872
Thomas, The Ven. Archdeacon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1867
Watermeyer, Hon. Mr. Justice	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1856
West, Martin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1836
White, The Rev. Canon, M.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1857
Wylde, Sir Jno., D.C.L.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1833

TRUSTEES OF THE DESSINIAN COLLECTION.

Kotze, The Rev. J. J., D.D., Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church.	
Fischer, R. Le Sueur	} Elders of the Dutch Reformed Church.
De Kock, J. Meyer	

TRUSTEES OF THE GREY COLLECTION.

Fairbridge, C. A.
 Hiddingh, Wm., LL.D.
 Smith, Wm. Tasker.
 Bell, Charles Davidson.
 Dale, Langham, M.A., LL.D.
 Cameron, Rev. Jas., B.A., LL.D.

LIST OF DONORS—*Continued.*

Abercrombie, Dr. Alex.	Boyne, W. L.
Abercrombie, Dr. James (Senr.)	Brand, Sir C. J.
Abernethy, Mr.	Brath, H. C.
Adamson, Rev. Dr. James.	Brenton, Sir J.
Adamson, Representatives of the late Dr. J.	Brink, Hon. P. M.
Addey, John.	Brydon, W.
Alexander, Samuel.	Brayley, E. W. J.
Ansdell, Thos.	Buck, Jno. Thos.
Arbuthnot, Col.	Burrow, Rev. Dr.
Archbell, Rev. Jas.	Buyskes, E.
Arderne, R. H.	Buchanan, Rev. Thos.
Aston, Col. Henry.	Bushell, Samuel.
Auret, Miss C.	Busk, Joseph.
Backhouse, James.	Cachet, Rev. Lion.
Bagshaw, R.	Cameron, Rev. Jas.
Balfour, Lieut.	Campbell, M.
Bannister, Saxe.	Casamajor, C. J.
Barkly, Sir Henry.	Chase, J. C.
Barry, Dr. James.	Chiappini, E.
Barwell, A. H.	Chisholm, John.
Bayley, C.	Clarence, R.
Bayley, T. B.	Clarke, Dr. Hyde.
Bayley, A. H.	Cloete, Sir A. J.
Beck, J. F.	Cloete, Hon. Mr. Justice.
Beck, Rev. J. J.	Colenso, Bishop.
Beddy, W.	Collison, John.
Bell, Lady Catherine.	Cooke, L.
Bell, Sir John.	Cripps, St. V.
Bentinck, W.	Currey, J. B.
Bennett, W.	Cust, H. F., 25th Regt.
Bergh, M.	Cunningham, Capt.
Bestandig, C.	Cunynghame, Sir Arthur.
Beke, Dr.	Dale, Dr. Langham.
Bigge, J. T.	Deane and Johnson.
Bird, Lt-Col. C.	Delmege, Dr.
Bird, W. Wilberforce.	De Lima, S.
Blair, Robt.	Denyssen, D., LL.D.
Blagrove, Col.	De Smidt, A. J.
Black, Dr.	De Villiers, Mrs. J. S.
Blore, Wm.	De Wet, John.
Bols, L.	Dixie, Joseph.
Borchards, P. B.	Donkin, Sir R. S.
Boulderson, H.	Doveton, Capt.
Bowler, T. B.	Duthie, Capt.
Bowles, Thos.	Duprat, Chevalier.
	Dyce, Dr.

LIST OF DONORS—*Continued.*

Ebden, John B.	Hertzog, W. F.
Ebden, Dr. H.	Heyns, Rev. Dr. S. P.
Eldridge, W. Y.	Hiddingh, W.
Elliott, Rev. W.	Hiern, W. P., Kew Gardens.
Eveleigh, Dr.	Hill, Dr.
Fairbridge, C. A.	Hockley, Capt.
Fairbridge, Dr. W.	Hodgskin, George.
Fairlie, R. F.	Hodgson, Rev. T. L.
Falconer, P.	Hoets, Rev. J. Van Rees, London.
Fallows, Rev. F., F.R.S.	Hofmeyr, Hon. J. H., M.L.C.
Faure, Rev. A., D.D.	Holloway, Col.
Faure, Rev. D. P.	Holmes, G. S.
Faure, P. J. E., Senr.	Hough, Rev. George.
Field, Hon. W. S.	Howison, Dr.
Findlay, Mrs.	Hussey, Dr.
Fletcher, A. W. and M. H.	Hutton, J.
Foreign Office.	Huckins, M.
Foster, R.	Hull, Edward.
Frankel, Dr.	Hutchinson, Berks T.
Fraser, Rev. Colin.	India Office, London.
Fraser, Rev. James.	Innes, James. LL.D.
Freeman, Rev. J.	Jardine, A. J.
Frere, The Rt. Hon. Sir Bartle, Bart., &c.	Jardine, Jno.
Frere, George.	Jardine, Wm.
Friends, Society of, London.	Jarvis, H. C.
Gadney, W.	Jeffries, Rev.
Gamble, Jno.	Jencken, H.
Gorrie, Rev. W.	Jerram, E. J.
Graham, Walter.	Jouvencel, Monsieur de, Paris.
Grant, Capt. P. W.	Juta, J. C.
Gray's Inn Society, London.	Juritz, Dr.
Griffith, Major.	Kaufman, Rev. J.
Hadley, Rev. R.	Kennedy, Dr. R. H.
Hahn, Dr. Th.	Kilgour, Geo.
Hall, Henry R. E. D.	King, James.
Halliday, James.	Kirk, Dr.
Hamilton, W.	Knox, Capt.
Hammerschmidt, Dr.	Koch, Rev.
Harding, Capt.	Koopmans, Mrs. J. C.
Harris, Capt.	Laing, Dr. John.
Harvey, Hon. W.	Lanen, Alfred.
Hawes, Wm.	Layard, E. L.
Helford, Rev.	Lee, Dr., of Hartwell, England.
Henry, Mrs.	Liddle, Capt.
Herschel, Sir J., Bart.	Lloyd, The Ven. Archdeacon.
	Lloyd, Miss Lydia.

LIST OF DONORS—*Continued.*

Longmore, Major.	Pringle, Judge, U.S.A.
MacOwan, Professor.	Pringle, Thos.
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. H.	Pugh, H.
Mackrill, W. J.	Purcell, Advocate.
Malcolm, Dr.	Rawson, Sir R. W.
Malcolm, Sir John.	Reeve, Robt.
Markham, C. R.	Reid, Jno.
Marsh, Geo.	Richardson, J. M., Cornhill.
Marshall, John.	Richert, A.
Maskew, F.	Roberts, Edw.
Maskew, W.	Robertson, Wm.
Maitland, Sir Peregrine.	Robinson, Archdeacon.
McCausland, Capt.	Ross, Dr. W. H.
McClintock, G. F.	Rutherford, F.
McDonald, A.	Sammons, W. L.
Melbourne Library.	Sanders, Capt.
Michell, Col. C. C.	Saundby, H.
Miles, Rev. R.	Saunders, Jno.
Miller, Rev. J.	Scott, Jas.
Moniz, Dr.	Selby, H. C.
Montagu, J. E.	Shaw, Rev. B.
Monteith, J.	Shrewsbury, Rev. W.
Morrison, Dr.	Simpson, Dr.
Munnik, J. A.	Singery, J.
Murray, Dr.	Sleigh, Thos.
Murray, Rev. A.	Smailes, P.
Napier, Sir George.	Smeeth, Rev. J.
New Jerusalem Church in America.	Smith, Dr. A.
Newman, The Very Rev. Dean.	Smith, Dr. E., M.R.C.S.
Nicholson, Dr. B.	Smith, Capt.
Noble, John.	Smith, Sir Harry, Bart.
Noble, Professor Roderick.	Smith, W. T.
Orpen, H. M. H.	Smith, Elder & Co., London.
O'Connor, D., Melbourne.	Smithers, J. B.
Pappe, Dr. L.	Smyth, C. P., F.R.S.
Paton, Geo.	Solomon, S., M.L.A.
Pattle, James.	Somerset, Lord C. H.
Pears, Rev. J.	Southey, Hon. R., C.M.G.
Peyton, Mr., Guernsey.	Southey, W.
Phillip, Rev. Dr. J.	Statistical Society of London, The.
Porter, Hon. W.	Stedman, A.
Porter, Frank.	Stegmann, Rev. G. W.
Powrie, Robt.	Stein, Jno.
Prior, Dr. R. C. A.	Stenhouse, N.

LIST OF DONORS—*Continued.*

Stone, E. J., F.R.S.	Waters, Rob.
Sutherland, Rev. H.	Watt, J. D.
Swedenborgian Society of London.	Watermeyer, Mr. Justice.
Taylor, R.	Walker, Henry.
Tennant, Thos.	Wesleyan Missionary Society.
Thalwitzer, M.	White, Hon. Dr.
Thorn, Rev. Dr.	Williams, Capt.
Thompson, Rev. W.	Willis, Henry Wynberg.
Thomson, J. D.	Wilson, Bishop, Calcutta.
Trimen, R.	Wilson, Capt. Henry.
Tydemann, Advocate, Amsterdam.	Wodehouse, Sir Philip E.
Uting, C.	Woodcock, R.
Venables, Rev. H. L.	Wood, Lt.-Col., R.A.
Von Ludwig, Baron.	Wynch, P. M.
Walker, G. W.	Zoorn, Major.
Warden, J.	

LIFE SIZE PORTRAIT OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
PRINCE ALFRED,

*Painted by MR. SAY, by command of Her Majesty, and subscribed for by the
Inhabitants of the City of Cape Town and Neighbourhood, in commemoration
of His Royal Highness' first visit to the Colony in the Year 1860.*

THE PORTRAIT OF SIR GEORGE GREY,

*Painted by MR. GOW, of London, was presented to the Library by the
Ladies of Cape Town.*

LIST OF PAINTINGS

*Presented to the SOUTH AFRICAN PUBLIC LIBRARY by EDWARD JENNER
JERRAM, Esq.*

1. A Female Martyr. St. Martha (?) Crowned, holding a Flag of Victory and a Feather.—Elizabeth Sirani (?)
2. Holy Family, with St. John and the Lamb.—Palma (?)
3. Holy Family, Domestic, on Marble.—Elsheimer.
Virgin washing Linen, attended by Angels.

LIST OF PAINTINGS—*Continued.*

4. Beggerman—a Study.
5. Landscape, with Woman washing in a Stream.
6. Rocky Landscape, with rushing Stream and Group of Fishermen.
7. St. Luke writing his Gospel.
8. Heads of Children, in Crayon.
9. Virgin and Child attended by Angels, on Panels.
10. Landscape, on Panel, with Cattle Group and Peasants.—Van Gool.
11. Saints, on Copper.
12. Saints, on Copper.
13. Portrait of a Gentlemen, on Panel.
14. Landscape, Bacchus consoling Ariadne.
15. Landscape, Travelling Party, with Sumpter Mule, Camel, and Cattle.

LONDON AGENTS:

Messrs. HENRY S. KING & Co.,

65, CORNHILL, LONDON.

REGULATIONS

FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ITS OFFICERS,

MADE AGREEABLE TO AND IN PURSUANCE OF ORDINANCE No. VIII.

OF THE YEAR 1836,

AND THE GENERAL BODY OF SUBSCRIBERS.

I.—TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

Terms of
Subscription.

1. There shall be three classes of subscription, entitling subscribers at the rate of three pounds (£3) per annum to two sets of works and two periodicals, one week after receipt; subscribers at the rate of two pounds (£2) to one set of works and two periodicals one month after receipt; subscribers at the rate of one pound (£1) to one set of works and one periodical two months after receipt.

Non-residents.

2. Persons not intending to reside one year in the Colony may be admitted subscribers of the first class at the rate of £2 for six months.

Right of voting.

3. At every meeting of subscribers, every subscriber of the first class shall be entitled to three votes; of the second class, two votes; of the third class, one vote: provided all claims upon him by the Library shall have been first satisfied.

Subscription and
deposit.

4. Any person about to become a subscriber is required before taking books from the Library, to pay his subscription, and a further sum as a deposit at the following rates:

Subscribers of the first and second class to deposit £1. Subscribers of the third class to deposit 10s., and the amount so deposited shall be applicable to the discharge of all claims by the Library upon any such subscriber.

5. Any subscriber who intends not to renew his subscription shall be entitled to receive back his deposit, upon and under an order of the Committee to that effect. Return of deposit.

6. Any subscriber may at any time exchange from the second to the first class, by increasing his subscription and deposit to the amount required by the first regulation. Rate of subscription may be changed.

7. Each subscriber shall have fourteen days' previous notice of the termination of his subscription given to him by the Librarian; fourteen days after the expiration of which period, should his subscription for the current year remain unpaid, no books shall be issued to him from the Library. Notice of the termination of subscription.

II.—THE LIBRARY.

1. The Library shall be open daily, except on Sundays; Saturday Afternoons after 2.30 p.m.; and holidays, or other days to be publicly notified by the Committee: from the 1st April to 31st August, from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; from the 1st September to 31st October, from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; from the 1st November to 31st January, from 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.; from the 1st February to 31st March, from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Library hours.

2. Any subscriber attending personally shall be entitled to take out books from the Library of Circulation *at all times* when open, or may have books delivered out at any time before one o'clock p.m., upon *written orders signed by such subscriber*, to any party *provided with a suitable bag or box* for the conveyance and security of the books. And any person being a member of any subscriber's family, residing under his roof—*i.e.*, the sons, brothers, or nephews of such subscriber, may be permitted to take out the regulated number of books or periodicals according to the rate of his subscription, provided that subscriber has bound himself under a written agreement to be answerable for the loss or damage of the publications taken out by such subscriber in his name—such applications only to be made during the specified hours of Library regulations. Books, when and to whom issued.

What constitutes
a set of books.

3. The works of one author, or various works contained in one volume, or the numbers of any periodical for any one year, shall be accounted a set of works.

Privilege book.

4. All works received shall be entered in a Privilege Book, to be placed on a conspicuous part of the Library table, and shall be issuable to subscribers entitled to receive them in the order in which their names are entered therein; and no subscriber may take out any such work when returned, unless his name is the next following in the Privilege Book, or unless one day shall have been allowed after the return of the book for every subscriber whose name intervenes.

Books and
periodicals, when
issuable.

5. No book or periodical shall be issuable until it has been in the Library one week from the date of receipt. Novels and tales, however, may be put in circulation two days from receipt.

Period for
keeping books.

6. Subscribers shall be entitled to keep books and periodicals taken out by them for the following periods, exclusive of the day of delivery:

Periodicals	...	...	...	...	Two days.
Volumes Octavo	...	...	...	...	One week.
„ Quarto	...	...	...	...	Two weeks.
„ Folio	...	...	...	...	Three weeks.

Library docu-
ments open to
subscribers.

7. Every subscriber shall be entitled during the time the Library is open to have, on demand, all documents connected with the Library produced to him by the Librarian.

Public notice of
all new works.

8. All new works received shall be entered in a MS. catalogue, and the titles thereof written on a paper to be suspended in some conspicuous part of the Library.

Books may be
withdrawn from
circulation.

9. Any book which, in the Librarian's judgment, may be required to be bound or otherwise repaired shall be withdrawn from circulation for inspection by the Chairman of the Committee, who shall thereupon give such directions as may appear necessary.

Proposal book.

10. Every subscriber may enter the title of any work not in the Library in a proposal book, to be kept for that purpose,

which shall be submitted by the Librarian to the Committee at every monthly meeting.

11. The Committee shall have the right of closing the Library for such time previous to the day fixed for holding the annual general meeting as they may think necessary for the inspection of the books, &c., and at such other times as may be absolutely necessary, upon three days' notice thereof being given in the *Government Gazette*, and by a written notice affixed in some conspicuous part of the Library.

The library may be closed.

III.—FINES.

1. Any subscriber taking out a book and not returning the same within three months shall be required to provide another complete copy of the work to which the said volume belongs, subject to the approval of the Committee; and in case of refusal or neglect, he shall be liable not only to replace the work, but also to a fine not exceeding the amount of his deposit, to be determined by the Committee.

Detention of books.

2. Subscribers taking away books, unless the same shall have been first duly entered by the Librarian, shall incur a fine of 5s. per volume for every day the same has been so kept out of the Library.

Books to be entered before circulation.

3. Subscribers not returning books within the periods fixed by the regulation on that head shall incur a fine, to be determined by the Committee, not exceeding 6d. per volume for every day of such undue detention.

Fine for undue detention of books.

4. Any book returned to the Library deprived of leaves or plates, or otherwise damaged, shall be withdrawn from circulation until examined by the Committee, who shall determine the penalty to be exacted for the damage; and before the said book be re-issued the Librarian shall specify the injury received in a conspicuous part of the book.

Books injured by a subscriber.

Subscribers to
give notice of any
injury.

5. Any subscriber taking out a book in any way damaged, and not, on returning it, giving notice thereof to the Librarian, shall be held accountable for the same.

Fine for lending
a book to a non-
subscriber.

6. Any subscriber lending a book taken out by him to any person not a resident member of his family shall incur a fine, to be determined by the Committee; if lent to a subscriber, not exceeding £2, and if lent to a non-subscriber, not exceeding £5.

All books to be
returned upon
notice by
committee.

7. All books in circulation must be returned once in every year for inspection, upon the notice required by the regulation on that head having been given, and any subscriber failing to comply with such notification shall incur the fine under the second regulation for the undue detention of books.

Notice to be
given of fines.

8. The Librarian shall give notice to any subscriber of any fine incurred by him, and the amount, if not paid, shall be deducted from his deposit, and no book issued to him until the deposit be completed.

IV.—THE LIBRARIAN.

The librarian to
be secretary to
the committee.

1. The Librarian shall be secretary to the Committee, and shall perform all the lawful instructions he may receive from them.

To observe and
cause all the rules
to be observed.

2. The Librarian shall himself observe, and shall cause these and all other regulations which may in future be made, to be observed, and shall give notice to the Committee of the breach of any regulation by any person whomsoever.

To preserve
order, &c.

3. The Librarian shall cause the Library rooms, books, furniture, &c., to be kept well aired and dusted, and shall maintain and preserve good order in the Library.

To keep a list of
subscribers.

4. The Librarian shall make up, and keep in a correct manner, a list of subscribers to the Library, and cause the same to be suspended in the rooms.

5. The Librarian shall enter in a book all matters of business connected with the Library, and produce it at every ordinary meeting of the Committee.

To report on
matters at each
meeting of
committee.

6. The Librarian shall keep correct accounts of all receipts and disbursements; he shall enter in proper books the daily issue and return of all works taken out by subscribers, and shall make such other minor arrangements as he shall deem necessary for conducting the affairs of the Library with regularity.

To keep accounts,
&c.

7. The Librarian shall take care that all moneys received by the Assistant Librarian are forthwith paid over to him, and he shall pay the same and all other moneys he may receive on account of the Library into the bank, in the name of the Treasurer, whenever the same shall amount to £10.

Receipt of
moneys, &c.

8. The Librarian shall not allow children to remove valuable books or plates from the shelves, or handle them on the tables, uncontrolled by their parents or guardians, and shall report to the Committee any injury done by any person to any work belonging to the Library of Reference.

Not to permit
children to
handle certain
books, &c.

9. No person shall have the right of interfering with the Librarian in the Library arrangements.

Interference with
the librarian.

10. The Assistant Librarian and the other officers of the Library shall be under the direction and subject to the control of the Librarian, except when the Committee may see fit otherwise especially to order.

The assistant to
librarian and
other officers.

SPECIAL RULES FOR THE GREY COLLECTION.

DATED 3rd DECEMBER, 1864.

1. Sir George Grey's Library, forming the Grey Collection in the South African Public Library, is open to the Public during the same hours, and under the same Rules and Regulations, as the other parts of this Institution; but no Book or Manuscript is to be taken out except by order of Sir George Grey.

2. No Books shall be taken from the shelves without the permission of the Custodian of the Grey Collection, or the person in charge during the absence of the same.

3. Books of particular value, and Manuscripts, will only be accessible to the Public under the personal inspection of the Custodian, who will be in attendance from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

4. In the absence of the Custodian of the Grey Collection, from leave of absence or on account of illness or other causes, the Librarian of the Public Library will undertake the duties incumbent on the Custodian of the Grey Collection, under these rules.

5. The Custodian has discretionary power in granting or refusing permission to use any of the Books or Manuscripts in the Collection. He is also to give such specific directions regarding the manner of handling the Books and Manuscripts as he may find necessary.

6. Transcribers are not to lay the paper on which they write on any part of the Book or Manuscript they are using. As a general rule they are not allowed to use ink, but pencil. No tracings are allowed without express permission.

7. No Person is, on any pretence whatever, to write on any part of a Printed Book or Manuscript belonging to the Collection.

8. It may be sufficient merely to mention that silence is absolutely requisite in a place dedicated to the purposes of study.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

	PAGE.
The Holy Scriptures	1
Dictionaries, Concordance, &c.	3
Councils, Liturgies, Church Government, and Ceremonies	4
Commentators on Scripture and Interpreters	6
The Divinity, History and Antiquities of the Jews	8
Mahometanism, Hinduism, &c.	9
Miscellaneous and Polemical Divinity	10
Ecclesiastical History, &c.	24
Bridgewater Treatises	27
Works of the Society of Friends	28
Religious Works of the Swedenborgian Society, London	29

CLASS II.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

Law and Jurisprudence	32
Political Economy	50
Politics, &c.	52
Finance, &c.	56
Trade and Commerce	57
Commercial Dictionaries	59
Prison Discipline, Sanitary Reports, &c.	59

CLASS III.

SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

PAGE.

I.—PHILOSOPHY :

Logic, Moral Philosophy, Metaphysics, &c.	67
Modern Spiritualism	72
Treatises on Society, Education, Manners, &c.	73
Ethnology	75
Occult Sciences, Demonology and Witchcraft	77
Memoirs and Transactions of Scientific Societies... ..	77

II.—PHYSICS :

Meteorology, Electricity, Magnetism, &c.... ..	82
--	----

III.—NATURAL HISTORY :

Natural History in General	86
Geology	91
Mineralogy and Chrystallography	96
Zoology in General	97
Quadrupeds and Ornithology	99
Conchology, Entomology, Ichthyology, Ophiology, &c.	101
Botany	105
Horticulture and Arboriculture	122
Husbandry and Agriculture	124
Viticulture	127

IV.—MEDICAL SCIENCE :

Medical Journals, and Transactions of Medical Societies	128
Physic	128
Surgery and Anatomy	134
Physiology, &c.	136
Veterinary Art	137

V.—CHEMISTRY 139

VI.—MATHEMATICS, ABSTRACT AND APPLIED :

Natural and Experimental Philosophy	141
Arithmetic, Algebra, &c.	143
Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections	144
Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c.	145

CLASS III.—SCIENCE AND THE ARTS (*Continued*).

MATHEMATICS (*Continued*).

Astronomy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	146
Navigation, Naval and Military Art				...	...	...	...	149
Optics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150

VII.—INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES	151
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

VIII.—INDUSTRIAL AND USEFUL ARTS 151

IX.—FINE ARTS 154

X.—ARCHITECTURE	159
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

XI.—ENGINEERING AND HYDRAULIC ARCHITECTURE 161

XII.—MUSIC 163

XIII.—ILLUSTRATED WORKS	164
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

XIV.—GAMES AND SPORTS	167
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

XV.—DICTIONARIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCES 171

CLASS IV.

HISTORY.

I.—GEOGRAPHY :

Ancient and Modern Geography	...	...	...	...	...	173
Atlases, Maps and Charts	...	...	...	...	...	174

II.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS :

Collection of Voyages and Travels	176
Voyages in the South Seas and Round the World	193
Voyages towards the North Pole, and for the Discovery of a North-East and North-West Passage	197

II.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (*Continued*).

1.—*Europe* :

Europe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	199
Holland, Belgium and Germany				...	...	...	...	201
France and Switzerland			...	...	...	...	...	203
Italian States and Mediterranean Islands					...	...	...	206
Spain and Portugal		...	...	...	...	...	...	208
Greece	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	210
Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Iceland					...	...	...	211
Russia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	213
Turkey in Europe		...	...	...	...	...	...	216

2. *Asia:*

Asiatic Turkey, Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia	...	...	218
Central Asia	...	...	223
India	...	...	224
China, Japan, Siam and Burmah	...	...	229
Islands in the Indian Seas	...	...	233
Australia	...	...	236

3. *Africa:*

Continent of Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	242
Northern Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	242
Egypt, Nubia and Abyssinia	...	...	...	...	...	...	244
Central Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	247
Western Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	249
Eastern Africa and Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	251
British South Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	253
South Eastern Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	257
Natal	...	...	...	...	...	...	258
Transvaal, Orange Free State, Griqualand West	...	...	...	...	...	...	259

4. America :

The United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	...	260
British North America ...	...	...	...	...	...	266
West Indies ...	...	...	...	...	...	269
Central America ...	...	...	...	...	...	270
South America ...	...	...	...	...	...	271

III.—UNIVERSAL HISTORY :

Ancient and Modern 273

CLASS IV.—HISTORY (*Continued*).

PAGE.

IV.—ANCIENT HISTORY :

Egyptian and Asiatic History and Antiquities	...	...	...	275
Grecian History and Antiquities	...	...	...	278
Roman History and Antiquities	...	...	...	279

V.—MODERN HISTORY :

1. *Europe* :

General European History	...	...	...	281
France	...	...	...	283
Italy and the Mediterranean Islands	...	...	...	288
Spain and Portugal	...	...	...	291
Germany, Switzerland, &c.	...	...	...	292
Holland, Russia and the Northern States	...	...	...	295
Poland	...	...	...	298
Turkey and its Dependencies	...	...	...	300
Greece	...	...	...	302

2. *Asia* :

India and Central Asia	...	...	...	303
China, Japan, &c.	...	...	...	311

3. *Africa* :

General History of Africa	313
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

4. *America* :

North America	...	...	...	314
Central and South America	...	...	...	318

VI.—BRITISH HISTORY :

General and Particular History of Great Britain	...	...	320
Topography and Antiquities of England and Wales, &c.	...	...	338
London and its Suburbs	...	...	342
History and Antiquities of Scotland	...	...	344
History and Antiquities of Ireland	...	...	346
Naval and Military History of Great Britain	...	...	348
British Colonies	...	...	354
British Parliamentary Papers	...	...	358
Pamphlets, Tracts, and Reports	...	...	376

VII.—BIOGRAPHY :

General Biography	388
-------------------	----	-----	-----	-----

CLASS V.

BELLES LETTRES.

Introduction to the Study of Belles Lettres	...	...	...	...	...	434
Bibliography, Printing, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	435
Philology, Criticism, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	437
Literary and other Journals	...	...	...	...	...	440
Dictionaries, Grammars, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	442
Poetry and the Drama	...	...	...	...	...	452
Miscellaneous Authors, Essays, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	471
Folk Lore	...	...	...	...	...	487
Romances and Tales	...	...	...	...	...	488
Novels	...	...	...	...	...	490

CLASS VI.

CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND MODERN
LANGUAGES.

Greek and Latin Authors and Translations	...	...	...	...	511
French Literature	...	...	...	...	521
German Literature	...	...	...	...	526
Italian Literature	...	...	...	...	528
Spanish and Portuguese Literature	...	...	...	...	529
Dutch Literature	...	...	...	...	530

CLASS VII.

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

History, &c....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Travels .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cape Press ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
African Languages ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Parliamentary Papers on South Africa, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

PORTER COLLECTION, THE 564

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST 575

INDEX 599

CATALOGUE.

K *Divisions or Sections of the Catalogue, as well as Publications, marked with an (*), are not included in the Library of Circulation.*

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

* THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

HOLY BIBLE (The)†...	...	...	...	Oxford.	1855
LECTIONARIUM GRÆCUM.†					
BIBLIA SACRA, Scholiis illustrata ab I. Tremellio et F. Junio,	4to.			Hanoviæ.	1602
BIBLIA SACRA HEBRAICA, D. Maius, 8vo....	...		Frankfort.	1716	
BIBLIA HEBRAICA Manuali Ad Praestantiores Editiones					
Accurata,	...	...	...	Halae.	1767
BIBLIA HEBRAICA, Secundum Editionem Jos. Athiæ a					
Johanne Leusden, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1846
BIBLIA HEBRAICA, Boothroyd, 2 vols., 4to.	...		Pontefract.	N. D.	
HOLY BIBLE in Greek,	...	...	...	Oxon.	1850
HOLY BIBLE (Barker), 8vo....	...	...	...	...	1610
HOLY BIBLE (Barker), 4to....	...	...	...	...	1615
HOLY BIBLE, containing the Old Testament and the New,					
newly Translated out of the Original Tongues, and					
with the former Translations diligently compared					
and Revised, 4to., printed by John Baskett...	...				1716
HOLY BIBLE, with Notes by D'Oyly and Mant, 3 vols., 4to.	...				1818

† This Bible was presented to the Library by His Royal Highness Prince Alfred.

‡ This valuable manuscript, supposed to be of the tenth century, was presented by His Excellency Sir George Grey, and was the first book placed on the shelves in the new Library Building by His Royal Highness Prince Alfred.

HOLY BIBLE, with Engravings, 8vo.	Oxford.	1826
HOLY BIBLE, with Explanatory Notes, Practical Observations, and copious Marginal References, by the Rev. Thos. Scott, 6 vols., royal.	Boston.	1835
HOLY BIBLE, with Marginal Readings and Parallel Texts, with a Commentary and Critical Notes, by Adam Clarke, 6 vols., royal.		1836
HOLY BIBLE (The), according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611), with an Explanatory and Critical Commen- tary, and a Revision of the Translation by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church, Edited by F. C. Cook, M.A., Canon of Exeter, 6 vols., 8vo. ...		1878
DIE BIBEL oder de ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der deutschen Uebersetzung, D. Martin Luther, 8vo.		1839
HOLY BIBLE in Irish.		1830
HOLY BIBLE in French, 8vo.		1842
HOLY BIBLE in Spanish, 8vo.		1827
HOLY BIBLE Translated into the Italian Language by Giovami Diodata.		1827
HOLY BIBLE in Italian, 8vo.		1828
HOLY BIBLE in Swedish,	Stockholm.	1848
HOLY BIBLE in Portuguese.		
HOLY BIBLE in Malay,	Harlemi.	1824
HOLY BIBLE in Arabic, 8vo.	N. D.	
HOLY BIBLE (Chinese), 24 Parts.		
HOLY BIBLE (Armenian), 4to.	N. D.	
BIBLE of Every Land (The), by Baxter, 4to.		
HEBREW TESTAMENT, 8vo.		1821
LE NOUVEAU TESTAMENT en Latin et en Français, 4 vols., 8vo. Paris.		1793
NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, 8vo.		
TESTAMENTI NOVI, Editio Vulgata, 12mo. ...	Lugduni.	1570
NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græce, (Baskerville), 8vo.	Oxford.	1763
NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græce, (Griesbach, J. J.), 2 vols., 8vo.		1818
NEW TESTAMENT in Raised Letters for the Blind (The) ...	N. D.	
NEW TESTAMENT in Irish, 8vo.		1844
NEW TESTAMENT in Portuguese,	Shacklewell.	
NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Maliace, 8vo.	Harlemi.	1820
NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Malagasy, 8vo.	Tananarivo.	1830
NEW TESTAMENT Translated into the Kafir Language, 8vo., Egonci.		1853

GENESIS and Part of Exodus in Bengali, Translated from the Hebrew by the Calcutta Baptists' Missionaries,	Calcutta.	1848
BOOK of Genesis and Part of Exodus in Kaithi, 8vo.	Calcutta.	1851
PROVERBS of Solomon, in Bengali.		
ACTS of the Apostles in Bengali.		
LIBER Psalmorum Hebraicè, Editio Novo cum Annotationibus, A. Hulsii. Hilda-Montani, ... Lugduni Batavorum.		1650
LIBER Psalmorum, Editus a Johanne Leusden.		1727
PSALMS of David, in Bengali, Translated from the Hebrew by the Calcutta Baptists' Missionaries.		1849
PSALMS, in Coptic and Arabic.		
PSALMS and Proverbs, in Kaithi Hindi, Allahabad.		1845
BOOK of Psalms (The), literally rendered in verse, by the Marquis of Lorne, 8vo.		1877

* 2. DICTIONARIES, AND CONCORDANCE OF THE
BIBLE, ETC.

BIBLE Cyclopædia ; or, Illustrations of the Civil and Natural History of the Sacred Writings by Reference to the Manners, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities, and Literature of Eastern Nations, folio, 1st volume.		1841
CRUDEN (Alexander), Concordance of the Old and New Testament, 4to.		1824
JONES (W.), Dictionary of Religious Opinions, 8vo.		1821
SMITH (William), A Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History, 3 vols., 8vo.		1863
SMITH and Cheetham, A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, being a Continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible, Vol. I.		1875
SMITH (Dr. William), An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical, to Illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and the Classical Dictionaries, folio.		1874
PUGIN (A. Welby), Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, compiled from Ancient Authorities and Examples, third edition, 4to.		1868
WALCOTT (Mackenzie E. C.), Sacred Archæology : A Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art, and Institutions, from Primitive to Modern Times, 8vo.		1868

3. COUNCILS, LITURGIES, CHURCH GOVERNMENT, AND CEREMONIES.

- ANDERSON (J. S.), On the Church of England in the Colonies,
Vol. I. 1845
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Church in the United States, Recent Recol-
lections of the, by an English Layman, 2 vols.,
8vo. 1861
- * BOOK of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacra-
ments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the
Church, according to the Church of England. Bound
with the Bible printed by J. Baskett, 4to. 1717
- BOOK of Common Prayer of Edward VI. (The First), and the
Ordinal of 1549, together with the Communion,
1548. Reprinted entire, and Edited by Rev. Henry
Baskerville Walton,
London, Oxford, and Cambridge. 1807
- * BOOK of Common Prayer (The), and Administrations of the
Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the
Church, according to the use of the United Church
of England and Ireland, &c., Selected and Arranged
by the Rev. Richard Mant, D.D. 4to. ... Oxford. 1820
- * BOOK of Common Prayer (The), and Administrations of the
Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the
Church, according to the use of the United Church
of England and Ireland, &c., in Eight Languages,
namely, English, French, Italian, German, Spanish,
Greek, Ancient and Modern Latin. 4to. 1821
- * BOOK of Common Prayer, in Italian. 1831
- * BREVIARIUM Romanum, 8vo. Paris. 1781
- BROWN (John), Vindication of the Presbyterian Form of Church
Government, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1812
- BUNSEN, (Dr. C. C. J.), Hippolytus, 4 vols., 8vo. 1852
- BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum), An Exposition of the
Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, 8vo.
Oxford. 1796
- CHALMERS (Dr. Thomas). Lectures on the Establishment and
Extension of National Churches. 1838
- COLERIDGE (S. T.), Church and State, 8vo. 1830
- On the Constitution of the Church and State, accord-
ing to the Idea of Each, 8vo. 1852
- CONFESSION of Faith of the Church of Scotland, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1815

- COUNCILS and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited after Spelman and Wilkins, by Arthur West Haddan, B.D., and William Stubbs, M.A. 3 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1869-71
- * COUNCIL of Trent, History of the, Translated from the Italian, with Guide, by N. Brent, folio. ... 1729
- ESSAYS on the Church, by a Layman, 8vo. ... 1840
- ESSAYS on the Principles and Practices of the Catholic Church (Pamphlets, Vol. XV.) ... 1823
- EXPOSITION of the Christian Doctrine of the Moravian Church, 8vo. ... 1796
- FAIRLIE'S Sermon on the Lawfulness of Councils in the Christian Church (Pamphlets, Vol. XV.) ... 1827
- * FORMULARIES of the Lutheran Church, ... Cape Town. 1842
- * GILLAN (Rev. Robert), An Abridgment of the Acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, from the year 1638 to 1828 inclusive, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1821
- GLADSTONE on Church and State, 8vo. ... 1838
- HARDWICKE (Rev. Charles), History of the Articles of Religion, 8vo. ... Cambridge. 1841
- * HEIDELBERG Catechism and Ritual of the Reformed Church, 4to. ... Amsterdam. 1772
- HOMILIES of the Church of England, 8vo. ... 1828
- JEWETT (John, Lord Bishop of Salisbury), The Apology of the Church of England; and an Epistle to one Seignior Scipio, a Venetian Gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent, 8vo. ... 1685
- LEE (Rev. Frederick George), A Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms, 8vo. ... 1877
- LETTERS on the Celibacy of the Roman Clergy, 8vo. ... 1816
- NOEL (Baptist), Essays on Church and State, 8vo. ... 1849
- * POLYGLOTTA Book of Common Prayer, 4to. ... 1821
- * PRAYER Book in Armenian, 8vo. ... 1847
- ROBERTSON (Robert), History of Baptism, 4to. ... 1790
- SOUTHEY (Robert), Book of the Church, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1815
- Vindicia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 8vo. ... 1826
- SPANGENBERG (A. G.), Exposition of Christian Doctrine as taught by the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, 8vo. ... 1796
- STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn), Essays, chiefly on Questions of Church and State, 8vo. ... 1870

- STARKE (Edward), *Primitive Devotion, in the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England. Sixth Edition, Revised by the Author*, 8vo. 1678
- * *TRAITE des Anciennes Ceremonies ou Histoire, Contenant leur Naissance et Accroissement, leur entrée en l'Eglise, et par quels degrez elles ont passé jusques à la Superstition*, 12mo. Rouen. 1673
- WARDLAW (Dr. R.), *National Church Establishments*, 8vo. ... 1839

4. COMMENTATORS ON SCRIPTURE, AND INTERPRETERS.

- ANDERSON (Robert), *Exposition of St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans*, 8vo. 1833
- BIBLIORUM *Codex Sacer et Authenticus, Testamenti Utriusq; Veteris et Novi, ex Hebræa et Græca veritate, quam proximè ad literam quidem fieri potuit, fidelissimè translatus in linguam Latinam.* 1564
- BIRK (T. R.), *Exposition of First Two Visions of Daniel*, 8vo. 1854
- BLEEK (Friedrich), *Synoptische Erklärung der drie Ersten Evangelien*, vols., 8vo. Leipsig. 1862
- *Einleitung in das Neue Testament*, 8vo. ... Berlin. 1862
- *Vorlesungen über die Apokalypse*, 8vo. ... Berlin. 1862
- *Einleitung in das Atte Testament*, 8vo. ... Berlin. 1865
- *Vorlesungen über de Briefe an die Kolosser, den Philemon und de Ephesien*, 8vo. ... Berlin. 1865
- BLUNT (Henry), *Discourses on the Doctrinal Articles of the Church of England*, 8vo. 1835
- *Family Expositor on the Pentateuch*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1842
- *Lectures on the History of Abraham*, 8vo. 1831
- *Lectures on the History of Elisha*, 8vo. 1839
- BONTERWICK (Karl. W.), *Die Vier Evangelien in Alt-Nordhumbrisher Sprache*, 8vo. Guterslow. 1857
- BROOK (J. W.), *Elements of Prophetical Interpretation*, 8vo. ... 1836
- CAMPBELL (Dr. G.), *On the Four Gospels*, 4 vols., 8vo. Aberdeen. 1814
- CHALMERS (Rev. Dr.), *Lectures on the Epistles to the Romans*, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1856
- CLARK (Dr. S.), *Paraphrases on the Four Evangelists*, 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1838
- COLENZO (John W.), *The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua, Critically Examined*, 8vo. Parts I., III., IV., V., VI. 1862-71

- COLENSO (John W.), Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite Stone, 8vo. ... 1873
- CONYBEARE and Howson's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1850-52
- * CRITICAL Commentary and Paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and Apocrypha, by Patrick, Arnold, Lowth, Whitby, and Lowman, a new edition, by Rev. J. R. Pitman, 6 vols., 4to. ... 1822
- DAVIDSON (Samuel), An Introduction to the Old Testament, Critical, Historical, and Theological, containing a Discussion of the most Important Questions belonging to the Several Books, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1862-63
- DISSERTATION (Preliminary) on the Character and Writings of Moses. ... N. D.
- EADIE (John), The English Bible: An External and Critical History of the Various English Translations of Scripture, with Remarks on the Need of Revising the English New Testament, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1876
- FABER (G. S.), Dissertations on the Prophecies, 3 vols., 8vo... 1814
- FAGAN (Captain), On the 11th Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews, 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1843
- FORSTER (Rev. J. W.), The Apocalypse its own Interpreter, 8vo. ... 1853
- HALDANE (Robert), Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, 8vo. ... 1835
- HEYNS (Stephani Petri), Commentario ad Quaestionem Theologicum, 4to. ... Lug. Bat. 1833
- HOARE (Rev. W. H.), Veracity of the Book of Genesis, with the Life and Character of the Inspired Historian, 8vo. ... 1860
- HORNE (Thomas Hartwell), A Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible. Second Thousand. ... 1827
- Introduction to the Scriptures, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1828
- HORSLEY (Bishop), The Book of Psalms, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1816
- Biblical Criticisms, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1820
- MCCAUL (Alexander), An Examination of Bishop Colenso's Difficulties with regard to the Pentateuch, and some Reasons for believing in its Authenticity and Divine Origin, 8vo. ... 1863
- MILES (Rev. C. P.), Lectures on Daniel, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- PAXTON (Rev. George), Illustration of the Holy Scriptures, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1825

PEARSON (Dr. John), On the Creed, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Oxford.	1833
PRIDEAUX (Rev. Dr. H.), History of the Old and New Testament, 4 vols., 8vo. Oxford.	1820
SILLONS (Rev.), Abridgment of the Holy Scriptures, 1 vol. ...	1824
SUMNER (Bishop), A Practical Exposition of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, 8vo.	1831
———— A Practical Exposition of the Gospel of St. Luke, 8vo. Third Edition.	1833
———— A Practical Exposition of the Gospel according to St. John, 8vo.	1835
———— A Practical Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, and the First Epistle to the Corinthians, 8vo.	1843
———— A Practical Exposition of the Second Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, and the Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians, 8vo.	1845
THOMPSON (Rev. William), The Pentateuch Vindicated, or the Writings of Moses briefly Reviewed, and their Ancient Place in Sacred Literature maintained against Recent Objections. Third Edition. Cape Town.	1872
WESTCOTT (Brooke Foss.), A General View of the History of the English Bible. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. ...	1872
WILSON (Rev. Dr. D.), Expository Lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians, 8vo.	1845
WORDSWORTH (Dr. Charles), Lectures on the Apocalypse, 8vo.	1849
———— Harmony of the Apocalypse, 8vo.	1852

5. THE DIVINITY, HISTORY, AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEWS.

ALLEN (John), Modern Judaism, 8vo.	1830
BROWN (Dr. W.), Antiquities of the Jews, 2 vols., 8vo....	1820
CATECHISMUS Judæorum in Disputatione et Dialogo magistri ac discipuli Scriptus a Rabbi Abrahamo Jagel, Monte Silicis Oriundo. Et Latinus ex Hebræo factus. A Ludovico de Compiegne de Veil, A. M. Franequeræ	1690
COHEN'S Elements of Faith, for the Use of Jewish Youths, 8vo.	
GILES (Rev. Dr.), Hebrew Records, an Historical Inquiry concerning the Authorship, Age, and Authenticity of the Old Testament.	1850

GOODMAN (Rabbi T.), Faith of Israel, 8vo.	1834
HALE and COX, Biographical Annals of the Hebrew Nation, 8vo.	1851
ISAAC (Hyam), Ceremonies, Customs, &c., of the Jews, 8vo. ...	N. D.
JAHN (Dr. John), History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, 2 vols., 8vo.	1829
* JEWISH Form of Prayer, 6 vols., 8vo.	A.M. 5584

CONTENTS :

- Vol. 1—The New Year Service.
 2, 3—The Atonement Service.
 4—The Tabernacle Service.
 5—The Passover Service.
 6—The Pentecost Service.

JOSIPPON, Sive Josephi Ben-Gorionés, Historiæ Judaicæ Libri Sex. Ex Hebræo Latine Vertit, Præfatione et Notis Illustravit, Johannes Gagnier, A.M., 4to. ... Oxon.	1706
JOSEPHUS (Flavius), The Works of, Translated by William Whiston, 4 vols., 8vo.	1820
———— Des Hooghberoemden Joodschen Historischryvers Boecken, folio.	Leyden. 1594
LECTURES on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews.	N. D.
MARGOLIOUTH (Moses), Modern Judaism, 8vo.	1843
NARRATIVE of a Mission of Inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland, 2 vols., 8vo.	Edinburgh. 1842
STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn), Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church: Part I., Abraham to Samuel, 8vo. ...	1863
* TALMUD (The), 8 vols., 8vo.	Warszawa. 1863-68
WESSELY (Dr. Wolfgang), Devotional Exercises for the use of Jewish Women. Translated from the German by Miriam Wertheimer, 8vo. Edinburgh and London. ...	1852

6. MAHOMETANISM, HINDUISM, ETC.

* ALCORAN (Arabic Manuscript).†	
ARNOLD (Rev. Dr. J. M.), Natural History of Islamism, 8vo. ...	1859
FORSTER (Rev. Chas.), Mahomedanism Unveiled, 2 vols. ...	1829
GOSHA (P.), "Durga Puja," with Notes and Illustrations, 8vo. Calcutta. ...	1871
KEY to the Hindo Mythology, 2 vols., 8vo. ...Cambridge.	1820

† This MSS. was presented to the Public Library by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., and was found in the King's Palace at the taking of Delhi.

REFUTATIO	Alcorani, In qua ad Mahumeticæ superstitiones radicem securis Opponitur, et Mahumetus ipse gladio suo jugulatur; Auctore Ludovico Marraccio, folio. Patavii.	1698
SALE (George),	The Koran, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
UPHAM (Edward),	History of the Doctrines of Buddhism, with Notices of Kappoism, or Demon Worship of Ceylon, folio.	1829
—————	Sacred Books of Ceylon, illustrative of the Doctrine of Buddhism, 3 vols., 8vo.	1822
VAUGHAN (Rev. James),	The Trident, The Crescent, and The Cross; a View of the Religious History of India during the Hindoo, Buddhist, Mahommedan, and Christian Periods, 8vo.	1876
WILLIAMS (Monier),	Indian Wisdom, or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus, &c., 8vo.	1875
WILSON (H. H.),	Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus. Vol. I., Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus, &c., 8vo.	1862
—————	Works, 2 vols, 8vo.	1862
	Vol. I. Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus.	
	Vol. II. Miscellaneous Essays and Lectures.	

7. MISCELLANEOUS AND POLEMICAL DIVINITY.

ADAMSON (Rev. Dr. J.),	Duties and Practices of a Congregation (Cape Press, Vol. VII.)... ..	1838
AIDS to Faith, A Series of Theological Essays by Several Writers,	Edited by William Thomson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 8vo.	1861
AINGER (Thomas),	Parochial Sermons, 8vo.	1832
AMBERLEY (Viscount),	An Analysis of Religious Belief, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
ASPINALL (Rev. James),	Sermons, chiefly for Particular Sundays and Occasions, 8vo.	1834
BAIRD (Robert),	Religion in the United States of America, 8vo.	1844
BALMEZ (Rev. J.),	Protestantism and Catholicity Compared, 8vo.	1849
BALNES (Rev. James),	Letters to a Sceptic on Religious Matters, Translated from the Spanish by Rev. William McDonald, 8vo. Dublin.	1875

BARCLAY'S Apology for the Quakers, 8vo.	1780
BARING-GOULD (S.), The Origin and Development of Religious Belief, Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo....	1870-71
Part I. Polytheism and Monotheism.	
Part II. Christianity.	

BARN and the Steeple (The)... ..	1828
BARROW (Isaac), Theological Works, 6 vols., 8vo. Oxford.	1818

CONTENTS:

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5—Sermons.

Vol. 6—A Treatise on the Pope's Supremacy.

BAYLEY (Archdeacon), Memoir and Charge, 8vo.	1846
BEVERIDGE (Bishop W.), Works, 6 vols., 8vo. ... Oxford.	1817
BEVERLEY (R. M.), Letters on the Visible State of the Church of Christ, 8vo.	1836
BINNEY (Thos.), Dissent not Schism (Pamphlets, Vol. XXIII.)	
BLAIR (Hugh), Sermons, 1 vol., 8vo. Musselburgh.	1808
———— Sermons, 4 vols., 8vo.	1796
BLECKLY (John), Testimony on the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. York.	1823
BLUNT (H.), On the Seven Churches of Asia, 8vo.	1838
———— Posthumous Sermons, 3 vols., 8vo.	1854
———— Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Chelsea, 8vo....	1837
BOGATZKY'S Gulden Schatz (Cape Press)	1841
BOGUE (David), An Essay on Divine Authority of the New Testament. Third Edition, 8vo.	1813
BORROW'S Bible in Spain, 3 vols., 8vo.	1843
BOSWELL'S Visitation Sermon at Calcutta (Pamphlets)	
BOULDERSON (H. S.), Reason, Revelation, and Faith, 8vo. Cape Town.	1847
BOURDALOUE, Exhortations et Instructions Chrétiennes, 8vo.	
BOYCE'S Warning Voice (Cape Press, Vol. VII.)	1838
BRADLEY (Charles), Parochial Sermons preached at Glastonbury, 8vo.	1844
BROUGHAM (Henry, Lord), A Discourse on Natural Theology, showing the Nature of the Evidence and the Advan- tage of the Study, 8vo.	1835
BROUGHAM and Bell's Discourse on Paley's Natural Theology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
BROWN (Dr. W.), History of the Propagation of the Gospel among the Heathen, 2 vols., 8vo.	1814
BUCHANAN (James, D.D.), Analogy, considered as a Guide to Truth, and Applied as an Aid to Faith, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1864

BULLAR (John), Lay Lectures, 8vo. ...	Southampton.	1846
BUNYAN (John), Pilgrim's Progress (scarce copy). ...	...	1751
———— Pilgrim's Progress (Southey's Edition), 8vo. ...	...	1830
BURKITT'S Guide to Christian Families, 8vo. ...	...	1824
BURNETT (C. M.), On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God.		1838
BURROW (E. J.), Summary of the Christian Faith and Practice, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1822
———— Hours of Devotion, 8vo....	...	1830
BUTLER (Bishop), Analogy of Religion, 8vo. ...	Glasgow.	1831
———— Works, 8vo. ...	...	1836
CAITHNESS (Countess of), Old Truths in a New Light, or an Earnest Endeavour to reconcile Material Science with Spiritual Science, and with Scripture, 8vo. ...		1876
CALDERWOOD'S Jubilee, a Sermon on the Termination of Slavery (Cape Press, Vol. VII.) ...	...	1838
CARD (Henry), Essays on the Eucharist, 8vo. ...	...	1819
CARNE (John), Lives of Eminent Missionaries, 8vo. ...	...	1833
CARPENTER (William), Christian Monitor, 8vo. ...	...	1815
CATHOLIC Miscellany, 8vo. ...	...	1828
CHALMERS (Dr. Thomas), Discourses on the Christian Revelation in connection with Astronomy, 8vo. ...	Glasgow.	1822
CHALMERS (Rev. Dr. Thomas), Daily Scripture Readings, 2 vols. 8vo. ...	Edinburgh and London.	1853
———— Sabbath Scripture Readings, 2 vols., 8vo.		
	Edinburgh and London.	1862
———— Sermons, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	Edinburgh and London.	1872
———— Natural Theology, Lectures on Butler's Analogy, &c., 8vo. ...	Edinburgh and London.	1857
———— Evidences of the Christian Religion, and Lectures on Paley's Evidences, 8vo. ...	Edinburgh and London.	1863
———— Institutes of Theology, with Prelections on Hill's Lectures in Divinity, &c....	Edinburgh and London.	1856
CHARLEMAGNE, Book concerning Images (bound with "Pauli- nus of Aquileia"), 12mo. ...	...	1549
CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A.), Beauties of Christianity, 3 vols., 8vo.		1813
CHRISTIAN Doctrine and Practice in the Twelfth Century (Small Books on Great Subjects). ...	...	1850
CHURCH of Rome's Traffic in Pardons (Pamphlets), Vol. XXIII.		1839
CHURCH and the World (The), Essays on Questions of the Day in 1867-1868, by Various Writers, Edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley, 2 vols. ...	...	1867-68
CLARKE (Dr. S.), Sermons on several Subjects, 7 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1816
COLENZO (John William), Natal Sermons, 8vo. ...	...	1866

COLERIDGE (S. T.), Aids to Reflection, 8vo.	1825
——— Notes Theological, &c., Edited by Rev. Derwent Coleridge, 8vo.	1853
——— Notes on English Divines, Edited by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
* COLLIER (Arthur, Rector of Langford Magna, near Sarum), Clavis Universalis,† or a new Inquiry after Truth, being a Demonstration of the Non-existence or Impossibility of an External World, 8vo.	1713
COOK (F. C.), Sermons Preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, and on Special Occasions, 8vo.	1863
CRABBE (Rev. George), Outline of a System of Natural Theology, 8vo.	1840
CROLY (Rev. George), Divine Providence, or the Three Cycles of Revelation, 8vo.	1834
——— England, the Fortress of Christianity (Pamphlets, Vol. XXIII.)	1840
CUMMING (Dr.), Lectures on the Miracles... ..	1851
——— Lectures on the Apocalypse.	1849
CYCLOPÆDIA of Religious Denominations, 8vo.	1821
DALE (Rev. Thos.), Sermons, 8vo.... ..	1831
DAVIES (C. M.), Heterodox London, or Phases of Free Thought in the Metropolis, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
——— Unorthodox London, or Phases of Religious Life in the Metropolis, Second Series, 8vo.	1875
DE VRIEND de Behoeftigen, of Eenvoudig Onderwys, Naar de Gereformeerde Christelyke, Leer. Eerste Deel. Kaapstad.	1842
DODDRIDGE (Dr. Philip), Family Expositor, 4to.	1838
——— Works, 5 vols., 8vo.	1804

CONTENTS :

Vol. 1—Life of Doddridge ; Life of Steepe ; Life of Colonel Gardiner ; Collection of Letters.

Vol. 2—Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul ; Plain and Serious Address on Family Religion ; An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled Christianity not Founded on Argument.

Vol. 3—On the Religious Education of Children.

Vol. 4—Discourses on Particular Occasions.

Vol. 5—Hymns, and the Principles of the Christian Religion in Verse ; Discourses on the Chronology of our Lord's Ministry, and on the Inspiration of the New Testament.

† This work was presented to the Public Library by Dr. W. Fairbridge. The following extract is from the *Edinburgh Review*, No. 136:—"In England the 'Clavis Universalis' was printed, but it can hardly be said to have been published. The Public Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge do not possess a single copy. There are, however, two in Edinburgh, and in Glasgow there is another."

- * **DONNE** (Rev. Dr. John), *The Works of, with a Memoir of his Life by Henry Alford*, 6 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection). 1839
- DREW** (Sam.), *On the Immateriality of the Soul*, 8vo. ... 1831
- DUELLING**, a Sermon (Cape Press, Vol. VII.) ... 1827
- DUNS** (John), *Science and Christian Thought*, 8vo. ... N. D.
- *Biblical Natural Science, being the Explanation of all Reference in Holy Scripture to Geology, Botany, Zoology, &c., Vol. I.* ... N. D.
- DWIGHT** (Dr. T.), *Body of Divinity*, 2 vols., 4to.... Glasgow. 1821
- ECCE HOMO**, *A Survey of the Life of Jesus Christ*, sixth edition, 8vo. ... 1866
- END of Religious Controversy**, in a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Roman Catholic Divine, 12mo. ... Dublin. 1830
- ESQUIROS** (Alphonse), *Religious Life in England*, 8vo. ... 1867
- EVELYN** (John), *History of Religion*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- FABER** (G. S.), *On the Origin of Expiatory Sacrifice*, 8vo. ... 1827
- *An Inquiry into the History and Theology of the Ancient Vallenses and Albigenses*, 8vo. ... 1838
- FACTS to awaken Protestants** (Pamphlets, Vol XXIII.) ... 1840
- FAIRHOLME** (George), *General View of the Geology of Scripture*. 1833
- FALCONER** (P.), *On the Inadequate Views of Christianity*, 8vo. Glasgow. 1828
- FARRAR** (Adam Storey), *A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion*. Bampton Lectures, 1862, 8vo. ... 1862
- (Rev. F. W.), *The Witness of History to Christ, being the Hulsean Lectures for the year 1870*, 8vo. London and New York. 1871
- *Eternal Hope. Five Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey, November and December, 1877*, 8vo. ... 1878
- *Saintly Workers. Five Lenten Lectures delivered at St. Andrew's, Holborn, in 1874*, cr. 8vo. ... 1878
- FAURE** (H. E.), *Dissertatio Exegetico-Theologica*. ... 1851
- FOX'S Book of Martyrs**, folio. ... 1817
- FRASER'S Sermon Preached at Wynberg** (Cape Press, Vol. VII.) 1835
- *Sermon Preached at Rondebosch* (Cape Press, Vol. VII.) ... 1839
- FROUDE** (Rev. J. A.), *Nemesis of Faith*. ... 1849
- GEIKE** (Cunningham), *The Life and Words of Christ*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1877

GIBSON (Stanley T.), Religion and Science: Their Relations to each other at the Present Day. Three Essays on the Grounds of Religious Beliefs, 8vo.	1875
GURNEY'S Biblical Notes on the Divinity of Christ, 8vo.	1830
———— On the History, Authority, and the Use of the Christian Sabbath, 18mo.	1831
———— Essays on the Evidence, &c., of Christianity.	1831
HAKEWILL (George), An Apologie or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World, consisting in an Examination and Censure of the Common Error touching Natures Perpetuall and Universal Decay, Divided into Foure Bookes. Small folio. Oxford.	1630
HALDANE (Robt.), Letter to Chenevière of Geneva, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1824
HALL (Robt.), Works, Edited by Olinthus Gregory, 6 vols., 8vo. 1832-33	
CONTENTS :	
Vol. 1—1. Modern Infidelity Considered; 2. Reflection on War; 3. On the Present Crisis; 4. Advantages of Knowledge to the Lower Classes; 5. The Christian Minister; 6. Ordination Addresses; 7. Sermons.	
Vol. 2—On the Terms of Communion and Christian Baptism.	
Vol. 3—1. Christianity Consistent with the Law of Freedom; 2. An Apology for the Freedom of the Press; 3. Reply to the "Christian Guardian;" 4. Christian Mission to India; 5. On West Indian Slavery; 6. On Village Preaching; 7. Miscellaneous Pieces.	
Vol. 4—1. Forster's Essays; 2. Constance on the Constitution; 3. Zeal without Innovation; 4. Gisborne's Sermons; 5. Gregory's Letters; 6. Belsham's Memoirs of Lindsay; 7. Birt on Popery; 8. Miscellaneous Pieces.	
Vol. 5—Sermons and Letters.	
Vol. 6—Life and Letters by Forster, Mackintosh, &c., and Sermons.	
HALL (Robert), Selections from, by Badham, 12mo.	1840
HALLORAN'S Sermon on the Guilt of Dishonesty (Cape Press, Vol. VII.)	1825
HAMILTON (Dr. R. W.), The Revealed Doctrine of Rewards and Punishments, 8vo.	1847
HARCOURT (L. Vernon), The Doctrine of the Deluge, 2 vols., 8vo.	1828
HARE (J. C.), Contest with Rome... ..	1852
HARRIS (Rev. Dr. T. N.), Natural History of the Bible, 8vo.	1824
———— (Rev. J.), Mammon, 8vo.	1837
HAWEIS (Rev. H. R.), Speech in Season, 8vo.	1874
HEARD (Rev. J. B.), National Christianity, or Cæsarism and Clericalism, 8vo.	1877

HENDERSON (E.), Biblical Researches, 8vo.	1816
HEYNS (Dr. S. P.), Disputatio Historici Theologica de Gregorio Nysseno, 4to. Lugduni.	1835
HILDROP (Dr. J.), Husbandman's Spiritual Companion ...	1825
HOGG's Lay Sermons on Good Principles, &c., 12mo.	1834
HOOKE (Dr. W. F.), Lent Lectures, 8vo.	1851
HORNE's (Bishop) Works, 6 vols., 8vo.	1809

CONTENTS :

Vol. 1—Life and Essays.

Vols. 2, 3—Commentary on the Psalms.

Vols. 4, 5, 6—Discourses.

HORNE (William), Reason and Revelation. Being an Examination into the Nature and Contents of Scripture Revelation as compared with other Forms of Truth, 8vo.	1876
HOUGH (George), Sermon on Submission to Lawful Authority (Cape Press, Vol. VII.)	
HOWITT's Book on Priestcraft, 8vo.	1834
HOWSON (Rev. J. S.), Five Lectures on the Character of St. Paul. The Hulsean Lectures for 1862. Second Edition, 8vo.	1864
IMMORTALITY or Annihilation, 8vo.	1827
INMAN (Thomas), Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names, or an Attempt to trace the Religious Beliefs, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of Certain Nations, by an Interpretation of the Names given to Children by Priestly Authority, or assumed by Prophets, Kings, and Hierarchs. Vol. I., Second Edition. London.	1872
Vol. II. London and Liverpool.	1869
IRVING (J. J.), Coming of the Messiah, 2 vols., 8vo.	1827
——— Orations, The Obeying the Oracles of God and the Judgment to Come, 8vo.	1823
JAMESON (Mrs.) and Lady Eastlake. The History of Our Lord as Exemplified in Works of Art, 2 vols., 8vo., Second Edition.	1865
JAY (William), Works, 12 vols., 8vo.	1842-48

CONTENTS :

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4—Morning and Evening Services.

5—Mémorial of C. Winter.

6—The Christian Contemplated.

7—Sermons.

8—Memoirs of the Rev. John Clark.

9—Essays and Sermons.

10—Family Prayers.

11, 12—Short Discourses.

JOHNSON (Samuel), Oriental Religions and Their Relation to Universal Religion (China), 8vo. Boston.	1877
JONES (Rev. Dr.), Sermon on the Universal Charity of the Gospel (Cape Press, Vol. VII.)	1813
———— Sermons on the Commandments.	1818
JORDAN (Rev. J. A.), Review of Tradition as Taught by the Writers of the Tracts of the Times, 8vo.	1840
JORTIN (Rev. Dr. John), Works, 13 vols., 8vo.	1790

CONTENTS :

Vols, 1, 2—Tracts.
3, 4, 5, 6—Sermons.
7, 8, 9—Ecclesiastical History.
10, 11, 12—Life of Erasmus.
13—Dissertations.

JOWITT (Rev. William), Christian Researches in the Mediterranean, 8vo.	1824
———— Christian Researches in Syria, 8vo.	1826
KAYE (J. W.), History of Christianity in India, 8vo.	1859
KEITH (Rev. Dr. A.), Signs of the Times, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
———— Demonstration of the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo.	1838
———— Land of Israel and the Covenant, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1843
KINGS of the East (The), 8vo.	1842
KINGSLEY (Charles), Sermons for the Times. Second Edition.	1858
———— Sermons on National Subjects, Preached in a Village Church.	1860
KNOWLES (J. S.), The Idol Demolished by its own Priests, 8vo.	1851
KOTZE (J. J.), Zestal Leeredenen, Kaapstad.	1864
LAST Supper (The) Edinburgh.	1829
LATHBURY's Protestantism the Old Religion (Pamphlets, Vol. XXIII.)	
LE BAS (C. W.), Life of Wiclif, 8vo.	1832
LELAND (Dr. John), View of Deistical Writers, 8vo.	1837
LITTON (Rev. E. A.), The Mosaic Dispensation considered as Introductory to Christianity (Bampton Lectures, 1856), 8vo.	1856
LIVING Temple, New Plan of the, 3 vols., 8vo.	1830
LUTHER (Martin), Werke, 48 vols., 4to. Halle.	1740
MAGEE (Dr. William), On the Scriptural Doctrine of the Atonement and Sacrifice, 3 vols., 8vo.	1832
MANDEVILLE (Viscount), Things Hoped For, the Doctrine of the Second Advent, 12mo.	1837

MANSEL (Rev. H. L.), Limit of Religious Thought Examined in Eight Lectures, 8vo.	1859
MARTYN (Rev. Henry), Journal and Letters, 8vo.	1839
MAURICE (Frederick Denison), The Religions of the World and their Relations to Christianity. Second Edition.	1848
MAURICE (Rev. D.), The Church a Family, 8vo.	1850
————— What is Revelation? 8vo. Cambridge.	1859
McCOSH (Rev. J.), Method of the Divine Government, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1850
McCULLOCH (Dr. John), On the Attributes of God, 3 vols.	1837
MELVILLE (Rev. H.), Sermons, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
————— Protestantism and Popery (Pamphlets, Vol. XV.)	1838
MIDDLETON (Dr. C.), Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Chris- tian Church, 8vo.	1825
MILL (John Stuart), Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism, 8vo.	1874
MILLER (Hugh), The Headship of Christ and the Rights of the Christian People, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1861
MILLER (Rev. E.), The Voice of Christ to the Church con- sidered, 8vo.	1842
MILTON (John), On Christian Doctrine, Translated from the Original, by the Rev. C. R. Sumner, Cambridge.	1825
MODERN Rational Christianity. A Creed. By a Layman. 8vo.	1871
MONEY (R. C.), Christians in India, 8vo. Bombay.	1834
MORE (Hannah), Works.	1816

CONTENTS :

- Vol. 2. Sacred Dramas.
6. Essays and Tracts.
13, 14. Practical Piety.
15, 16. Christian Morals.
17, 18. Essays on St. Paul.

MOZLEY (J. B.), Ruling Ideas in Early Ages and their Relation to Old Testament Faith, 8vo. London, Oxford, and Cambridge.	1877
MURRAY (Lindley), Power of Religion on the Mind, 8vo. York.	1820
NESBIT, On Church Discipline (Cape Press, Vol. VII.)	1836
NEW Manual of Devotion, 8vo.	1824
NEWMAN (John Henry), Sermons chiefly on the Theory of Religious Belief, Preached before the University of Oxford, 8vo. Second Edition.	1844
————— Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England, 8vo. Fourth Edition.	1851

- NEWMAN (John Henry), *Apologia Pro Vita Sua*; being a Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" 8vo. ... 1864
- Parochial and Plain Sermons, 8 vols., 8vo. New Edition, ... London, Oxford, and Cambridge. 1870-71
- The Arians of the Fourth Century. Third Edition. 8vo. ... 1871
- Sermons Bearing on the Subjects of the Day. New Edition. 8vo. ... 1871
- Fifteen Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford, 8vo. Third Edition, ... London, Oxford, and Cambridge. 1872
- Two Essays on Biblical and Ecclesiastical Miracles, 8vo. Third Edition. ... 1873
- NEW Week's Preparation for a Worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper (The), as Recommended and Appointed by the Church of England. ... N. D.
- NEW Week's Preparation for a Worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper (The). Part the Second. Bound with the above work. 8vo. ... 1759
- NEWTON (John), Works, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1841
- NOLAN (Frederick), *Assyrian Expectation of a Great Deliverer*, 8vo. ... 1826
- Chronological Prophecies, 8vo. ... 1837
- NOTES and Materials for an Adequate Biography of the Celebrated Divine and Theosopher William Law, comprising an Elucidation of the Scope and Contents of the Writings of Jacob Böhme, &c., with a Notice of the Mystical Divinity and most Curious and Solid Sciences of all Ages of the World, &c. Printed for private circulation. ... N. D.
- OSLER (Edward), *Church and Dissent*, 8vo. ... 1836
- OUSELEY (G.), *Old Christianity against Papal Novelties*, 8vo. ... Dublin. 1827
- PALEY (Dr. W.), Works, 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1819

CONTENTS :

- Vol. 2. *Horæ Paulinæ*.
 3. Evidences of Christianity.
 4. Natural Theology, &c.
 5. Sermons.

- PATERSON'S Sacred Lemmas, or Analyses of the Scriptures (Pamphlets, Vol. XXIII.) ... 1826
- PASCAL (Blaize), *The Provincial Letters* of, 8vo. Glasgow. 1863

PENN (W.), No Cross, No Crown, 8vo.	1806
PHILIP (Dr. J.), The Importance of Early Instruction, a Sermon preached before the Infant School Society.	1829
PHYSICAL Theory of Another Life, 8vo.	1836
PILKINGTON (George), The Doctrine of Particular Providence...	1836
POPISH Darkness and Millennial Light, 8vo.	1851
PORTEOUS (Bishop), Works, 6 vols., 8vo....	1816

CONTENTS :

Vols. 1, 2 3. Life of the Author, and Sermons.

4, 5. Lectures.

6. Life of Secker, Charges, Essays, and Letters.

POWELL (Thomas), On the Apostolical Succession, and a Defence of a Genuine Protestant Ministry, 8vo.	1840
POWELL (Rev. Baden), The Order of Nature Considered in Reference to the Claims of Revelation, 8vo.	1859
POYNDER (J.), Popery in Alliance with Heathenism, 8vo.	1835
PRECES Niersis Clajencis (Prayers of St. Niersis, in Seventeen Languages) Venetiis.	1818
PRETYMAN (George), Christian Theology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1807
PRINCIPLES at Stake. Essays on Church Questions of the Day. Edited by George H. Sumner. 8vo....	1868
PROTESTANT Herald (The), 8vo.	1829
PROCEEDINGS of the South Indian Missionary Conference, Madras.	1858
PULPIT (The), 2 vols., 8vo.	1809-12
RAWLINSON (George), The Historical Evidences of the Truth of the Scripture Records, with Special Reference to the Doubts and Discoveries of Modern Times. Bampton Lectures for 1859.	1859
———— The Contrasts of Christianity with the Heathen and Jewish Systems, 8vo.	1861
REALITIES not Appearances, or, Is the World Christian? Cape Town.	1844
REEVE (Dr. Thomas), God's Plea for Nineveh, 4to.	1657
ROBERTSON (Rev. F. W.), Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton, 3 vols., 8vo.	1857
———— Sermons preached at Trinity Hall, Brighton, Fourth Series.	1863
ROBINSON (Edward), Later Biblical Researches in Palestine, 8vo.	1856
ROBINSON (Robert), Ecclesiastical Researches, 4to. Cambridge.	1782
ROGER (John), Anti-Popery, 8vo.	1840
ROGERS (Henry), Reason and Faith, with other Essays, 8vo.	1866

RUDGE (Dr. James), Increase of Popery, 12mo.	1839
SCOTT (Walter), On the Existence of Evil Spirits, 8vo.	1845
SECKER (Archbishop), Works, 12 vols., 8vo.	1781

CONTENTS :

Vols. 1 and 2. Lectures.

3 to 11. Sermons.

12. Charges.

SERMONS, 1 vol., 8vo.

CONTENTS :

1. The Scriptural Character of Civil Punishment indicated, by Vaughan Thomas, B.D., Oxford, 1830; 2. Sermon on the Death of Wm. Grant, Esq., by Daniel Wilson, M.A., 1824; 3. Obedience, the Path to Religious Knowledge, by Daniel Wilson, 1822; 4. Christian Baptism Explained, by D. Bamfield, Serampore, 1833; 5. On the Mutual Dependence of Mankind, for Intellectual, Moral, and Religious Improvement, by W. Cairns, 1822; 6. Shrewsbury's Discourse against Worldly Pleasures, Graham's Town, 1833; 7. The Dignity of Public Worship, by the Bishop of Calcutta, Cape Town, 1833.

SERMONS or Homilies appointed to be read in the Time of Queen Elizabeth, 8vo.	1828
SHERLOCK (Bishop), Works, 4 vols., 8vo.	Oxford. 1812

CONTENTS :

Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Discourses.

4. Dissertations and the Trial of the Witnesses.

SHEWEN (William), Meditations, 8vo.	Bradford. 1826
SHREWSBURY (Rev. W. J.), Sermons, preached in Jamaica, 8vo.	1825
SIMPSON (Rev. David), Plea for Religion and the Sacred Writings, 8vo.	1810
SMAILE (Purdon), Thoughts on Lay Preaching, 12mo.	Cape Town. 1839
SMITH (Pye), On the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and Geological Science, 8vo.	1840
SMITH (George), The Chaldean Account of Genesis, containing the Description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Times of the Patriarch and Nimrod; Babylonian Fables and Legends of the Gods; from the Cuneiform Inscription. 8vo.	1876
SPIRITUAL Despotism.	1835
STEVEN (Rev. William), History of the Church of Scotland in Rotterdam,	Edinburgh. 1832
STILLINGFLEET (Bishop), Origines Sacræ, 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford.	1817
STRATTEN (Thomas), Book of the Priesthood, 8vo.	1830

STURM (C. C.), Reflections, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	Edinburgh.	1802
SUMNER'S (Bishop J. B.) Works, 11 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1828-45

CONTENTS :

- Vol. 1. Sermons on the Festivals of the Church of England, 8vo.
2. Sermons on Christian Faith, 8vo.
 3. Exposition of St. Matthew and St. Mark, 8vo.
 4. Apostolical Preaching Considered, 8vo.
 5. Exposition of St. Luke's Gospel, 8vo.
 6. Evidence of Christianity.
 - 7, 8. Records of the Creation, 8vo.
 9. Lectures on St. John's Gospel, 8vo.
 10. Practical Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, 8vo.
 11. Exposition of the 2nd Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians and the Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians, 8vo.

SUPERNATURAL Religion, An Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelations, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1875-77
SUPERNATURAL in Nature, a Verification by Free Use of Science, 8vo.	...	...	...	1878
SURTEES (Rev. Scott F.), Sermons for the People, 8vo.	...	...	...	1847
TAIT (Archibald Campbell, Lord Bishop of London), The Dangers and Safeguards of Modern Theology, 8vo.	...	...	...	1861
TAYLOR (Jeremy), Works, edited by Bishop Heber, 15 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1822

CONTENTS :

- Vol. 1. Life of the Author, Christian Consolation, &c.
2. Life of Christ.
 3. Discourses on the Decalogue, Contemplations on the State of Man, &c.
 4. Rule and Exercise of Holy Living and Dying.
 - 5, 6. Sermons.
 - 7, 8. Polemical Discourses.
 - 9, 10. On the Liberty of Prophesying.
 11. The Real Presence of Christ in the Holy Sacrament: and the Dissuasive from Popery.
 - 12, 13, 14. The Rule of Conscience in General.
 15. The Golden Grove; The Psalter of David; A Collection of Offices; On the Sacrament.

TAYLOR (Isaac), New Models of Christian Missions.	...	...	...	1829
———— Saturday Evening, 8vo.	...	...	...	1832
———— Spiritual Despotism, 8vo.	...	...	...	1832
———— Theory of Another Life, 8vo.	...	...	...	1836
———— Ancient Christianity and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1842

TAYLOR (Isaac), Four Lectures on Spiritual Christianity, 8vo.	1841
THE Man, The Mighty God, Outlines of Thought, 8vo.	... 1871
THOMAS (Vaughan), A Sermon Preached by	1830
THOMS (Adam), Chronology of Prophecy, 8vo.	1843
THOMSON (Andrew), Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo.	Edinburgh. 1830
THOMPSON (Rev. William), Church Tracts, ... Cape Town.	1867
———— Our Old Bible, with some Reasons for keeping fast hold of it, in Lectures for the Times. Second Edition, Cape Town.	1868
———— Calvin, his Life, Principles, and Mission, with some Reasons for observing in Cape Town the Tercen- tenary of his Death, Cape Town.	1869
———— Theology, the Old briefly Stated, with a Glance at the New. Third Edition, Cape Town.	1871
———— The Sabbath according to its Original Design, with a Plea for its Better Observance. Second Edition, Cape Town.	1875
TILLOTSON (Archbishop), Sermons, with his Life by T. Birch, 10 vols., 8vo.	1820
TOWNLEY (Rev. James), Illustrations of Biblical Literature, 3 vols., 8vo.	1821
TRACTS on the Divinity of Christ, by the Bishop of St. David's, 8vo.	1820
TRAVELS of a Gentleman in Search of a Religion, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
TRUE Plan of a Living Temple (The), 3 vols. ... Edinburgh.	1830
VAN der Lingen, Over de Noordsche Volken.	1842
VAUGHAN (R. A.), Hours with the Mystics, 2 vols. Glasgow.	1855
VINET (Dr. Alex.), Gospel Studies, 8vo.	
VISIT to the American Churches, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
WATT (Dr. J.), Short View of Scripture History.	1781
WESLEY'S (John) Works, 14 vols., 8vo.	1829

CONTENTS :

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. Journals, 1736, 1789.

5, 6, 7. Sermons.

Vol. 8. Earnest Appeal to Men of Reason.

Account of the People called Methodist.

History of Methodism.

Rules of the Society.

Letters—Controversial.

9. Letters and Essays.

Popery Calmly Considered.

A Short Way of Converting all the Roman Catholics
in the Kingdom.

10. Letters Controversial.

WESLEY'S (John) Works (*continued*)—

11. Thoughts on the Earthquake at Lisbon.	A Word to a Sabbath-breaker.
„ on the State of Public Affairs.	„ to a Drunkard.
„ on the Scarcity of Provisions.	„ to a Swearer.
„ on the Origin of Power.	„ to a Malefactor.
„ on a Single Life.	„ to Unhappy Women.
„ upon Marriage.	„ to Protestants.
„ upon Liberty.	„ to Freeholders.
„ upon Slavery.	„ to Soldiers.
A Word to a Smuggler.	Tracts—Various.

12, 13. Letters to Various People.

14. Grammars—English, French, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew.

WHATELEY (Archbishop), Dangers to the Christian Faith, 8vo.	1832
———— Cautions for the Times, 8vo., Third Edition.	... 1861
WHITE (Rev. Hugh), Practical Reflections on the Second Advent, 8vo.	... Dublin. 1840
———— Twenty Sermons, 8vo.	... Dublin. 1842
WHITEFIELD (Rev. George), Revivals of the Eighteenth Century, ...	... Edinburgh.
WILBERFORCE (W.), Practical View of Christianity, 8vo.	... 1827
WILBERFORCE (Henry William), The Church and the Empires, Historical Periods. With a Memoir of the Author, by J. H. Newman, D.D., 8vo.	... 1874
WILSON'S (Rev. Dr. Daniel) Sermons, 8vo.	... 1832
———— Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day, 12mo.	... 1832
WILSON (Bishop), Sermons Preached in India, 8vo.	... 1838
———— Expository Lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians, 8vo.	... 1845
WILSON (Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man), A Short and Plain Instruction for the Better Understanding of the Lord's Supper.	... 1845
WOLFF (Rev. Joseph), Missionary Journal, 3 vols., 8vo.	... 1827

8. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, &c.

BAXTER (J. A.), Church History of England, 2 vols., 8vo.	... 1846
BURNET (Bishop), History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 6 vols., royal.	... Oxford. 1816
———— History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A New Edition, carefully revised, and the Records collated with the Originals by Nicholas Pocock, 7 vols, 8vo.	... Oxford. 1845

- CAMPBELL (Rev. Dr. George), Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols., 8vo. Aberdeen. 1815
- CHRONICLES of Methodism, 8vo. 1827
- CHURCH and the Age (The), Essays on the Principles and Present Position of the Anglican Church, Edited by Archibald Weir and William D. MacLagan, 8vo. ... 1879
- CHURCH of France, History of the, from the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution, with an Introduction by the Rev. W. H. Jervis, 2 vols., 8vo. 1872
- CONDER (J.), On Protestant Nonconformity, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1810
- D'AUBIGNE (J. H. M.), History of the Reformation, 5 vols., 8vo. Glasgow. 1842
- History of the Protestant Church in Hungary, 8vo., Translated by the Rev. Dr. Craig. 1854
- DÖLLINGER (John Ignatius), The First Age of Christianity and the Church, 2 vols., 8vo. 1866
- ECCLESIASTICAL History of the Second and Third Centuries, by the Bishop of Bristol, 8vo. 1826
- FELICI (G. de), Protestantism in France, 2 vols., 8vo. 1853
- FRAGMENTS of Church History, Cape of Good Hope.
- GRUB (George), An Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Time, 4 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1861
- HALLEY (Robert), Lancashire: Its Puritanism and Nonconformity, 2 vols., 8vo. Manchester. 1869
- HARDWICK (Charles), A History of the Christian Church: Middle Age. Edited by W. Stubbs, M.A. 1872
- A History of the Christian Church during the Reformation. Third Edition, Revised by W. Stubbs, M.A. 1873
- HETHERINGTON (W. M.), History of the Church of Scotland. ... 1842
- HOOKE (Richard), Ecclesiastical Polity, 3 vols., 8vo., with 1 vol. Analysis of, Oxford. 1793
- LAING (Samuel), Notes on the Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Schisms from the Church of Rome, called the German-Catholic Church, instituted by J. Ronge and J. Czerzki in October, 1844, 8vo. 1845
- LANDON (Rev. Edward H.), Ecclesiastical Dictionary, 1st vol., 8vo. 1849
- MAITLAND (Charles), Church in the Catacombs, 8vo. 1846
- MAITLAND (Rev. S. R.), Facts and Documents Illustrative of the History, Doctrine, and Rites of the Ancient Albigenes and Waldenses, 8vo.
London and Dublin. 1832

- MARSDEN (J. B.), History of the Early Puritans, 8vo. ... 1850
- MCCRIE (Rev. Thomas), Sketches of Scottish Church History,
Edinburgh. 1846
- MILMAN (Dr. H. H.), History of Christianity, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- History of Latin Christianity, including that of the
Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V., 6 vols. 1854-55
- MILNER (Rev. Joseph), Church History, and Scott's Continuation,
8 vols., 8vo. ... 1827-31
- MOSHEIM (Rev. Dr. John), Ecclesiastical History, 6 vols., 8vo. 1806
- MOURAVIEFF (A. N.), History of the Russian Church, 8vo.
Oxford. 1842
- NEALE (John Mason), A History of the Holy Eastern Church.
The Patriarchate of Antioch, together with Memoirs
of the Patriarch of Antioch, by Constantinus,
Translated from the Greek by the Rev. George
Williams, 8vo. ... London, Oxford and Cambridge. 1873
- NEANDER (Dr. Augt.), Church History, 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1850-52
- NEW KORAN of the Pacifican Friendship, or Text Book of
Turkish Reformers in the Teaching and Example of
their Esteemed Master Jaido Morata, 8vo. ... 1861
- NEW Reformation (The), A Narrative of the Old Catholic
Movement from 1870 to the Present Time, with
an Historical Introduction by Theodorus, 8vo. ... 1875
- PALIN (Rev William), History of the Church of England from
the Revolution to the Last Acts of Convocation,
8vo. ... 1851
- PAPAL and Hierarchical System compared with the Religion of
the New Testament, 8vo. ... 1843
- PARLBY (Major-General), Brief Sketch of the Establishment of
the Anglican Church in India, 8vo. ... 1851
- * PAULINUS of Aquileia, A Treatise against Felix of Urgel and
Elipand of Toledo. (Bound with Charlemagne's
Book concerning Images). 12mo. ... 1549
- PUSEY (E. B.), The Church of England a Portion of Christ's
One Holy Catholic Church, and a Means of Restoring
Visible Unity. An Eirenicon, in a Letter to the
Author of the "Christian Year." 8vo. ... 1865
- REFORMATION in the Catholic Church in Germany, 8vo. ... 1819
- REFORMERS before the Reformation, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1844
- ROBINSON (David), Ecclesiastical Condition of the United
Kingdom, 8vo. ... 1837
- RUSSELL (Rev. Dr. M.), Connection of Sacred and Profane
History, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1827

SHEPPARD (John), Divine History of Christianity, 2 vols., 8vo.	1829
SHUCKFORD (Rev. S.), Connection of Sacred and Profane History.	1827
STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn), Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church, 8vo.	1861
STEPHEN (Thomas), History of the Church of Scotland, 4 vols., 8vo.	1852-54
TRENCH (Richard C.), Lectures on Mediæval Church History, being the Substance of Lectures delivered at Queen's College, London, 8vo.	1877
TRENT, History of the Council of, Translated from the Italian, with Guide, by N. Brent, folio.	1729
TURNER (Sharon), Sacred History of the World, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1832
WADDINGTON (Rev. George), History of the Reformation in Germany, 3 vols., 8vo.	1841
———— History of the Church, from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
WILLIS (R.), Servetus and Calvin: A Study of an Important Epoch in the Early History of the Reformation, 8vo.	1877
WORGAN (J. H.), Speculum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or Some Account of the Reformation of the Church of England, 8vo.	1843

9. BRIDGEWATER TEATISES.

BELL (Sir C.), On the Hand, its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as Evincing Design, 8vo.	1833
BUCKLAND (Dr. William), Geology and Mineralogy, with reference to Natural Theology, 2 vols., 8vo....	1836
BURNETT (C. M.), On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, 8vo.	1838
CHALMERS (Dr.), On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 8vo.	1833
KIDD (John), On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, 8vo.	1833
KIRBY (Wm.), On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God in the Creation of Animals, and their History, Habits, and Instincts, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835

MCCULLOCH (Dr. John), Proofs and Illustrations of the Attributes of God, 3 vols., 8vo.	1837
PROUT on Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion, with reference to Natural Theology, 8vo. ...	1834
ROGET (Dr. S. M.), On Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
TURNER (Sharon), Sacred History of the World, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1834-37
WHEWELL (Wm.), Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology, 8vo.	1833

10. PRESENTATION WORKS, BY THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

ACCOUNT of John Richardson.	1825
ACCOUNT of Richard Davies.	1825
ACCOUNT of the Religious Life of S. Grabb.	1796
A NEW Manual of Devotion, 8vo.	
BARCLAY'S Apology, 8vo.	
BATES' Doctrines of Friends, 8vo.	1829
BESSE'S Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, for a Testimony of a Good Conscience, 2 vols., folio.	1753
CHALKLEY'S Life and Travels, 8vo.	1829
CHRISTIAN Advices, 8vo.	1818
CHRISTIAN Instruction, by Susanna Corder.	1854
CHURCHMEN'S Labour and Experience.	1829
COMPANION for the Aged.	
CRISP'S Sermons, 3 vols., 8vo.	1822
DIARY of Samuel Scott, 8vo.	1811
DOCTRINE, Practice, and Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends. Fourth Edition. 8vo.	1864
EDMUNDSON'S Life and Journal, 8vo.	1821
EVANS' Exposition of the Faith of the Religious Society of Friends, 8vo.	1829
EXTRACTS from the Letters of J. Gurney Bevan, 8vo.	
FOUR Discourses on the Four Last Things.	
GRATTON'S Journal.	1823
FOUNDATIONS of a Holy Life (The)	1823
GURNEY'S Peculiarities of Friends, 8vo.	1826
HELP and Guide to Christian Families.	
HISTORY of Thomas Ellwood, 8vo.	1825
LEADBEATER'S Biographical Notices.	1823

LETTERS of Early Friends, 8vo.	1841
LIFE and Labours of W. Walker.	
LIFE of Mary Dudley.	
LIVES of Caton, Burnyeat, and Crocker, 8vo.	1839
MAW'S Spiritual Lectures of the New Testament, 8vo. ...	1826
MEMORIALS of the Deceased Members of the Society of Friends, 8vo.	1840
MEMORIALS of George Fox, 8vo.	1839
MEMOIRS of J. Gough.	1830
MEMOIRS of George Whitehead, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
MEMOIRS of David Hill.	1744
NORTH American Indians and Friends.	
PENN'S Rise and Progress of Quakers.	
———— No Cross, No Crown.	
PENNINGTON'S Letters, 8vo.	1829
RULES of Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends. Third Edition. 4to.	1834
RUTTY'S History of Friends, 8vo.	1811
SELECTIONS from the Epistles of George Fox, 8vo.	1825
SEWELL'S History of Friends.	
SHERVEN'S True Christian Faith.	1806
TOMKINS' Piety Promoted, 7 vols., 8vo.	1812-39
THE Pious Country Parishioner.	
THE Great Importance of a Religious Life.	
THE Principles of Peace.	
TRACTS by the Society of Friends, 2 vols., 8vo.	1829
TUKE'S Biographical Notices, 2 vols., 8vo.	1815
———— Principles of Religion.	1819
———— Duties of Religion.	1812
WOOLMAN'S Journal, 8vo.	1824
YEARLY Meeting Epistles.	1681-1817

11. RELIGIOUS WORKS OF THE SWEDENBORGIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

AFFECTIONATE Address to the Clergy of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland on the Theological Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Clergyman of the Established Church, 8vo. Manchester.	
AN Essay on the Credibility of Swedenborg, 8vo.	1828

BUSH (George), Reply to the Rev. Dr. Wood's Lecture on Swedenborgianism, 8vo. New York.	1847
———— Statement of Reasons for Embracing the Doctrines and Disclosures of Emanuel Swedenborg, 8vo. Boston.	1850
CLISSOLD (Rev. A.), The Spiritual Exposition of the Apocalypse, 4 vols., 8vo.	1851
———— Letter to the Archbishop of Dublin on the Practical Nature of the Doctrine and Alleged Revelation contained in the Writings of the Hon. E. Swedenborg, 8vo.	1838
EXPOSITION of Genesis and Exodus, 12mo.	1807
GUAYS (J. E. le Boys des), Letters to a Man of the World disposed to Believe, 8vo.	1848
NOBLE (Rev. S.), An Appeal on Behalf of the Views of the Eternal World and State and the Doctrine of Faith and Life held by the Body of Christians who Believe in the New Church, 8vo.	1859
SWEDENBORG (E.), Arcana Cœlestia ; The Heavenly Mysteries contained in Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord Unfolded, in an Exposition of Genesis and Exodus, 14 vols., 8vo.	1848
———— The Apocalypse Revealed, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
———— The Apocalypse Explained according to the Spiritual Sense, 6 vols., 8vo.	1854
———— Outlines of a Philosophical Argument on the Infinite and the Final Cause of Creation, 8vo.	1847
———— The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, 8vo.	1846
———— The Psalms ; a New Translation from the Hebrew, Manchester.	1837
———— Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence, 8vo.	1857
———— A Hieroglyphic Key to Natural and Spiritual Mysteries, 8vo.	1847
———— Conjugal Love, 8vo.	1855
———— The Last Judgment and the Destruction of Babylon, 8vo.	1846
———— Angelic Wisdom, concerning the Divine Love and Divine Wisdom, 8vo.	1843
———— Heaven and Hell, 8vo.	1860
———— Brief Exposition of the Doctrines of the New Church, 8vo.	1840
———— The True Christian Religion, 8vo.	1858

SWEDENBORG (E.), On the New Jerusalem and its Heavenly	
Doctrines, 8vo.	1859
———— Miscellaneous Observations connected with the	
Physical Sciences, 8vo.	1847
WILKINSON (J. J. G.), Emanuel Swedenborg: a Biography,	
8vo.	1849

*Presentation Works from the General Convention of the New Jerusalem
Church in the United States, March, 1841.*

SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL).

1. THE True Christian Religion, 1 vol., Boston.	1833
2. THE Apocalypse Revealed, 3 vols., 8vo.	1836
3. ANGELIC Wisdom, concerning Divine Providence, 1 vol., 8vo.	1840
4. CONCERNING Heaven and its Wonders, and concerning Hell, 1 vol., 8vo.	1837
5. CONCERNING the Earths in our Solar System, 1 vol., 8vo.	1838
6. A BRIEF Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church, 1 vol., 8vo.	1839
7. OF the New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine, 1 vol., 8vo.	1838
8. Ditto ditto ditto 1 vol., 8vo.	1838
9. ON the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body, 1 vol., 8vo.	1838
10. THE Last Judgment and Babylon Destroyed, 1 vol., 8vo. Boston.	1840
11. A TREATISE concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom, 1 vol.	1828

CLASS II.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

1. LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.*

AANMERKINGEN Overhet Zoogenamdt enkel en Dubbel Verband.	Amsterdam.	1772
ABBOTT (Charles), Treatise on the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, 1 vol., 8vo.		1808
——— A Treatise of the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. Sixth Edition, by William Shee. 8vo.		1840
——— Abridged (Cases of Equity), 2 vols., folio.		1732
ACADEMIE der Jonge Practizyns, over de Theorie en de Practycq. In Zaaken van Rechtspleeging. 8vo.	s'Gravenhage.	1765
ACTS of the Scottish Parliament, Vol. III., 12mo.		1731
ACTS of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, 4 vols., 4to.		1739-96
ACTON (Thomas H.), Reports, 2 vols., 8vo.		1827
AD REGULAS Juris Canonici Commentaria, Elaboratissima de P. Peckins	Westphalia.	1645
ADAM (John), Treatise on Ejectments.		1830
ANNUAL Reports of Scotland, folio.		1811
ARCHBOLD'S Practice of the Queen's Bench, by Thomas Chitty, 2 vols.		1838
ARNOT (Hugo), Collection of Criminal Trials in Scotland, 4to.	Edinburgh.	1785
ARTOYS (B. J.), Dissertatio Juridicæ inauguralis de Judicis religiosi officio in disceptandis causis Civilibus, 8vo.	Leyden.	1785
ATKYN (John T.), Reports, 3 vols., folio.... ..		1765
AUSTIN (John), The Province of Jurisprudence Determined, being the First Part of a Series of Lectures on Jurisprudence, or the Philosophy of Positive Law. Second Edition. 3 vols., 8vo. (PORTER COLLECTION)		1831-63

* This Section belongs to the Library of Reference.

- AVERANII (Josephi), Interpretationum Juris, 3 vols., 8vo. Leyden. 1753
 BACHII (Augusti), Historia Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ novis observationibus auxit A. C. Stockmann, 8vo. Leipsig. 1806
 BACHII (Jo. Aug.), Historia Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ novis observationes auxit A. C. Stockmann, 8vo. Leipsig. 1807
 BACHOVII (Bernhardi), Commentarii in primam partem Pandectarum, 8vo. 1530
 ——— Commentarii in primam partem Pandectarum, Frankfort. 1630
 BARELS (J. M.), Crimineele Advyssen, 8vo. N. D.
 BARNEWALL and Alderson's Reports, 5 vols., 8vo. 1825
 BARNEWALL and Cresswell's Reports, 3 vols., 8vo. 1823
 BARNES (Henry), Court of Common Pleas, 8vo. 1790
 BEAWES (Wyndham), Code of Commercial Law, folio. 1742
 BECCARIA's Des Délits et des Peines, traduction nouvelle, par P. J. S. Dufrey, 8vo. Paris. 1821
 BECK (T. R.), Medical Jurisprudence, 8vo. 1829
 BELLUM Juridicum ofte den Oorloghder Advocaten, 8vo. Utrecht. 1727
 BLACKSTONE (Henry), Reports of Common Pleas, 2 vols., 8vo. 1801
 ——— Reports, 2 vols., folio. 1793
 BLACKSTONE (Sir William), Commentaries with Notes by Christian, 4 vols., 8vo. 1809
 BLONDEEL (Val. Jan.), Verhandeling van het Hollandsch, Zeelandsch, ende West Vrieslandsch Versterfrecht, folio. Amsterdam. 1774
 BOEHMERI (G. L.), Principia Juris Canonici speciatim Juris Ecclesiastici publici et privati quod per Germaniam obtinet, folio. Gottingen. 1785
 BORT (Pieter), Alle de Wercken van, door Isaac Lelong, folio. Leyden. 1731
 BOTTELGIER (Jehan), Somme-rurael van Rechten, folio. Printed at Delft, on the 19th day of August. 1483
 BOURLAMAGNE's Droit Naturel et Droit Politique, 4to. 1756
 BRISSONII (B.), De Formulis et Solennibus Populi Romani verbis, folio. Halæ. 1731
 ——— de Verborum quæ ad jus civile pertinent significatione, folio. Halæ. 1733
 BRITTON. The French Text carefully Revised, with an English Translation, Introduction, and Notes. By Francis Morgan Nicholls. 2 vols., 8vo. ... Oxford. 1865

BRODRIP and Bingham's Reports, 8vo.	1820
BRONCHORST (Everardi), <i>Centuriæ sex et Conciliationes</i> Eorundem, 4to.... .. Hardervici.	1752
BROOKS and Fitzherbert's Reports, 2 vols., folio.	1679
BROUGHAM (Lord), Speech on the Present State of the Law.	1828
BUCHANAN (Eben. J.), Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope. Part III., 1875, Cape Town.	1878
BUCHANAN (James), Decisions in Insolvency, being the Insol- vent Ordinance (Nov. 6, 1843), Annotated with Decisions under the Different Sections, 8vo. Cape Town.	1879
BULLER (F.), <i>Nisi Prius</i> , 8vo.	
BULSTRODE (Edward), Reports, folio.	1755
BUNBURY (W.), Exchequer Reports.	1755
BURGE (W.), On Colonial and Foreign Laws, 4 vols.	1838
BURGERLYK Wet Boek, <i>Officiele Uitgave</i> , 8vo. s'Gravenhage.	1837
BURNS' (Richard) Justice, by Chetwynd, 5 vols., 8vo.	1790
———— Ecclesiastical Reports, 4 vols., 8vo.	1814
BURROW (Sir James), Reports, 5 vols., 8vo.	1790
CALVINI Lexicon Juridicum, folio. Geneva.	1783
CAMPBELL (John), Reports, 4 vols., 8vo.	1818
CARPZOVII (Benedicti), <i>Practicæ Novæ Imperialis Saxonicæ,</i> <i>rerum Criminalium, Partes III.</i> ... Wittebergæ.	1684
CARPZOVIIUS' over de Lyfstraffelyke Misdaden, door D. van Hogendorp, 2 vols., 4to. Rotterdam.	1752
CEYLON Charter, Rules of Court of, 4to.	
CEYLON, A Collection of the Legislative Acts of Ceylon in force on the 1st of January, 1841, 8vo. ... Colombo.	1841
CEYLON, Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council of, folio, no Title.	1841-50
CHARTER to the Deptford Trinity House, 12mo.... ..	1730
CHITTY (Joseph), On Commercial Law, 8vo.	1820
———— Treatise on Pleading, 3 vols.	1836
———— Practice of the Law, 4 vols.	1837
CHITTY (Thomas), Forms, 8vo.	1830
CHRISTIAN (Edward), A Treatise on the Game Laws, 8vo.	1817
CLARK (Charles), On Colonial Law, 8vo.	1834
CLERKE (Francis), <i>Praxis Admiraltatis</i> , 8vo.	1798
COCCEJII (Sam. de), <i>Juris Civilis Controversi, Pars II. Opus ad</i> <i>Illustrationem Compendii, Lauchtubachiani et ad</i> <i>ejus seriem compositum</i> , 8vo. Frankfort.	1727

COCCEJII (Sam. de), Jus Civile Controversum, Opus ad Illustrationem Compendii Lauterbachiani, 2 vols., 4to.	Frankfort.	1729
CODE de Commerce, translated from the French, 8vo. ...	...	1826
CODE Napoléon, 8vo. ...	Paris.	1810
CODEx Fabrianus Definitionum Forensium et rerum in Sacro Sabandiæ Senatu Tractatarum, folio.	Leyden.	1649
COXE (Sir Edward), Commentaries on Littleton, folio.	Dublin.	1791
———— Reports, 7 vols., 8vo. (3rd vol. wanting) ...	...	1777
———— Institutes on the Laws of England, folio. ...	...	1662
———— Institutes on the Laws of England, 1 vol., folio. ...	...	1670
COMYNS (Sir John), Digest of the Laws of England, 6 vols., 8vo. (2nd vol. wanting) ...	...	1792
———— Digest of the Laws of England, 8 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1832
———— Reports of Common Pleas, 8vo. ...	Dublin.	1791
CONFERENCE du Code Civil, avec la Discussion particulière du Conseil d'état et du Tribunat, 7 vols., 8vo.	Paris.	1805
CONNELL (John), On Tithes, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	Edinburgh.	1815
———— On the Law of Parishes, 8vo. ...	...	1818
CONST (Francis), Report on the Poor Laws, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1800
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissemerten, ...	Amsterdam.	1647
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissemerten, ...	Rotterdam.	1685
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissemerten, Rechtsgeleerden en Hollandt, 6 vols., 8vo. ...	Rotterdam.	1645
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissement, ...	Rotterdam.	1661
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissement, folio.	Rotterdam.	1683
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissement, folio.	Rotterdam.	1688
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissement, folio.	Rotterdam.	1689
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissement, folio.	Rotterdam.	1698
CONSULTATIEN Advysen en Advertissemerten, Gegenen en Geschreven by Verscheide Treffelyke Rechts-Geleerden en Holland en Elders, 6 vols., 8vo.	Amsterdam.	1728
COOKE (William), Bankrupt Laws, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1788
———— Reports, 4 vols., 8vo. (2nd vol. wanting) ...	...	1790
COOPER (George), Chancery Reports, 8vo. ...	...	1815
CORPUS Juris Canonici Emendatum et Notis illustratum; Gregorii XIII. Pontif: Max: 4to.	Coloniæ Munatianæ.	1682
CORPUS Juris Civilis, 2 vols., folio....	Amsterdam.	1663
CORPUS Juris Civilis, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	Amsterdam.	1700
CORPUS Juris Civilis, Editio Nova....	...	1664
Cos (Joan), Rechtsgeleerde Verhandlingen, door F. vander Vorm Swalmius, 8vo. ...	S'Gravenhage.	1733

COTTU (M.), The Administration of Criminal Justice in England, and the Spirit of the English Government, 8vo.	1822
COWELL (Dr.), Law Dictionary, folio.	1708
COWPER (Henry), Reports of the King's Bench, 8vo. Dublin.	1788
CUIACII (J.), Opera, quæ de Jure Fecit et edi voluit, folio. Frankfort.	1623
CUMBERLAND'S Traite Philosophique des Loix Naturelles, Traduit par M. Barbeyrac, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1744
CUSHING (Luther Stearns), Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America, 8vo. (Porter Collection)	1856
DAVIES (Joseph), Digest of the Laws relating to Quakers, 8vo. Bristol.	1820
DE eer der Hollandsche Natie, S'Gravenhage.	1777
DE LOLME (J. L.), The Constitution of England, or an Account of the English Government... ..	1796
DE VALSCHELYK Ontmaskerde Jonge Practizyn, S'Gravenhage.	1777
DE LAVELEGE (Emile), Primitive Property, Translated from the French by G. R. L. Marriott, B.A., LL.D., with an Introduction by T. E. Cliffe Leslie, 8vo.	1878
DICTIONARY of Decisions of the Court of Session, 4 vols., folio. Edinburgh.	1791
DIFFERENTIÆ Juris Romani et Belgici, Rhenum.	1745
DODSON (John), Admiralty Reports, 1 vol., 8vo.... ..	1813
DOMAT (Monsieur), The Civil Law in its Natural Order, together with the Public Law, Translated from the French by William Strahan, LL.D., 2 vols., folio.	1722
DOUGLAS (Sylvester), Reports, 2 vols., 8vo.	1790
DUMONT (E.), Théories des Peines et des Récompenses, 1 vol., 8vo.	1818
DUNCOMBE (Giles), On Juries, by Nisi Prius, 2 vols. in one, 8vo.	1766
DURNFORD and East's Reports, 8 vols., folio.	1794
———— Reports, 8 vols., 8vo.	1817
DYER'S Reports, folio.	1672
EAST (Edward H.), Pleas of the Crown, 2 vols., 8vo.	1803
———— Reports, 16 vols., 8vo.	1805
EDWARDS (Thomas), Admiralty Reports, 8vo.	1812
ENSCHUT (C. A.), Proeve eener Apologie der Doodstraffen, 8vo. Haderwyk.	1802
EXPOSITION of Law Terms, 12mo.	1609

FACHINEI (Andreas), Juris Consulti Foroliviensis, in Celeberrimo Pisano Gymnasio Juris Cæsarei, Professoris Ordinarii, Coloniae Agrippinae.	1649
FEARNE (Charles), Contingent Remainders, 8vo... ..	1791
FITZGIBBON (John), Reports, folio.	1732
FONBLANQUE (John), Treatise on Equity, 2 vols., 8vo.	1793
FORSYTH (William), History of Trial by Jury, 8vo.	1852
FORTESCUE (Sir John), De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, Trans- lated into English, Illustrated with Notes by Mr. Selden, and with Remarks with respect to the Anti- quities, History and Laws of England, folio, Second Edition.	1741
FOSTERI (Valentini), de Historia Juris Civilis Romani Libri Tres, 8vo. Avrellianæ Allobrogum.	1609
FREEMAN (Richard), Reports, folio.	1706
GENERAL Register over de Negendeelen van het Placaat Boek, door J. van der Linden, folio.... .. Amsterdam.	1797
GENTILIS (A.), Disputationum De nuptiis ad illustrissimum virum, D. T. Egertonum custodem magni sigilli Angliæ, Hanover.	1601
———— de Legationibus, de Armis Romanis, 8vo.	1607
GILBERT's Chancery Reports, folio.	1742
GOUGET's Origin of Laws, 3 vols., 8vo.	1775
GROOT (H. De.), Rechts-Geleertheyt, door Simon van Groene- wegen van der Made, Amsterdam.	1727
———— Rechtsgeleerde observatien van Wylen, 8vo. S'Gravenhage.	1777
———— Rechtsgeleerde observatien uyt de Inleidinge tot de Hollandsche Rechtsegel, 3 vols., 8vo.	1778
GROOT Placaat Boek vervatende Placaaten Ordonnatie en edicten van de Hoog Mog. Heerenstaaten General der vereenigde Nederlanden, 6 vols., folio. S'Gravenhage.	1770
GROOT Placaat Boek Inhoudende de Placaaten ende Ordonnan- tien de Nederlanden, Holland, en West Friesland, en Staaten van Zeeland, folio. ... Amsterdam.	1795
GROTIUS, Rights of War and Peace, folio... ..	1738
———— Illustratus seu Commentarii de Jure Belli et Pacis, H. de Cocceji, 4 vols., folio. Wratislaviæ.	1744
———— Droits de la Guerre et de la Paix, par Barbeyrac, 4to.	1759
———— Enucleatus, annotationibus illustratus a J. G. Wichers, folio. Groningæ.	1771
———— de Jure Belli ac Pacis, edidit Meinardus Tydeman, 8vo. Rhenum.	1773

- GROTIUS de Jure Belli ac Pacis, libri Tres, cum adnotationibus, selectis J. F. Gronovius, et auctioribus J. Barbeyrac, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Rhenum. 1773
- Rights of War and Peace, translated by Dr. Whewell, 8vo. ... Cambridge. 1853
- The Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence, Translated by A. F. S. Maarsdorp, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Cape Town. 1878
- HAGGARD (John), Admiralty Reports, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1825
- HALIFAX (Samuel), Analysis of Civil Law, 8vo. Cambridge. 1795
- HALLECK (H. W.), International Law, or Rules Regulating the Intercourse of States in Peace and War. A New Edition, Revised, with Notes and Cases, by Sir Sherston Baker, Bart., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1878
- HAND Boek Voogden, voor Curateuren, &c., door een Hollandsch Rechtsgeleerden, 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1792
- HARBOLD (C. J.), Institutionum Juris Romani Privati, Historico dogmaticarum Lineamenta, ... Leipzig. 1814
- HARDING (Walter), Cape of Good Hope Government Proclamations from 1806 to 1825, and Ordinances passed in Council from 1825 to 1844, 3 vols. ... Cape Town. 1844
- HARDWICKE's Reports, folio. ... 1770
- HARRIS (Geo.), The Four Books of Justinian's Institutions, 4to. Oxford. 1811
- HARRISON (S. B.), Analytical Digest of Reports, 3 vols. ... 1837
- HATSELL's Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Observations, 4 vols., 4to. ... 1818
- HEARNE (John), Pleader and Forms of Common Pleas, folio.... 1647
- HEINECCI (J. G.), Recitationes in elementa Juris Civilis, edidit P. de Ryckere, 8vo. ... Ghent. 1818
- Antiquitatum Romanarum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium Syntagma, 8vo. ... Frankfort. 1722
- Elementa Juris Naturæ et Gentium, 8vo. ... Halæ. 1758
- Recitationes in elementa Juris Civilis, accedit J. C. G. Heinecci, ... Leyden. 1773
- Antiquitatum Romanarum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium Syntagma, ... Leyden. 1777
- HERBERT (Edward), Thesaurus Brevium, or a Collection of Approved Forms of Writs, &c., 1 vol. ... 1687
- HERTSLET (Lewis), A Complete Collection of the Treatises and Conventions, and Reciprocal Regulations, at the Present Subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, 10 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection) 1827-59

HOLT (Francis), On the Law of Libel.	1816
HORNE (Andrew), Mirrour of Justices, 1 vol.	1768
HORSEMAN (Gilbert), Conveyancing, 2 vols., folio	1757
HOWELL'S State Trials, 33 vols., 8vo.	1816-26
HUBERI (Ulrici), Disputationes Juris Fundamentales secundum duos Priores Institutionum Juris Libros, Frankfort.	1688
———— Prælectiones Juris Civilis, 3 vols., 8vo. Leipzig.	1735
———— Heedensdaegse Rechts Geleertheyt soo elders, als in Friesland gebrukelyk, 8vo. ... Amsterdam.	1742
———— Prælectiones Juris Civilis, 3 vols., 4to.	1701
HUBER (Zach.), Dissertationes Juridicæ et Philologicæ, Frankfort.	1703
———— Observationes rerum Forensium ac Notabilium in Suprema Frisorum curia Judicatarum, 8vo. Leovardiæ.	1723
———— Decisiones Frisicæ sive observationes, rerum in Su- prema Frisorum Curia Judicatarum, 8vo. Frankfort.	1727
———— Dissertationum Philologicis et Humanioribus, 8vo. Rhenum.	1740
HULLOCK (John), Law of Costs, 8vo.	1791
INSTITUTIONES sive elementa Justiniani, Amsterdam.	1710
JACOBS and Walker's Reports, 2 vols., 8vo.	1821
JARDINE (D.), Index to Howell's State Trials, 8vo.	1828
JENKINS (Judge), Eight Centuries of Reports, folio.	1771
JUDICIELE Formulier Boek, zoo van de provincie van Holland, als van Utrecht, door Willem Hessen, Utrecht.	1776
JURIS CIVILIS, quo continentur Institutionum et digestorum sive Pandectarum, Amsterdam.	1664
JURISPRUDENTIA Vetus Ante-Justinianeæ Præfatus est D. G. H. Ayrer, Leipzig.	1737
JURISPRUDENTIA Romana et Attica, continens varios Commen- tatores qui Jus Romanum et Atticum, &c., 3 vols., folio. Lugd.-Bat.	1738
JUSTINIANI, Institutiones sive elementa, by J. Costa, 4to. Leyden.	1719
———— Institutiones, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1676
KEMPER (J. de Bosch), Handleiding tot de Kennis van het Nederlandsche Staatsregt, en Staatshestuur, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1865
KENT (James), Commentaries on American Law, 2 vols., 8vo. Tenth Edition, (Porter Collection) ... Boston.	1860
KERSTERMAN (T. L.), Nieuwe Oeffenschoole der Notarissen, 8vo. Dordrecht.	1766

KERSTERMAN (T.L.), Hollandsch Rechtsgeleert Woordenboek,	folio. Amsterdam.	1768
———— Secretarii der Hollandsche Voogdyen ontsloeten, 8vo.	Amsterdam.	1790
———— Rechtsgeleerde Cathecismus of Verkortende Papegaay, 8vo. Amsterdam.		1790
———— Nieuwe Oeffenschoole der Notarissen, 8vo. Amsterdam.		1796
KLEINSCHROD (Gallus Aloys), Systematische Entwicklung der Grundbegriffe und Grundwahrheiten des peinlichen Rechts nach der Natur der Sache und der positiven Gesetzgebung, 3 vols. bound together, 8vo.	Erlangen.	1805
KOENIUS (Joannes), Decisien en Observatien, door Tobias Boel, Jr., 8vo. Amsterdam.		1712
KORT Begryp van die vier Deelen van Het Nederlandse Advysboek, Ugtgegeven Wylen Mr. Isaack van der Berg,... .. Amsterdam.		1709
KORT Begryp van de Zes Deelen der Hollandsche Consultatien en Advysen, De Derde Druk, ... Amsterdam.		1729
KORT Begryp van de Zes Deelen der Hollandsche Consultatien en Advysen, Amsterdam.		1740
KORT Begryp van alle Titulen en Opschriften der Instituten, Pandecten en Codex, Utrecht.		1769
KRESSII (J.P.), Commentatio succincta in Constitutionem Criminalen, Caroli V. Imperatoris, Hanover.		1730
KYTCHEN's Court Leet and Court Baron, 12mo.		1581
LA Première Part des Ans du Roi, Henry le VI., 1 vol.... ..		1679
LATCHE (J.), Reports, folio.		1662
LAW of Commons and Commoners, 8vo.		1720
LAWS of the United States.		1788
LE droit de la Nature et des Gens au Systeme Generale, des Principes les plus importans de la Morale, de la Jurisprudence et de la Politique, traduit du Latin par Jean Barbeytrac, 4to. Leyden.		1759
LEE (Sir George), Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts, 1752 to 1757, 2 vols., 8vo.		1833
LEONARD (William), Reports, 2 vols., folio.		1686
LES Cinq Codes, 24mo. Paris.		1825
LEVI (Leoni), Commercial Law of the World, Vol. I., 4to. ...		1851
LEY (Sir James), Reports, folio.		1559
LEYSER (A. A.), Meditationes ad Pandectas, second edition, 12 vols., 8vo. Halæ.		1772
LILLY (John), Reports, folio.		1790

LILLY (John), Modern Entries, 2 vols., 8vo.	1791
LINDSAY (W. S.), Our Navigation and Mercantile Marine Law Considered, 8vo.	1852
LIPMAN (S. P.), Wetboek van Koophandel Vergeleken met het Romeinsche en Fransche Regt. ... Amsterdam.	1839
——— Burgelyk Wetboek Vorafgegaan Door de Wet, Houdende Algemeene Bepalingen der Wetgeving van het Koninkrijk Vergeleken met het Romeinsche en Fransche Regt. Amsterdam.	1839
——— Wetboek van Burgelyke Regtsvordering Vergeleken met het Romeinsche en Fransche Regt. Amsterdam.	1841
——— Wetboek van Strafvordering, Vergeleken met het Romeinsche en Fransche Regt. ... Amsterdam.	1842
LYBRECHTS (Arent), Redenerende Vertoog over 'T Notaris Ampt., 2 vols. Amsterdam.	1768
——— Redenerende Practycq over't Oeffenen Van't Notaris Ampt. Amsterdam.	1769
MAINE (Henry S.), Ancient Law, its Connection with the Early History of Society, and Its Relation to Modern Ideas, Second Edition, 8vo. (Porter Collection) ...	1863
——— Lectures on the Early History of Institutions, 8vo....	1875
MAMIANI (Count), Rights of Nations, or the New Laws of European States applied to the Affairs of Italy, Translated by Roger Acton, 8vo.	1860
MANSEL (G. P.), On Demurrer.	1828
MARTENS (G. F. de), Précis du Droit des Gens moderne de l'Europe fondé sur les Traités et l'usage, 8vo. Gottingen.	1821
MASCOVII (Gotfriedi), de Sectis Sabinianorum et Proculianorum in Jure Civili Diatriba, 8vo. Lipsiæ.	1728
MATTHÆI (Ant.) de Auctionibus, Libri duo Quorum Prior Venditiones Posterior Locationes quæ sub hasta fiunt exequitur, Rhenum.	1653
——— de Criminibus ad Lib. 47 et 48 Dig. Commentarius, Second Edition,... .. Amsterdam.	1661
——— de Probationibus Liber; Leyden.	1678
——— de Auctionibus, Libriduo Quorum Prior Venditiones, Posterior Locationes quæ sub hasta fiunt exequitur, 8vo. Antwerp.	1680
MATTHEII (Antonii), de Nobilitate de Principibus de Ducibus, &c., de Advocatis Ecclesiæ, Leyden.	1686
——— Parameniæ Belgarum Jurisconsultis Usitatissimæ (Opus Posthumum), 8vo. Utrecht.	1767

MATTHEII (Wesenbecii), Commentarii in Pandectas Juris Civilis et Codicem Justinianum, olim dicti Paratitla, Johannis Christen, Amsterdam.	1764
MAULE and Selwyn's Reports, 5 vols., 8vo.	1814-23
MAXWELL (Jno. Irving), Marine Laws, 8vo.	1808
MAY (Thomas E.), Practical Treatise on the Law, Privileges, &c., of Parliament, 8vo.	1851
MAYNARD (Sir J.), Report of Cases, Edward the Second, folio....	1667
MCCULLOCH (J. R.), On Succession to Property, 8vo.	1848
MERIVALE (J. H.), Chancery Reports, 3 vols., 8vo.	1807
MERULAE (P.), Manier Van Procedeeren, 2 vols., 4to. Leiden, Amsterdam.	1781
METZGER'S Geregtilijke Geneeskunde door J. van der Linden, Amsterdam.	1818
MEYERS (L.) Woordenschat, Amsterdam.	1731
MEYER (J. D.), Esprit Origine et Progrès des Institutions Judiciaires, 5 vols., 8vo.	1818
——— Esprit, Origine et Progrès des Institutions Judiciaires des Principaux Pays de L'Europe, 4 vols. La Haye.	1818-20
——— De la Codification en Generale et de celle de l'Angleterre en particulier, Amsterdam.	1830
——— Consultation, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1842
MODERN Entries, being a Collection of Pleadings, folio. ...	1734
MONTANI (Joan F.), Ad Titulum Pandectarum De Reg. Juris Commentarius Integer, Lugduni.	1546
MOORE'S Reports of Cases in the Privy Council, 10 Nos. ...	1853-59
MORGAN (John), Attorney's "Vade Mecum," 8vo. (3rd vol.) ...	1787
NASSAU La Leck (L.), Register of alle de Voornamste Rechtsgeleerde Consultation, Utrecht.	1778
NIEUWE Hollandsche Consultation by een gezamelt Volgen de Materien, door Gerard de Haas, ... S'Gravenhage.	1741
NIEUW Nederlands Advys-Boek, Dienende tot een vervolg, of Het Nederlands Advys-Boek van Mr. Isaac Van der Berg; Verzaemeld door V.D.K., 8vo. S'Gravenhage.	1769
NOEST (Gerard), Het Algemeen Staatsrecht, 4to. Amsterdam.	1753
NOODT (Gerhardi), Opera Omnia, edited by Joannes Barbeyrac, 2 vols., folio. Leyden.	1735
NOVUS Thesaurus Juris Civilis et Canonici ex Collectione et Museo Gerardi Meerman, 8 vols., folio. Hague.	1751
ŒUVRES de D'Aguesseau, 13 vols....	1787
OISELIUS (Jacobus), Cui Jurisconsulti Antiquissimi Institutiones, 8vo. Leyden.	1658

- ON the Principles of Criminal Law. (Small Books on Great Subjects) 1846
- OPUSCULA Varia de Latinitate Jurisconsultorum Veterum, 4to. Leyden. 1709
- ORDINANCES and Statutes framed or approved by the Oxford University Commissioners, in pursuance of the Act 17 and 18 of Victoria, Chapter 81, 8vo. Oxford. 1863
- OTTO (E.), Thesaurus Juris Romani Continens Rariora Meliorum Interpretum Opuscula, 5 vols., folio, Leyden. 1753
- de Ædilibus Coloniarum et Municipiorum, folio, Rhenum. 1732
- OXFORD and Cambridge, Enactments in Parliament specially concerning the Universities of, collected and arranged by the Rev. John Griffiths, 8vo. ... Oxford. 1869
- PAILLIET (M.), Manuel de Droit Français, 8vo.... Paris. 1818
- PAINE (Thomas), Rechten van den Mensch, 2 vols., 8vo. Rotterdam. 1792
- PALMER (Sir Jeffrey), Reports, folio. 1690
- PARDESSU's Cours de Droit Commercial, 4 vols., 4to. 1814
- PARKER (Sir Thomas), Revenue Reports, folio. 1776
- PAPEGAY ofto Formulier-Boek, 2nd vol. ... S'Gravenhage. 1683
- PECKIUM (Petrus), Verhandelinghe van Handt Opleggen en de Besetten, dat is Arrest op Persoon en de Goederen door S. van Leeuwen, 2 vols., 4to. ... Dordrecht. 1659
- Tractatus de Jure Sistendi et Manuum Injectione, quam vulgo Arrestationem vocant, 8vo. Coloniae Agrippinae. 1665
- PEREZ (Ant.) Codicis Justiniani Imp. ... Amsterdam. 1661
- PESTEL (F. G.), Fundamenta Jurisprudentiæ Naturalis, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Leyden. 1806
- PHILLIMORE's Reports of Cases determined in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, containing the Judgments of the Right Honourable Sir George Lee, 2 vols. 1833
- PLACAAT, Resolutie, Generale Ordonnantie, von Stadt Groningen en de Ommelanden, 8vo. ... Groningen. 1737
- FLOWDEN's Reports, folio. 1799
- POPE (Charles), Custom Laws, 8vo. 1816
- POTHIER (M.), On Obligations, 2 vols., 8vo. 1806
- Works, 21 vols., 8vo. ... Paris. 1830
- POTHIER (R. J.), Verhandeling van het Wissel-Recht, naar het Fransch, door Joannes van der Linden, Leyden. 1801

SELLON (B. J.), Court of King's Bench, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1796
SMITH'S Forensic Medicine, 8vo.	1827
———— (John William), Mercantile Law, 8vo.	1834
STATUTES at Large, from Magna Charta to Victoria.	
STATUTE Law of Scotland, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1757
STATUTE Law of the Cape of Good Hope, comprising the Placaats, Proclamations and Ordinances enacted before the Establishment of the Colonial Parlia- ment, and still wholly or in part in Force, folio. Cape Town.	1862
STATUTA Universitatis Oxoniensis, 8vo. Oxon.	1872
STEPHEN (Henry John), New Commentaries on the Laws of England, partly Founded on Blackstone. Fifth Edition. Prepared for the Press by James Stephen, Esq., LL.D. 4 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ...	1863
ST. LEONARD'S (Lord), A Handy Book on Property Law in a Series of Letters. Seventh Edition. Edinburgh and London.	1859
STORY (Joseph), Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, 2 vols. Boston.	1851
STYLE (William), Westminster Reports, folio.	1658
SULLIVAN (Francis), Constitutions and Laws of England, 4to.	1776
SWANSTON (C. T.), Chancery Reports, 2 vols., 8vo.	1821
SUAREZ (Francisco), Tractatus de Legibus, 1 vol.	1679
TARBET (George, Viscount), Laws and Acts of the First Parlia- ment of James the Seventh, 3rd vol.	1731
TAUNTON'S Term Reports (vols. 3, 5, and 6 wanting)	1814
TAYLOR (John), Elements of Civil Law, Cambridge.	1755
TAYLOR (Alfred Swaine), Medical Jurisprudence. Seventh Edition. (Porter Collection.)... ..	1861
TENNANT (Hercules), The Notary's Manual, containing Instruc- tions for the Notaries of the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo. Cape Town.	1844
———— The Notary's Manual, containing Instructions for Notaries of the Cape of Good Hope, with Practical Directions for making Wills, &c., &c. Fourth Edition. By Hercules Tennant, Barrister-at-Law, 8vo. London and Cape Town.	1877
TERRASSON (Antoine), Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine, 8vo. Paris.	1750
THESIUM Controversarum juxta seriem Digestorum, Leyden.	1796
THORBECKE (J. R.), Aantækening op de Grondwet, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1841

- THORPE (B.), *Ancient Laws and Institutes of England*; comprising *Laws* enacted under the *Anglo-Saxon Kings*, from *Æthelbirht* to *Cnut*, with an English Translation of the Saxon; *The Laws called Edward the Confessor's*; *The Laws of William the Conqueror*, and those ascribed to *Henry the First*; also *MONUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA ANGLICANA*, from the Seventh to the Tenth Century; and the *Ancient Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws*, 2 vols., royal 8vo. (Porter Collection) 1840
- TIDD (William), *Practice, K. B. and C. P.*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1828
- *Forms, K. B. and C. P.*, 8vo. ... 1828
- TOMKINS and Jencken, *A Compendium of the Modern Roman Law*, founded upon the *Treatises of Putcha*, Von Vangerow, Arndts, Franz Moehler, and the *Corpus Juris Civilis*, 8vo. ... 1870
- TOMLINS (T. E.), *Digested Index of Term Reports*. ... 1800
- *Supplement*, 8vo. ... 1807
- TOMLINS (Sir Thomas), *Law Dictionary*, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1820
- TOORIEN (J. L.), *Het Zuid en Noord-Hollands Versterfrecht met Geslachtboomen Opgehelderd*, 8vo. Alkmaar. 1789
- TOWNSEND (W. C.), *History of State Trials*, 1 vol., 8vo. ... 1850
- TRIAL of Thomas Hardy, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1795
- TRIAL of John Horne Tooke, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1795
- TRIAL of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, folio. ... 1680
- TWISS (Travers), *The Laws of Nations considered as Independent Political Communities. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time of Peace*, ... Oxford. 1861
- *The Laws of Nations considered as Independent Political Communities. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time of War*, 8vo. Oxford and London. 1863
- Utrechtsche Consultation, dat is Decisoire en de Andere Advisen, &c., 3 vols. ... Utrecht. 1685
- VAN ALLER (Karel), *Generale Regulen en Definities van Beschreeve Romeynsche Rechten*, 8vo. Dordrecht. 1761
- VAN ALPHEN (Willem), *Papegay ofte Formulier Boek*, 8vo. S'Gravenhage. 1683
- VAN BREDa (F.), *De Gronden du Natuurlyke Rechtsgeleerdheid*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Utrecht. 1785
- VAN BYNKERSHOEK (C.), *Observationum Juris Romanorum*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Leyden. 1710
- *Quaestionum Juris Privati*, 8vo. ... Leyden. 1744
- *Quaestionum Juris Publici*, 8vo. ... Leyden. 1737

- VAN BYNKERSHOEK (C.), *Opuscula Varii Argumentii*, 8vo. Leyden. 1719
- *Opera Minora*, 8vo. Leyden. 1730
- VAN DER BERG (Isaïc), *Neder-Lands Advys-Boek Inhoudende Verscheide Consultatien en Advysen van Voorname Regtsgeleerden in Neder-Land*, 2 vols., 8vo.
Amsterdam. 1693-98
- *Nederlandsch Advys Boek Inhoudende Verscheide Consultatien en Advysen*, 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1694
- *Nederlandsch Advys Boek*, 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1697
- *Nederlandsch Advys Boek*, 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1698
- *Kort Begryp der Nederlandse Advys Boek*, 8vo.
Amsterdam 1709
- *Nederlands Advys Boek door J. A. D. C.*, 8vo. Campen. 1782
- VAN DER KEESEL (D. G.), *Dictata in H. Grtium*, 4 vols., 4to.,
in manuscript. Copied by A. Faure, J.Z., LL.D.,
from the Original MS. bequeathed by the Author
to the Public Library, Leyden.
- *Theses Selectæ*, Lug. Bat. 1800
- VAN DER LINDEN (Joannes), *Verhandeling over de Judiciele Practycq of Form van Procedeeren Voor de Hoven van Justitie en Holland*, 2 vols., 8vo... Leyden. 1794
- *Regtsgeleerd Practicae en Koopmans Handboek*,
8vo. Amsterdam. 1806
- *Verhandeling van het recht omtrent Societeiten of Compagnieschappen, uit het Fransch vertaald*, Leyden. 1802
- VAN DER POLL (Lucae) *de Exheredatione et Præteritione Romana atque Hodierna*, 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1700
- VAN HASSETT (J. J.), *Byvoegzel over het houden van Krygsraad*, 8vo. Arnhem. 1765
- *Consultatien, Advysen, &c., over Leen en andere servile Goederen*, 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1769
- VAN LEEUWEN (S.), *Manier van Procederen in Civile en Criminele Saacken*, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1688
- *Nederlandsche Praktyk der Notarissen*, 8vo.
Amsterdam. 1728
- *Censura Forensis Theoretico - Practica*, 8vo.
Leyden. 1741
- VAN NASSAU LA NECK (J. L. T. G.), *Algemeen Beredeneerd Register op alle de Voornamaste Rechtsgeleerde Advysen, &c.*, 8vo. Utrecht. 1778
- VAN WASSENAAR (G.), *Practyck Judicieel ofte Instructe op de forme en manier van Procederen voor Hoven en Recht-Banken*, 2 vols., 4to. Utrecht. 1746

- VAN ZURCK (Eduard), Codex Batavus, 4to. Delft. 1711
- VAN ZUTPHEN (B.), Practycke der Nederlandsche rechten van
de Daghelyksche soo Civile als Criminele questien,
4to. Leewarden. 1664
- VATEL, Des Droits des Gens, 4to. 1763
- Le Droit des Gens, ou Principes de la Loi Naturelle,
4to. Leyden. 1758
- VERHAAL van der Oorsprong en Voortgang der Procedures, Eerst
in Cas van Separatie, &c., 4to... .. Utrecht. 1753
- VESEY and Beame's Reports, 2 vols., 8vo. 1818
- VESEY (Francis), Chancery Reports. 19 vols., 8vo. ... 1801-22
- VERVOLG op de Hollandsche Consultatien en Advyssen, 2 vols.
Amsterdam. 1782
- VINNII (Arnoldi), Jurisprudentiæ Contractæ Libri, 4to.
The Hague. 1631
- Jurisprudentiæ Contractæ, sive partionum Juris
Civilis, 8vo. Leyden. 1747
- Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius, Academi-
cus et Forensis, J. G. Heineccius, 8vo. Leyden. 1747
- Institutionum, Leyden. 1777
- VOET (Johannis), Commentarius ad Pandectas, 2 vols., folio.
Hagæ. 1704
- Commentarius ad Pandectas, 2 vols., folio.
Hagæ. 1707
- Commentarius ad Pandectas, Translated into English.
Part II., Servitudes (Book VIII.) By Leigh Hos-
kyns. 8vo. London and Cape Town. 1878
- VOORDA (Jacobi), Legem Falcidiam Commentarius, 4to.
Harlingen. 1730
- VOORDA (Bavii), Praelectiones ad Jus Hodiernum Secundum
ordinem libelli cui Titulus est Differentiæ Juris
Romani et Belgici. (Manuscript) 1772-3
- De Crimineele Ordonnantien van Konig Phillip van
Spanje, Ten dienste van zyne Nederlanden uitge-
geeven, Leyden. 1792
- VROMANS (Pieter), Tractaet de Foro Competenti door H. Van
Midellant, 4to. Leyden. 1722
- WARD (Robert), History of the Laws of Nations in Europe,
2 vols., 8vo. 1795
- Laws of Armed and Neutral Affairs, 8vo. 1801
- WARREN (Samuel), Introduction to Law Studies, 8vo. ... 1845
- WATSON (Alex.), Medico-Legal Treatise on Homicide, 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1837

WATSON (William), The Clergy-Man's Law, or the Complete Incumbent, Collected from the Thirty-Nine Articles, Canons, &c., as also from the Statutes and Common Law Cases relating to the Church and Clergy of England, folio.	1747
WESTENBERG's Principia Juris Secundum Ordinem Digestorum seu Pandectarum in usum Auditorum Vulgata, 8vo.	Berlin. 1814
————— Ad Pandectas,	Berlin. 1823
WESTERN (T. G.), Commentaries on the Laws of England, Incorporated with the Political Textsof De Lolme, 8vo.	1838
WETBOEK van Strafoording, Officiele Uitgave, 8vo.	S'Gravenhage. 1837
WETBOEK van Koophandel, Officiele Uitgave, 8vo.	S'Gravenhage. 1838
WETBOEK van Koophandel, Met Aanteekeningen van Mrs. C. D. Asser, W. E. J. Berg, van Dussen Muilkek, M. H. Godefroi, J. W. Tydeman, en Jo. De Vries, Jz., 8vo.	Amsterdam. 1845
WHEATON (Henry), Elements of International Law, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
————— Elements of International Law. Second Annotated Edition, by William Beach Lawrence, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	Boston. 1863
WICQUEFORT (M.de) L'Ambassadeur et ses Fonctions, augmentée, d'un Traité du Juge Competent des Ambassadeurs, traduit par M. J. Barbeyrac, 8vo., 2 vols. La Haye.	1724
WILLIAMS (Peere), Reports of Chancery Cases, 3 vols., 8vo.	1793
————— Digest of the Statute Law, 2 vols., 8vo.	1809
WOLFF's Droit de la Nature et des Gens, par E. Luzac, 4to.	1772
WOOD (Thos.), Institutes, folio.	1772
WOOLRYCH (Humphrey), On the Commercial and Mercantile Law of England, 8vo.	1829
————— Law of Ways, 8vo.	1829
YELVERTON (Sir Henry), Reports, folio.	1735
YEAR Book, 3 vols., folio.	1689

2. POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ALISON (Arch.), Principles of Population, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
BANNISTER (S.), Humane Policy, or Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements essential to a Due Expenditure of British Money, and to the Best Interests of the Settlers, 8vo.	1830
CENSUS of Great Britain, 1851: Religious Worship, England and Wales. 8vo.	1853
CENSUS of Great Britain in 1851: The Numbers and Distribu- tion of the People, their Ages, Conjugal Condition, &c., 8vo.	1854
CHALMERS (Dr. T.), Political Economy, 8vo.	1822
————— On Church Establishments, 8vo.	1838
————— Christian and Civic Economy of Large Towns, 3 vols., 8vo.	1824
————— Speeches and Tracts, 8vo.	1824
————— Political Economy in Connexion with the Moral State and Prospects of Society, with Essays on Cognate Subjects, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1856
————— Christian and Economic Polity of a Nation, with Special Reference to Large Towns, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1856
DE PARIS (M. Le Comte), The Trades Unions of England, Translated by Nassau J. Senior, and Edited by Thomas Hughes, 8vo.	1869
DODD (George), Food of London, 8vo.	1856
DUFFERIN (Lord), Irish Emigration and the Tenure of Land in Ireland, 8vo.	1867
DWYER (George), Tithes in Ireland, 8vo.	1833
FOOD and Clothing (Popular Science and Art), 12mo.	1844
GORTON (John), Population Returns, 8vo.	1832
HOPKINS (John), Notions of Political Economy, 8vo.	1833
JAMESON (Mrs.), Communion of Labour, 12mo.	1856
JOTTING Book (The), A Political and Literary Experiment, 8vo.	1839
LAUDERDALE (Earl of), On Public Wealth, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1819
LEVI (Leoni), On Taxation, 8vo.	1860
LOCAL Government and Taxation. Cobden Club Essays. Edited by J. W. Probyn. 8vo. London, Paris, and New York.	1875
LONGFIELD (M.), Lectures on Political Economy, 8vo. Dublin.	1834
MALTHUS (T. R.), An Essay on the Principle of Population. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo.	1806

MALTHUS (T. R.), On Population. Sixth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo.	1826
——— Definitions in Political Economy, 8vo.	1826
MCCULLOCH (J. R.), Treatises and Essays on Subjects connected with Economical Policy, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1853
MCINISCON (John), On Political Economy, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1825
MERIVALE (H.), Lectures on Colonization and Colonies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841-42
——— Lectures on Colonization and Colonies, delivered before the University of Oxford in 1837, 1840, and 1841. New Edition. 8vo.	1861
MILL (John Stuart), Principles of Political Economy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
MUSGRAVE (Anthony), Studies in Political Economy, 8vo. ...	1875
PEBRER (Pablo), Taxation, Revenue, Expenditure, Power, Statistics, and Debt of the whole British Empire, 8vo.	1833
PETO (Sir S. Morton), Taxation: its Levy and Expenditure, Past and Future; being an Enquiry into our Financial Policy, 8vo.	1863
PETRE (Hon. H. W.), Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company.	1841
POPULATION, Thoughts on, and the Means of Comfortable Subsistence. By Agretis. 8vo.	1863
PRICE (Bonamy), Chapters on Political Economy, being the Substance of Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, 8vo.	1878
RAVENSTEIN (E.), A Statistical View of the Population, &c., of Europe, 4to.	1855
RICARDO (D.), On Political Economy and Taxation, 8vo. ...	1821
RICKARDS (R.), India, or Facts to Illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1828
——— Further Inquiry, 8vo.	1828
ROLPH (Thomas), Emigration and Colonization, 8vo.	1844
RUMSEY (Henry W.), Essays and Papers on some Fallacies of Statistics concerning Life and Death, Health and Disease, with Suggestions towards an Improved System of Registration, 8vo.	1875
SADLER (M. T.), Law of Population, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
SAY (Jean B.), Political Economy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1821
SCROPE (G. P.), Principles of Political Economy, 12mo. ...	1833
SENIOR (N. W.), Political Economy, 8vo.	1852
——— Statement of the Provision for the Poor, and of the Condition of the Labouring Classes in America and Europe, 8vo.	1835

SHADWELL (John Lancelot), A System of Political Economy, 8vo.	1877
SMITH (A.), Wealth of Nations, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1817
STATISTICAL Companion, 12mo.	1852
TENNANT (Sir James Emerson), Wine, its Use and Taxation, an Inquiry into the Wine Duties on Consumption and Revenue, 8vo.	1855
THOMPSON (Wm.), On Wealth, 8vo.	1819
TORRENS (R.), Colonization of New South Wales, 8vo....	1835
TWISS (T.), View of the Progress of Political Economy in Europe since the 16th Century, 8vo.	1847
WAKEFIELD (E. G.), View of the Art of Colonization, 8vo. ...	1849
WHATELEY (Dr. R.), Lectures on Political Economy, 8vo. ...	1831
WILSON (Alexander Johnstone), The Resources of Modern Countries. Essays towards an Estimate of the Economic Position of Nations and British Trade Prospects, 2 vols., 8vo....	1878

3. POLITICS, ETC.

* ANTI-JACOBIN Review and Magazine, or Monthly Political and Literary Censor, 25 vols., 8vo.	1799-1807
* ANTI-JACOBIN, or Weekly Examiner, Fifth Edition, Revised and Corrected, 2 vols., 8vo.	1803
A VOICE from America, 8vo.	1839
ADAM (William), Law and Custom of Slavery in British India, 8vo.	1840
ADAMS (Dr. John), Defence of Republics, 3 vols., 8vo.	1794
ADDERLEY (Right Hon. C. B.), Review of "The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration," by Earl Grey, 1853, and of Subsequent Colonial History, 8vo....	1869
ADMIRALTY Administration, its Faults and its Defaults, 8vo. ...	1861
ALLEN (John), On the Royal Prerogative, 8vo.	1849
ARNOLD (Arthur), Social Politics, 8vo.	1878
—— Free Land, 8vo.	1880
BANNISTER (Sax), British Colonization and Coloured Tribes, 8vo.	1838
BISSET (Andrew), On the Strength of Nations, 8vo.	1860
BLACK Book (The), or Corruption Unmasked, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1828
BLAKEY (Robert), Political Literature, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855

- CLARKSON (Thomas), Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade,
2 vols., 8vo. 1803
- COBDEN Club Essays, Second Series, 1871-72 1872
- CREASY (Sir Edward), The Imperial and Colonial Consti-
tutions of the British Empire, including Indian
Institutions, 8vo. 1872
- *CUSHING (Luther Stearns), Elements of the Law and Practice
of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of
America, 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1856
- DE TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis), Democracy in America, 4 vols.,
8vo. 1835-40
- DIGEST of Evidence on Occupation of Land in Ireland, 2 vols.
Dublin. 1847-48
- DISRAELI (B.), Vindication of the British Constitution, 8vo. ... 1835
- (The Right Hon. B.), Speeches on Parliamentary
Reform, 1848-66... .. 1867
- DUNCKLEY (Henry), Charter of the Nations, or Free Trade and
its Results, 8vo.... .. 1854
- EWBANK (Henry), Influences of Democracy on Liberty, Pro-
perty, and Happiness, 8vo. 1835
- FICHTE (J. G.), The Science of Rights. Philadelphia. 186
- FREEMAN (Edward A.), History of Federal Government from
the Foundation of the Achaian League to the
Disruption of the United States, 8vo.
London and Cambridge. 1863
- FURNEAUX (Capt.), An Abridged History of the Principal
Treaties of Peace, with Reference to the Question
of the Neutral Flag Protecting the Property of an
Enemy, 8vo. 1837
- GLADSTONE (W. E.), The State in its Relation with the Church. 1838
- GLADSTONE Government (The), Being Cabinet Pictures, by a
Templer, 8vo. 1869
- GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.), Speeches on Parliamentary
Reform in 1866. 1866
- GREG (William R.), Essays on Political and Social Science,
contributed chiefly to the *Edinburgh Review*,
2 vols., 8vo. 1853
- Political Problems for our Age and Country, 8vo. ... 1870
- GREY (Earl), The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's
Administration, 2 vols. 1853
- GOUGET'S Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1775
- HATSELL (John), Precedents of Proceedings in the House of
Commons, with Observations, 4 vols., 4to. 1818

HEAD (Sir F.), Narrative of Canadian Affairs, 8vo.	1839
HECKETHORN (Charles W.), The Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
HELPS (Arthur), Thoughts upon Government, 8vo.	1872
HOWITT (William), Popular History of Treatment of the Natives by the Europeans in all their Colonies, 8vo.	1838
IMPERIAL Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies, in Letters, Edited by Frederick Young, 8vo.	1876
KAUFMAN (Rev. M.), Socialism, its Nature, its Danger, and its Remedies Considered, 8vo.	1874
KINNEAR (John Boyd.), Principles of Reform, Political and Legal, 8vo.	1865
KNOX (Dr. V.), Spirit of Despotism, 8vo.... ..	1822
LEWIS (Geo. C.), On the Government of Colonies and Depen- dencies, 8vo.	1841
———— On Influence of Authority, 8vo.	1849
———— On Social Disturbances in Ireland, 8vo.	1826
LEWIS (Sir George C.), Essays on the Administration of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830, 8vo.	1864
LORD (James), Vatican and St. James, Remarks on Spiritual and Temporal Power, 8vo.	1851
MAINE (Sir Henry), Lectures on the Early History of Institu- tions, 8vo.	1875
* MAINE (Henry S.), Ancient Law: Its Connection with the Early History of Society, and its Relation to Modern Ideas. Second Edition. 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1863
———— Village Communities in the East and West, Six Lectures delivered at Oxford. Third Edition.	1876
MALTHUS (Rev. F. R.), Ireland as it is and ought to be, 8vo.	1833
MARTIN (Frederick), The Statesman's Year Book, a Statistical, Genealogical, and Historical Account of the States and Sovereigns of the Civilised World, for the year 1864, London and Cambridge.	1864
MARTIN (R. M.), Statistics of the British Empire, 8vo.	1839
MAMIANI (Count), Rights of Nations, or the New Laws of European States applied to the Affairs of Italy, Translated by Roger Acton, 8vo.	1868
MAURICE (F. Denison), The Workman and the Franchise, Chapters from English History on the Representa- tion and Education of the People, 8vo. London and New York.	1866

MAY (Thomas E.), Practical Treatise on the Law, Privileges, &c., of Parliament, 8vo.	1851
MCCULLOCH (J. R.), On Succession to Property, 8vo.	1848
———— Statistical Dictionary of the British Empire, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
MILLS (Arthur), On Colonial Constitutions, 8vo.	1856
MOLESWORTH (Rev. W. N.), The History of the Reform Bill of 1832. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo.	1866
OUSELEY (Wm. J.), Statistics of the United States, 8vo.	1832
PALMERSTON (Lord), Opinions and Policy, 8vo.	1852
PAST and Present Policy of England towards Ireland, 8vo.	1845
PERILS of the Nation, The, 8vo.	1843
REPORT of the Commission of Inquiry into the State of New South Wales.	1840
RESPONSIBLE Government for Colonies, 12mo.	1840
REVIEW of the Management of our Affairs with China. ... ..	...
REVIEW of the Arguments against the Renewal of the East India Company's Charter, 8vo.	1829
ROEBUCK (John A.), Plan for the Government of some of the Colonies of Great Britain, 8vo.	1849
SADLER (M. T.), Ireland, its Evils and its Remedies, 8vo.	1829
SESSION of Parliament, 8vo.	1825
STORY (Joseph), Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, 2 vols., 8vo. Boston.	1851
TODD (Alpheus), On Parliamentary Government in England, its Origin, Development, and Practical Operation, 2 vols., 8vo.	1867
TREMENHEERE (Hugh S.), Notes on Political Subjects, 8vo.	1852
———— The Political Experience of the Ancients, 8vo.	1852
TUSON (E. W. A.), The British Consul's Manual.	1856
TWISS (Travers), The Oregon Question Examined, in Respect to Facts and the Laws of Nations, 8vo.	1846
———— Letters Apostolic of Pope Pius 9th, considered with reference to the Law of England and the Law of Europe, 8vo.	1851
———— The Laws of Nations considered as Independent Political Communities—On the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time of Peace, Oxford.	1861
———— The Laws of Nations considered as Independent Political Communities. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time of War, ... Oxford and London.	1863
WELLESLEY (Viscount), The Irish Question considered in its Integrity, 8vo. Dublin.	1844

4. MONEY AND FINANCE.

BAILY (Francis), Doctrine of Interest and Annuities, 4to. ...	1808
BOYNE (William), Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, &c., 8vo.	1858
BRISCOE (John), A Discourse on the late Funds of the Million Act, Lottery Act, and Bank of England, 8vo. ...	1696
BROWNING (Geo.), Domestic and Financial Condition of Great Britain, 8vo.	1838
CAPPS (Edward), National Debt Considered, 8vo.	1855
DE MOIVRE (A.), On the Doctrine of Chances, 4to.	1756
EVANS (D. M.), Commercial Crisis of 1847-48, 8vo.	1849
———— Commercial Crisis of 1857-58, 8vo.	1859
EVIDENCE on the Bank Charter, 8vo.	1833
FARR (William), Tables of Lifetimes, Annuities, and Premiums, Roy. 8vo.	1864
FRANCIS (John), Chronicles and Characters of the Stock Ex- change, 8vo.	1850
GILBART (J. W.), Logic of Banking, 8vo.	1850
GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.), The Financial Statements of 1853, 1860-1863; to which are added a Speech on Tax Bills, 1861, and on Charities, 1863, 8vo.	1863
GRAY (John), Lectures on the Nature and Use of Money, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1848
GRAHAM (Sir James), Corn and Currency, an Address to the Land Owners, 8vo.	1826
HAMILTON (Robert), An Inquiry concerning the Rise and Pro- gress, the Redemption and Present State and Management of the National Debt of England, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1813
JEVONS (W. Stanley), Money and the Mechanism of Exchange, 8vo.	1875
JONES (David), On the Value of Annuities, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1843
JOPLIN (T.), On the Currency, 8vo.	1832
KELLY (P.), Universal Cambist, 2 vols., 4to.	1821
LAWSON (W. J.), History of Banking, 8vo.	1850
MACLEOD (Henry D.), The Theory and Practice of Banking, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
———— The Elements of Banking	1876
MARTIN (Frederick), Stories of Banks and Bankers, London and Cambridge.	1865
PRICE (R.), On Annuities, 2 vols., 8vo.	1783

QUIN (Michael J.), On the Trade of Banking, 12mo.	1833
TOOKE (Thomas), History of Prices, &c., from 1793 to 1837, 2 vols. 8vo. in one.	1838
——— History of Prices and the State of the Circulation, 1839 to 1847, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
TROTTER'S Letter on the State of the Commerce, Finances, and Agriculture of the Cape of Good Hope, folio.	1825
TUCKETT (Harvey), Indian Revenue as it is, 8vo.	1840

5. TRADE, AND COMMERCE.

ARNOLD (R. Arthur), The History of the Cotton Famine. New Edition. 8vo.	1865
BAINES (Edward), History of the Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain.	1835
BANDINEL (James), Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America, 8vo.	1842
BLANCHETON (M.), Vade Mecum, Cape of Good Hope, 8vo. Cape Town.	1855
BRITTEN (Bashly), Progress of British Commerce, 8vo.	1851
CAPPER (Charles), The Port and Trade of London, Historical, Local, and General, 8vo.	1862
CHALMERS (George), An Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain and of the Losses of her Trade from every War since the Revolution, 8vo.	1804
CHAPMAN'S Cotton and Commerce of India, considered in rela- tion to the Interests of Great Britain, 8vo.	1851
COLQUHOUN (P.), Treatise on the Wealth and Resources of the British Empire, 4to.	1815
COMMERCIAL Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations, 1857-1861, 5 vols., 4to. Washington. 1858-62	
ELLISON (Thomas), Handbook of the Cotton Trade, or the Future Prospects of the Cotton Commerce of the World, 8vo.	1858
FAWCETT (Henry), Free Trade and Protection, an Inquiry into the Causes which have Retarded the General Adoption of Free Trade since its Introduction into England, 8vo.	1878
FRENCH (B. F.), Iron Trade of the United States, New York.	1858

GUIDE to Service, 12mo.	1839
———— to Trade, 12mo.	1839
HULL (Edward), The Coal Fields of Great Britain, their History, Structure, and Resources, 8vo.	1873
HUTCHINSON (Edward), The Slave Trade of Africa, 8vo. ...	1871
HUTCHINSON (John), History of the Worsted Manufacture in England from the Earliest Times, 8vo.	1857
KANE (Robert), The Industrial Resources of Ireland, 8vo. Dublin.	1844
LACK (H. R.), The French Treaty and Tariff of 1860, together with an Historical Sketch of the Past Commercial Legislation of France, 8vo. London and New York. ...	1861
LINDSAY (W. S.), Our Merchant Shipping.	1860
LOWE (Joseph), The Present State of England in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance. Second Edition. 8vo.	1823
MACGREGOR (John), Commercial Statistics, 5th vol.	1850
MACPHERSON (David), Annals of Commerce, 4 vols., 4to. ...	1805
MANUSCRIPT and Printed Papers relating to the Cultivation of Cotton in India....	
MARSHALL (Frederick), Population and Trade in France in 1861-62, 8vo.	1862
MICHELSSEN (Dr. E. H.), Merchant's Polyglot Manual.... ..	1860
MILBURN (William), Oriental Commerce, containing a Geo- graphical Description of the Principal Places in the East Indies, China, Japan, with their Produce, Manufactures, &c., 2 vols., 4to.	1813
MONTGOMERY (James), Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain and America Contrasted, 8vo. ... Glasgow. ...	1840
MORTIMER (Thomas), Elements of Commerce, 4to.	1774
———— Commercial Dictionary, 8vo.	1819
PETO (Sir S. Morton), The Resources and Prospects of America, Ascertained during a Visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865, 8vo.	1866
POPE (Charles), Yearly Journal of Trade.	1854-55
REPORT of the Culture of Wool, Cotton, &c., in India.... ..	1836
REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter dem Befehle des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff Urbair.	
Statistisch-Commercieller Theil von Dr. Karl von Scherzer.	
Erste Band, mit Dreizehn in den Text gedruckten Karten und einer Lithographirten Erdkarte, Wien. ...	1864

REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" Statistisch-Commercieller Theil.	
Zweiter Band, mit 22 in den Text gedruckten und 7 lithographirten Karten, Wien.	1865
ROYLE (Dr. J. F.), Essay on the Productive Resources of India, 8vo.	1840
ROYLE on the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India and Elsewhere, 8vo.	1851
SERIES of Pamphlets relating to the Cultivation of Cotton in India.	
SIMMONDS (P. L.), Waste Products and Undeveloped Substances, or Hints for Enterprise in Neglected Fields, 8vo.	1862
THOMPSON (Joseph), Considerations on the Trade with China, 8vo.	1822
VINCENT (Dr. William), Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients, 2 vols., 4to.	1807
WELLER'S Tables for Asiatic Imports and Exports, 4to. ...	1859

6. COMMERCIAL DICTIONARIES.*

FAULKNER (Alexander), A Dictionary of Commercial Terms, with their Synonyms in Various Languages, Bombay.	1856
McCULLOCH'S Commercial Dictionary, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
McCULLOCH (J. R.), A Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation, illustrated with Maps and Plans. New Edition. (Porter Collection.) ...	1859
MORTIMER'S Commercial Dictionary, 8vo.	1819
POSTLETHWAYT'S Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, Translated from French of the celebrated Monsieur Savary, 2 vols., folio.	1737
ROBSON'S Commercial Dictionary and Classification of Trades, royal.	1847

7. PRISON DISCIPLINE, SANITARY REPORTS, ETC.

BECCARIA (Cæsare), Dei Delitti e delle Pene, 12mo.	1801
CHESTERTON (George Laval), Revelations of Prison Life, with an Inquiry into Prison Discipline and Secondary Punishments, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856

* This Section belongs to the Library of Reference.

EWART (Joseph), The Sanitary Condition and Discipline of Indian Jails, 8vo.	1860
FEMALE Life in Prison, by a Prison Matron, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1862
FEMALE Life in Prison, by a Prison Matron. New Edition Revised. 2 vols., 8vo....	1864
FIRST Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Prison Discipline Society, Boston, June 2nd, 1826. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Boston.	1827
GIBSON (Charles B.), Life among Convicts, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1863
GRIFFITHS (Arthur), Memorials of Millbank, and Chapters in Prison History, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
HILL (Frederic), Crime, its Amount, Causes, and Remedies, 8vo.	1853
HILL, (Frederick), On Crime, 8vo., 2 parts.	1857
HUTCHINSON (Dr. James), On Indian Gaols.	1845
PHILOSOPHY of Ragged Schools (Small Books on Great Subjects)	1851
PRISON Characters Drawn from Life, with Suggestions for Prison Government, by a Prison Matron, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
PRISON Discipline, Report of the Society for Improvement of Juvenile Offenders	1820
WHATELEY (Dr. R.), Remarks on Transportation, 8vo. ...	1834
WILBERFORCE (Rev. H. W.), On the Parochial System, 8vo.	1838
POOR LAWS, Administration and Operation, 8vo.	1833
———— Report of Commissioners.	1834
———— Ireland, Selections from Evidence.	1835
———— Second Annual Report.	1836
———— Third „ „	1837
———— Fourth „ „	1838
ADMINISTRATION Report of the Jails of the Lower Provinces, Bengal Presidency, for the year 1869, 2 vols., folio. Calcutta.	1870
ANNUAL Report on the Bombay Gaols, including Scinde and Aden, 1866-67, 8vo. Bombay.	1868
REPORT of the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay, folio. Bombay.	1862-65
REPORT on the Jails of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for 1862-65, folio. Bombay and Calcutta.	1863-65
REPORTS (Final) on the Police Establishments of the Presidency of Bombay, including Scinde, 8vo. Calcutta.	1865
REPORTS of the Insane Asylums in Bengal, folio. Calcutta.	1868-72
REPORT of Inspector of Prisons, Oudh, &c., folio. Allahabad.	1869-73
SUNDRY Reports as to Indian Gaols, 8vo.	1867

THE Commission of Enquiry into the Treatment of Emigrants
in British Guiana, Evidence and Proceedings,
8vo. Demerara. 1870

SANITARY REPORTS, ETC.

VOL. I.

- No. 1. Report of the Sanitary State of the City of Poona.
3. Suggestions in regard to Sanitary Works required for improving
Indian Stations.
4. Report of the Sanitary Condition of Pundhurpoor.
5. Report of the Sanitary Condition of Sholapoor.
6. Inspection of the Artillery Lines and Cantonments at Sholapoor.
7. Proceedings of a Meeting of the Sanitary Commission on the
4th July, 1865.
8. Proceedings of a Meeting of the Sanitary Commission on the
5th September, 1865.
9. First Annual Report of the Sanitary Commission for Bengal,
1864-65.
10. Vital Statistics of the European Army of the Bengal Presidency
for the years 1858-64.
Folio. 1863-65

VOL. II.

- No. 1. Proceedings of a Meeting of the Sanitary Commission. Euro-
pean Barracks at Numuch, &c.
2. Further Correspondence regarding the Drainage of Bombay.
3. Second Annual Sanitary Report for Bengal, 1865.
4. Report of Madras Sanitary Commission, 1866.
5. Report of the Sanitary Administration of the Punjaub for 1867.
6. Memorandum on Measures Adopted for Sanitary Improvement
in India, 1867.
7. Report of Military Sanitation in Madras Presidency.
8. Report of the Causes of Death in Madras in 1867.
Folio. 1866-68

VOL. III.

- No. 1. Medical and Sanitary Report of the Native Army of Bengal
for 1869.
Calcutta. 1870
2. Medical and Sanitary Report of the Native Army of Madras
for 1870.
Madras. 1872
3. Medical and Sanitary Report of the Native Army of Madras
for 1871.
Madras. 1873
4. Sketch of the Medical History of the Native Army of Bombay
for 1870.
Bombay. 1871
5. Sketch of the Medical History of the Native Army of Bombay
for 1871.
Bombay. 1872

VOL. IV.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras
for 1870-71.

Madras. 1871

VOL. V.

Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 1870.

Madras. 1871

VOL. V^A.

No. 1. Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the
Government of India for 1867.

2. Fifth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the
Government of India for 1868.

Calcutta. 1868-69

VOL. VI.

No. 1. Sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the
Government of India for 1869.

2. Seventh Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the
Government of India for 1870.

3. Annual Returns of the European and Native Armies and of the
Jail Population of the Bengal Presidency for 1870.

Calcutta. 1870-71

VOL. VII.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioners with the
Government of India for the year 1869.

Simla. 1870

VOL. VIII.

Report on Measures adopted for Sanitary Improvements in India during
the year 1868, and up to June, 1870.

1870

VOL. IX.

First Report of the Royal Sanitary Commission, with the Minutes of
Evidence up to 5th of August, 1869.

1870

VOL. X.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Govern-
ment of India during 1871, and up to April, 1872.

Calcutta. 1872

VOL. XI.

No. 1. Eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the
Government of India for 1871.

Calcutta. 1872

2. Ninth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the
Government of India for 1872.

Calcutta. 1873

VOL. XII.

- No. 1. Report of Measures adopted for Sanitary Improvements in India up to June, 1869.
2. From Commissioner of Benares to Secretary for the North West Provinces.
3. Outbreak of Cholera at Alehoree.
4. Memorandum on the Precautions to be taken against Cholera.
5. Instructions for conducting an Enquiry into Cholera in India.
6. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera.
7. Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1868.
8. Annual Report of Vaccine Operations in the Punjaub for 1868.
9. Report on Vaccine Operations in the Central Provinces, 1868.
10. Annual Report of Vital Statistics and Sanitary Conditions of the Central Provinces for 1868.
11. Report of the Civil Sanitation in the Presidency of Madras.
12. First Annual Report of the Sanitary Commission, North West Provinces, 1868.
13. Fifth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1868.
14. Annual Report of the European and Native Armies, &c., 1868.

VOL. XIII.

- No. 1. Annual Report on Vaccine Operations in the Punjaub for 1869.
2. Report on the Vaccine Operations conducted by the Special Vaccine Department, Central India, 1869.
3. Report on Measures adopted for Sanitary Inspection in India from June, 1870, to June, 1871.

VOL. XIV.

- No. 1. Report of the Committee on Workhouses and Workhouse Infirmaries.
2. Instructions to Commission of Enquiry into the Epidemic Fever at Mauritius in 1866-67.
3. Instructions to Commission of Enquiry into the Yellow Fever at Bermuda in 1864.
4. Report by Commissioners of Sanitary Condition of Barracks at Demerara, in 1867.
5. Report of Commission to enquire into the origin and spread of Yellow Fever at Bermuda in 1874.
6. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Gibraltar.
7. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Malta and Gozo.
8. Third Report of Commissioners to enquire into the best means of preventing the Pollution of Rivers—Rivers Aire and Calder.
9. Report on the Reduced Mortality in the French Army in Algeria.

VOL. XV.

- No. 1. Report of the Sanitary State and Prospects of Trimulgherry.
2. First Annual Report of the Sanitary Commission for Bengal, 1864-65.

VOL. XV. (*continued.*)

3. Second Annual Report of the Sanitary Commission for Bengal.
4. Report of the Inspector-General of Dispensaries in the Punjaub, 1867.
5. Proceedings of the Hon. the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjaub in the General Department, dated 3rd August, 1868.
6. Annual Report of the Sanitary Administration of the Punjaub for 1867.
7. Mortuary Returns, 1867.
8. Proceedings of the Hon. the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjaub in the General Department, 1868.
9. Memorandum on Measures adopted for Sanitary Improvements in India up to the end of 1867.
10. Report of the Sanitary Commission for Bombay for 1866.
11. Letter from Sir S. Northcote to the Governor-General of India.
12. Proceedings of the Sanitary Commission for August, 1868.
13. Senate Meeting, 31st October, 1868.

VOL. XVI.

- No. 1. Report on the Sanitary Administration of the Punjaub, 1869-1870.
2. Second Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Central Provinces, 1869.
3. Annual Sanitary and Medical Report on the Settlement of Port Blair, Andamans, 1869.
4. Report on the Sanitary Condition of the Province of Oudh, 1871.

VOL. XVII.

Third Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the North-Western Provinces, 1870.

VOL. XVIII.

- No. 1. Reports on the Military and Civil Station of Bellary, &c.
2. Report upon the Military Cantonments of Kamptee and Seetabuldee.

VOL. XIX.

Report on Vaccination Proceedings in different Provinces of India, 1869-73.

VOL. XX.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 1869.

VOL. XXI.

- No. 1. Proceedings of the Sanitary Commission in India in October, 1866.
2. Report on the Causes of Reduced Mortality in the French Army serving in Algeria, 1866.
3. Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Cubic Space of Metropolitan Workhouses, 1867.

VOL. XXII.

- No. 1. Report on the Cholera of 1866-68 in the Bengal Presidency, and its Relations to the Cholera of previous Epidemics.
2. Report on the General Aspects of Epidemic Cholera in 1869.
3. An Enquiry into the Circumstances attending an Outbreak of Cholera in H.M. 18th Hussars at Secunderabad in May, 1871.
4. Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1872 in Northern India.

VOL. XXIII.

- No. 1. Report on the Water Analysis in Bengal during 1866-67.
2. Third Report on the Analysis of the Potable Waters of Cantonments in Bengal.
3. A Sanitary Report on Certain Districts in the Meerut Division.
4. Report on the Cholera Epidemics of 1867 in Northern India.

VOL. XXIV.

- No. 1. Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 1872-73.

VOL. XXV.

- Annual Returns of the European Army of the Bengal Presidency from 1858 to 1869, &c.

VOL. XXVI.

- Fourth to Eighth (inclusive) Reports on the Analysis of Potable Waters of Cantonments in the Bengal Presidency.

VOL. XXVII.

- First Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the best means of Preventing the Pollution of Rivers. (Mersey and Ribble Basins.)

VOL. XXVIII.

- Reports on the Charitable Dispensaries of India, 1869 to 1872.

VOL. XXIX.

- Report of the Royal Commission on the Sanitary State of the Army in India.

2 vols. 1863

VOL. XXX.

- Report on the General Sanitary Condition of the Army in India.

1864

VOL. XXXI.

- No. 1. Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bombay for 1869-70.
2. Ninth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Government of Bombay, 1872.

VOL. XXXII.

- Health Officers' Reports, Bombay, from March, 1869, to June, 1872.

VOL. XXXIII.

- Collection of Pamphlets relating to Sanitary Matters at Home and in India.

VOL. XXXIV.

- No. 1. On Cholera in India, by Dr. MacPherson.
 2. Report of the Cholera Committee of 26th February, 1867.
 3. Report and Order of the Madras Government regarding the control of Pilgrims.
 4. Further Report and Order of the Madras Government upon the Dry Earth System of Sewage.
 5. Report upon the Sanitary Condition of Ootacamund Neilgherry Hills.
 6. Report upon the Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary for Women and Children, Madras.

VOL. XXXV.

Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 1867-69.

VOL. XXXVI.

Report of the Inspector-General of Dispensaries in the Punjaub for the year 1868.

VOL. XXXVII.

Report on Cholera in Southern India for the year 1869.

VOL. XXXVIII.

Annual Reports of the Madras Medical College, 1866-69.

Observations on the Sanitary State of the Army in India, with Illustrations by Florence Nightingale.

8vo. 1863

The United States Sanitary Commission. A Sketch of its Works and Purposes.

8vo. Boston. 1863

The Sanitary Commission of the United States Army. A Succinct Narrative of its Works and Purposes.

8vo. New York. 1864

CLASS III.

SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

I. PHILOSOPHY.

1. LOGIC, MORAL PHILOSOPHY, METAPHYSICS, ETC.

- A BRIEF View of Greek Philosophy, from the Age of Socrates to the Coming of Christ. (Small Books on Great Subjects.) 1850
- ABERCROMBIE (Dr. John), On the Intellectual Powers, 8vo. 1830
- On the Moral Feelings, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1833
- ALISON (Alexander), The Philosophy and History of Civilization, 8vo. 1860
- ALISON (Archibald), Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825
- ARNOTT (Niel.), A Survey of Human Progress, from the Savage State to the Highest Civilization yet Attained, 8vo. 1861
- * AUBREY'S Miscellanies, 8vo. 1696
- BACON (Francis), Of Verulam, from the German. 1857
- The Novum Organon, or a True Guide to the Interpretation of Nature. A New Translation, by the Rev. G. W. Kitchin, Oxford. 1855
- Essays, with Annotations by Richard Whately, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, 8vo. 1860
- BAIN (Alexander), On the Study of Character, including an Estimate of Phrenology, 8vo. 1861
- Mind and Body: The Theories of their Relations, 8vo. 1873
- BALFOUR (Arthur James), A Defence of Philosophic Doubt, being an Essay on the Foundations of Belief, 8vo. 1879
- BEATTIE (James), Essay on Truth, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1771
- BERKELEY (Bishop), The Works of, including many of his Writings hitherto Unpublished, with Preface, Annotations, &c., by Alexander Campbell Fraser. 4 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1871

BLAKEY (R.), History of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 4 vols., 8vo.	1848
———— Historical Sketch of Logic, 8vo.	1851
BOOLE (George), An Investigation of the Laws of Thought, on which are Founded the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probabilities, 8vo.	1854
BOWEN (Francis), Modern Philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann, 8vo.	1877
BROWN (Thomas), On the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 4 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1820
———— On Cause and Effect, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1818
BROWNE (Dr. Thomas), Inquiries into Vulgar Error, 4to. ...	1650
BURNETT (C. M.), The Philosophy of Spirits in Relation to Matter, showing the <i>Real</i> Existence of Two very Distinct Kinds of Entity which unite to Form the Different Bodies that compose the Universe, Organic or Inorganic, by which the Phenomena of Light, Heat, Electricity, Motion, Life, Mind, &c., are Recon- ciled and Explained, 8vo.	1850
BURTON (Robert), Anatomy of Melancholy, 4to.... Oxford.	1632
CAITHNESS (Countess of), Old Truths in a New Light, or an Earnest Endeavour to Reconcile Material Science with Spiritual Science, and with Scripture, 8vo. ...	1876
CALDER (Alexander), The Man of the Future, an Investiga- tion of the Laws which Determine Happiness, 8vo. ...	1872
———— The Coming Era, 8vo.	1879
CHALMERS (Dr. T.), Bridgewater Treatise on Man.	1833
———— Sketches of Moral and Mental Philosophy, &c., 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1857
COLERIDGE (S. T.), Aids to Reflection, 8vo.	1825
COUSIN (Victor), Course of Modern Philosophy, 2 vols., 8vo. New York.	1852
DE STAEL (Baroness), Treatise on the Passions, 8vo.	1798
*DE MORGAN (Augustus), Formal Logic, or the Calculus of In- ference, Necessary and Probable, 8vo. (Porter Col- lection.)	1847
DRAPER (John W.), History of the Intellectual Development of Europe, 8vo. London and New York.	1863
FERRIER (James F.), Institutes of Metaphysic, 8vo.	1854
———— Institutes of Metaphysic, The Theory of Knowing and Being, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1875
FULLOM (S. W.), The Human Mind, its Acquirements and History, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858

- GALTON (Francis), Hereditary Genius, an Inquiry into its
Laws and Consequences, 8vo. ... 1869
- GODWIN (William), Thoughts on Man, 8vo. ... 1831
- HAMILTON (Sir William), Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic,
2 vols., 8vo. ... 1859
- Discussion on Philosophy, 8vo. ... 1852
- * ——— Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. Edited by the
Rev. H. L. Mansel and John Veitch. 4 vols., 8vo.
Second Edition, Revised. (Porter Collection.)
Edinburgh and London. 1861
- HELVETIUS (M.), Treatise on Man, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1777
- HERBERT (Thomas Martin), The Realistic Assumptions of
Modern Science Examined, 8vo. ... 1879
- HERDER (John G.), Outlines of a Philosophical History of Man,
4to. ... 1800
- HOPE (Thomas), Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man,
3 vols., 8vo. ... 1813
- KAME (Lord), Sketches on Man, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1813
- KIRKMAN (Thomas P.), Philosophy without Assumptions, 8vo. 1876
- LANGE (Frederick A.), History of Materialism, and Criticism of
its present Importance. Authorized Translation, by
Ernest Chester Thomas, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1877
- LECKY (W. E. H.), History of the Rise and Influence of the
Spirit of Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols., 8vo.
Third Edition ... 1866
- LEFEVRE (André), Philosophy, Historical and Critical. Trans-
lated, with an Introduction, by A. H. Keane, B.A. 1879
- LEWIS (G. C.), On the Influence of Authority on Matters of
Opinion ... 1849
- LEWES (George Henry), Aristotle, a Chapter from the History
of Science, including Analyses of Aristotle's Scien-
tific Writings, 8vo. ... 1874
- The Physical Basis of Mind, with Illustrations, being
Second Series of Problems of Life and Mind, 8vo.... 1877
- LOCKE (John), On the Human Understanding (Works) ... 1812
- MACKINTOSH (Sir James), Dissertation on the Progress of
Ethical Philosophy, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1836
- MANSEL (H. L.), The Philosophy of the Conditioned, 8vo.
London and New York. 1866
- MAUDSLEY (Henry), The Pathology of Mind, being the Third
Edition of the Second Part of the "Physiology and
Pathology of Mind." Re-cast, Enlarged, and Re-
written. 8vo. ... 1879

- * MAURICE (Rev. Frederick D.), Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. Philosophy of the First Six Centuries. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1853
- *——— Ancient Philosophy. Third Edition, Revised. 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1854
- *——— Mediæval Philosophy, a Treatise of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. From the Fifth to the Fourteenth Century. 8vo. (Porter Collection.)
London and Glasgow. 1857
- *——— Modern Philosophy, or a Treatise of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. From the Fourteenth Century to the French Revolution. (Porter Collection.) 8vo. 1862
- *——— The Conscience, Lectures on Casuistry delivered in the University of Cambridge, 8vo.
London and Cambridge. 1868
- MERYON (Edward), Intellectual Constitution of Man Considered, 8vo. 1836
- MILL (John Stuart), System of Logic, 2 vols., 8vo. 1846
- An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions Discussed in his Writings, 8vo. 1865
- Auguste Comte and Positivism, 8vo. 1865
- MILL (James), Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. A New Edition, with Notes Illustrative and Critical by Alexander Bain, Andrew Findlater, and George Grote. Edited by John Stuart Mill. 2 vols., 8vo. 1869
- A Fragment on Mackintosh, being Strictures on some Passages in the Dissertation by Sir James Mackintosh, Prefixed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica," 8vo. 1870
- MILLER (John), Metaphysics, or the Science of Perception,
New York. N. D.
- MIVART (St. George), Lessons from Nature, as Manifested in Mind and Matter, 8vo.... .. 1876
- PHILOSOPHY of Nature, 2 vols., 8vo. 1813
- * PLATO'S Works, Translated by Thos. Taylor, 5 vols., 4to. ... 1804
- PLATO and the other Companions of Sokrates, by George Grote, 3 vols., 8vo. 1865
- PLATO, The Dialogues of, Translated into English, with Analyses and Introduction, by B. Jowett, 4 vols., 8vo.
Oxford. 1871

- PORTER (Noah), The Elements of Intellectual Science, a Manual for Schools and Colleges, Abridged from the "Human Intellect," 8vo. 1872
- POWELL (Rev. Baden), The Order of Nature Considered in Reference to the Claims of Revelation, 8vo.... .. 1859
- * REID (Rev. Thomas), The Works of, now fully Collected, with Selections of his Unpublished Letters, Preface, Notes, and Supplementary Dissertations, by Sir William Hamilton, 2 vols., 8vo. Sixth Edition. (Porter Collection.) Edinburgh. 1863
- SEARCH (Warner Christian), Metaphysic Rambles, 3 vols., 8vo. Dublin. 1835
- SHAFTESBURY (Earl of), Characteristics, 3 vols., royal. Birmingham. 1773
- SMITH (Adam), Theory of Moral Sentiments, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1804
- SMITH (Rev. S.), Moral Philosophy, 8vo. 1850
- SPENCER (Herbert), Principles of Psychology, 8vo. 1855
- STEWART (D.), Philosophical Essays, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1818
- Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 2 vols. Edinburgh. 1818
- STEPHEN (Leslie), History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 2 vols., 8vo. 1875
- TAYLOR (Isaac), Physical Theory of Another Life, 8vo. ... 1836
- THE Connection between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy (Small Books on Great Subjects) 1857
- * THOMSON (William), An Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought, A Treatise on Pure and Applied Logic, 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1860
- Treatise on the Passions, 2 vols., 12mo. 1810
- TYLOR (Edward B.), Primitive Culture, Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom, 2 vols., 8vo. 1871
- WHATELY (Dr. R.), Elements of Logic, 8vo. 1834
- Bacon's Essays, with Annotations. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 1860
- WHEWELL (Dr. William), Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England, 8vo. 1852
- On the Philosophy of Discovery, 8vo.... .. 1860
- WOLLASTON (William), Religion of Nature, 4to.... .. 1726

2. MODERN SPIRITUALISM.

- BERRY (Catherine), Experiences in Spiritualism. Second Edition.
8vo. 1876
- BROWN (John P.), The Dervishes, or Oriental Spiritualism. 8vo. 1868
- CROOKES (William), Researches in the Phenomena of Spiritualism. Reprinted from the *Quarterly Journal of Science*. 8vo. 1874
- DAVIS (Andrew J.), The Penetralia, being Harmonial Answers to Important Questions, 8vo. Boston. 1868
- The Great Harmonia, being a Philosophical Revelation of the Natural, Spiritual, and Celestial Universe, 8vo. Boston. 1871
- Arabula, or the Divine Guest. Containing a New Collection of Gospels. 8vo. Boston. 1873
- The Present Age and Inner Life, Ancient and Modern Spirit Mysteries Classified and Explained, 8vo. Boston. 1873
- A Stellar Key to the Summer Land, Part I., 8vo. New York. 1873
- The Great Harmonia, concerning Physiological Vices and Virtues, and the Seven Phases of Marriage. Vol. IV., 8vo. Boston. 1873
- The Principles of Nature, Her Divine Revelations, and a Voice to Mankind, in Three Parts, 8vo. Boston. 1876
- DODS (John Bovee), The Philosophy of Mesmerism and Electrical Psychology, edited by J. Burns, 8vo. ... 1876
- FERGUSON (Rev. J. B.), Supramundane Facts in the Life of, including Twenty Years' Observation of Preternatural Phenomena, 8vo. 1865
- GHOST Land, or Researches into the Mysteries of Occultism. Illustrated in a Series of Autobiographical Sketches, in Two Parts. Translated and Edited by Emma H. Britten, 8vo. Boston. 1876
- HANDS (Joseph), Will-Ability, or Mind and its Varied Conditions and Capabilities, 8vo. 1876
- HAFED, Prince of Persia, his Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Second Edition. 8vo. 1876
- HARDINGE (Emma), Modern American Spiritualism, a Twenty Years' Record of the Communion between Earth and the World of Spirits, 8vo. 1872
- HOME (D. D.), Incidents in my Life, 8vo. 1872

OWEN (Robert D.), Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World, with Narrative Illustrations, 8vo.	1875
PEBBLES (J. M.), Seers of the Ages embracing Spiritualism Past and Present. Fourth Edition. 8vo.	1870
PLANCHETTE, or the Despair of Science, 8vo. ... Boston.	1874
REPORT on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, 8vo. (2 copies)	1873
TAPPIN (Mrs. Cora L. V.), Discourses through the Mediumship of, 8vo.	1875
WALLACE (Alfred R.), Three Essays on Miracles and Modern Spiritualism, 8vo. (2 copies)	1875
WATSON (Samuel), The Clock Struck Three, being a Review of The Clock Struck One, and Reply to it, 8vo. ...	1874
WHERE are the Dead? or Spiritualism Explained. By Fritz. 8vo.	1875

3. TREATISES ON SOCIETY, EDUCATION, MANNERS, ETC.

ACTON (William), Prostitution, considered in its Moral, Social, and Sanitary Aspects in London and other Large Cities, 8vo.	1857
ABOUT (Edmund), Handbook of Social Economy, or the Workers A. B. C.	1872
ARNOLD (Matthew), Culture and Anarchy, an Essay on Political and Social Progress. Second Edition. 8vo. ...	1875
BAGEHOT (Walter), Physics and Politics, or Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society, 8vo. ...	1872
BINGHAM on the Influence of Mental Cultivation and Mental Exertion upon Health, 8vo.	1836
BRYCE (James), Sketches of Native Education in India. ...	1839
BURTON (W. W.), State of Education in New South Wales, 8vo.	1840
CHAPMAN (Priscilla), Hindoo Female Education, 8vo.	1839
CHENEVIX (Richard), On National Character, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1832
COLLEGES and Schools. Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners to inquire into the Revenue and Management of certain Colleges and Schools and the Studies pursued and the Instruction given therein, with an Appendix and Evidence, 2 vols., folio.	1864

DOUGALL (John), Modern Preceptor, 2 vols., 8vo.	1810
DOUGLAS (James), Advancement of Society, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1825
EDGEWORTH (Maria and R. L.), Essays on Practical Education, 2 vols., 8vo.	1815
ELLIS (William), Education as a Means of Preventing Destitution, 8vo.	1851
FORTESCUE (Earl), Public Schools for the Middle Classes, with an Appendix, 8vo. London.	1864
GENTLE Life, Essays in aid of the Formation of Character. Second Edition, 8vo.	1866
GREY (Dr. R.), Memoria Technica, 12mo.	1812
GUIZOT (M.), History of Civilization in Europe, 8vo. Oxford.	1837
HALL (Ch.), Effects of Civilisation on the People of European States, 8vo.	1850
HAMILTON (Robert), Progress of Society, 8vo.	1830
HAMPDEN in the Nineteenth Century, or Colloquies on the Errors and Improvement of Society, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1834
HILL (Alfred), On Educational Subjects, 8vo.	1837
HUDSON (J. W.), History of Education, 8vo.	1859
JAMES (G. P. R.), On the Educational System of Germany, 8vo.	1825
JARDINE (G.), Outlines of Philosophical Education, 8vo. Glasgow.	1825
KAY (Joseph), On the Social Condition and Education of the People, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
KENNEDY (Jane), Sketches of Character, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
LECKY (W. E. Hartpole), History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo.	1869
LECTURES on Education delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 8vo.	1854
MARTINEAU (Miss H.), How to Observe Morals and Manners, 8vo.	1838
McKINNON (W. A.), History of Civilization, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1846
MILLAR (John), The Origin and Distinction of Ranks; or an Inquiry into the Circumstances which give Rise to Influence and Authority in the different Members of Society. Fourth Edition. 8vo.	1806
MIVART (St. George), Contemporary Evolution, an Essay on some Recent Social Changes, 8vo.	1876
MORE (Hannah), Strictures on the Modern System of French Education, 2 vols., 8vo.	1818
——— Hints towards forming the Character of a Young Princess, 2 vols., 8vo.	1818

MURRAY (Hugh), Inquiries respecting the Character of Nations and the Progress of Society, 8vo. ...	Edinburgh.	1818
NEWMAN (John Henry), The Scope and Nature of University Education, 8vo. Second Edition. ...	...	1859
PRIESTLY (Dr. James), Lectures on History and Policy, and Essay on General Education, 2 vols. ...	...	1793
QUARTERLY Journal of Education....	...	1833
SANGER (William W.), The History of Prostitution, its Extent, Causes, and Effects throughout the World, 8vo. ...	...	1858
SHAFTESBURY (Anthony, Earl of), Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. Edited by Rev. Walter M. Hatch. 1st Vol., 8vo. ...	...	1873
SHUTTLEWORTH (Sir James K.), On Public Education, 8vo. ...	...	1853
SOUTHEY (Robert), Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society, 2 vols. ...	...	1829
SPENCER (Herbert), Social Statics, 8vo. ...	...	1851
ST. JOHN (James A.), Anatomy of Society, 2 vols., 8vo....	...	1831
TAIT (William), Magdalenism, an Inquiry into the Extent, Causes, and Consequences of Prostitution in Edinburgh, Edinburgh.	...	1842
TREVELYAN (Charles), On the Education of the People in India, 8vo. ...	...	1838
TWINING (Thomas), Technical Training, being a Suggestive Sketch of a National System of Industrial Instruction, founded on a General Diffusion of Practical Science among the People, 8vo. ...	...	1874
WOOD (John), Account of the Edinburgh Sessional Schools, 8vo. ...	Edinburgh.	1829

4. ETHNOLOGY, ETC.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Review, Vol. I. ...	...	1863
BERNSTEIN (Julius), The Five Senses of Man. ...	...	1876
DAWKINS (W. Boyd), Cave Hunting, Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe, 8vo. ...	...	1874
DE QUATREFAGES (A.), The Human Species. Second Edition.	...	1879
FIGUER (Louis), The Human Race, 8vo. ...	...	1872
HANCOCK (Thomas), On Instinct, 8vo. ...	...	1824
LATHAM (Dr. R. G.), Man and his Migrations, 12mo. ...	...	1851

- LATHAM (Dr. R. G.), The Ethnology of the British Colonies and Dependencies, 12mo. ... 1851
- The Ethnology of the British Islands, 12mo. ... 1852
- Russian and Turk, from a Geographical, Ethnological, and Historical Point of View, 8vo. ... 1878
- LUBBOCK (Sir John), The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and Social Condition of Savages. 8vo. ... 1870
- LUCAS (Rev. S.), The Biblical Antiquity of Man, or Man not Older than the Adamic Creation, 8vo. ... 1866
- MIVART (St. John), The Genesis of Species. Second Edition. London and New York. 1871
- NILSSON (Sven), The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia, an Essay on Comparative Ethnography, and a Contribution to the History of the Development of Mankind. Edited, with an Introduction, by Sir John Lubbock. 8vo. ... 1868
- PICKERING (Charles), Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution, 8vo. ... 1850
- PRICHARD (Dr. J. C.), Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1825
- Researches into the Natural History of Mankind, Fourth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1855
- REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um de Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den befehlen des Commodore B. Von Wullestorf-Urbair—
 Antropologischer Theil.
 Erste Abtheilung, ... Wien. 1875
- Cranein der Novara-Sammlung Beschrieben Von Dr. E. Zukerkand Prosector—
 Zweite Abtheilung, ... Wien. 1867
- Körpermessungen, An Individuen Verscheidener Menschenracen Vorgenommen, durch Dr. Karl Scherzer und Dr. Eduard Swartz, Bearbeitet Von Dr. A. Weisbach mit 8 Tafeln—
 Dritte Abtheilung, ... Wien. 1868
- Ethnographie. Auf Grund der Dr. Von Dr. Karl V. Scherzer, Gesammelten Materials Bearbeitet Von Dr. Friedrich Muller, mit 10 Photographerten Tafeln und einer Karte.
- SMEE (Alfred), On Instinct and Reason, 8vo. ... 1850
- SMITH (Rev. Samuel Stanhope), Diversities of the Human Species, ... Edinburgh. 1788

TOPINARD (Dr. Paul), Anthropology, with Preface by Professor Paul Broca. Translated by Robert T. H. Hartley.	8vo.	1878
THE State of Man before the Promulgation of Christianity. (Small Books on Great Subjects.) Second Edition.		1854
THE State of Man subsequent to the Promulgation of Christianity. (Small Books on Great Subjects.) 4 vols. ...		1854
WALLACE (Alfred R.), Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. A Series of Essays. 8vo.		1871

5. OCCULT SCIENCES, DEMONOLOGY, WITCHCRAFT.

BREWSTER (Sir David), Letters on Natural Magic, 8vo. ...	1833
CHRISTMAS (Henry), The Cradle of the Twin Giants, Science and History, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
COLQUHOUN (J. C.), A History of Magic, Witchcraft, and Animal Magnetism, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
FERRIER (John), An Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions, 8vo.	1813
HUTCHINSON (Francis), An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, with Observations upon Matter of Fact, tending to clear the Texts of Sacred Scripture and Confute the Vulgar Errors about that Point, 8vo.	1720
MADDEN (R. R.), Phantasmata, or Illusions and Fanaticism, or Protean Forms Productive of Great Evils, 2 vols., 8vo.	1857
SALVERTE (Eusebe), The Occult Sciences, the Philosophy of Magic, Prodiges and Apparent Miracles, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
WRIGHT (Thomas), Narratives of Sorcery and Magis, from the most Authentic Sources, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851

*6. MEMOIRS AND TRANSACTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

AMERICAN Philosophical Society, Transactions of the, 6 vols., 4to.	1789-1802
AMERICAN Institute of the City of New York, Transactions of the, 1858-1862, 5 vols., 8vo.	Albany. 1859-1863
ANNALES Academiæ Groniganæ, 2 vols., 4to.	Gron. 1815-20

* This Section belongs to the Library of Reference.

ANNALES Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, 8 vols., 4to.	Lug. Bata. 1815-23
———— Lovaniensis, 3 vols., 4to.	Brix. 1817-21
———— Leodiensis, 2 vols., 4to.	Leod. 1820-22
ANNALS of Philosophy (by Phillips), 12 vols., 8vo. ...	1821-26
ASIATIC Researches, 7 vols., 8vo.	1806-7
BREWSTER and Jameson's Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, 10 vols., 8vo.	1819-24
BREWSTER's Edinburgh Journal, 2nd Series, 10 vols.	
CIVIL Engineers, Transactions of the Institutes of, 4to. ...	1836
DAVY (Sir H.), Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, 4to.	1827
DER Koeniglich-Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe, 4to.	Munchen. 1832
———— Abhandlungen der Historischen Classe, 4to. Munchen.	1833
DER Koeniglich-Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Abhandlungen der Philosophisch-Philologischen Classe, 37 Parts, 4to.	Munchen. 1835-77
———— Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physicalischen Classe, 5 Parts, 4to.	Munchen. 1873-76
———— Abhandlungen der Historischen Classe, 6 Parts, 4to. Munchen.	1873-77
———— Sitzungsberichte, 86 Parts, 8vo. Munchen.	1860-70
———— Sitzungsberichte Der Philosophisch-Philologischen und Historischen Classe, 40 Parts, 8vo. Munchen.	1871-77
———— Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe, 20 Parts, 8vo.	Munchen. 1871-77
DESCRIPTION des Arts et Metiers, par M.M. de l'Académie Royale, 18 vols., 4to.	Neuchatel. 1781
FOREIGN Academies of Science, Scientific Memoirs of, by Taylor, 4 vols., 8vo.	1836-46
JAMESON's Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, 31 vols. ...	
JOURNAL of the Royal Asiatic Society, 5 vols., 8vo. ...	1834-39
———— of the Royal Geographical Society, 38 vols., 8vo.	1832-78
———— of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia, 5 vols., 8vo.	1817-25
LINNEAN Society, Transactions of the, 18 vols., 4to. ...	1791-1840
MEMOIR of the Astronomical Society of London, 11 vols., 4to.	1837
NUMISMATIC Society, Proceedings of.	1837
OBSERVATIONS on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance, 1 vol.	1851

- PHILOLOGICAL Society, Transactions of the, 3 vols. ... 1854-56
 ——— Transactions of the. Part 1st, of 1857. 1 vol. ... 1857
 ——— Transactions of the, 1858 to 1867, 7 vols, and from
 1868 to 1874, 6 Parts 1873
 ——— Extra volume, 1869-72. Part I.
 ——— Early English volume, 1862-4.
 ——— Extra volume, 1869-70.

PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine and Journal of Science, 10 vols. 1827-41

PHILOSOPHICAL Society of New South Wales, Transactions of,
 8vo. Sydney. 1866

QUARTERLY Journal of Science, Literature, and Art, 10 vols.,
 from 11 to 20. 1821-26

QUARTERLY Journal of Science, Edited by James Samuelson
 and William Crookes, F.R.S., 9 vols., 8vo. ... 1864-72

REPORTS of the Meeting of the British Association for the
 Advancement of Science, 18 vols., 8vo. ... 1832-51

REPORTS of Meetings of the Imperial Academy of Science
 of St. Petersburg, 20 Parts. †

REPORTS of the Imperial Academy of Science of St. Petersburg,
 8 Parts. †

ROYAL Academy of Sciences, Vienna, Publications of:—

Reise der Oestereichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde
 in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des
 Commodore B. Von Wullerstorf-Urbair
 Zoologischer Theil.

Erster Band. Wirbelthiere. Wien. 1864-67

1. Säugthiere. Von Johann Zelebor. Mit 3 Tafeln.
2. Vogel. Von August. v. Pelzen. Mit 6 Tafeln.
3. Reptilien. Von Dr. Franz Steindachner. Mit 3 Tafeln.
4. Amphibien. Von Dr. Franz Steindachner.
5. Fische. Von Dr. Rudolph Kner. Mit 16 Tafeln.

Zweiter Band.

I. Abtheilung A.

1. Coleoptera. Von Dr. Ludwig Redtenbacher. Mit 5 Tafeln.
2. Hymenoptera. Von Dr. Henri De Saussure. Mit 4 Tafeln,
 Nebst Einem Anhang Von Dr. J. Sichel.
3. Formicidae. Von Dr. Gustav L. Mayr. Mit 4 Tafeln.
4. Neuroptera. Von Friedrich Brauer. Mit 2 Tafeln.

Zweiter Band.

I. Abtheilung B.

1. Diptera. Von Dr. J. R. Schinen. Mit 4 Tafeln.
2. Hemiptera. Von Dr. Gustav L. Mayr. Mit 5 Tafeln.

† Presented to the Library by H.I.H. the Grand Duke Alexis of Russia.

ROYAL Academy of Sciences, Vienna, Publications of (*continued*)—
Zweiter Band.

Zweite Abtheilung.

2. Lepidoptera. Von Dr. Cajetan Felder, Rudolf Felder, und
Alois F. Rogenhofer.

Atlas Mit Tafeln, 1-140.

1. Lepidoptera. Von Dr. Cajetan und Rudolf Felder.
Rhopalocera. Text.

Zweiter Band.

Dritte Abtheilung.

Crustaceen Beschrieben Von Dr. Camil Heller
Mit. XXV., Tafeln.

Geologischer Theil, Erster Band, Wien. 1864

Erste Abtheilung.

Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Von Dr. Ferdinand von
Hochstetter.

Erster Band, Wien. 1865

Zweite Abtheilung.

Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. Redigirt von Dr.
Ferdinand von Hochstetter, Dr. Moutz Hörnes und
Frans Ritter von Hauer.

Zweiter Band.

Erste Abtheilung.

Geologische Beobachtungen.

Zweite Abtheilungen.

Paläontologische Mittheilungen. Mit 5 Tafeln und
33 Holzschnitten.

Botanischer Theil.

Erste Band.

Spireupflanzen. Von A. Grunow, J. Krempelhuber,
Dr. H. W. Reichardt, Professor Dr. G. Mettenius,
Dr. J. Milde Redigirt.

Linguistischer Theil, von Dr. Friedrich Müller, ... Wien. 1867

Anthropologischer Theil.

Erste Abtheilung, Wien. 1875

Cranien der Novara-Sammlung Beschrieben, von
Dr. E. Zukerkaneil, Prosector. Zweite Abtheilung,

Wien. 1867

Körpermessungen, An Individuen Verschiedener Men-
schenracen Vorgenommen Durch Dr. Karl Scherzer
und Dr. Eduard Swartz, Bearbeitet, von Dr. A. Weis-
bach. Mit VIII. Tafeln. Dritte Abtheilung, Wien. 1868

ROYAL Academy of Sciences, Vienna, Publications of (*continued*)—

Ethnographie auf Grund des, von Dr. Karl V. Scherzer gesammelten Materials bearbeitet, von Dr. Friedrich Müller. Mit 10 photographirten Tafeln und einer Karte.

Statistisch-Commercieller Theil, von Dr. Karl Von Scherzer.

Erster Band Mit dreizehn in den Text gedruckten Karten und einer lithographirten Erdkarte, Wien. 1864

Zweiter Band. Met XXII. in den Text gedruckten und VII. lithographirten Karten, Wien. 1865

Nautisch-Physicalischer Theil.

I. Abtheilung, Wien. 1862

Geographische Ortsbestimmungen und Fluthbeobachtungen.

II. Abtheilung, Wien. 1862

Magnetische Beobachtungen.

III. Letzte Abtheilung, Wien. 1865

Meteorologische Tagebuch.

Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara," um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. Von Wullerstorf-Urbair.

Medizinischer Theil.

1. Band Von Dr. Eduard Schwarz mit 10 Holzschnitten,

1 Lithographie und 1 Kuppertafel, und 3 Beilagen,

4to. Wien. 1861

ROYAL Colonial Institute, Proceedings of the, 10 vols., 8vo., 1869-1879. 1870-79

ROYAL Geographical Society, Proceedings of the, Vol. V. to Vol. VII., Vol. IX. to Vol. XX. 1863-79

ROYAL Geographical Society of London, Journal of, Vol. I. to Vol. XII., and Vol. XIV. 1832-45

———— Vol. XXIV. to Vol. XLVIII., 25 vols. 1854-79

ROYAL Society of London, Philosophical Transactions of the, from their Commencement, 1665, 103 vols., 4to. 1809-79

———— History of the, by Spratt, 8vo. 1677

———— Miscellanea Curiosa, 8vo., 3 vols. 1723

———— In the 19th Century, a Statistical Summary of its Labours during the last 35 years, by A. B. Granville, 8vo. 1836

———— Thompson's History of the, 4to. 1812

———— Proceedings of the, Vol. V. to Vol. XXX., 24 vols., 8vo. 1851-80

- ROYAL Society of Edinburgh, Transactions of the, 15 vols., 4to. 1788-1840
- ROYAL Society of Victoria, Transactions and Proceedings of the, during the years 1861 to 1864 inclusive, Vol. VI. Melbourne. 1865
- SMITHSONIAN Society, Contributions :—
- Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America, 1 vol.
- Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations, 1857-61, 5 vols.
- Contributions to Knowledge, 6 vols.
- History of the Sanitary Commission, 1 vol.
- History of the Brooklyn and Long Island Fair, February 22nd, 1864, 1 vol.
- Miscellaneous Collections, 12 vols.
- Monographs of the Diptera of North America, 3 vols.
- Monographs of American Corbicularia, 1 vol.
- Land and Fresh Water Shells of North America, 2 vols.
- Smithsonian Reports, 16 vols.
- SOCIAL Science, Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of—1858 to 1862, 5 vols.; 1869 to 1873, 5 vols.; 1876, 1 vol.
- ZOOLOGICAL Society of London, Transactions of the, 5 vols., 4to. 1835-66
- Proceedings of the, 18 Parts and Index. ... 1830-47
- Illustrated Proceedings of the, from 1848 to 1880, with Index up to 1870, 35 vols., 8vo. ... 1848-80

II. PHYSICS.

METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, ETC.

- ADAMS (George), Treatise on Electricity, 8vo. 1799
- ARAGO (François), Meteorological Essays, 8vo. 1855
- ARNOTT (Niell), Physics, 2 vols., 8vo. 1827-30
- BADDELEY (P. F. H.), Whirlwinds and Dust Storms of India, an Investigation into the Law of Wind and Revolving Storms at Sea, 8vo. London and Cologne. 1859

BADDELEY (P. F. H.), Plates, Whirlwinds and Dust Storms of India, oblong 8vo.	1860
BARLOW (Peter), Essay on Magnetic Attraction, 8vo.	1823
BIRD, On Electricity and Galvanism, 12mo.	N. D.
BIRT'S Hurricane Guide, 8vo.	1850
BOIS-REYMOND, On Animal Electricity, 8vo.	1852
CAVALLO (Tiberius), Treatise on Electricity, 8vo.	1777
DE LA RIVE (Aug.), Treatise on Electricity, 3 vols., 8vo.	1853-58
FARADAY (Michael), A Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter and their Relations to each other, London and Glasgow.	1860
FITZ ROY (Rear-Admiral), The Weather Book, a Manual of Practical Meteorology, 8vo. Second Edition.	1863
FORSTER (T.), Researches, Atmospheric Phenomena, 8vo.	1823
FORSTER (J. R.), Observations on Physical Geography, 4to.	1778
FOURIER (Joseph), The Analytical Theory of Heat. Translated with Notes by Alexander Freeman. Edited by the Syndics of the University Press. 8vo. Cambridge.	1878
GLAISHER (James), Travels in the Air, 8vo.	1871
HARTWIG (G.), The Aerial World, a Popular Account of the Phenomena and Life of the Atmosphere, 8vo.	1874
HOWARD (Luke), Seven Lectures on Meteorology, 8vo.	1843
————— Modification of Clouds, 8vo.	1832
————— Barometographia—Twenty Years' Variation in the Climate of Britain, folio.	1847
————— Appendix (Part II.) from 1821 to 1845, 4to.	1850
————— Climate of London, 3 vols., 8vo.	1833
————— Cycle of Eighteen Years in the Seasons of Britain, 1 vol.	1842
HUMBOLDT (A.), Aspects of Nature, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
————— Cosmos, Translated under the Superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Sabine, 4 vols., 8vo.	1846-58
HUXLEY (T. H.), Physiography, an Introduction to the Study of Nature, 8vo.	1878
JAMES (Sir Henry), Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, with Tables for their Correction, 8vo.	1860
JENCKEN (Johann F.), Treatise on Light, Colour, Electricity, and Magnetism, 8vo.	1869
LEE (Edwin), On Animal Magnetism and Homœopathy, 1 vol.	1838

- LEITHHEAD (William), Electricity, its Nature, Operation, and Importance in the Phenomena of the Universe ... 1837
- MAGNETICAL and Meteorological Observations, Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, 4to. (Sabine) ... 1850-53
- St. Helena (Sabine), 1 vol. ... 1847
- Toronto (Sabine), 3 vols. ... 1857
- Cape of Good Hope (Sabine), 1 vol. ... 1851
- MAURY (M. F.), The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology, 8vo. Tenth Edition. ... 1861
- METEOROLOGICAL Diary kept at Cape Town, Zwartland, Stellenbosch, Tulbagh, Swellendam, Uitenhage, and Bathurst, ... Cape Town. 1821
- Diary kept at Cape Town, Zwartland, Stellenbosch, Tulbagh, Swellendam, George Town, Uitenhage, and Albany, ... Cape Town. 1822
- Diary kept at Cape Town, Zwartland, Stellenbosch, George, Swellendam, and Uitenhage, Cape Town. 1823
- MISCELLANEA Curiosa, containing a Collection of some of the Principal Phenomena in Nature, Accounted for by the Greatest Philosophers of the Age, 3 vols., 8vo.... 1726
- NEUMAYER (G.), Meteorological Observations made at the Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, from 1858-62, 4to. Melbourne. 1867
- Magnetic Survey of the Colony of Victoria, 4to. Manheim. 1869
- PIDDINGTON (Henry), Horn-book of Storms for the Indian and China Seas, ... Calcutta. 1845
- PLUPSON (T. L.), Phosphorescence, or the Emission of Light, by Minerals, Planets and Animals. ... 1862
- PRIESTLEY (Dr. Joseph), Discoveries and Observations on Different Kinds of Air, 8vo. ... 1775
- REICHENBACH (Baron Charles Von), Physico-Physiological Researches on the Dynamics of Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light Crystallization, and Chemism in their Relations to Life, with Preface and Critical Notes by John Ashburner, M.D., 8vo. London, New York, Paris, and Madrid. 1851
- REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. Von Wullerstorf-Urbair:—

REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara."

Nautisch-Physicalischer Theil—

1. Abtheilung, Wien. 1862

Geographische Ortsbestimmungen und Fluthbeobachtungen—

II. Abtheilungen, Wien. 1863

Magnetische Beobachtungen—

III. Letzte Abtheilungen, Wien. 1865

Meteorologisches Tagebuch.

REID (Colonel W.), Law of Storms, 8vo.... .. 1849

RENNIE's Alphabet of Physic, 12mo. 1833

SABINE (Edward), Observations on Magnetic Disturbance,
4to. 1843

SHAFFNER (T. P.), Telegraph Manual, 8vo. ... New York. 1859

SMEE (Alfred), Electro-Biology, 12mo. 1849

SONNEL (L.), The Bottom of the Sea, Translated and Edited
by Elihu Rich, 8vo. 1870STEWART (Balfour), The Conservation of Energy, being an
Elementary Treatise on Energy and its Law,
8vo. 1873

——— An Elementary Treatise on Heat, ... Oxford. 1867

STONE (Edward James), Results of Meteorological Observations
made at the Observatory, Cape of Good Hope,
chiefly under the Superintendence of Sir Thomas
Maclear, 8vo. Cape Town. 1871

THOMSON (Dr. Thomas), On Heat and Electricity. 1830

THOMSON (Sir William), Reprints of Papers on Electrostatics
and Magnetism, 8vo. 1872TYNDALL (John), Heat considered as a Mode of Motion,
8vo. 1863——— The Forms of Water, in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and
Glaciers, 8vo. 1872

WILKINSON (C. H.), Elements of Galvanism, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1804

III. NATURAL HISTORY.

* 1. NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL.

- ADAMS (Andrew Leith), Notes of a Naturalist on the Nile Valley and Malta, a Narrative of Exploration and Research in connection with the Natural History, Geology, and Archæology of the Lower Nile and Maltese Islands, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1870
- AGASSIZ (Louis), Essay on Classification, 8vo. 1859
- Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, 4 vols., 4to. ... Boston. 1857-62
- FIRST MONOGRAPH.
- In Three Parts. I. Essay on Classification.
 II. North American Testudinata.
 III. Embryology of the Turtle; with 34 Plates.
- SECOND MONOGRAPH.
- In Five Parts. I. Acalephs in General.
 II. Ctenophoræ.
 III. Discophoræ.
 IV. Hydroidæ.
 V. Homologies of the Radiata; with 46 Plates.
- ANNALES du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, 20 vols., 4to. Paris. 1813
- ANNALS and Magazine of Natural History, 12 vols., 8vo. 1842-47
- ARISTOTLE'S History of Animals, in Ten Books, Translated by Richard Cresswell, 8vo. 1862
- BATES (Henry Walter), The Naturalist on the Amazon, a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. 1863
- BEALE (Thomas), Natural History of the Sperm Whale, 8vo.... 1839
- BENNETT (George), Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia, being Observations principally on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales, &c. ... 1860
- BERKELEY (Hon. Grantley F.), Facts Against Fiction, the Habit and Treatment of Animals practically considered, with some Remarks on Darwin, 2 vols., 8vo. 1874
- BINGLEY (Rev. W.), Animal Biography, 3 vols. 1813
- BLAS (Gerard), Anatomie Animalium, 4to. ... Amsterdam. 1861

* Not for general circulation.

- BLUMENBACH (J. F.), *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*, 8vo. Gottingen. 1810
- *Natural History*, by Gore, 8vo. 1825
- BOMARE (Valmont), *Dictionaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*, 15 vols., 8vo. Paris. 1791
- BRODERIP (W. J.), *Leaves from a Notebook of a Naturalist*, 8vo. 1852
- BUCKLAND (F. T.), *Curiosities of Natural History*. 1860
- *Curiosities of Natural History, Third Series*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1866
- *Curiosities of Natural History, Third Series. Second Edition*. 2 vols., 8vo. 1868
- BUFFON (Count de), *Natural History*, 20 vols., 8vo. 1812
- *Histoire Naturelle*, 21 vols., 4to. ... Amsterdam. 1766-99
- CAMPER (Petrus), *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen over den Ourang Outang, en Eenige anderen Aap-Soorten, over de Rhinoceros en over Het Rendier*, 4to. Amsterdam. 1782
- CATALOGUS *Bibliothecæ, Historica Naturalis*, Josephi Banks (Auctore Dryander), 5 vols., 8vo. 1798
- CUVIER (Baron), *Animal Kingdom, with Additional Descriptions*, 8 vols. (Roy.) 1827-33
- *Recherches sur les Ossomens Fossiles*, 5 vols., 4to. 1821
- DARWIN (Charles), *The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1868
- DE QUATREFAGES' *Rambles of a Naturalist*, Translated by E. C. Otté, 2 vols., 8vo. 1857
- DONOVAN (E.), *Naturalist's Repository*, 5 vols., 8vo. 1823-27
- DUMERIL (A. M. Constant), *Elémens des Sciences Naturelles*, 8vo. Paris. 1825
- DUNS (Rev. John), *Biblical Natural Science, being the Explanation of all Reference in Holy Scripture to Geology, Botany, Zoology, &c.*, Vol. I. N. D.
- FIGUER (Louis), *The Ocean World, being a Descriptive History of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants*, 8vo. 1868
- *The Ocean World, being a Description of the Sea and some of its Inhabitants. New Edition Revised. By E. Percival Wright, M.D.* 8vo. London, Paris, and New York. N. D.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver), History of the Earth and Animated Nature, 6 vols., 8vo.	1816
GOOD (John M.), Book of Nature, 3 vols., 8vo. (2 vols. only) ...	1826
GOSSE (P. H.), Canadian Naturalist, 8vo.	1840
———— Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica, 8vo.	1851
HANCOCK on Instinct, 8vo.	1824
HARLAN (Dr. R.), Fauna Americana, 8vo. ... Philadelphia.	1825
HARRIS (Dr. T. M.), Natural History of the Bible, 8vo. ...	1824
HARTWIG (Dr. G.), The Sea and its Living Wonders, Translated from the Fourth German Edition, and partly Rewritten by the Author, 8vo.	1860
———— The Tropical World, a Popular Scientific Account of the Natural History of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdom in the Equatorial Regions, 8vo.	1863
———— The Harmonies of Nature, or the Unity of Creation, 8vo.	1866
HENDERSON and Hume, Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the Route, and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870 under T. D. Forsyth, Esq., C.B., 8vo.	1873
HOLIDAY Excursions of a Naturalist, forming a Guide Book to the Natural History of the Inland and Littoral, 8vo..	1867
HUNTER (John), Observations on Animal Economy, with Plates, 2 vols.	1837
———— Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology, to which are added Introductory Lectures on the Hunterian Collection of Fossil Remains, by Richard Owen, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
INSTRUCTION pour les Voyageurs, sur la Manière de Recueillir, de conserver et d'envoyer les Objets d'Histoire Naturelle, 4to. Paris.	1818
JESSE (Edward), Gleanings from Natural History, 8vo	1832
———— Gleanings from Natural History, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1834
———— Angler's Rambles, 8vo.	1836
———— Scenes and Tales of Country Life, with Recollections of Natural History.	1845
JONES (Thomas R.), Lectures on the Natural History of Animals, 8vo.	1852

- JOURNAL of a Naturalist. Second Edition. 8vo. ... 1829
- KING (Major W. Ross), The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada,
or Notes of the Natural History of the Game, Game
Birds, and Fish of that Country, royal 8vo. ... 1866
- KIRBY (Rev. William), Habits and Instincts of Animals (Bridge-
water Treatise), 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1835
- LAMARK (M. De), Histoire Naturelle Animaux sans Vertebres,
7 vols., 8vo. ... Paris. 1815-22
- LEWES (George Henry), Studies in Animal Life, 8vo. ... 1862
- LINNÆUS' System of Natural History, by the Editors of the
Encyclopædia Londonensis, 14 vols., 8vo. ... 1802
- Correspondence, by Sir J. E. Smith, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1821
- LINNÉ Systema Naturæ (Cura G. F. Gmelin), 9 vols., 8vo.
Lipsiæ. 1788-93
- System of Nature, 7 vols., 8vo. (Dr. Turton) ... 1806
- LUBBOCK (Sir John), Scientific Lectures, 8vo. ... 1879
- MAGAZINE of Natural History (by Charlesworth), 1 vol. only. ... 1837
- of Natural History (by Loudon) ... 1829-41
- MARTIN'S Man and Monkeys, 8vo. ... 1841
- MERREM (Blasio), Tentamen Systematis Amphibiorum, 8vo.
Marburgi. 1820
- MOSELEY (H. N.), Notes by the Naturalist of the "Challenger,"
being an Account of Various Observations made
during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" Round
the World, in the Years 1872-76, 8vo. ... 1879
- MURRAY (Andrew), The Geographical Description of Mammals,
4to. ... 1866
- NATURALIST'S Library (Sir William Jardine) ... 1790
- Ornithology, Vols. 1 to 14 (3 and 4 missing)
- Mammalia, ,, 1 to 13 (5 missing)
- Icthyology, ,, 1 to 5 (4 missing)
- Entomology, ,, 1 to 7 (4 missing)
- OWEN (Richard), Odontography, or a Treatise on the Com-
parative Anatomy of the Teeth, their Physiological
Relation, Mode of Development, and Microscopic
Structure in the Vertebrate Animals, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1840-45
- On the Anatomy of Vertebrates, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1866-68
- Vol. I. Fishes and Reptiles.
- Vol. II. Birds and Mammals.
- Vol. III. Mammals.
- PETTIGREW (J. Bell), The Physiology of the Circulation in
Plants, in the Lower Animals, and in Man, 8vo. ... 1874

- PLINIUS Caius Secundus, *Historia Naturalis* (F. Franzii),
10 vols., 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1778-91
- QUECKETT (John), *Lectures on Histology, Elementary Tissues*
of Plants and Animals, 8vo. 1852
- RHIND (William), *Studies of Natural History*, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830
- RUPPELL (Dr. Eduard), *Neue Wirbelthiere zur der Fauna von*
Abyssinien gehorig, folio. Frankfurt am Main. 1835-40
- RUYSCH (Frederic), *Thesaurus Animalium*, 4to. Amsterdam. 1725
- SANDERSON (G. P.), *Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of*
India, their Haunts and Habits from Personal Obser-
vation, with an Account of the Modes of Capturing
and Taming Elephants, 8vo. 1878
- SHAW and Nodder's *Naturalist's Miscellany*, 24 vols., 8vo. 1790-1813
- SIMEON (Cornwall), *Stray Notes on Fishing and Natural*
History, 8vo. Cambridge. 1860
- SMEE (Alfred), *On Instinct and Reason*, 8vo. 1850
- SMELLIE (W.), *Philosophy of Natural History*, 2 vols., 4to.
Edinburgh. 1790
- *Philosophy of Natural History*, 8vo. ... Dublin. 1790
- SPALLANZANI (Abbé), *Tracts on the Natural History of Animals,*
&c., 2 vols. Edinburgh. 1803
- STARK (John), *Elements of Natural History*, 2 vols., 8vo. Edin. 1828
- SWAINSON (W.), *Discourse on Natural History*, 8vo. 1834
- *Habits and Instincts of Animals*, 8vo. 1840
- *Geography and Classification of Animals* (Lardner's),
8vo. 1835
- TENNENT (Sir J. Emerson), *Sketches of the Natural History of*
Ceylon—Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, &c., 8vo. 1861
- THOMPSON (Edward T.), *Passions of Animals*. 1851
- THOMSON (C. Wyville), *The Depths of the Sea, an Account of*
the Dredging Cruise of H.M.S.S. "Porcupine" and
"Lightning," 1868, 1869, and 1870, 8vo. 1873
- VERHANDLUNGEN der Kaiserlichen Academie der Naturforscher,
2 vols., 4to. 1821
- WALLACE (Alfred Russel), *The Geographical Distribution of*
Animals, with a Study of the Relation of Living and
Extinct Faunas, as Elucidating the Past Changes of
the Earth's Surface, 2 vols., 8vo. 1876
- WATERTON (Charles), *Wanderings in South America, the North*
West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the
Years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. New Edition.
Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explana-
tory Index, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, 8vo. 1879

WATERTON (Charles), Wanderings in South America, 8vo. ...	1836
——— Essays on Natural History, 12mo.	1838
WHITE (Rev. Gilbert), The Natural History of, and Antiquities of Selborne, to which are added, the Naturalist's Calendar; Observations on Various Parts of Nature, and Poems, 4to.... ..	1813
——— Natural History of Selborne, 12mo. ... Edinburgh.	1829
WOLLASTON (T. V.), On the Variation of Species, with especial Reference to the Insecta, 8vo.	1856
WOOD (Rev. J. G.), Homes without Hands, being a Description of the Habitations of Animals, Classed according to their Principle of Construction, 8vo.	1865
——— Nature's Teachings, Human Invention Anticipated by Nature, 8vo.	1877

2. GEOLOGY.

ANSTED (D. T.), Geological Gossip, or Stray Chapters on Earth and Ocean. New Edition. 8vo.	1861
——— Course of Geology, 8vo.	
BISCHOF (Gustav), Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology, Translated by Benjamin H. Paul and J. Drummond, 3 vols., 8vo.	1854-59
BLANFORD (W. T.), Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country, 1867-68, 8vo.	1870
BROWN (Capt. Thomas), Illustrations of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo.	1849
BUCKLAND (Dr. W.), Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, 4to.	1823
——— Geology and Mineralogy with Reference to Natural Theology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
——— Geology and Mineralogy (New Edition), 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
BURNET (Thomas), Sacred Theory of the Earth, 2 vols., 8vo.	1699
CANADA, Geological Survey of, 1853-1856. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly, 8vo. Toronto.	1857
CHECK List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America (Smith- sonian Society Contributions), 1 vol.	
CLEAVELAND (Parker), Geology and Mineralogy, 8vo. Boston.	1819
CONYBEARE and Phillips' Geology of England and Wales, 8vo.	1822

CORNWALL Geological Transactions (The), 8vo.	1818
CRETACEOUS Cephalopoda of Southern India, 4to. Calcutta.	1866
CUVIER, Recherches sur des Ossements Fossiles, 4 vols., 4to. Paris.	1821
CUVIER (M.), History of the Earth, by Jameson, 8vo.	1822
DANA (James D.), Manual of Geology, Treating on the Principles of the Science, with Special Reference to American Geological History, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1863
DARWIN (Charles), Researches into the Geology of various Countries, 8vo.	1839
———— Geological Observations on South America, 8vo. ...	1846
DAUBENY (Dr. C.), Descriptions of Volcanoes, 8vo.	1826
DAWSON (John W.), Acadian Geology, the Geological Structure, Organic Remains, and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward's Island, 8vo.	1868
———— Life's Dawn on Earth, being the History of the Oldest Known Fossil Remains, and their Relations to the Geological Time, and to the Development of the Animal Kingdom, 8vo.	1875
———— The Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science, 8vo.	1877
DE LA BECHE (H. T.), Geological Memoirs, 8vo.	1824
———— Manual of Geology, 8vo... ..	1831
———— Geological Observer, 8vo.	1851
EASTERN Persia, an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1876
———— Vol. II. The Geology and Zoology, by W. T. Blandford.	
FIGUER (Louis), The World Before the Deluge, 8vo.	1865
GASTALDI (Bartolomeo), Lake Habitations and Pre-Historic Remains in the Turbaries and Marl-Beds of Northern and Central Italy, 8vo.	1865
GEOLOGICAL Survey of India, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Calcutta.	1856-59
GREENOUGH (G.), Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology, 8vo.... ..	1819
HALL and Whitney's Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa, 2 vols., 4to.	1858
HARTT (Ch. Fred.), The Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil, included in Agassiz's Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil.	1870

HARTWIG (Dr. George), The Subterranean World, 8vo. ...	1871
HAWKINS (Thomas), Memoirs Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, Extinct Monsters of the Ancient Earth, folio. ...	1834
HAYDEN (F. V.), Sixth Annual Report of the United States Geological Surveys of the Territories embracing Portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah, 8vo. Washington.	1873
HIBBERT (Dr. S.), On Extinct Volcanoes, 8vo.	1832
HITCHCOCK (Edward), Religion of Geology, with its connected Sciences, 8vo.	1851
HULL (Edward), The Coal Fields of Great Britain, their History, Structure, and Resources, 8vo.	1873
HUMBOLDT (Alex.), Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks, 8vo.	1823
JUKES (J. B.), Student's Manual of Geology, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1857
LAURENCE (Philip H.), Lithology, or Classification of Rocks, with their English, French, and German Names, and the most Important Minerals, according to the System of Bernhard Von Cotta, 4to.	1865
LYELL (Charles), Principles of Geology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
——— Principles of Geology, 4 vols., 12mo.	1835
——— Manual of Elementary Geology, 8vo.	1852
MANTELL (Gideon), Geology of the South-east of England, 8vo.	1833
——— Wonders of Geology, 2 vols., 12mo.	1838
——— Medals of Creation, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
——— Petrifications and their Teachings, 8vo.	1851
MACCULLOCH (John), Geological Classification of Rocks, 8vo.	1821
MAW (George), A Sketch of the Geology of Morocco, included in Hooker and Bull's Journal of a Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas.	1878
MEMOIR of the Geological Survey of India, with Plates, Calcutta.	1858
MILLER (Hugh), Footprints of the Creator, 8vo.	1851
——— Old Red Sandstone, 8vo.	1853
——— Cruise of the "Betsy," 8vo.	1858
——— Sketch-book of Popular Geology, with an Introductory Preface by Mrs. Miller, 8vo.	1859
——— Testimony of the Rocks.	1857
MORRIS (John), Catalogue of British Fossils, 8vo.	1854
MURCHISON (Sir R.), Siluria, or the History of the oldest and known Rocks containing Organic Remains, 8vo. ...	1854
MURCHISON'S Siluria. New Edition	1859

- NICHOLSON (H. Alleyne), A Manual of Palæontology for the
Use of Students, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1872
——— The Ancient Life History of the Earth, 8vo.
Edinburgh and London. 1877
- OLDHAM (Thomas), The Geological Structure of Part of the
Khasi Hills, 4to.... ... Calcutta. 1854
- OWEN (Richard), Palæontology, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1860
- PAGE (David), Geological Terms and Geology. ... 1859
——— The Past and Present Life of the Globe, being a
Sketch in Outline of the World's Life System, 8vo.
Edinburgh and London. 1861
- PARKINSON (James), Organic Remains of a Former World,
3 vols., 4to. ... 1804-11
- PENN (G.), Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and
Mosaical Geology, 8vo.... ... 1822
- PHILLIPS (John), Treatise on Geology, 2 vols. (Lardner's
Cyclopædia)
——— A Treatise on Geology. New Edition. 2 vols., 8vo. 1852
——— Life on the Earth, its Origin and Succession, 8vo.
Cambridge and London. 1860
——— Geology of Oxford, and the Valley of the Thames, 8vo.
Oxford. 1871
- RECORD of the School of Mines, Vol. I., Part II.... ... 1853
- REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die
Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den
Befehlen des Commodore B. Von Wullerstorf-
Urbair:—
Geologischen Theil.
Erster Band, ... Wien. 1864
Erste Abtheilung,
Geologie von Neu-Seeland von Dr. Ferdinand Von Hoch-
stetter
Erster Band, ... Wien. 1865
Zweite Abtheilung,
Paläontologie Von Neu-Seeland, redigiert Dr. Ferdinand
Von Hochstetter, Dr. Morris Hörness und Frans
Ritter Von Hauer
Zweiter Band,
Erste Abtheilung,
Geologische Beobachtungen.
Zweite Abtheilung,
Paläontologische Mittheilungen mit 5 Tafeln, und 33
Holzschnitten.

- RENDU (M. Le Chanaine), Theory of the Glaciers of Savoy,
Translated by Alfred Wills, to which are added the
Original Memoirs, and Supplementary Articles by
P. G. Tait and John Ruskin. Edited, with Intro-
ductory Remarks, by George Forbes. 8vo. ... 1874
- RUTLEY (Frank), The Study of Rocks, an Elementary Text-
Book of Petrology. 1879
- SCROPE (G. P.), The Geology and Extinct Volcanoes of Central
France, 8vo. 1858
- SKETCHES of Geology (Small Books on Great Subjects). ... 1854
- SMITH (Pye), On the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and
Geological Science, 8vo. 1839
- Ditto ditto 12mo. 1841
- STOW (G. W.), Geological Notes upon Griqualand West, with
Descriptions of the Specimens, by Professor
Rupert Jones, F.R.S. (from the "Quarterly Journal
of the Geological Society" for December, 1874), 8vo.
Cape Town. 1875
- THE Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains, by
Sir Roderick J. Murchison, Edward De Verneuil, and
Count Alexander Von Keyserling, 2 vols., 4to.
London and Paris. 1845
- TYSON (Philip T.), Geology and the Industrial Resources of
California, 8vo. Baltimore. 1851
- URE (Dr. A.), System of Geology, 8vo. 1826
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC (Eugène), Mont Blanc, a Treatise of its
Geodesical and Geological Constitution, its Trans-
formations, and the Ancient and Recent State of
its Glaciers. Translated by B. Bucknall. 8vo. ... 1877
- WHITE (Henry), Geology, Oil Fields, and Minerals of Canada
West. Toronto. 1865
- WHITEHURST (John), On the Original State and Formation of
the Earth, 4to. 1786
- WOODS (Rev. Julian E.), Geological Observations in South
Australia, principally in the District South-East of
Adelaide. 1862
- WOODWARD (Dr. F.), Natural History of the Fossils of England,
3 vols., 12mo. 1719-21
- WOODWARD (Horace B.), The Geology of England and Wales,
a Concise Account of the Lithological Characters,
Leading Fossils, and Economic Products of the
Rocks, 8vo. 1876

- ZIRKEL (Dr. Ferdinand), *Léhrbuch der Petrographie*, 2 vols., 8vo. Bonn. 1866
- ZURCHER and Mongalle, *Volcanoes and Earthquakes. From the French. By Mrs. Norman Lockyer.* 8vo. ... 1868

* 3. MINERALOGY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

- ALLAN (Thomas), *Mineralogical Nomenclature*, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819
- BROOKE (H. J.), *Familiar Introduction to Chrysallography*, 8vo. ... 1823
- CRONSTED (A. F.), *System of Mineralogy*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1788
- DANA's *Manual of Mineralogy*, 8vo.
- DANA (James Dwight), *A System of Mineralogy, Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most Recent Discoveries*, 8vo. ... London and New York. 1871
- DEL MAR (Alexander), *A History of the Precious Metals from the Earliest Times to the Present*, 8vo. ... 1880
- EMANUEL (Harry), *Diamonds and Precious Stones, their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics*, 8vo. ... 1865
- GREG and Lettsom, *Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland*, 8vo. ... 1858
- JAMESON (Robert), *System of Mineralogy*, 3 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1820
- *Manual of Mineralogy*, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1821
- KING (C. W.), *The Natural History, Ancient and Modern, of the Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals*, 8vo. ... 1865
- KIRWAN (Richard), *Elements of Mineralogy*, 8vo. ... 1796
- KLAPROTH (M. H.), *Analytical Essay towards Promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1801
- LAWRENCE (Philip Henry), *Lithology, or Classification of Rocks, with their English, French, and German Names, and the most Important Minerals, according to the System of Bernhard Von Cotta*, 4to. ... 1865
- MOHS (F.), *Mineralogy*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1825
- OVERMAN (Fred.), *Practical Mineralogy, Assaying, and Mining.*

PHILLIPS (W.), Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy, 8vo....	1823
TENNANT and Mitchell, Mineralogy and Crystallography, being a Classification of Crystals according to their Form, and an arrangement of Minerals after their Chemical Composition....	N. D.
Woodward (J.), Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Mineralogy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1702

* 4. ZOOLOGY IN GENERAL.

BRODERIP (W. J.), Zoological Recreations, 8vo.	1847
BROWN (Peter), Illustrations of Zoology, 4to.	1776
EASTERN Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
———— Vol. II., The Zoology and Geology of, by W. T. Blandford.	
FLEMING (John), Philosophy of Zoology, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1822
HORSFIELD (Thomas), Zoology of Java, 4to.	1824
LESSON (R. P.), Centurie Zoologique ou Choix D'Animaux Rares, 8vo.	1830
MILLER (J. S.), The Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily- shaped Animals, 4to.	1821
NICHOLSON (Henry A.), A Manual of Zoology, for the Use of Students, with a General Introduction of the Prin- ciples of Zoology. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo.	1873
PENNANT (Thomas), British Zoology, 4 vols., 8vo.	1812
PROCEEDINGS of the Zoological Society of London.	1841
REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. Von Wullerstorf-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Eerster Band. Wirbelthiere,	Wien. 1864-67
1. Säugthiere. Von Johann Zeebor. Mit 3 Tafeln.	
2. Vogel. Von August V. Pelzen. Mit 6 Tafeln.	
3. Reptilien. Von Dr. Franz Steindachner. Mit 3 Tafeln.	
4. Amphibien. Von Dr. Franz Steindachner.	
5. Fische. Von Dr. Rudolph Kner. Mit 16 Tafeln.	

* Not for general circulation.

REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara."

Zweiter Band.

I. Abtheilung A.

1. Coleoptera. Von Dr. Ludwig Redtenbacher. Mit 5 Tafeln.
2. Hymenoptera. Von Dr. Henri De Saussure. Mit 4 Tafeln,
Nebst Einem Anhang. Von Dr. J. Sichel.
3. Formicidæ. Von Dr. Gustav L. Mayr. Mit 4 Tafeln.
4. Neuroptera. Von Friedrich Brauer. Mit 2 Tafeln.

Zweiter Band.

I. Abtheilung B.

1. Diptera. Von Dr. J. R. Schiner. Mit 4 Tafeln.
2. Hemiptera. Von Dr. Gustav L. Mayer. Mit 5 Tafeln.

Zweite Abtheilung.

1. Lepidoptera. Von Dr. Cajetan und Rudolf Felder.
2. Lepidoptera. Von Dr. Cajetan Felder, Rudolf Felder, und
Alois F. Rogenhofer. Atlas mit Tafeln, 1-140.
Rhopalocera. Text.

Zweiter Band.

Dritte Abtheilung.

Crustaceen Beschrieben von Dr. Cansil Heller.

Mit XXV. Tafeln.

- RICHARDSON (John), Zoology of the Northern Parts of British
America, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1829-32
- ROGET (Dr.), Animal and Vegetable Physiology (Bridgewater
Treatise), 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1834
- ROLLESTON (George), Forms of Animal Life, being Outlines of
Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical
Investigation, ... Oxford.
- RÜPPELL (Dr. Eduard), Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika.
Erste Abtheilung Zoologie. Folio.
Frankfurt-am-Main. 1826
- SHAW (George), General Zoology with General Index, 27 vols.,
8vo. ... 1806-26
- Zoological Lectures, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1809
- SMITH (Dr. A.), Zoology of South Africa, 4 vols., 4to. ... 1849
- SMUTS (J.), Dissertatio Zoologica, 4to. ... Lugduni. 1832
- STEEDMAN (A.), Description of Specimens of Natural History
collected in the Interior of Southern Africa. (Cape
Press, Vol. VIII.)
- SWAINSON (W.), Zoological Illustrations, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1820-21
- Taxidermy, with a Bibliography of Zoology (Lar-
ner's C. C.), 8vo. ... 1840
- SWEDENBORG (E.), The Animal Kingdom Considered Anatomic-
ally, Physically, and Philosophically, 2 vols., 8vo. 1843

SWEDENBORG (E.), The Economy of the Animal Kingdom,	2 vols., 8vo.	1846
VAN DER HOEVEN (J.), Handbook of Zoology, 2 vols., 8vo. ...		1856
WILSON (James), Illustrations of Zoology, folio. Edinburgh.		1831
ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M. Ship "Beagle," Parts...		1822-26
ZOOLOGICAL Journal, 4 vols., 8vo.		1825-29
ZOOLOGICAL Notes and Anecdotes, 8vo.		1852
ZOOLOGICAL Society of London, Transactions of the, 5 vols.,		
4to.		1835-66
————— Proceedings of the, 18 Parts and Index ...		1830-47
————— Illustrated Proceedings of the, from 1848 to 1880,		
with Index up to 1870, 35 vols., 8vo. ...		1848-80

* 5. QUADRUPEDS AND ORNITHOLOGY.

ANDERSON (Charles John), Notes on the Birds of Damaraland and the Adjacent Countries of South-West Africa,	8vo.	1872
ATKINSON (John), Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain, 8vo.		1820
AUDUBON (John J.), Ornithological Biography, 3 vols. (Roy.) Edinburgh.		1831
BELL (Thomas), History of British Quadrupeds, 8vo. ...		1837
BEWICK (T.), History of British Birds, 2 vols., 8vo. Newcastle.		1821
————— General History of British Quadrupeds, 8vo. Newcastle.		1820
CATON (John Dean), The Antelope and the Deer of America, a Comprehensive Scientific Treatise upon the Natural History, including the Characteristics, Habits, &c., for Domestication of the Cervidæ of North America,	8vo. New York.	1877
DOGS of the British Islands, edited by Stonehenge. ...		1867
EDWARDS (George), Natural History of Uncommon Birds, 7 vols., 4to.		1734
FIGUIER (Louis), Mammalia, their various Forms and Habits, adapted by E. Percival Wright, M.D., 8vo. London, Paris, and New York.		
GERARDIN (S.), Tableau Elementaire d'Ornithologie, 2 vols., 8vo., and 1 vol., 4to., Plates, Paris.		1822
HUXLEY (Thomas H.), A Manual of the Anatomy of Inverte- brated Animals, 8vo.		1877

* Not for general circulation.

JARDINE'S Natural History of Game Birds, (Naturalist Library,) 8vo.	1834
———— Natural History of Sun Birds, 8vo.	1843
———— Ditto of Felina, 8vo.	1834
———— Ditto of Deer, Antelopes, and Camels, 8vo.	1835
JARDINE and Selby's Illustrations of Ornithology, 8 Parts, 4to. Edinburgh. N. D.	
JERDON (T. C.), The Birds of India, being a Natural History of all the Birds known to Inhabited Continental India, 3 vols., 8vo. Calcutta. 1862-64	
LATHAM (John), History of Birds, 10 vols., 4to....Manchester. 1821-24	
LAYARD (Edgar L.), The Birds of South Africa, a Descriptive Catalogue of all the Known Species South of the 28th Parallel of South Latitude, ... Cape Town. 1867	
LEOTAUD (A.), Oiseaux De L'Ile de la Trinadad (Antilles), 8vo. Port D'Espagne. 1866	
LESSON (R. P.), Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Espimaques, 4to. Paris. 1835	
LE VAILLANT (François), Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets, 2 vols., folio. Paris. 1804	
———— Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols., 4to. Paris. 1806	
LEWIN (W.), Birds of England, Coloured Engravings, 8 vols., folio. Bound in 4 vols. 1795	
MORRIS (Rev. F. O.), Records of Animal Sagacity and Character, 8vo. 1861	
MOSENTHAL and Harting, Ostriches and Ostrich Farming, 8vo. 1877	
MUDIE (Robert), Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols., 8vo. 1834	
NOZEMAN (Cornelius), Nederlandsche Vogelen, 4 vols., folio. Amsterdam. 1770	
PENNANT (Thomas), History of Quadrupeds, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1793	
RÜPPELL (Dr. Eduard), Monographie der Gattung Otis, 4to. Frankfurt. 1837	
———— Neue Wirbelthiere Zu der Fauna von Abyssinen gehörig. Saugthiere, 4to. Frankfurt. 1835	
SELBY (P. J.), Natural History of Parrots (Naturalist Library) 1836	
———— Natural History of Pigeons, 8vo. (Naturalist Library) 1835	
SMITH (Lieutenant-Colonel C. H.), Natural History of Dogs, 8vo. 1839	
———— Natural History of Horses, 8vo. 1841	
———— Introduction to Mammalia, 8vo. 1841	

SWAINSON (W.), Zoological Illustrations, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology and Entomology, 3 vols.	1822-23
——— Natural Arrangement of the Family of the Fly-catchers, 8vo.	1838
——— Classification of Birds, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
——— Natural History of Birds of Western Africa, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
——— Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. ...	1835
TEMMINCK (C. J.), Manuel D'Ornithologie ou Tableau Systematique des Oiseaux qui se Trouvent en Europe, 2 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1820
WATERHOUSE (G. R.), Natural History of Marsupialia or Pouched Animals, 8vo.	1841
WILSON (Alexander), American Ornithology, (Constable's Miscellany,) 4 vols., 12mo.	1831

* 6. ENTOMOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, OPHIOLOGY,
CONCHOLOGY, ETC.

ADAMS (George), Essay on the Microscope, containing a General History of Insects, &c., 4to.	1798
BAGSTER (Samuel), On the Management of Bees, 12mo. ...	1838
BARBUT (James), Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects, drawn from Nature, 4to.	1783
BENEDEN (P. J. Von), Animal Parasites and Messmates, 8vo...	1876
CORALLINA, a Classical Arrangement of Flexible Coralline Polypidoms, selected from the French of Lamouroux, 8vo.	1824
CRAMER'S Papillons Exotiques, 5 vols., 4to.	1779-91
CURTIS (John), Farm Insects, being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo.	1860
DANA (James D.), Corals and Coral Islands, 8vo.	1875
DE REAUMUR (M.), Histoire des Insectes, 6 vols., 4to. ... Paris.	1734
DRURY (D.), Illustrations of Exotic Insects, 3 vols., 4to. ...	1770
DUNCAN'S Natural History of Exotic Moths (Naturalist Library)	1841

* Not for general circulation.

DUNCAN'S Natural History of Foreign Butterflies (Naturalist Library)	1837
———— Natural History of Beetles (ditto) ...	1835
———— Natural History of British Butterflies (ditto) ...	1835
———— Natural History of Moths and Sphinxes (ditto) ...	1836
———— Introduction to Entomology (ditto) ...	
DUNCAN (P. Martin), The Transformations (or Metamorphoses) of Insects (Insectæ, Myriapoda, Arachnida, and Crustacea), 8vo.... .. London and New York.	N. D.
ESPER (E. J. C.), Die Schmetterlinge, 16 vols., 4to. Erlangen.	1829
ELLIS (J.), Natural History of Corallines, 4to.	1755
———— Natural History of Zoophytes, 4to.	1786
EPISODES of Insect Life, by Acheta Domestica, 8vo., 3rd Series.	1851
FORBES (Edward), Natural History of European Seas, 12mo.	1860
HARRIS (M.), Exposition of English Insects, including the several classes of Bees, Flies, and Libellulæ, 4to. ...	1782
HARRIS (Thaddeus W.), A Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation. New Edition, Boston.	1862
HUBER (F.), New Observations on the Natural History of Bees, 12mo.	1821
———— (M. P.), Natural History of Ants, 12mo.	1820
JABLONSKY (Carl. G.), Natursystem aller bekannten in und Ausländischen Insekten, 8 vols., 8vo. Berlin.	1785-99
———— Natursystem aller bekannten in und Ausländischen Insekten (Schmetterlinge), 9 vols., 8vo. Berlin.	1783-98
KIRBY and Spence's Natural History of Insects, 4 vols., 8vo.	1822-26
KIRBY (W. F.), A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, 8vo.	1871
KRAUSS (Dr.), Süd Afrikanischen Crustaceen, Stuttgart.	1843
LAMARCK'S Conchology, 8vo.	1824
LATREILLE (P. A.), Considérations Générales sur L'Ordre Naturel des Animaux Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes, 8vo. Paris.	1810
LORD (W. B.), The Silkworm Book, or Silkworms Ancient and Modern, their Food and their Management, 8vo.	1867
MICHELET (Jules), The Insect, 8vo.	1875
MONOGRAPHS of the Diptera of North America (Smithsonian Society Contributions), 3 vols.	
MONOGRAPH of American Corbiculadæ (Smithsonian Society Contributions), 1 vol.	
NATURAL History of Bees, 8vo.	1840
NATURAL History of Insects, 2 vols., 8vo. (Family Library) ...	1835

- RENNIE's Alphabet of Insects, 12mo. ... 1832
- RÖSELL (August Johan), *De Natuurlyke Historie des Insecten*, 7 vols., 4to. ... Haarlem en Amsterdam. N. D.
- SIEBKE (H.), *Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum*, Fasc. II. and III. *Lepidoptera*. Eddit J. Sparre Schneider. Christiania. 1875-76
- STAL (Carolus), *Hemiptera Africana*, 8vo... Holmiæ. 1864
- SWAINSON (William), *Malacology*, 8vo. ... 1840
- (William), *Zoological Illustrations*, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology and Entomology, 3 vols. ... 1822-23
- TRIMEN (Roland), *Rhopalocera Africæ Australis: a Catalogue of South African Butterflies* (2 Copies), 8vo. London and Cape Town. 1862-66
- VOET (J. E.), *Catalogus Systematicus Coleopterorum*, 2 vols., 4to. ... La Haye. 1806
- WESTWOOD (J. O.), *Arcana Entomologica, or Illustrations of New, Rare, and Interesting Insects*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. ... 1845
- WOOD (Rev. J. G.), *Insects at Home, being a Popular Account of British Insects, their Structure, Habits, and Transformations*, 8vo. ... 1872
- *Insects Abroad, being a Popular Account of Foreign Insects, their Structure, Habits, and Transformations*, 8vo. ... 1874
-
- BERTRAM (J. G.), *The Harvest of the Sea, a Contribution to the Natural and Economic History of British Food, Fishes*, 8vo. ... 1865
- BLOCH (Marcus), *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Berlin. 1786
- BOUNATERRE (M. L'Abbé), *Ichthyologie*, 4to. ... Paris. 1788
- BUCKLAND (Frank), *Log Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist*, 8vo. ... 1875
- DONOVAN (E.), *Natural History of British Fishes*, 5 vols., 8vo. 1808
- HAMILTON (Francis), *Fishes of the Ganges*, 2 vols., 4to. Edinburgh. 1822
- RAPP (Wilhelm), *Die Cetaceen Zoologisch-Anatomisch Dargestellt*, 8vo. ... Stuttgart. 1837
- RUSSELL (P.), *Fishes of the Ganges*, 2 vols., large folio. ... 1803

SWAINSON (William), Classification of Fishes (Lardner's C. C.), 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
THE Fishes of Zanzibar, 4to.	1866
Acanthopterygii, by Lieut.-Colonel R. Lambert Playfair...	
Pharyngognathi, etc., by Albert C. L. G. Günther. ...	
YARRELL (William), History of British Fishes, 3 vols., and Supplement, 8vo.	1836

FIGUIER (Louis), Reptiles and Birds, a Popular Account of their Various Orders. New Edition revised by Parker Gillmore, 8vo. ... London, Paris, and New York. N. D.	
GRAY (John Edward), Synopsis Reptilium, or Short Descrip- tions of the Species of Reptiles : Part I., Cataphracta, 8vo.	1831
OWEN (George), Natural History of Serpents, 4to.	1742
RUSSELL (P.), Serpents of Coromandel, 2 vols., folio.	1796

BROOK (Samuel), Conchology, 4to.	1815
BROWN (Thomas), Conchology, 8vo.	1816
———— (Captain Thomas), Illustrations of the Fossil Con- chology of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to.	1849
BURROW (Rev. Dr.), Elements of Conchology, 8vo.	1818
CROUCH (Edmund), Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Con- chology, 4to.	1826
DACOSTA (E.), Elements of Conchology, 4to.	1816
DILLWYN (L. W.), Catalogue of Shells, 2 vols., 8vo.	1817
DONOVAN (E.), British Shells, 5 vols., 8vo.	1800-3
GRAY (Maria Emma), Figures of Molluscous Animals, Selected from Various Authors, 5 vols., 8vo.	1859
HANLEY (Sylvanus), The Conchologist's Book of Species, con- taining Descriptions of Six Hundred Species of Uni- valves, 8vo.	1842
LAMARCK's Conchology, 8vo.	1824
JEFFREYS (John Gwyn), British Conchology, or an Account of the Mollusca of the British Isles, 2 vols., 8vo.	1862
LAND and Freshwater Shells of North America (Smithsonian Society Contributions), 2 vols.	

SOWERBY (G. B., jun.), A Conchological Manual. Third Edition. 8vo.	1846
SWAINSON (William), Malacology, 8vo.	1840
WALKER and Boys' Collection of Minute and Rare Shells discovered near Sandwich, 4to.	1815
WOOD (W.), General Conchology, 1st vol., 8vo.	1815
WOODWARD (Dr. S. P.), Tabular View of Mollusca.	N.D.
———— A Manual of the Mollusca, a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. Second Edition, with Appendix, &c. 8vo.	1871

* 7. BOTANY.

ABHANDLUNGEN Aus dem Gebiete der Natur-Wissenschaften ; Herausgegeben in Hamburg, Eerste Band, 4to. Hamburg.	1846
ACHARIUS (Erick), Methodus qua Omnes Detectos Lichenes &c., 8vo.	Stockholmeæ. 1803
———— Synopsis Methodica Lichenum, 8vo.	1824
AFBEELINGEN Der Arteny-Gewassen met der zelve Nederduitsche, en Latynsche Beschryvingen, 6 Deelen, Amsterdam.	1796-1806
AGARDH (Jacob Georg), Theoria Systematis Plantarum : Accedit Familiarum Phanerogamarum in Series Naturales Dispositio, secundum Structuræ Normas et Evolutionis Gradus Instituta.	1858
AITON (W.), Hortus Kewensis, or a Catalogue of Plants Cultivated in the Botanic Garden of Kew. Second Edition, enlarged, 5 vols., 8vo.	1810-13
ANDREWS (H. C.), Coloured Engravings of the Heaths of South Africa, 3 vols., folio.	1802
AN Introduction to Vegetable Physiology with Reference to the Works of De Candolle, Lindley, &c. (Small Books on Great Subjects.)	1845
ARGARDLE (Jacobi G.), Species Genera et Ordines Algarum, seu Descriptiones Succinctæ Specierum Generum et Ordinum quibus Algarum Regnum Constituitur, 3 vols.	1848-52

- BAILLON (H.), The Natural History of Plants, Translated by Marcus M. Hartog. 3 vols. 1871-74
- BALFOUR (J. H.), Class Book of Botany, being an Introduction to the Study of the Vegetable Kingdom, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1854
- A Manual of Botany, being an Introduction to the Study of Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged by Joseph Williams, M.D. 8vo. 1855
- BALFOUR (Professor), The Botanist's Companion, or Directions for the Use of the Microscope, and for the Collection and Preservation of Plants, with a Glossary of Botanical Terms, 12mo. Edinburgh. 1860
- BARKER (J. G.), Systema Iridacearum, from the Journal of the Linnean Society. 1877
- Index to Systema Iridacearum, from the Journal of the Linnean Society. 1877
- BANTLING and Wenland, Beiträge Zur Botanik, 2 vols. bound in 1, Gottingen. 1824-25
- BEILSCHMIED (C. T.), Pflanzengeographie Nach Alexander von Humbolt's Werke ueber die Geographische Vertheilung der Gewachse, 8vo. Breslau. 1831
- BENTHAM (George), Flora Hongkongensis, a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns on the Island of Hong Kong, 8vo. 1861
- et Hooker (J. D.), Genera Plantarum, 2 vols., 8vo. 1862-73
- and Mueller, Flora Australiensis, a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory, 6 vols., 8vo. 1863-73
- BENTLEY (Robert), A Manual of Botany, including the Structure, Functions, Classification, Properties, and Uses of Plants, 8vo. 1861
- BERGUIS (Petrus Jonas), Descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite Bonæ Spei, cum Differentiis Specificis Nominibus Trivialibus et Synonymis Auctorum Justis, Stockholmiae. 1767
- BERKELEY (Rev. M. J.), Outlines of British Fungology, containing Characters of a Thousand Species of Fungi, and a Complete List of all that have been described as Natives of the British Isles, 8vo. 1860
- BISCHOFF (Dr. Gottlieb W.), Handbuch der Botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde, 3 vols., 4to. Nurnberg. 1830

- BOEHMER (George Rudolph), *Commentatio Botanico-Literaria de Plantis in Memoriam Cultorum Nominatis.* ... 1770
- BOLTON (James), *A History of Funguses growing about Halifax. With Fifty-four Copper Plates.* 4 vols., 4to. ... Huddersfield. 1788-89
- *An Appendix or Supplement to the History of Funguses growing about Halifax,* 4to. Huddersfield. 1791
- BOTANY (anon.) ... N. D.
- BOTANY, in Four Parts, *Library of Useful Knowledge*, 8vo. ... 1838
- BRISSEAU-MIRBEL's *Elémens de Physiologie Végétale et de Botanique*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Paris. 1815
- BROTERI (Felicis Avellar), *Flora Lusitanica.* 2 vols., 8vo. Olissipone. 1804
- BROWN (Robert), *On the Protæacea*, by Jussieu Read, 4to. January 7, 1809. Without Title. ...
- *Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van-Diemen*, 8vo. ... 1810
- *Vermischte Botanische Schriften*, translated by Von Esenbeek, 5 vols., 8vo. ... Leipzig. 1825-35
- BUCK (H. W.), *Index Generalis et Specialis ad A. P. De Candolle Prodromum Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis.* Two Parts, ... Berlin. 1842
- *Index Generalis et Specialis ad A. P., De Candolle, et Alph De Candolle*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Hamburg. 1858
- BURMANN (Joannis), *Thesaurus Zeylanico*, 4to. Amstelædami. 1737
- *Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum ad Vivum delineatarum Iconibus Descriptionibus Illustratarum*, Decas prima, 4to. ... Amstelædami. 1738
- BURNETT (Gilbert), *Outlines of Botany, including a General History of the Vegetable Kingdom, in which Plants are arranged in Natural Affinities*, 8vo. ... 1835
- (G. T.), *Outlines of Botany*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1835
- CALCOTT (Lady), *Scripture Verbal*, 8vo. ... 1842
- CARPENTER (William B.), *Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany*, Edited by Edwin Lankaster, crown 8vo. ... 1858
- CASSEL (F. P. Von), *Lehrbuch der Natürlichen Pflanzenordnung*, 8vo. ... Frankfurt-am-Main. 1817
- CHAPMAN (A. W.), *Flora of the Southern United States*, 8vo. New York. 1860

- COMMELINUS** (Caspar), *Prælua Botanica ad Publicas Plantarum exoticarum demonstrationes, dicta in Horto Medico, &c.* Lugd Batavorum. 1703
 ——— *Icones Plantarum, ex Indiis Collectarum*, 4to. Leyden. 1716
CONVERSATIONS on Botany, with Plates. Fourth Edition, Improved, 8vo. 1823
COOPER (Daniel), *Flora Metropolitana*, 8vo. 1836
CRANTZ (Henrici J. N.), *Classis Umbelliferarum Emendata cum generali seminum tabula et figuris Aeneis in necessarium Institut. Rei Herbariæ Supplementum*, Lipsiæ. 1767
CRUSE (Guilelmus), *De Rubiaceis Capensibus præcipue de genere Anthospermo. Dissertatio Inauguralis*, 4to. Berlin. 1825
CURTIS (Samuel), *The Botanical Magazine, or Flower Garden Displayed*.
 First Series. 42 vols., 8vo. 1790-1815
 Second Series. 28 vols., 8vo. 1816-44
 Third Series. 36 vols., 8vo. 1845-80
DALZELL and Gibson, *The Bombay Flora*, 8vo. ... Bombay. 1861
DARWIN (Charles), *On the various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilized by Insects*, 8vo. 1862
 ——— *Insectivorous Plants*, 8vo. 1875
 ——— *The Different Forms of Flowers, on Plants of the same Species*, 8vo. 1877
DE CANDOLLE (A.), *Premier Mémoire sur la Famille des Milastomacées*, 4to. 1741
 ——— *Plantarum Succulentarum, ou l'Histoire des Plantes Grasses, avec figures dessinées par P. J. Rédoubte*, 2 vols., 4to. 1799
 ——— *Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturalis*, 10 vols. Paris. 1818
 ——— *Theorie de la Botanique*, 8vo. 1819
 ——— *Geographie Botanique Raisonnée ou Exposition des faits Principaux, et des Lois concernant La Distribution Geographique des Plantes de L'Epoque Actuelle*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Paris and Geneva. 1855
 ——— *Laws of Botanical Nomenclature, Adopted by the International Botanical Congress held at Paris, in August, 1867. Translated from the French*, 8vo. ... 1868
 ——— *Théorie Élémentaire de la Botanique*, 8vo. ... Paris. 1813

- DE CANDOLLE (A.), Theoretische Aufangsgrunde der Botanik. 1814-15
 ———— Memoirs sur la Famille des Legumineuses, 4to. Paris. 1825
 ———— Memoire sur la Melastomacees, 4to. ... Paris. 1828
 ———— Prodrum Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis,
 &c., 21 vols., 8vo. ... Paris. 1824-73
 ———— Und Sprengel's Grundzüge der Wissenschaftlichen
 Pflanzenkunde, 8vo. ... Leipzig. 1820
 De Tournefort (P.), Elémens de Botanique, 6 vols., 8vo. Lyons. 1796
 DILLEN (J. J.), Historia Muscorum, 4to. ... Oxon. 1741
 DONN (James), Hortus Cantabrigiensis, or an Accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Gardens, with Additions and Improvements of the Successive Editors—F. Pursh, J. Lindley, and the late G. Sinclair. Enlarged and Improved by P. N. Don, 8vo. ... 1845
 DREGE (J. F.), Zwei Pflanzengeographische Dokumente nebst einer Einleitung von Dr. E. Meyer, Band II. ... N. D.
 ECKLON and Zeyher, Enumeratio Plantarum Africæ, Australis, Extra Tropical, ... Hamburg. 1835
 ESENBECK (Dr. C.), Horæ Physicæ Berolinensis, folio. Bonnæ. 1820
 FABRICI (Joh. C.), Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species: Additis Synonymis, Locis, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ... Kiliæ. 1801
 FIGUIER (Louis), The Vegetable World, being a History of Plants, with their Botanical Description and Peculiar Properties, 8vo. ... 1867
 ———— The Vegetable World, being a History of Plants, with their Structure and Peculiar Properties. New Edition, 8vo. ... London, Paris, and New York. N. D.
 FLORA Cryptogamica Erlangensis sistens vegetabilia e classe ultima Linn: Auctore Car. Frid. Phil. Martio, Nurimbergæ. 1817
 GAERTNER (Josephus), De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum. Accedunt Seminum Centuriæ quinque Priores cum tabulis, 2 vols., 4to ... Stuttgart. 1788-91
 GOETHE (J. W. Von), Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären, 8vo. ... Gotha. 1790
 GRAY (Asa), Botanical Text Book, an Introduction to Scientific Botany, both Structural and Systematic, 8vo. New York. 1853

- GREEN (Thomas), The Universal Herbal, or Botanical, Medical, and Agricultural Dictionary, 2 vols, 4to. ... 1823
- GREW (Nehemiah), The Anatomy of Vegetables begun. With a General Account of Vegetation Founded thereon, 12mo. (Bad condition.) ... 1672
- The Anatomy of Plants, with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants, and several other Lectures read before the Royal Society, folio. ... 1682
- GRIFFITHS (Dr. W.), Itinerary Notes on the Plants Cultivated in India, 3 vols. ... Calcutta. 1848
- Posthumous Papers on the Palms of the British East Indies, ... Calcutta. 1850
- Part 1. Phanerogamous Plants, ... Calcutta. 1847
- Part 2. Cryptogamous Plants, ... Calcutta. 1849
- Part 3. Monocotyledonous Plants, ... Calcutta. 1851
- HANBURY (Daniel), Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited by Joseph Ince. 8vo. ... 1876
- HANNAFORD (S.), The Wild Flowers of Tasmania, 8vo. Melbourne. 1866
- HARVEY (Wm. H.), Flora Capensis (without title-page, pp. 1-320).
- Genera of South African Plants, arranged to the Natural System,... Cape Town. 1838
- A Manual of the British Algæ, 8vo. ... 1841
- Phycologia Britannica, or a History of British Seaweeds, containing Coloured Figures, Genera, Specific Characters, Synonyms, and Descriptions of all the Species of Algæ Inhabiting the Shores of the British Islands, 4 vols., royal 8vo. ... 1846-51
- Nereis Australis, or Algæ of the Southern Ocean, being Figures and Descriptions of Marine Plants collected on the Shores of the Cape of Good Hope, Tasmania, New Zealand, and the Antarctic Regions, deposited in the Dublin University, royal 8vo. ... 1847
- Nereis Boreali-Americana; or Contributions towards a History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America. Three Parts bound in One. 4to. ... Washington. 1851-58
- Phycologia Australica, or a History of Australian Seaweeds, 3 vols., royal 8vo. ... 1858-60

- HARVEY (W. H.), *Thesaurus Capensis, or Illustrations of the South African Flora, being Figures and Brief Descriptions of South African Plants selected from the Dublin University Herbarium.* Vol. I. 8vo. Dublin. 1859
- and *Sonder Flora Capensis, being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal.* 2 vols., 8vo. Dublin. 1859-62
- Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Connoraceæ.
II. Leguminosæ to Loranthaceæ.
- HAWORTH (A. H.), *Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum, cum Descriptionibus Synonymis, Locis; Observationibus Anglicanis Culturaque,* crown 8vo. 1832
- HAYNE (Freidrich Gottlob.), *Termini Botanici Iconibus Illustrati oder Botanische Kunstsprache durch Abbildungen erläutert,* 4to. Berlin. 1807
- HEDWIG (John), *Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum, &c.* 2 Parts, Lipsiæ. 1782
- *Species Muscorum Frondosorum Descriptæ et Tabulis æneis LXXVII. Coloratis Illustratæ. Opus Posthumum editum a Frederico Schwaegrichen,* 4to. Lipsiæ. 1801
- *Species Muscorum Frondosorum Descriptæ et Taublis æneis Coloratis Illustratæ Opus Posthumum. Supplementum Primum Scriptum a Frederico Schwaegrichen.* 4 vols. Bound in 3 vols. ... Lipsiæ. 1811-42
- HENFREY (Arthur), *An Elementary Course of Botany, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic, with a Brief Outline of the Geographical and Geological Distribution of Plants,* 8vo. 1857
- HENSLOWE (Rev. J. S.), *A Dictionary of Botanical Terms.* New Edition. Illustrated by nearly 200 Cuts. 12mo.
- *The Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany,* 12mo. 1841
- HERMANN (Pauli), *Paradisus Batavus seu Descriptio Rariorum Plantarum,* 4to. Leyden. 1705
- HERBERT (Hon. and Rev. William), *Amaryllidaceæ,* 8vo. ... 1837
- HIBBERD (Shirley), *Garden Favourites,* 8vo. 1858
- HIERN (W. P.), *A Monograph of Ebenaceæ,* 4to. Cambridge. 1873
- HISTOIRE *Generale des Plantes, Contenant XVIII. Libres également départis en Deux Tomes folio.* A. Lyon. 1653
- HOFFMAN (G. F.), *Deutschlands Flora oder Botanisches Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1791,* 12mo. N. D.

- HOFMEISTER (W.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gefässkryptogamen, 4to. Leipzig. 1852
- HOOKE (Joseph Dalton), The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M. Ships "Erebus" and "Terror," in the years 1839-1843, 2 vols., 4to. 1860

FLORA TASMANIE.

Vol. I. Dicotyledones.

II. Monocotyledones and Acotyledones.

- The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ships "Erebus" and "Terror," in the years 1839-1843, 2 vols., 4to. 1853-55

FLORA NOVÆ-ZELANDIÆ.

Vol. I. Flowering Plants.

II. Flowerless Plants.

- On the Flora of Australia, its Origin, Affinities, and Distribution, being an Introductory Essay to the Flora of Tasmania, 4to. 1859
- The Student's Flora of the British Islands, 8vo. ... 1870
- (William J.), Musci Exotici, containing Figures and Descriptions of New or Little Known Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogamic Subjects, 2 vols., 4to. 1818-20
- Botanical Miscellany, containing Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity or History, and the Uses to which they are applied in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy, 3 vols., 8vo. 1830-33
- The Journal of Botany, being the Second Series of the Botanical Miscellany, Vol. I., 8vo. 1834
- The Journal of Botany, being a Second Series of the Botanical Miscellany, 4 vols., 8vo. 1834-42
- Companion to the Botanical Magazine, being a Journal containing Botanical Information as does not come within the Prescribed Limits of the Magazine, 2 vols., 8vo. 1835
- Icones Plantarum, or Figures with Brief Descriptive Characters and Remarks of Rare and New Plants selected from the Author's Herbarium. Part V. ... 1838
- The British Flora, comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. Fifth Edition, 8vo. 1842

- HOOKER (Sir William J.), The London Journal of Botany, containing Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, &c., 7 vols., 8vo. ... 1842-48
- Niger Flora, 8vo.... ... 1849
- Species Filicum, being Descriptions of the known Ferns, particularly of such as exist in the Author's Herbarium, &c., &c., 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1846-60
- Journal of Botany, and Kew Garden Miscellany, 9 vols., 8vo. ... 1849-57
- Species Filicum, being Descriptions of all known Ferns. Illustrated by Plates. Parts X., XIII., XIV. 1860-62
- and Baker, Synopsis Filicum, or a Synopsis of all known Ferns. Second Edition. 8vo. ... 1874
- and Taylor, Muscologia Britannica, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described; with plates illustrative of the Genera and Species, 8vo. ... 1818
- HORÆ Physicæ Berolinenses edi Curavit Dr. C. G. Nees AB Esenbeck, folio.... ... Bonnæ. 1820
- HORNEMANN (J. W.), Hortus Regius Botanicus Hafniensis in Usum Tironum, cr. 8vo. ... Hafniæ. 1815
- HUMBOLDT (Friedrich Alexander Von), Aphorismen aus der Chemischen Physiologie der Pflanzen. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von Gotthelf Fischer, 8vo. Leipzig. 1794
- ILLUSTRATED Bouquet (The), Consisting of figures, with descriptions of New Flowers, 3 vols., folio. ... 1857-64
- JACQUIN (N. J.), Observationum Botanicarum Iconibus ab Auctore Delineatis Illustratarum Pars I.-IV., in 2 vols., folio. ... Vindobonæ. 1764-71
- Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam, et Historiam Naturalem spectantia, cum Figuris, 4 vols., 4to. Vindobonæ. 1786-90
- Oxalis. Monographia Iconibus Illustrata, 4to. Viennæ. 1794
- Plantarum Rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schönbrunnensis descriptiones et icones, 4 vols., folio. Viennæ. 1797-1804
- Stapeliarum in Hortis Vindobonensibus cultarum descriptiones figuris coloratis illustratæ, folio. Vindobonæ. 1806
- Genetalia Asclepiadearum controversa, 8vo. Viennæ. 1811

- JAEGER (Dr. G. F.), Ueber die Missbildungen der Gewachsen ein Beitrag Zur Geschichte und Theorie der Misentwicklungen Stuttgart. 1814
- JOHNSTONE (Wm. G.), Nature-printed British Seaweeds. ... 1859
- JUSSIEU (A. L. de), Genera Plantarum Secundum Ordines Naturales disposita juxta methodum in Horto Regio Parisiensi exaratam, 1774, 8vo. Turici. 1791
- JUSSIEU (M. A. de), The Elements of Botany, Translated, with considerable Additions, by J. H. Wilson. 1858
- KAULFUSS (G. F.), Enumeratio Filicum, 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1824
- KIESER (Dr.), Grundzüge der Anatomie der Pflanzen. Erster Theil, Jena. 1815
- KEITH (Rev. P.), Physiological Botany, 2 vols., 8vo. 1816
- KRAUSS (Dr. Ferdinand), Beiträge zur Flora des Cap und Natal, 8vo. Regensburg. 1846
- KUNTH (C. S.), Synopsis Plantarum, 4 vols., 8vo. ... Paris. 1822-25
- Enumeratio Plantarum Omnium Hucusque Cognitarum, Secundum Familias Naturales Disposita, adjectis characteribus differentibus et synonymis, 5 vols., 8vo. Stuttgart. 1833-50
- Enumeratio Plantarum, &c., Supplementum tomi primi, Exhibens Descriptiones Specierum novarum et minus cognitarum. Lipsiæ. 1835
- KUETZING (Friedrich), Synopsis Diatomacearum, 8vo. Halle. 1834
- Phycologia Generalis, oder Anatomie, Physiologie, und Systemkunde der Tange, 4to. Leipzig. 1843
- Phycologia Germanica, d. i., Deutschlands Algen in bündigen Beschreibungen, 8vo. ... Nordhausen. 1845
- LAMARCK (Chevalier de), Tableau Encyclopédique et Methodique des trois regnes de la Nature, 8 vols., 4to. Paris. 1791
- LAMBERT (A. B.), Cinchona, an Illustration of the Genus, comprising descriptions of all the officinal peruvian barks, including several New Species: Baron de Humboldt's Account of the Cinchona forests of South America: and Lambert's memoirs of the different species of Quinquina. To which are added several dissertations of Don Hippolito Ruiz on various Medicinal Plants of South America; and a short account of the spikenard of the Ancients, with a plate, by Aylmar Bourke Lambert, 4to. ... 1821

- LATERRADE (J. F.), Flore Bordelaise. Second Edition. 8vo. Bordeaux. 1821
- LEE (James), Introduction to the Science of Botany, 8vo. ... 1810
- LEHMANN (J. G. C.), De Plantis Cycadeis præsertim Africæ Australis, 4to. Hamburgi. 1834
- Plantæ e Familia Asperifoliarum nuciferæ. 4to. Berolini. 1818
- Monographia Generis Potentillarum, 4to. 1820
- LEHMANN (Christian), Verhandlungen Der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher, 4to. Breslau und Bonn. 1856
- LE MAORIT and Decaisne, A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical, translated from the Original by Mr. Hooker, the Orders arranged by J. D. Hooker, 8vo. 1873
- LESSING (Chr. Fr.), Synopsis Generum Compositarum, 8vo. Berlin. 1832
- LIGHTFOOT (Rev. John), Flora Scotica, 2 vols., 8vo. 1777
- LINDLEY (John), Ladies' Botany, or a Familiar Introduction to the Study of the Natural System of Botany. Fifth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo. N. D.
- Introduction to Botany, 8vo. 1835
- An Introduction to Botany, with Corrections, &c. Third Edition. 8vo. 1839
- School Botany, or an Explanation of the Character and Differences of the Principal Natural Classes and Orders of Plants belonging to the Flora of Europe, in the Botanical Classification of De Candolle, 12mo. 1839
- The Genera and Species of Orchidaceous Plants, 8vo. 1840
- The Vegetable Kingdom, or the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants, Illustrated upon the Natural System, 8vo. 1846
- Glossary of Technical Terms used in Botany, 8vo. ... 1848
- An Introduction to Botany. Fourth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1848
- and Hutton, The Fossil Flora of Great Britain, or Figures and Descriptions of the vegetable remains found in a fossil state in this Country, 3 vols., 8vo. 1831-37
- LINK (H. F.), Handbuch zur Erkennung der nutzbarsten und am häufigsten vorkommenden Gewächse, 2 vols., 8vo. Berlin. 1829-31
- LINNÆI (Caroli), Flora Suecica, 8vo. Stockholm. 1745
- Species Plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitæ ad Genera Relatas, 10 vols., 8vo. ... Berolini. 1798-1810

- LINNÆI (Caroli), *Philosophia Botanica*, in qua explicantur Fundamenta Botanica cum definitionibus partium exemplis terminorum, observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris aeneis. Editio Quarta. Studio Curtio Sprengel, Halæ ad Salam. 1809
- *Systema Vegetabilium*, 8 vols., 8vo. ... Stuttgart. 1822
- *Systema Vegetabilium* (Sprengel), 4 vols., 8vo. Göttingæ. 1825
- *Systema Vegetabilium*. Editio Decima Sexta. Curante Curtio Sprengel, 6 vols. ... Göttingæ. 1825-28
- *Genera Plantarum*. Editio Nova. Curante Curtio Sprengel, 2 vols., 8vo. Göttingæ. 1830-31
- LINNÆAN *System of Botany*, The Classes and Orders of, 3 vols. 1816
- LOUDON (J. C.), *Hortus Britannicus*, a Catalogue of all the Plants Indigenous, Cultivated in, or Introduced to, Britain, 8vo. 1830
- *Encyclopædia of Plants*, 8vo. 1829
- *Hortus Britannicus*, 8vo. 1830
- LOUDON (Mrs.), *Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants*, 4to. 1841
- *Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Annuals*, 4to. 1842
- *British Wild Flowers*, 4to. 1846
- LUBBOCK (Sir John), *On British Wild Flowers, considered in Relation to Insects*, 8vo. 1875
- MARTYN (Thomas), *Gardener and Botanist's Dictionary*, 4 vols., folio. 1807
- MASSON (Francis), *Stapelie Novæ*, or a Collection of several New Species of that Genus, discovered in the interior parts of South Africa, 4to. 1796
- MAYCOCK (J. D.), *Flora Barbadosensis*, a Catalogue of Plants indigenous, naturalized, and cultivated in Barbados, 8vo. 1830
- MEYER (Georgio F. W.), *Primitiæ Floræ Essequiboensis* adjectis descriptionibus centum circiter Stirpium novarum, observationibusque criticis, 4to. Göttingæ. 1818
- *Nebensunden meiner Beschäftigungen im Gebiete der Pflanzenkunde. Eerster Theil*. ... Göttingen. 1825
- MILLER (John), *An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1794

- MILTITZ (Friedrich Von), Handbuch der Botanischen Literatur für Botaniker, Bibliothekare, Buchhändler und Auctionatoren, 8vo. Berlin. 1829
- MOHL (Hugo Von), Principles of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Vegetable Cell, translated by Arthur Henfrey, 8vo. 1852
- MOLDENHAWER (Johann J. P.), Beiträge zur Anatomie der Pflanzen, 4to. Kiel. 1812
- MOESSLER (Dr. Joh. Christ.), Handbuch der Gewächskunde, enthaltend eine Flora von Deutschland mit Hinzufügung der wichtigsten Ausländischen Cultur Pflanzen, 8vo. Altona. 1827
- MUDIE (Robert), Botanical Annual, 8vo.... .. 1822
- MUELLER (Ferdinand), The Plants Indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Vol. I., Thalameflora. Melbourne. 1860-62
- MUNBY (G.), Flora de L'Algeria, 8vo. Paris. 1847
- MUSCI Exotici, containing Figures and Descriptions of Foreign Mosses, &c., by W. J. Hooker, 2 vols., 8vo... .. 1818
- NEES ab Esenbeck, Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata, 9 Parts,
Bonnæ. N. D.
- Handbuch der Botanik, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Nürnberg. 1820-21
- Floræ Africæ Australioris Illustrationes Monographicæ. 1 Gramineæ, Glogaviae. 1841
- NOVA Acta Physico Medica, Acad. Cæs. Leopoldino, Carolinæ, Wurzburg. 1818
- OLIVER (Daniel), Flora of Tropical Africa, 2 vols., 8vo... 1868-71
- OPUSCULA Botanica, 4to.
- PAPPE (L.), Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodrômus, an Enumeration of South African Plants used as Remedies by the Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo. Second Edition, Cape Town. 1857
- Silva Capensis, or a Description of South African Forest Trees and Arborescent Shrubs used for Technical and Economical Purposes. Second Edition, 8vo. Cape Town. 1862
- and Rawson, Synopsis Filicum Africæ Australis: an enumeration of the South African Ferns hitherto unknown, 8vo. Cape Town. 1858
- PERSOON (Dr. C. H.), Synopsis Methodica Fungorum,
Gœttingæ. 1801

- PEERSON (Dr. C. H.), *Synopsis Plantarum, seu Enchiridium Botanicum Complectens Enumerationem Systematicam Specierum Hucusque Cognitarum*, 2 vols., 12mo. Paris. 1805
- *Traité sur les Champignons comestibles, contenant l'indication des Espèces nuisibles*, 4to. ... Paris. 1818
- PETIT-THOUARS (A. Aubert Du), *Essais sur la Végétation des Bourgeons*, 8vo. ... Paris. 1809
- PETTIGREW (J. Bell), *The Physiology of the Circulation in Plants, in the Lower Animals, and in Man*, 8vo. ... 1874
- PLANTES Grasses de P. J. Redoubté, peintre de Fleurs; dessinateur en Titre de la Classe de Physique de l'Institut et du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, décrites par A. P. De Candolle, ... Paris. 1819
- PLENCK'S (Joseph Jacob), *Physiologie und Pathologie der Pflanzen*, 8vo. ... Wier. 1795
- POPULAR *Cyclopædia of Natural Science—Vegetable Physiology, published by the Society for the Promotion of Popular Instruction*, 8vo. ... 1841
- PREISS (Ludovicus), *Enumeratio Plantarum in Australasia Occidentali et Meridionale-Occidentali*. ... 1838-41
- *Partim ab Aliis partim a se ipso determinatas descriptas Illustratas Edidit Christian Lehmann*. 2 vols., 8vo. ... Hamburg. 1844-47
- PRESL (Carolo Bor.), *Tentamen Pteridographiæ seu Genera Filicacearum*, 8vo. ... Prægæ. 1836
- *Botanische Bemerkungen*, 4to. ... Prægæ. 1844
- PRITZEL (G. A.), *Thesaurus Literaturæ Botaniciæ*, Lipsiæ. 1851
- PRODROMUUS *Systematis Cycadearum*. Edidit F. A. Guil. Miguel, 4to. ... 1861
- PURSCH (Frederich), *Flora Americæ Septentrionalis*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1814
- QUEKETT (John), *Lectures on Histology, Elementary Tissues of Plants and Animals*, 8vo. ... 1852
- RABENHORST (L.), *Populär Practische Botanik* ... Leipzig. 1843
- REDOUTÉ (P.), *Les Liliacées*, 8 vols., folio ... Paris. 1802-16
- REICHENBACH (H.), *Monographia Generis Aconiti*, folio. Lipsiæ. 1820
- (Ludovicus), *Flora Germanica*, 2 vols., 12mo. Lipsiæ. 1830
- REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um de Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllestorf-Urbair.
- Botanischer Theil.

REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara,"

Erster Band.

Spirenpflanzen, Von A. Grunow, J. Krempelhuber,
Dr. H. W. Reichardt, Professor Dr. G. Mettinus,
Dr. J. Milde, 4to.

- RENNIE (James), Alphabet of Botany, 12mo. 1833
 ——— Alphabet of Medical Botany, 12mo. 1833
 RICHARD (Louis Claude), Analyse der Frucht und des Samen-
 korns. Nachder Duval'schen Ausgabe übersetzt.
 Vermehrt von F. S. Voigt, 8vo. ... Leipzig. 1811
 ROUPELL (Mrs.), Specimens of Cape Flowers, folio. 1849
 ROUSSEAU (J. J.), La Botanique, folio. Paris. 1805
 RUDOLPHI (Karl Asmund), Anatomie der Pflanzen, Berlin. 1807
 RUDOLPH (Ludwig), Atlas der Pflanzengeographie über alle
 Theile der Erde, oblong 4to. Berlin. 1852
 ——— Die Pflanzendecke der Erde, 8vo. Berlin. 1859
 SALISBURY (Wm.), Botanical Companion, 2 vols., 12mo. ... 1816
 SCHACHT (Dr. Hermann), Bericht an das Königliche Landes-
 Oekonomie-Collegium über die Kartoffelpflanze und
 deren Krankheiten, 4to. Berlin. 1856
 SCHKUHR (Christian), Botanisches Handbuch der mehrsten
 theils in Deutschland wild wachsenden theils Aus-
 ländischen in Deutschland unter freiem Himmel
 Ausdauern den Gewächse. In 6 Theilen. ... 1791-1803
 ——— Beschreibung und Abbildung von Riedergräsern, 8vo.
 Wittenberg. 1801
 ——— Supplemente der Riedgräser (Carices) zu Chr.
 Schkuhr's Monographie in Abbildung und Be-
 schreibung, von Gustav Kunze, 8vo. ... Leipzig. 1844
 SCHLEIDEN (Dr. M. J.), Principles of Scientific Botany, or
 Botany as an Inductive Science, 8vo. 1849
 ——— Grundriss der Botanik zum Gebrauch bei seinen
 Vorlesungen, 8vo. Leipzig. 1850
 ——— The Plant, a Biography, in a Series of Thirteen
 Lectures, translated by Arthur Henfrey. Second
 Edition, with Additions, 8vo. 1853
 ——— Die Pflanze und ihr Leben, 8vo. Leipzig. 1855
 SCHOUW (Joakim F.), Grundzüge einer Allgemeinen Pflanzen-
 geographie, 8vo. Berlin. 1823
 ——— Grundzüge einer Allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie,
 aus dem Dänischen übersetzt vom Verfasser, Berlin. 1823

- SCOFFERN (Dr. J.), Outlines of Botany, including a description of Mosses, Lichens, Fungi, Ferns, and Seaweeds, 8vo. N. D.
- SEEMAN (Berthold), Die Volksnamen der Amerikanischen Pflanzen, the Popular Nomenclature of the American Flora. 1857
- The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. Vol. I. 1863
- SENEBIER (Jean), Physiologie Végétale, contenant une Description des Organes des Plantes et une Exposition des Phénomènes produits par leur Organisation, 5 vols., 8vo. Genève.
- SMITH (Sir James Edward), Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany. Fourth Edition. 8vo. ... 1819
- English Flora, 3 vols., 8vo. 1824-25
- Introduction to Botany, 8vo. 1825
- Grammar of Botany, 8vo. 1821
- An Introduction to the Study of Botany. Seventh Edition, corrected, in which the Object of the Grammar of Botany of Sir J. E. Smith is combined with that of the Introduction. By Sir W. Jackson Hooker, 8vo. 1833
- SMITH (John), Domestic Botany, an Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, 8vo. 1871
- SOWERBY (John E.), The Grasses of Great Britain described, with observations on their Natural History and uses. By Charles Johnson. 8vo. N. D.
- SPRENGEL (Kurt.), Species Umbelliferarum minus cognitæ, 4to. Halle. 1818
- Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse, 8vo.... .. 1805
- Geschichte der Botanik, 2 vols., 8vo. Altenburg. 1817
- Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse, 3 vols., 8vo. Halle. 1817-18
- SPRY (Henry H.), Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, for extending the cultivation, &c., of Useful and Ornamental Plants, 8vo. Calcutta. 1841
- STEIN (Friedrich), Grundriss der Organischen Naturgeschichte. 8vo. Berlin. 1845
- STEUDEL (Dr. Ernest), Nomenclator Botanicus, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1821

- STEUDEL (Dr. Ernest), *Nomenclator Botanicus, seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis*, enumerans ordine Alphabetico nomina atque synonyma tum generica tum specifica, et a Linnæo et a. recentioribus de re Botanica Scriptoribus plantis phanerogamis imposita. Editio Secunda, 2 vols., small folio. ... Stuttgart. 1840-41
- STEWART and Brandis, *The Forest Flora of North, West, and Central India*, 8vo. ... 1874
- STIRTON (James), *Additions to the Lichen Flora of South Africa*, reprinted from the *Transactions of the Glasgow Society of Field Naturalists*, Part V. ... 1877
- SWARTZ (Olof), *Dispositio Systematica Muscorum Frondosorum Sueciae*, 12mo. ... Erlangen. 1798
- *Flora Indiæ Occidentalis aucta atque Illustrata. sive descriptiones plantarum in Prodomo recensitarum*, 3 vols. ... Erlangæ. 1787-1806
- SWEET (Robert), *Botanical Cultivator*, 8vo. ... 1831
- TEEKENINGEN van Gewassen en Gevogelte aan Cabo de Goede Hoop (manuscript.) ...
- THE Classes and Orders of the Linnæan System of Botany, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1816
- THEOPHRAST'S *Naturgeschichte der Gewächse*, übersetzt und erläutert von K. Sprengel, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Altona. 1822
- THOMPSON (Anthony Todd), *Lectures on the Elements of Botany*, 8vo. ... 1822
- THORNTON (Dr. Robert John), *A Grammar of Botany*. Second Edition, 24mo. ... 1814
- THUILLIER (J. L.), *La Flore des environs de Paris*, 8vo. Paris. An VII.
- THUNBERG (Carol. Pet.), *Prodromus Plantarum Capensium*, in *Promontorio Bonæ Spei*. ... Upsaliæ. 1772-75
- *Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ*, Vol. Primum, 8vo. ... Göttingen. 1799
- *Flora Capensis*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Hafniæ. 1818-20
- *Flora Capensis, Sistens Plantas Promontorii Bonæ Spei Africes*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Stuttgartiæ. 1823
- TOURNEFORT (J. P.), *Institutiones Rei Herbariæ*, with Plates, 3 vols., 4to., bound in 2 vols. ... Paris. 1700
- TREVIRANUS (L. C.), *Vom inwendigen Bau der Gewächse und von der Saftbewegung in denselben*, 8vo. Göttingen. 1806
- UNGER (Franz.), *Die Exantheme der Pflanzen*, 8vo. Wien. 1833

- VAHL (Martin), *Enumeratio Plantarum*, 2 vols., 8vo.
Havniæ. 1804-05
- VON LINK (D. H. F.), *Grundlehren der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen*, 8vo... .. Göttingen. 1807
- VON SCHLECHTENDAL (D. F. L.), *Litteratur-Bericht zur Linnæa*,
3 vols., 8vo. Berlin. 1828-34
- *Linnæa*, *Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange*,... .. Berlin. 1826-37
- WALPERS (Guilielmus), *Repertorium Botanices Systematicæ*,
2 vols., 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1842
- *Repertorium Botanices Systematicæ*, 6 vols., 8vo.
Lipsiæ. 1847
- *Annales Botanices Systematicæ*, 3 vols., 8vo.
Lipsiæ. 1848-53
- WEBER (F.), *Historiæ Muscorum hepaticorum Prodomus*,
8vo. Kiliæ. 1815
- and Mohr, *Handbuch der Einleitung in das Studium der kryptogamischen Gewächse*, 24mo. ... Kiel. 1807
- WENDLAND (Johann. Christoph.), *Ericarum Icones et Descriptiones*, 2 vols., 4to. Hanover. 1804
- WIGHT (Robert), *Illustrations of Indian Botany, or figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's Prodomus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, but not confined to them*, Madras. 1838
- *Illustrations of Indian Botany, &c., with observations on their Botanical relations, economical uses, and Medicinal properties, &c.*, 4to. Madras. 1840
- WILLDENOW (Car. Lud.), *Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Regii Botanici Berolinensis*, 8vo... .. Berlin. 1809
- *Grundriss der Kräuterkunde*, 8vo. ... Berlin. 1821
- (D. G.), *Principles of Botany*, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1811
- WITHERING (William), *Arrangement of British Plants, with an Essay on Botany*, 4 vols., 8vo. 1818
- WOODVILLE (Dr. W.), *Medical Botany*, 2 vols., 4to. 1810

8. HORTICULTURE AND ARBORICULTURE.

- BROOKSHAW (George), *Pomona Britannica, or a Collection of the most esteemed Fruits at present cultivated in Great Britain*, 2 vols., 4to. 1817

- BROWN (James), *The Forester, or a Practical Treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of Forest Trees. 4th Edition, Enlarged and Improved, 8vo.* Edinburgh and London. 1871
- (John C.), *Reboisement in France, or Records of the Replanting of the Alps, &c., 8vo.* 1876
- *Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France, 8vo.* Edinburgh. 1878
- ENGLISH *Forests and Forest Trees, Historical, Legendary, and Descriptive, with Numerous Illustrations, 8vo.* ... 1853
- EVELYN (John), *Silva, or a Discourse on Forest Trees, 4to.* York. 1776
- FLORIST's Manual (The), 8vo. 1816
- FLORIST and Pomologist (The), a Pictorial Magazine of Flowers, Fruit, and general Horticulture, conducted by Robert Hogg, and assisted by Thomas Moore, 29 vols. 1848-76
- FOREST Administration in India 1866-71
- FORSYTH (W.), *On the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees, 8vo.* 1824
- GARDENER's Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette, 6 vols., 4to. 1848-53
- HOGG (Robert), *The Fruit Manual, Descriptions, &c., of the Fruit and Fruit Trees of Great Britain, Third Edition* 1866
- *The Fruit Manual, containing the Descriptions, Synonyms, and Classification of the Fruits and Fruit Trees of Great Britain, Fourth Edition, 8vo.* 1875
- KNIGHT (T. A.), *On the Apple and the Pear, 8vo.* 1809
- KRAUSS (Dr. C.), *Afbeeldingen van Boomen en Heesters, 4to.* Amsterdam. 1802
- LOUDON (J. C.), *Encyclopedia on Gardening, 8vo.* 1829
- *Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion, 8vo.* ... 1838
- *Encyclopedia of Trees and Shrubs, 8vo.* 1842
- *Gardener's Magazine, 16 vols.* 1826-42
- MANSE *Garden (The), by a Clergyman, 8vo.* Glasgow. 1836
- MARTYN (Thomas), *Gardener and Botanist's Dictionary, 4 vols., folio.* 1807
- M'INTOSH (Charles), *The Book of the Garden, Structural and Cultural, 2 vols., 8vo.* 1863
- MONTEATH (Robert), *The Forester's Guide, and Profitable Planter, 8vo.* 1836
- NEILL (Patrick), *The Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Garden,* Edinburgh. 1840

PLANTING, Useful and Ornamental (Library Useful Knowledge),	
8vo.	1832
RENNIE (J.), Alphabet of Gardening, 12mo.	1833
ROGERS (John), Vegetable Cultivator, 12mo.	1839
ROBINSON (W.), The Parks, Promenades, and Gardens of Paris,	
Described and Considered in Relation to the Wants	
of our own Cities, and of Public and Private Gardens,	
8vo.	1869
SMITH (Charles H. J.), Parks and Pleasure Grounds, or Prac-	
tical Notes on Country Residences, Villas, Public	
Parks and Gardens, 8vo.	1852
THEORIE et Pratique du Jardinage, par L. S. A. J. D. Hague.	1739
VAN LAAR (G.), Magazin van Tuin Sieraaden, <i>i.e.</i> , Ornamental	
Gardening, with Plans for Cottages, &c., 4to.	
Amsterdam.	1802
WOOD (Samuel), The Plain Path to Good Gardening, or how	
to Grow Vegetables, Fruits, and Flowers Success-	
fully, 8vo.	1871

9. HUSBANDRY AND AGRICULTURE.

A GENERAL Dictionary of Husbandry and Planting, 2 vols. ...	1779
AGRICULTURAL Society, Massachusetts, 4 vols., 8vo., Boston.	1853-54
AGRICULTURAL Society, Scotland, 3 vols., 8vo., Edinburgh.	1844
AGRICULTURAL Society, New Hampshire, 1 vol. ... Concord.	1855
AGRI-HORTICULTURAL Society of India, The Transactions of	
the, Vol. VII. Calcutta.	1840
ANDERSON (James), Recreations in Agriculture and Natural	
History, &c., 6 vols., 8vo.	1799
BEEVER (Rev. W. Holt), Notes on Fields and Cattle, from the	
Diary of an Amateur Farmer, 8vo.	1862
BRITISH Farmer's Magazine, 2 vols., 8vo.	1828
BRITISH Husbandry, Exhibiting the Farming Practice in the	
various parts of the United Kingdom (Library of	
Useful Knowledge), 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
BRITISH Husbandry, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834-38
CATTLE: their Breed, Management, and Diseases; with an	
Index. 8vo.	1834
COMPARATIVE View of the Form and Character of our racing	
and mixed breed of Saddle Horses during the last	
and present Centuries, 4to.	1855

COMPLETE Farmer (The), or General Dictionary of Agriculture, 4to.	1807
CURWEN (J. C.), Hints on Feeding Stock, &c., 8vo.	1848
DARWIN (Dr. E.), Phytologia, or Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening, 4to.	1800
DAVY (Sir H.), Agricultural Chemistry, 8vo.	1821
DEAN (G. A.), The Land Steward (Roy.)	1851
DICKSON (R. W.), Practical Agriculture, 2 vols., 4to.	1807
DICTIONARY of Husbandry, 2 vols., 8vo. Bath.	1779
DIXON (H. H.), Field and Farm, or Scottish Flocks and Herds (North), 8vo.	1865
———— Field and Farm, or Scottish Flocks and Herds (South).	1865
DONALDSON (Professor), Improved Farm Buildings	1851
DOYLE (Martin), Works, 2 vols., 8vo. Dublin.	1835
FAIRHOLT (F. W.), Tobacco, its History, &c., 8vo.	1859
GIBBS (Joseph), Cotton Cultivation in its various Details, the barrage of great rivers, and instructions for Irrigating, Embanking, Draining, &c., 8vo.	1862
GREEN (Thomas), The Universal Herbal, or Botanical, Medical and Agricultural Dictionary, 2 vols., 4to.	1823
HIGHLAND Society of Scotland, Prize Essays (privately printed)	N. D.
KENRICK (William), American Silk-grower's Guide, 8vo. Boston.	1835
LAWSON and Son (Peter), The Agriculturist's Manual, being a familiar description of the Agricultural Plants cultivated in Europe, 8vo.	1836
LIEBIG (Baron von), Letters on Modern Agriculture, by D. Blyth, 8vo.	1859
LIEBIG (Justus von), The Natural Laws of Husbandry, 8vo.	1863
LOUDON (J. C.), Encyclopedia of Agriculture, 8vo.	1824
Low (David), Elements of Practical Agriculture, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1834
MAC RAE (Alexander), A Manual of Plantership in British Guiana, 8vo.	1856
MALLET (Dr. John W.), Cotton : the Chemical, Geological and Meteorological conditions involved in its successful cultivation, with an account of the practice of culture in the Southern or Cotton States of North America, 8vo.	1862

- MARIE (Ludovic), Notes and Comments on the Two Prize Essays on the Vine, recently published by the Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Melbourne. 1860
- MARTINEAU (Harriet), Health, Husbandry, and Handicraft, 8vo. 1861
- MECHI (Alderman), How to Farm Profitably, or the Sayings and Doings of Alderman Mechi, 2 parts. ... 1859-60
- MORTON (John), On the Nature and Property of Soils, 8vo. ... 1838
- MOSENTHAL and Harting, Ostriches and Ostrich Farming, 8vo. 1877
- ON the Deteriorated Condition of our Saddle Horses, the Causes and the Remedy. 1853
- PHILLIPS (Dr. P. L.), Principles of Agriculture, especially Tropical, 8vo. 1857
- PORTER (G. R.), Tropical Agriculturist, 8vo. 1833
- QUARTERLY Journal of Agriculture, 10 vols. 1827
- RASPAIL (M.), Cours Élémentaire d'Agriculture et d'Economie Rurale, 8vo. Bruxelles. 1836
- REPORTS on Sugar and Coffee Planting for 1847-48, 3 vols., 8vo. 1848
- SHEEP: Their Breed, Management, and Diseases; to which is added the Mountain Shepherd's Manual, 8vo. ... 1840
- SOUTHEY (Thomas), On Sheep and Wool, 8vo. 1840
- On the Rise and Progress of Colonial Sheep and Wool, 8vo. 1851
- STEPHEN'S Book of the Farm, 3 vols., 8vo. 1842-44
- STUD Farm (The), or Hints on Breeding for the Turf, the Chase, and the Road.
- TEA Planting in the Outer Himalayah. 1861
- TUSSER (Thomas), Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, as well for the Champion or Open Country as for the Woodland or several; together with a Book of Husbandry, being a Calendar of rural and domestic Economy for every Month in the Year; and exhibiting a Picture of the Agriculture, Customs, and Manners of England in the Sixteenth Century. A New Edition, by William Mavor, LL.D., 4to. ... 1812
- YEAR-BOOK of Agricultural Facts for 1860. Edited by Robert Scott Burn, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1861
-

10. VITICULTURE.

BERRY (Sir Edward), Observations Historical, Critical, and Medical, on the Wines of the Ancients, and the Analogy between them and Modern Wines, 4to. ...	1775
BECKWITH (Edward Lonsdale), Practical Notes on Wine ...	1868
CHAPTAL (M.), L'Art de Faire le Vin, 8vo. Paris.	1819
————— La Culture de la Vigne, 2 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1821
FISCHER (S. J.), On the Culture of the Vine, 8vo. ... Phil.	1834
GOK (Carl Friedrich), Die Wein-Rebe und ihre Früchte oder Beschreibung der für den Weinbau wichtigeren Wein-Reben - Arten nach einem naturgemässen Classifikations-System mit dreissig nach der Natur gemahlten Abbeldingun von Friedrich Seubert, folio. Stuttgart.	1836
HENDERSON (A.), On Ancient and Modern Wine, 4to.	1824
MACULLOCH (John), On the Art of Making Wine, 8vo.... ..	1816
METZGER (J.), Die Wein und Tafeltrauben der Deutschen Weinberge und Garten von Freiherrn L. von Babo, folio. Mannheim.	
REDDING (Cyrus), History of Wines, 8vo.	1851
————— French Wines and Vineyards, 8vo.	1860
SPEECHLY (William), On the Culture of the Vine and Pine Apple, 8vo.	1821
THOMSON (William), A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London.	1862
TONEY (Charles), Wine and Wine Countries, a Record and Manual for Wine Merchants and Wine Consumers, 8vo.	1862
VINE (The), with Instructions for its Cultivation, the Treatment of the Soil, and how to make Wine from Victorian Grapes, 8vo. Geelong.	1859

IV. MEDICAL SCIENCE.

* 1. MEDICAL JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF MEDICAL SOCIETIES.

- ASSOCIATED Apothecaries, Transactions of the, 1 vol. ... 1823
 DUBLIN Hospital Reports, Vols. 1-4, 8vo. ... Dublin. 1818-27
 DUBLIN Medical Transactions, 8vo., Vol. 1. ... Dublin. 1830
 DUBLIN Transactions of the College of Physicians, Vols. 1-5, 8vo. ... Dublin. 1817-28
 EDINBURGH Medical and Surgical Journal (The), Vol. 21st to Vol. 29th, and Vol. 31st to Vol. 33rd, 12 vols. Edinburgh. 1824-30
 EDINBURGH Medical and Surgical Journal, 10 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1824-31
 EDINBURGH Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, 3 vols., 8vo. 1827-29
 JOURNAL Général de Médecine, 8 vols., 8vo. Vols. 90-97. Paris. 1825-26
 LANCET (The) ... 1825 to date.
 LONDON Medical and Physical Journal (The), edited by Roderick Macleod, M.D., and John Bacot, Esq., from 49 to 61, 7 vols. ... 1823-29
 MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL Review, 22 vols., 8vo. ... 1825-43
 MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL Transactions, 14 vols., 8vo. ... 1821-40
 QUARTERLY Journal of Foreign Medicine, 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1819-22
 QUARTERLY Journal of Medical Science, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1824-25
 REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara," um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. Von Wüllerstorf Urbair. Medizinischer Theil.
 1. Band Von Dr. Eduard Schwarz mit 10. Holzschnitten, 1. Lithographen und 1. Kupfertafel, und 3. Beilagen, 4to. ... Wien. 1861

* 2. PHYSIC.

- ABERCROMBIE (Dr. Alex.), Tubercular Leprosy, or Elephantiasis Græcorum, with some Observations on that Disease, as it prevails at the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1861

* Library of Reference.

ACLAND (Henry P.), Memoir of the Cholera at Oxford in the Year 1854, with Considerations Suggested by the Epidemic, 4to. London.	1856
ALISON (W. Pulteney), Outlines of Pathology and Practice of Medicine, Edinburgh and London.	1844
ARMSTRONG (Dr. John), On Scarlet Fever, Measles, and Consumption, 8vo.	1818
———— On Puerperal Fever, 8vo.	1819
AYRE (Dr. Joseph), On the Disorders of the Liver, 8vo... ..	1821
BALLINGALL (Dr. George), Diseases of India, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1823
BAMFIELD (R. W.), On Tropical Dysentery and Scurvy.	1823
BARON (Dr. John), On Tuberculous Diseases, with Illustrations, 8vo.	1819
BATEMAN (Dr. Thomas), Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases, 4to.	1817
———— On Contagious Fever, 8vo.	1818
———— On the Diseases of London, 8vo.	1819
———— Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, 8vo... ..	1824
BECK'S Elements of Medical Jurisprudence, 8vo.	1824
BEW (Charles), On Tic Douloureux, 8vo.	1824
BRAITHWAITE (W.), The Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery, 60 vols., 8vo.	1842-70
BREWER (Hampton), Revelations about Tobacco, a Prize Essay on the History of Tobacco, and its Physical Action on the Human Body through its various Modes of Employment, 8vo.	1870
BRODIE (B. C.), On Diseases of the Joints, 8vo.... ..	1822
BROWN (Dr W. C.), Translation of Kanifield's Institution of the Practice of Medicine, 5 vols., 8vo. London.	1806
BUCHAN (Dr. William), Domestic Medicine, 8vo.	1786
CAMPLIN (John M.), On Diabetes, and its successful Treatment. Third Edition, Revised, &c., by James Grey Glover, M.D.	1864
CARLISLE (Sir Anthony), On Preservation of Health and Prevention of Diseases, &c., 8vo.	1838
CATLOW (Joseph Peel), On the Principles of Æsthetic Medicine.	1867
CHARLES (M.), On the Diseases of Females, 8vo.	1821
CHISHOLM (Dr. C.), Diseases of Tropical Climates, 8vo.	1822
CHOMEL (A. F.), Eléméns de Pathologie Générale, 8vo. Paris.	1841
CLARKE (Dr. John), On the Diseases of Children, 8vo.	1815
———— On the Diseases of Females, 8vo.	1821

- COBBOLD (Dr. T. Cobbold), *Entozoa: an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology*, royal, 1864
- COPLAND (James), *A Dictionary of Practical Medicine*, 3 vols., 8vo. 1844-58
- CURRIE (Dr. James), *Report on the Effects of Water in Fever and other Diseases*, 8vo. 1805
- CYCLOPEDIA of Practical Medicine, edited by Forbes, Tweedie, and Conolly, 4 vols., Roy. 1833-35
- DE WEES (William P.), *A Treatise on the Physical and Medical Treatment of Children*, ... Philadelphia. 1842
- DORNER (Joseph), *Die Traubenkrankheit nach den neuesten Erfahrungen und Ergebnissen*, Pest. 1853
- FAYRER (J.), *Clinical and Pathological Observations in India*, 8vo. London. 1873
- FLECK (C.), *Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, &c.*, 8vo. 1832
- FORBES (Dr. John), *Diseases of the Chest*, 8vo. 1824
- GALENI, *Opera ex Nona Juntarum Editione*, 3 vols., folio. Venetiis. 1625
- GARDNER (John), *Household Medicine, containing a Familiar Description of Diseases, their Nature, Causes, and Symptoms, and most approved methods of Treatment*, 8vo. 1861
- *Longevity, the Means of Prolonging Life after Middle Age*. 1874
- GOOD (John Mason), *The Study of Medicine, Second Edition*, 5 vols., 8vo. 1825
- GRANT and Pearson, *The India Journal of Medical Science*, 2 vols., 8vo. Calcutta. 1834
- GRAHAM (Dr. T. J.), *Modern Domestic Medicine*, 8vo. 1858
- GREEN (Thomas), *The Universal Herbal, or Botanical, Medical, and Agricultural Dictionary*, 2 vols., 4to. 1823
- GREGORY (Dr. G.), *Theory and Practice of Physic*, 8vo. 1825
- GREGORY (Dr. James), *Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ*, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1815
- HAMILTON (Dr. James), *On Purgative Medicines*, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823
- *On Female Complaints*, 8vo. 1824
- HANBURY (Daniel), *Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited by Joseph Ince*. 8vo. 1876
- HARE (Thomas), *On the Stomach*, 8vo. 1824
- HARRISON (James B.), *Popular Medical Errors*, 8vo. 1851
- HEBERDEN (Dr. W.), *Commentaries on Diseases*, 8vo. 1816

HECKER (J. F. C.), The Epidemics of the Middle Ages, 8vo. ...	1844
HODGSON (Joseph), On the Diseases of Arteries and Veins, with Plates, 8vo.	1815
HOME (Sir E.), On Stricture, 8vo., 1st vol.	1805
HUNTER (John), On the Venereal, 8vo.	1818
HUTCHINSON (James), Observations on Cholera Asphyxia, 8vo. Calcutta.	1832
———— Reports on the Medical Management of Gaols, 8vo.	1835
———— Letter on Fevers, &c., of the Natives of India (mis- cellaneous vols.), 8vo. Calcutta.	1831
JAMESON (Dr. James), Reports on Cholera Morbus, 8vo. Calcutta.	1820
JOHNSON (Dr. James), On Derangements of the Liver, Diges- tion, and Nerves.	1818
———— On Change of Air, 8vo.	1832
KINNIS (Dr. J.), Tracts on Small-Pox, Vaccination, and Ele- phantiasis, Colombo.	1832
———— On Leprosy, &c., Preparation of Objects of Natural History.	1844
LEE (Edwin), Animal Magnetism and Homœopathy, 12mo. ...	1836
LOUIS (P. C. A.), Researches on Phthisis, Anatomical, Patho- logical, and Therapeutical. Second Edition. Trans- lated by Walter H. Walshe, M.D. 8vo. (Sydenham Society.)	1844
MACLEAN (Dr. Charles), On Contagion and Quarantine Laws, 8vo.	1825
MALCOLMSON (John Grant), History and Treatment of Beriberi, 8vo. Madras.	1835
MARCET (Dr. Alexander), On Calculous Diseases, 8vo. ...	1819
MARSHALL (Henry), Medical Topography of Ceylon, 8vo. ...	1821
MAUDSLEY (Dr. Henry), Responsibility in Mental Disease, 8vo.	1874
MEDICINE in Modern Times, or Discourses delivered at a Meeting of the British Medical Society at Oxford, 8vo. London.	1869
MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL Transactions (The), Published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society, 52 vols. ...	1809-68
MOORE (W. J.), Health in the Tropics, or Sanitary Art applied to Europeans in India, 8vo.	1862
MORGAGNI (J. B.), De Sedibus et Causis Morborum, 8 vols., 8vo. Lutetiæ.	1820
———— On Diseases, abridged by William Cooke, 2 vols., 8vo.	1822
NAGEL (Franz. Karl.), Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe, Heidelberg.	1836

- NAUMANN (Dr. Moritz. E. A.), Handbuch der medicinischen
Klinik, 8 vols., 8vo. Berlin. 1829-38
- NICHOLL (Dr. Whitlock), Elements of Pathology, 8vo. 1820
- NIEMANN (J. F.), Pharmacopœa Batava, 2 vols. ... Lipsiæ. 1824
- NIGHTINGALE (Miss Florence), Notes on Hospitals. 1859
- Notes on Nursing. 1859
- PARIS (Dr. J. A.), Pharmacologia, 2 vols., 8vo. 1825
- PARIS and Fonblanque, Medical Jurisprudence, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1823
- PARR (Dr. B.), London Medical Dictionary, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1809
- PARRY (Dr. Caleb), Pathology, 8vo. 1825
- Posthumous Works, 2 vols., 8vo. 1825
- PARRY (Dr. Charles), Introduction to his Father's Writings,
8vo. 1825
- PETTIGREW (J. Bell), The Physiology of the Circulation in
Plants, in the Lower Animals, and in Man, 8vo. ... 1874
- PHILIP, On the Vital Functions, 8vo. 1817
- PHILIP (Dr. A. P. Wilson), On Fever, 2 vols., 8vo. 1820
- PITTA (Dr. M. C.), On the Influence of Climate, 8vo. 1812
- PROUT (Dr. William), On Calculous Diseases, 8vo. 1821
- On the Nature and Treatment of Gravel (in miscel-
laneous volume), 8vo. 1821
- RANKING (W. H.), The Half-yearly Abstract of the Medical
Sciences, being a Digest of British and Continental
Medicine, and of the Progress of Medicine and the
Collateral Sciences, 46 vols., 8vo. 1845-68
- REYNOLD (Thos.), "Counterblast," with Prefatory Remarks, by
the late Robert Charleton, Esq. Fifty-four Objec-
tions to Tobacco, with a Preface by the late Dr.
Hodgkin. Second Edition. 1876
- RICHARDSON (Benjamin W.), Results of Researches in Alcohol,
8vo. 1877
- On Alcohol: A Course of Six Cantor Lectures delivered
before the Society of Arts, 8vo. 1875
- Health and Life, 8vo. 1878
- Diseases of Modern Life. Fifth Edition. 1878
- RICHTER (Aug. Gottl.), Die Specielle Therapie, 9 vols., 8vo.
Berlin. 1813-21
- RUDOLPH (Karl A.), Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet, der Natur-
geschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde, 2 vols.
bound in one, Berlin. 1804
- Entozoorum, sive Vermium Intestinalium, 2 vols.,
8vo. Amsterdam. 1808

- SALTER (Henry Hyde), On Asthma, its Pathology and Treatment, 8vo. 1860
- SCARPA (Antonio), A Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the Eyes. Translated from the Italian with Notes by James Briggs. Second Edition, 8vo. 1818
- SEATON (Edward C.), A Handbook to Vaccination, 8vo. London. 1868
- SEDGWICK (William), On the Nature of Cholera, 8vo. 1856
- SMITH (Dr. J. Gordon), Principles of Forensic Medicine, 8vo. 1827
- SNART (John), Inquiry on Apparent Death (in miscellaneous volume), 8vo. 1824
- SPURGIN (Dr. John), Six Lectures on Materia Medica, 8vo. ... 1853
- STATHAM (S. F.), Cases of Resection in Civil Practice, on Tonic Treatment Throughout. 1856
- SWEETSER (Dr. Wm.), Mental Hygiene, 8vo. ... New York. 1850
- SYDENHAM (Thomas), Opera Universa, 8vo. ...Lugduni Bat. 1741
- On Acute and Chronic Diseases, 2 vols., 8vo... .. 1788
- Opera Omnia, 8vo. 1844
- TAYLOR (Alfred Swaine), Medical Jurisprudence. Seventh Edition, 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1861
- THOMSON (Anthony Todd), The London Dispensatory. Fourth Edition. 1826
- Domestic Management of the Sick Room, 8vo. ... 1841
- TRALL (Russell T.), Pathology of the Reproductive Organs, embracing all Forms of Sexual Disorders, 8vo. Boston. 1862
- TULLY (J. D.), History of the Plague, 8vo. 1821
- UNDERWOOD (Michael), A Treatise on the Diseases of Children, with Directions for the Management of Infants from the Birth, 3 vols., 8vo.... .. 1811
- VAN der Hoeven (C. Pruys), De Historia Medicamentorum, 8vo. Lugduni Bat. 1847
- De Arte Medica, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Lugduni Bat. 1838
- VELPEAU (Alf.), Nouveaux Eléments de Médecine Opératoire, 2 vols., 8vo. Paris. 1832
- WATSON (Dr. John), Medical Profession in Ancient Times, 8vo. New York. 1856
- WATSON (Thomas), Lectures on the Principle and Practice of Medicine, delivered at King's College, London. Fourth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1857
- WELCH (Dr. B.), On Blood-letting in Fever, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819
- WILSON (Erasmus), Diseases of the Skin. Second Edition, 8vo. 1847

3. SURGERY AND ANATOMY.

ABERNETHY (John), Surgical Works, 3 vols., 8vo.	1810
BELL (Sir Charles), On the Hand, 8vo.	1833
BICHAT (Xav.), Anatomie Générale précédée des Recherches Physiologiques sur la Vie et la Mort. Nouvelle Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1818
BURNS (Allan), Anatomy of the Head and Neck, 8vo. Glasgow.	1824
BURNS (John), The Principles of Midwifery, 8vo.	1824
CANCER, Middlesex Hospital Report on.	1857
CARPUE (J. C.), On the High Operation for the Stone, 8vo.	1819
CATALOGUE of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, 4to.	1830
CHELIUS (Max. Joseph), Handbuch der Chirurgie, 2 vols., 8vo..	1839
CYCLOPEDIA of Anatomy and Physiology, edited by Dr. R. Todd, 3 vols. (Roy.)	1836-47
DEWEES (William P.), A Compendious System of Midwifery, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1837
ESMARCH (Dr. Friedrich), On Resection in Gun-shot Injuries, 8vo. Kiel.	1851
FAYRER (J.), Clinical Surgery in India, 8vo. London.	1866
FYFE (Andrew), A Compendium of the Anatomy of the Human Body, 3 vols., 4to. Edinburgh.	1800
————— Anatomy, containing upwards of 250 Illustrations, 3 vols., 4to. Edinburgh.	1820
————— Anatomy, 4 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1826
HAWKINS (Waterhouse), Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame, folio. London.	1860
HEY (Dr. W.), Surgery, 8vo.	1814
HOME (Sir E.), Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, 4 vols., 4to.	1814
HOWSHIP (John), On Surgery, 8vo.	1816
HUNTER (John), Treatise on the Blood and Gun-shot Wounds, 4to.	1794
LAW (William), On the Digestive Organs, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1821
MARSHALL (John), Description of the Human Body (Plates separate), 1 vol., 4to. London.	1860
MERRIMAN (Dr. Samuel), On Difficult Parturition, 8vo.	1820
MIDDLEMORE (Dr. R.), Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
MILLER (James), The Practice of Surgery. Third Edition, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1856

- OTTO (Adolph W.), A Compendium of Human and Comparative Pathological Anatomy. Translated from the German, with Notes, by John F. South, 8vo. ... 1831
- PAGET (Sir James), Lectures on Surgical Pathology, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Fourth Edition, 8vo. ... 1876
- PAXTON (James), Introduction to the Study of Anatomy, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1831-34
- POTT (Percival), Chirurgical Works, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1808
- RUYSCH (Frédéric), *Opera Omnia Anatomico-Medico-Chirurgica*, ... Amsterdam. 1721
- *Thesaurorum Anatomicorum*, ... Amsterdam. 1729
- SANTORIN (J. D.), *Observationes Anatomicæ*, small 4to. Lugduni Bat. 1739
- SCARPA (Antonio), *Anatomicarum Annotationum*, 2 vols., 4to. Liber Primus De Nervorum Gangliis et Plexibus. ... N. D.
- Liber Secundus De Organo Olfactus, Præcipuo de que Nervis Nasalibus Interioribus, E Pari Quinto Nervorum Cerebri. ... N. D.
- SEVERINUS (Marc Aureli), *Zootomia Democritæa*, Id est, Anatomie Generalis totius animantium Opificii, libris Quinque distincta, quorum seriem sequens facies delineabit... ... 1645
- SHAW (John), Manual of Anatomy, 2 vols., 8vo.... ... 1822
- STEWART (Duncan), On Uterine Hæmorrhage, 8vo. ... 1816-27
- STROMEYER (Dr. Louis), On the Fracture of Bones, occurring in Gun-shot Injuries, ... Freidburg. 1850
- SURGERY (A System of), Theoretical and Practical, in Treatises by various Authors. Edited by T. Holmes. 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1870-71
- VELPEAU (Professeur), *Leçons Orales de Clinique Chirurgicale Faites à l'Hôpital de la Charité*, 2 vols. Paris. 1840-41
- VESALI (Andrea), *Opera Omnia Anatomica*, ad Chirurgica cura Hermann Boerhave aud Bernhard Siegfried Albini, 2 vols., folio. ... Lugduni Bat. 1728
- WILLIAMSON (Dr. George), Notes on the Wounded from the Mutiny in India. ... 1859

4. PHYSIOLOGY, ETC.

ABERNETHY (John), Physiological Lectures, 8vo.	1825
AGASSIZ and Gould's Outlines of Comparative Physiology, 8vo.	1851
ALISON (W. P.), Outlines of Physiology, 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1831
ANDERSON'S Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery, 3 vols.	
BEALE (L. J.), Laws of Health in relation to Mind and Body, 8vo.	1851
BERNSTEIN (Julius), The Five Senses of Man.	1876
BLUMENBACH (J. F.), Institutiones Physiologicæ, 8vo. Gottingæ.	1798
———— On the Institutions of Physiology, 8vo.	1820
BOIS-RAYMOND (Emile), On Animal Electricity, by Dr. H. B. Jones, 12mo.	1852
BOSTOCK (Dr. John), System of Physiology, 3 vols., 8vo.	1824
CARPENTER (W. B.), Principles of Physiology, General and Comparative, 8vo.	1851
COMBE (Andrew), The Physiology of Digestion, ... Edinburgh.	1847
COOKE (Dr. John), On Nervous Diseases, 2 vols., 8vo.	1820-22
COOMBE (Dr. A.), Principles of Physiology, 8vo.... Madras.	1838
CYCLOPEDIA of Anatomy and Physiology, edited by Dr. R. Todd, 3 vols., royal	1836-47
DARWIN (Dr. E.), Zoonomia, or the Laws of Organic Life, 4 vols., 8vo.	1801
DAVY (John), Physiological Researches, 8vo.	1863
DESMOULINES (A.), Histoire Naturelle des Races Humaines, 8vo.	Paris. 1826
DISCOVERY of the Vital Principle, or Physiology of Man, 8vo.	1838
ESQUIROL (M.), On Illusions of the Insane, and Medico-Legal Question of Confinement (miscellaneous volume)	1833
FOSTER (M.), A Text-Book of Physiology, 8vo.	1877
HALLER (Albertus), Elementa Physiologiæ, 8 vols., 4to. Lausanne.	1757
HUXLEY (Thomas H.), American Addresses, with a Lecture on the Study of Biology, 8vo.	1877
KAMES (Lord), Sketches of the History of Man, 3 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1813
KIDD (Dr. John), Adaptation of External Nature to Man (Bridgewater Treatise), 8vo.	1833
LAWRENCE (W.), Lectures on Physiology, &c., 8vo.	1823
LAVATER (Gaspard), L'Art de Connaître les Hommes par la Physionomie, 10 vols., 4to.	1806

LETOURNEAU (Dr. Charles), Biology, Translated by William Maccall, with 83 Illustrations, 8vo.	1878
LEWES (George Henry), The Physiology of Common Life, Vol. I., 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1859
LIDDELL (W.), Translations of M. Esquirol on the Illusions of the Insane, 8vo.	1833
MACKENZIE (Sir G. S.), Illustrations of Phrenology, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1820
MAGENDIE (F.), Elementary Summary of Physiology, 8vo.	1816
———— Précis Elementaire de Physiologie, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
MARSHALL (John), Outlines of Physiology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1867
MATTEUCCI (Carlo), Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings, translated by J. Pereira, 8vo.	1847
PICKERING, Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution, 8vo.	1850
PRICHARD (Dr. J. C.), Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
———— Researches into the Natural History of Mankind, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
RICHERAND (Le Chevalier), Physiologie, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Paris.	1825
SCOTT (William), Harmony of Phrenology with Scripture, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1837
SMEE (Alfred), Elements of Electro-Biology, or the Voltaic-Mechanism of Man; of Electro-Pathology, especially of the Nervous System; and of Electro-Therapeutics, 8vo.	1849
———— Instinct and Reason Deduced from Electro-Biology, 8vo.	1850
SPENCER (Herbert), The Principles of Biology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1867
WALKER (Alexander), Physiognomy Founded on Physiology, 8vo.	1834
WILLIS (Dr. F.), On Mental Derangement, 8vo.	1823
WILSON (John), On the Blood, 8vo.	1819

5. VETERINARY ART.

BAYLEY (T. B.), Notes on the Horse Sickness at the Cape of Good Hope in 1854-55, 8vo. Cape Town.	1856
BLAINE (D.), Canine Pathology, a Description of the Diseases of Dogs, 8vo.	1824

CAUSER (Edward), Morbid Respiration of Domestic Animals,	Glasgow.	1822
CLARK (Bracy), On the Bots in Horses and other Animals, 4to.		1815
CLATER (Francis), Cattle Doctor, 8vo.		1825
COLEMAN (Edward), On the Foot of the Horse, 4to. ...		1798-1802
DAUMAS (E.), The Horses of the Sahara and the Manner of the Desert, 8vo.		1863
DOGS of the British Isles, edited by "Stonehenge." ...		1867
FORESTER (Frank), Horse and Horsemanship in the United States and Provinces of North America. By Henry William Herbert. 2 vols., 4to. ... New York.		1857
MAYHEW (Edward), The Illustrated Horse Doctor, 8vo. ...		1860
NIMROD, On the Condition of Hunters, &c.		1831
PEALL (Thomas), On the Diseases of the Horse, 4to. Cork.		1814
PERCIVAL (Wm.), Anatomy of the Horse, 8vo.		1832
———— Disorders and Lameness of the Horse, 8vo.		1834
———— Twelve Lectures on the Form and Action of the Horse, with some Experimental Inquiries into the Effects of Medicine on Horses, 8vo.		1850
———— On Lameness in Horses, Part 2, Vol. IV.		1852
SKELLET (Edward), On the Parturition of the Cow (roy.) ...		1811
STEWART (John), Stable Economy, a Treatise on the Manage- ment of Horses, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London.		1854
STUBB (George), Anatomy of the Horse (Plates), folio. ...		1766
WALSH and Lupton, The Horse, in the Stable and the Field; his Varieties, Management in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology, &c. &c., 8vo.		1861
WHITE (James), Compendium of the Veterinary Art, 4 vols., 8vo.		1822
YOUATT (William), The Horse, with a Treatise on Draught. A New Edition. 8vo.		1855

V. * CHEMISTRY.

ADAM (Joseph), On Morbid Poisons, 4to.	1807
AIKEN (A. and C. R.), Dictionary of Chemistry, 2 vols., 4to.	1807
AN Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry (Small Books on Great Subjects).	1854
BEAUME (M.), Manual of Chemistry (Translation), 8vo. Warrington.	1778
BLACK (Dr. James), Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry, 2 vols., 4to. Edinburgh.	1807
BRANDE (Dr. W. T.), Manual of Chemistry, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1821
———— Organic Chemistry, arranged by J. Scoffern, 8vo.	1824
CADET (Charles Louis), Dictionnaire de Chimie, 4 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1803
CAVALLO (Tiberius), Treatise on Electricity, 8vo.	1777
CHAPTAL (J. A.), Elements of Chemistry (Translation), 3 vols., 8vo.	1795
———— Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures, 4 vols., 8vo.	1807
———— Chimie Appliquée À l'Agriculture, 2 vols. ... Paris.	1829
CHILDREN (J. G.), On Chemical Analysis, 8vo.	1819
CHRISTISON (Dr. R.), Treatise on Poisons, 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1829
COOKE (Josiah P.), The New Chemistry, 8vo.	1874
CROOKES (William), A Manual of Practical Assaying, 8vo. ...	1868
———— Select Methods in Chemical Analysis, chiefly In- organic, 8vo.	1871
DAUBENY (Dr. Charles), On the Atomic Theory, 8vo. Oxford.	1831
DONOVAN (M.), Treatise on Chemistry, 8vo. (Lardner's Cyclopædia)	1832
DUMAS (M.), Traité de Chimie Appliquée aux Arts, 5 vols., 8vo., with Atlas 4to. Paris.	1828-35
FARADAY (Dr. M.), On Chemical Manipulation, 8vo.	1817
———— On the Various Forces of Nature.	1860
GAY-LUSSAC et Thenard, Recherches Physico-Chimiques, 2 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1811
GREGORY (Dr. W.), Organic Chemistry, 8vo.	1852

* Not for general circulation.

GURNEY (G.), Lectures on Chemistry, 8vo.	1823
HENRY (Dr. W.), Elements of Experimental Chemistry, 2 vols., 8vo.	1826
IRVINE (Dr. William), Essays on Chemistry, 8vo.	1805
JOYCE'S Chemical Mineralogy, 12mo.	1825
JOHNSTON (James F. W.), The Chemistry of Common Life, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1859
KEMP (Dr. T. L.), Phases of Matter, being an Outline of the Discoveries and Applications of Modern Chemistry, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
KNAPP (Dr. F.), Chemistry Applied to the Arts and Manufac- tures (2nd and 3rd vols.), 8vo.	1848
LAVOISIER (M.), Elements of Chemistry, 8vo.	1796
——— Traité Élémentaire de Chimie, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Paris.	1801
——— Opuscules Physiques et Chimiques, Paris.	1801
LIEBEG (Justus), Chemistry in its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology. Fourth Edition. 8vo.	1847
——— Familiar Letters on Chemistry, 8vo.	1851
LOCKYER (J. Norman), Studies in Spectrum Analysis, 8vo.	1878
MILLER (William Allen), Elements of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. Part I., Chemical Physics.	1863
MURRAY (Dr. John), Elements of Chemistry, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1817
NISBET (Dr. William), Dictionary of Chemistry, 12mo.	1805
NORMANDY (A.), Commercial Hand-book of Chemical Analysis, 8vo.	1850
ORFILA (Dr. M. P.), System of Toxicology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1821
PARIS (Dr. John A.), Medical Chemistry, 8vo.	1825
PARKES (Samuel), Chemical Essays, 2 vols., 8vo.	1823
——— Chemical Catechism, 8vo.	1824
PARKINSON'S Chemical Pocket-book, 12mo.	1803
REID (B. D.), Text Book for Students of Chemistry. Third Edition, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1839
ROSCOE (Henry E.), Spectrum Analysis. Third Edition, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1873
SHORT (Dr. Thomas), History of Mineral Water, 4to.	1734
SMITH (Edward), Foods, 8vo.	1873
THENARD (M.), Traité de Chimie, 5 vols., 8vo. ... Paris.	1827
THOMPSON (Dr. Thomas), System of Chemistry, 4 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1802
——— System of Inorganic Chemistry, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1831

THOMPSON (Dr. Thomas), An Outline of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity,	Edinburgh.	1830
URE (Dr. A.), Dictionary of Chemistry, 8vo.		1821
WAGNER (Rudolf), A Hand-book of Chemical Technology, translated by Mr. Crookes, 8vo.		1872
WATSON (Dr. R.), Chemical Essays, 5 vols., 12mo.		1793
WATTS (Henry), A Dictionary of Chemistry, and the Allied Branches of other Sciences, 5 vols.		1863-69
WATTS (Henry), A Dictionary of Chemistry, and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. First and Second Supplements, 2 vols.		1872-75

VI. MATHEMATICS, ABSTRACT AND APPLIED.

1. NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

ADAMS (George), Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 6 vols., 8vo.		1799
*AIRY (George Biddell), Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories. The Figure of the Earth. Precession and Nutation. The Calculus of Variations, and the Undulatory Theory of Optics. (Porter Collection.)	Cambridge.	1858
ARNOTT (N.), Elements of Physics, 2 vols., 8vo.		1827-30
BARROW (Dr. Isaac), Mathematical Lectures, 8vo.		1734
BOYLE (Robert), Philosophical Works, 3 vols., 4to.		1738
BREWSTER (D.), Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, 8vo.	Edinburgh.	1813
BROUGHAM (Lord), Tracts, Mathematical and Physical, 8vo.	London and Glasgow.	1860
*CAMBRIDGE and Dublin Mathematical Journal, 9 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	Cambridge.	1846-54
CHILDE (Rev. G. F.), Investigations in the Theory of Reflected Surfaces, and their Relation to Plane Reflected Caustics, 8vo. Author's Presentation Copy.	Cape Town.	1857

- CHILDE (Rev. G. F.), Singular Properties of the Ellipsoid, and Associated Surfaces of the Nth. Degree. Author's Presentation Copy, 8vo. Cambridge and Cape Town. 1861
- * COMTE (Auguste), The Philosophy of Mathematics, translated by W. M. Gillespie. (Porter Collection.) New York. 1851
- DESCHANEL (A. Privat), Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, Translated and Edited, with Extensive Additions, by J. D. Everett. Ninth thousand. London, Glasgow and Edinburgh. 1876
- DESAGULLIER (J. T.), Course of Experimental Philosophy, 2 vols., 4to. 1763
- EULER (L.), Letters on Subjects in Natural Philosophy, with Notes by Brewster, 2 vols., 12mo. ... Edinburgh. 1822
- * GREGORIO (Davide), Astronomiæ Physicæ, et Geometricæ Elementa, folio. Oxoniæ. 1702
- GREGORY (G.), Economy of Nature Explained and Illustrated on the Principle of Modern Philosophy, 3 vols., 8vo. 1804
- HAMILTON (Rev. Hugh), Works, 2 vols., 8vo. (Roy.) 1809
- HERSCHEL (Sir John), Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1830
- HOOPER (W.), Rational Recreation, 4 vols., 8vo... .. 1794
- * HUTTON (C.), Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary, 2 vols., 4to. 1815
- Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 4 vols., 8vo. 1814
- IMISON (John), Elements of Science and Art, being a Familiar Introduction to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, 2 vols., 8vo. 1822
- LARDNER (D.), Hand-book of Natural Philosophy, 2 vols., 8vo. 1852
- * MACLAURIN (Colin), Account of Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, 4to... .. 1748
- * MATHEMATICS, A Manuscript Volume Treating on, Presented by J. W. C. Brandt, of Cape Town.... ..
- MILLINGTON (J.), Epitome of the Elementary Principles of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 8vo... .. 1823
- * MONTUCLA (J. F.), Histoire des Mathematiques, 4 vols., 4to. Paris. 1802
- * NEWTONI (Isaaci), Opera, quæ exstant omnia, Commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vols., 4to. 1779
- PLAYFAIR (John), Outlines of Natural Philosophy, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819
- Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, 8vo. 1802

* PRATT (John Henry), The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and the Application to the Theory of Universal Gravitation, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	Cambridge.	1841
RENNIE (James), Alphabet of Natural Philosophy, 12mo. ...		1833
ROBERTSON'S Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, 1 vol. ...		1775
ROBINS (Benjamin), Mathematical Tracts, 2 vols., 8vo... ..		1761
RUTHERFORTH (T.), System of Natural Philosophy, 2 vols., 4to.	Cambridge.	1748
SCHOOTEN (Francisci ã), Exercitationum Mathematicarum,	Lugd. Batav.	1657
SHROEDLER (Frederick), The Treasury of Science, Natural and Physical, Translated by Henry Medlock, 8vo. ...		1862
SCHYANOFF (Alexandre), Essai sur la Metaphysique des Forces, inhérentes à l'essence de la matière et Introduction Aune Nouvelle Théorie Atomo-Dynamique, Kiew.		1868
TAIT (P. G.), Lectures on some Recent Advances in Physical Science, 8vo.		1876
THOMSON (Sir W.), and Tait (P. G.), Elements of Natural Philosophy, Part I.	Cambridge.	N. D.
TODHUNTER (I.), A History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability, from the Time of Pascal to that of La Place, 8vo.	Cambridge and London.	1865
VINCE and Wood's Mathematics, explaining the Nature and Use of Logarithms, 8vo.		1800
WESLEY'S Compendium of Natural Philosophy, 3 vols., 8vo. (Family Library.)		
YOUNG (Thomas), Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mathematical Art, 2 vols., 4to.		1807
———— Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mathematical Arts, a New Edition, with References and Notes, by the Rev. P. Kelland, 8vo.		1845
WHEWELL (Dr. William), Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols., 8vo.		1847
———— History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols., 8vo. ...		1847

2. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, ETC.

BAILY (Francis), Doctrine of Interest and Annuities investigated and Explained, 4to.		1808
EULER (J.), Elements of Algebra, 8vo.		1822

FRANKLIN (J. A.), Decimal System, 8vo.	1853
JERVIS' Primitive Universal Standard of Weights and Measures... ..	1835
MACLAURIN (Colin), Treatise on Fluxions, 2 vols., 4to. Edinburgh.	1742
——— Treatise on Algebra, 8vo.	1799
MURPHY (Rev. Robert), Theory of Equations, 8vo.	1839
SAUNDERSON (N.), Elements of Algebra, 2nd vol., 4to. Cambridge.	1740
SIMPSON (T.), Doctrine and Application of Fluxions, 2 vols., 8vo.	1823
——— Select Exercises for Young Proficients, 8vo.	1810
——— Treatise on Algebra, 8vo.	1804
WALKER (J.), Philosophy of Arithmetic, 8vo.	1812

3. GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, CONIC SECTIONS.

ADAMS (G.), Geometrical and Graphical Essays, 8vo.	1803
BAILEY (Captain William), Report on the Trigonometrical Survey of a Portion of the Colony and British Kaffraria, with Plates, folio. ... Cape Town.	1863
BIOT (J. B.), Essai de Géométrie Analytique. (Porter Collection.) 8vo.... .. Paris.	1805
CLARKE (Capt. A. R.), Comparisons of the Standard of Length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia, made at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 4to.	1866
EUCLIDIS Elementum, recogniti Opera, Christiani Melder, Leyden.	1673
HAMILTON (Rev. Dr. Hugh), Works, 2 vols. (Roy.)	1809
HORSLEY (Samuel), Euclidis Elementorum [Libri Priores XII ex Commandini, et Gregorii Versionibus Latinis. i usum juventutis Academicæ, 8vo. ... Oxonii.	1802
——— Euclidis Datorum Liber, cum Additamento nec non Tractatus alii ad Geometriam Pertinentes, 8vo.	1803
HUTTON (Charles), Elements of Conic Sections, 8vo.	1787
——— Treatise on Mensuration, 8vo.	1812
LARDNER (Dr.), Geometry, 8vo.	1840
LE CROIX, Application de l'Analyse a la Géométrie, 4to., without Title Page.	
* LEGENDRE (A. M.), Éléments de Géométrie. (Porter Collection.) 8vo. Paris.	1823

ORDNANCE	Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland. Account of the Observations and Calculations of the Principle Triangulation and of the Figures, Dimen- sions and mean Specific Gravity of the Earth as derived therefrom: Drawn up by Captain A. Ross Clarke, R.E., with Plates. 2 vols., 4to.	1858
SHORTREDE (Major-General);	Traverse Tables to Five Places, for every 2 Angle up to 100 of Distance, 8vo.	1864
————	Latitude and Declination Tables, 8vo.	1869
SIMSON (Robert),	Elements of Euclid, 8vo.	1822
————	Conic Sections, 8vo. Glasgow.	1817
TAYLOR (Dr. John),	Translation of a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, from the Sanscrit, 4to. Bombay.	1816
VINCE (Rev. S.),	Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigo- nometry, 8vo.	1800
WOODHOUSE'S	Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 8vo.	1842

4. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, ETC.

ADAMS (W. Bridges),	Roads and Rails and their Sequences, Physical and Moral, 8vo.	1862
BLAND (M.),	Elements of Hydrostatics, 8vo. ... Cambridge.	1824
BUCHANAN'S	Treatise on Propelling Vessels by Steam, 8vo. ...	1816
DREWRY (C. S.),	On Suspension Bridges, 8vo.	1832
EMERSON (W.),	Principles of Mechanics (Roy.)... ..	1811
EWBANK (Thomas),	A Descriptive and Historical Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, Ancient and Modern, 8vo. New York.	1864
FAIRBAIRN (William),	On Tubular Bridges.	1849
GORDON (Alexander),	On Locomotion, 8vo.	1832
GREGORY (O.),	Treatise on Mechanics, 2 vols., 8vo.	1807
HOLLAND'S	Treatise on the Manufactures in Metal, 8vo. ...	1833
MAREY (E. J.),	Animal Mechanism, a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion, 8vo.	1874
MOXON (J.),	Mechanics, 8vo.	1811
NICHOLSON (John),	Operative Mechanic, 2 vols., 8vo.	1829
PARNELL (Henry),	Treatise on Roads, 8vo.	1833
RAILROAD	Magazine, 3 vols., 8vo.	1814
ROBISON (John),	A System of Mechanical Philosophy, 4 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1822

SIDNEY (Samuel), The History and Prospects of the Railway System, Illustrated by the Evidence given before the Gauge Commission, with Map.	1846
SMEATON'S Reports, 3 vols., 4to.	1812
————— Miscellaneous Works, 4to.	1814
THURSTON (Robert H.), A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine, 8vo.	1878
TRACTS on Hydraulics, Edited by Thomas Tredgold, 8vo. ...	1826
VINCE (Rev. S.), Principles of Hydrostatics, 8vo.	1796
WOOD (N.), On Railroads, 8vo.	1831
WOOD (James), Principles of Mechanics, 8vo. ... Cambridge.	1799

5. ASTRONOMY.

AIREY (G. B.), Lectures on Astronomy, 8vo.	1850
————— On Gravitation, 8vo.	1834
ARAGO (François), Scientific Notices of Comets in General, 12mo.	1833
————— Popular Astronomy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
ASTRONOMICAL Results, Melbourne Observatory, 1861-62-63. ———— 1869-70.	
ASTRONOMICAL Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, by Piazzi Smyth, F.R.S.S.L. & E. Vol. XIII., for 1860-69, 4to. Edinburgh.	1871
BAILY (Francis), Catalogue of Stars, folio.	1845
BREWSTER (Sir D.), More Worlds than One, 8vo.	1855
BRINKLEY (John), Elements of Astronomy, 8vo. ... Dublin.	1819
BRYAN (Mrs. M.), A Compendious System of Astronomy, 8vo.	1805
DUNKIN (Edwin), The Midnight Sky, Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets (Roy.)	1869
FONTENELLE (M. de), Conversations on the Plurality of Worlds.	1809
FORBES (George), The Transit of Venus, London and New York.	1874
FORSTER (Thomas), Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena, 8vo.	1823
GUILLEMIN (Amédée), The Sun, from the French, by T. L. Phipson, 8vo.	1870
HENDERSON, Refraction of Stars near the Horizon, observed at the Cape of Good Hope (Astron. Trans.)	1838
HERSCHEL (Sir John), Outlines of Astronomy, 8vo.	1849

- HERSCHELL (Sir J.), Observations on the Comet of Halley, made at Feldhausen, Cape of Good Hope (Astron. Trans.) 1838
- Results of Astronomical Observations at the Cape of Good Hope, 4to. 1847
- HIND (J. Russell), The Astronomical Vocabulary. 1852
- HOWARD (Luke), On the Modification of Clouds, 8vo. 1832
- LAPLACE (P. S.), System of the World, 2 vols., 8vo. 1809
- A Treatise on Celestial Mechanics, translated from the French, and Elucidated with Explanatory Notes, by the Rev. Henry H. Harte, 2 vols., 4to., bound in one, Dublin. 1822-27
- LONG (Dr. Roger), Astronomy in Five Books, 2 vols., 4to. Cambridge. 1742
- MACLEAR (Sir Thomas), Account of the Fall of a Meteoric Stone in Cold Bokkeveld, Cape of Good Hope (Phil. Trans.) 1840
- On the Position of La Caille's Stations at the Cape of Good Hope (Astron. Trans.) 1840
- Verification and Extension of La Caille's Arc of the Meridian at the Cape of Good Hope, 2 vols., 4to. 1866
- MAÛRICE (Rev. Thomas), Observations connected with Astronomy and Ancient History, Sacred and Profane, on the Ruins of Babylon, as Recently Visited and Described by Claudius James Rich, 4to. 1816
- NAUTICAL Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, 8vo. 1834
- NICHOL (J. P.), Phenomena and Order of the Solar System, 8vo. 1838
- Architecture of the Heavens, 8vo. 1838
- Planetary System, its Order and Physical Structure... 1850
- System of the World, 8vo. 1846
- Planet of Neptune, a History and Exposition, 8vo.... 1848
- The Architecture of the Heavens, royal 8vo. 1850
- OBSERVATIONS on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories under the Departments of the Ordnance and Admiralty, 1840-41, 4to. 1843
- OF the Plurality of Worlds, an Essay; also, a Dialogue on the same subject, 8vo. 1855
- ORMATHWAITE (Lord), Astronomy and Geology Compared, 8vo. 1872
- PROCTOR (Richard A.), The Sun: Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the Planetary System, 8vo. 1871
- The Expanse of Heaven, a Series of Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament, 8vo. 1873

PROCTOR (Richard A.), A Star Atlas for the Library, the School, and the Observatory, folio.	1874
———— The Universe and the Coming Transits, presenting Researches into and New Views respecting the Constitution of the Heavens; together with an Investigation on the Conditions of the coming Transits of Venus, 8vo.	1874
———— Our Place among Infinities, 8vo.	1875
SABINE (Edward), On the Pendulum, 4to.	1825
SOMMERVILLE (Mrs.), Mechanism of the Heavens, 8vo.	1838
———— Connection of the Physical Sciences, 8vo.	1834
STONE (Edward J.), Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the year 1856, 8vo. Cape Town.	1871
———— Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the year 1857, under the Superintendence of Sir Thomas Maclear, Kt., 8vo. Cape Town.	1872
———— Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1859 and 1860, under the Superintendence of Sir Thomas Maclear, 2 vols. bound in one, 8vo. Cape Town.	1874
———— Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the years 1871, 1872, 1873, 8vo. Cape Town.	1876
———— The Cape Catalogue of 1,159 Stars, deduced from Observations at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1851 to 1861. Reduced to the Epoch 1860, 8vo. Cape Town.	1873
TOMLINSON (Rev. Lewis), Recreations in Astronomy. Second Edition. 8vo.	1842
VINCE (Rev. S.), Principles of Astronomy, 8vo. Cambridge.	1799
———— Complete System of Astronomy, 3 vols., 4to.	1823
WHEWELL (Rev. W.), Bridgewater Treatise on Astronomy, 8vo.	1833
WIDDUP (John), On the Physical Constitution of the Celestial Bodies, 8vo.	1858
WOODLEY (William), Universe as it is, 8vo.	1833

6. NAVIGATION, NAVAL AND MILITARY ART.

- * AIDE-MEMOIRE to Military Sciences, Framed from Contributions of Officers of the Different Services, and Edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers in Dublin 1845-46, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1846-52
- BAKER (Ezekial), Remarks on Rifle Guns, 8vo. ... 1829
- BIRT (W. R.), Hurricane Guide, 8vo. ... 1850
- BUCHANAN (R.), Treatise on Propelling Vessels by Steam, 8vo. Glasgow. 1816
- * CHARNOCK (John), History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols., 4to. ... 1801
- CHESNEY (Colonel), On Fire-arms, 8vo. ... 1855
- DOUGLAS (Sir H.), On Naval Evolutions, 8vo. ... 1832
- On Military Bridges, 8vo. ... 1831
- Treatise on Naval Gunnery, 8vo. ... 1851
- FALCONER (William), Marine Dictionary (Roy.) ... 1816
- FORSYTH (Lieut. James), The Sporting Rifle and its Projectiles, 8vo. ... 1863
- GAMBLE (J.), Essays on Communication by Signals, 8vo. ... 1797
- GRAHAM (Colonel James J.), Military Ends and Moral Means, &c., 8vo. ... 1864
- GREENER (William), Gunnery in 1858, being a Treatise on Rifles, Cannons, &c., 8vo. ... 1858
- HERSCHEL (Sir John), Admiralty Manual of Scientific Inquiry, 8vo. ... 1815
- JAMES (G. P. R.), Military Dictionary (Roy.) ... 1816
- NEY (Marshal), Military Studies, 8vo. ... 1833
- PHILIPS (J.), General History of Inland Navigation, 8vo. ... 1803
- POCOCK (George), The Aeropleustic Art, or Navigation in the Air, by the use of Kites or Buoyant Sails, 4to. ... 1827
- ROBINSON (G.), Field of Mars, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1801
- SEDGWICK (James), Golden Hints for Young Mariners, 8vo. ... 1856
- Law of Storms, 8vo. ... 1856
- SIEBE (Henry), The Conquest of the Sea, a Book about Divers, and Diving, 8vo. ... 1873
- SIMPSON (Lieut. Edward), A Treatise on Ordnance and Naval Gunnery, 8vo. ... New York. 1852
- TABLES Requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for finding of Latitude and Longitude at Sea. The Third Edition, 8vo. ... 1802

TENNANT (Sir J. E.), The Story of the Guns, 8vo. ...	1864
WILFORD (Colonel E. C.), Three Lectures on the Rifle. ...	1860

7. OPTICS.

ADAMS (George), On the Microscope, 4to. ...	1798
BREWSTER (Sir D.), Elements of Optics, 8vo. ...	1831
———— Stereoscope, its History, Theory, and Construction, 8vo. ...	1856
BROCKLESBY (John), Views of the Microscopic World, 8vo. ... New York.	1851
CARPENTER (W. B.), On the Microscope, 8vo. ...	1856
GOSSE (P. H.), Evenings at the Microscope, 8vo....	1859
GRIFFITH and Henfrey, The Microscopic Dictionary, 8vo. ...	1856
JOPLIN (Joseph), Isometrical Perspective, 8vo. ...	1839
KIRCHHOFF (G.), Researches on the Solar Spectrum and the Spectra of the Chemical Elements, translated by Henry A. Roscoe, 4to. ... Cambridge and London.	1862
KITCHENER (Dr. W.), Economy of the Eyes, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1825-26
LOCKYER (J. Norman), Studies in Spectrum Analysis, 8vo. ...	1878
LOMMEL (Dr. Eugene), The Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics, 8vo. ...	1875
QUECKETT (John), Practical Treatise on the Use of the Micro- scope, 8vo. ...	1848
ROSCOE (Henry E.), Spectrum Analysis. Third Edition. 8vo.	1873
SOMERVILLE (Mary), On Molecular and Microscopic Science, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1869
WIDDUP (John), On the Physical Constitution of the Celestial Bodies, 8vo. ...	1858
WOODLEY (William), Universe as it is, 8vo. ...	1833

VII. INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES.

- ALPHABETICAL Index of Patentees and Applicants for Patents
of Inventions, 21 vols., 4to. ... 1852-78
- BECKMAN (William), History of Inventions and Discoveries,
4 vols., 8vo. ... 1817
- CATALOGUE of the Library of the Great Seal Patent Office,
2 vols., 4to. ... 1857
- CHRONOLOGICAL Index of Patents of Inventions, 56 vols., 4to. 1852-68
- PATENTS of Inventions from the 2nd of March, 1617 to 1878,
2,114 vols., 4to.
- REFERENCE Index of Patents of Inventions, and Appendix, 4to. 1855
- SUBJECT-MATTER of Patents of Inventions from 1617 to 1870,
20 vols., 4to.
- THE Commissioners of Patents Journal, 3 vols., 4to. ... 1854-56
- THE Commissioners of Patents Journal from 1861-79, 59 vols.
4to.
- ARCANA of Science, an Annual Register of Inventions and
Improvements. ... 1827-36
- YEAR-BOOK of Facts, vols., 8vo.

VIII. INDUSTRIAL AND USEFUL ARTS.

- ACCUM (Frederick), Art of Making Good Bread, 8vo. ... 1821
- Practical Treatise on Gas Light, 8vo.... ... 1818
- ANNUAL Record of Science and Industry for 1873, Edited by
Spencer F. Baird, 8vo. New York and London. 1874
- BAVERSTOCK (J. H.), On Brewing, 8vo. ... 1824
- BIRCH (Samuel), History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858
- BURTY (Phillippe), Chefs-d'Œuvre of the Industrial Arts, Pot-
tery, Porcelain, Glass, Enamel, &c., Edited by W.
Chaffers, 8vo. ... London and New York. 1869
- CATALOGUE of the Indian Department of the International
Exhibition 1862, 8vo. ... 1863
- * CHAFFERS (William), The Ceramic Gallery, containing several
Hundred Illustrations of Rare, Curious and Choice
Examples of Pottery and Porcelain, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1872

CHADLEY (J.), Causes of Smoking Chimneys, 8vo.	1838
DOMESTIC Cookery, Formed on Principles of Economy, and Adapted to the Use of Families, by a Lady, 8vo.	1843
DOMESTIC Economy, Magazine of, 8 vols., 8vo.	1838-44
EXPOSITION Universelle de 1867 a Paris. Catalogue Officiel des Exposition des Exposants Récompensés par le Jury International, Paris.	N. D.
EXPOSITION Universelle de 1867 a Paris. Documents Officiels Publiés Successivement du 1er Février, 1865, au 1er Avril, 1867, par ordre de la Commission Impériale, 4to. Paris.	1867
* GREAT EXHIBITION of the Industry of All Nations— Catalogue, 5 vols., 4to.... ..	1851
* —————, 9 vols., folio.	1851
————— Dr. Lardner, 1 vol., 8vo.	1851
————— Hunt's Hand-book to the Official Catalogues.	1851
————— Year Book of Facts of the	1851
————— Griffith's Chemistry of the	1851
————— Warren's Lilly and Bee.	1851
————— Crystal Palace : Building and Contents.	1851
* ————— Recollections of the, large folio of plates.	1851
* ————— Art Journal Catalogue of the... ..	1851
————— Account of Mr. Peabody's Dinner to the Americans connected with the (Roy.)	1851
————— Real Exhibitors Exhibited.	1851
————— Lectures at Society of Arts.	1852
* ————— Report of Jurors of the, 2 vols., royal 8vo.	1852
* —————, 1 vol., royal 8vo.	1852
————— (Dublin), Illustrated Catalogue.	1853
————— View of the Crystal Palace and Park of Sydenham, by M. Dely Wyatt.	1853
HALL (Major H. Bing), The Adventures of a <i>Bric-à-brac</i> Hunter, 8vo.	1868
HERRING (Richard), On Paper-making, 8vo.	1855
INDUSTRIAL Guides, 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
INTERCOLONIAL Exhibition of Australia, Official Record, containing Introduction, Catalogues, Reports and Awards of Jurors, 8vo. Melbourne.	1867
*INTERNATIONAL Exhibition of 1862, The Official Illustrated Catalogue of the, 4 vols., royal.	1862
INTERNATIONAL Exhibition, Philadelphia.	1876
————— Norwegian, Special Catalogue of the, 8vo. Christiana.	1876
KENRICK (William), Silk-growers' Guide, 8vo.	1835

KERR on the Manufacture of Sugar, 8vo.	1851
MAGAZINE of Domestic Economy, 7 vols., 8vo. ...	1836-42
*MARRYAT (Joseph), On the Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain, 8vo.	1850
MARTIN (Rev. Samuel), The Useful Arts, their Birth and Development, 8vo.	1851
MEG Dodd's Cookery, 8vo.	1833
MOREWOOD (S.), On Distillation, 8vo.	1824
ON Porcelain and Glass Manufactures, 8vo.	1832
ON the Manufacture of Metals, 8vo.	1834
ON Silk Manufacture, 8vo.	1841
OVERMAN (Frederick), On the Manufacture of Iron, 8vo. ...	1850
PALLISER (Mrs. Bury), History of Lace, 8vo.	1865
*PARIS Universal Exhibition, 1850, Catalogue of the Works Exhibited in the British Section of the Exhibition, with Notices of the Commercial Progress of the United Kingdom, under the Respective Classes, in French and English, royal 8vo.	1855
PARMINTIER (M.), Le Parfait Boulanger ou Traité Complet sur la Fabrication et le Commerce du Pain, 8vo. Paris.	1778
PASLEY (Colonel), Observations on Limes for Making Artificial Water Cement, 8vo.	1838
PELLATT (Apsley), Curiosities of Glass-making, 8vo.	1849
POLLEN (John H.), Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork, 8vo.	N. D.
*RAPPORT sur l'Exposition Universelle de 1867, à Paris, Précis des Opérations et Listes des Collaborateurs avec un Appendice sur l'Avenir des Expositions la Statistique des Opérations, les Documents Officiels et le Plan de l'Exposition, royal 8vo.	1869
RYAN (Dr. John), On the Preparation of Flax, 12mo.	1852
SCOFFERN (Dr. John), On the Manufacture of Sugar, 8vo. ...	1849
SHIER (John), Directions for Testing Cane Juice, 1 vol. ...	1857
THE Useful Arts in the Construction of Dwelling-houses (Popular Science and Art), 12mo.	1844
*WARING (J. B.), Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862, 3 vols., folio.	1863
WATSON (J. Forbes), The Textile Manufactures, and the Costumes of the People of India, folio.	1867
WIGNEY (G. A.), Treatise on Malting and Brewing, 8vo. Brighton.	1823
———— Brewer's Encyclopedia, 8vo.	1838

- *WORLD of Science, Art, and Industry, Illustrated from
Examples, New York Exhibition, 1853-54, folio.
New York. 1854
- WRIGHT (Charles R. Alder), Metals and their Chief Industrial
Applications, 8vo. 1878

IX. * FINE ARTS.

- ANSTED (D. T.), Scenery, Science, and Art, 8vo. 1854
- ART, British Gallery of, 8vo. 1824
- Journal (The), 32 vols., 4to. 1849-80
- ARCHITECTURAL Ornaments of All Nations, folio.
- BANCROFT (Edward), On the Experimental Researches of the
Philosophy of Permanent Colours of Artists, 2 vols.,
8vo. 1821
- BELLARS (William), The Fine Arts and their Uses, 8vo. ... 1876
- BIRCH (Samuel), Ancient Pottery, 2 vols., 8vo. 1858
- BROCKEDON (William), Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps,
2 vols., 4to.
- BURNET (John), The Progress of a Painter in the Nineteenth
Century, 8vo. 1854
- CATALOGUE (Universal) of Books on Art, Compiled for the Use
of the National Art Library and the Schools of Art
in the United Kingdom, 2 vols., 8vo. 1870
- CAULFIELD (James), Calcographiana, the Collector's Guide to
the Knowledge and Value of the Engraved British
Portraits, 8vo. 1814
- CHAFFERS (William), The Ceramic Gallery, containing several
Hundred Illustrations of Rare, Curious, and Choice
Examples of Pottery and Porcelain, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1872
- CHAMBERLAINE (J.), Imitations of Original Drawings by Hans
Holbein, being in the Collection of His Majesty, for
the Portraits of Illustrious Persons in the Court of
Henry the Eighth. Atlas folio. 1792
- CHEVRIEL (M. E.), Principles of Harmony and Contrast of
Colours, 8vo. 1854
- CROWE and Cavalcaselle, A New History of Painting in Italy,
from the Second to the Sixteenth Century, Vol. III. 1866

- D'AGINCOURT (Seroux), History of Art by its Monuments, from its Decline in the Fourth Century to its Restoration in the Sixteenth, in 3 vols. bound in one, royal folio. 1847
- Vol. I. Architecture ... Seventy-three Plates.
- Vol. II. Sculpture... ... Fifty-one Plates.
- Vol. III. Painting Two-hundred-and-four Plates.
- DESCRIPTION of the Collection of Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum, 4to. 1810
- DESCRIPTION of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum, 2 vols., folio. 1812-15
- DIDRON (M.), The Christian Iconography, 1st vol. 1851
- DIVERS Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration: with an Introduction containing the Biography, Journal of Travel, Contemporaneous Association in Art, and a Critical Account of the Works of Albert Durer; Notices of his Master Wohlgemuth, and his Friend Pirckheymer, Adam Krafft and his Sacrament-House at Nuremburg. With examples of Ancient Painted and Stained Glass from various Churches, &c., &c., also an account, with Illustrations, of Painted and Stained Glass at Gouda, in Holland, and the Church of St. Jacques at Liège, 2 vols., Atlas folio 1846
- DU FRESNEY (C. A.), The Art of Painting, with Annotations by Sir J. Reynolds, Dublin. 1783
- DURER (Alfred), Designs of the Prayer Book, folio. 1817
- EDWARDS (Edward), Anecdotes of Painters who have Resided or been Born in England, 4to. 1808
- ENGLISH School of Artists (The), a Series of the most Approved Productions on Painting and Sculpture, 4 vols., 8vo. 1831-34
- FAIRHOLT (F. W.), Dictionary of Terms in Art, 8vo. 1855
- FINE Arts Quarterly Review, from May, 1863, to January, 1865, 3 vols. Roy.
- GILRAY (James), Works of, from Original Plates, Portrait and 582 Caricatures, 2 vols., Atlas folio, with 8vo. Text, Comprising a Political and Humorous History of the latter part of the Reign of George the Third, by T. Wright and R. H. Evans. 1851
- HAMILTON (Sir W.), Collection of Engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of Pure Greek Workmanship, discovered in the Sepulchres in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, but chiefly in the Neighbourhood of Naples, 1789-90, 1st vol. Naples. 1719

- HAY (D. R.), Geometric Beauty of the Human Frame Defined, 4to. ... 1851
- HOGARTH (William), His Works, Illustrated by Ireland, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1806
- Works from Original Plates Restored by Jas. Heath, R.A., and with Additions of Subjects not before Collected; to which is prefixed a Biographical Essay and Explanations of the Plates, by John Nicholls, Atlas folio, 116 Plates, and 3 extra Plates in secret pocket, atlas folio. ... 1822
- The Works of, with Descriptions and a Comment on their Moral Tendency, by the Rev. John Trusler, 2 vols., 4to. ... London and New York. N. D.
- HOME Book of the Picturesque, or American Art, Scenery, &c., 4to. ... 1852
- HUNT (W. M.), Talks About Art, with a Letter from J. E. Millais, R.A., 8vo. ... 1878
- JAMES (Colonel Sir Henry), Facsimiles of National Manuscripts, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, Photozincographed by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, folio ... Southampton. 1865
- JAMESON (Mrs.), Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols., 8vo. Seventh Edition. ... 1874
- JOPLIN (Joseph), Practice of Isometrical Perspective, 8vo. ... 1839
- KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord) Antiquities of Mexico, comprising Facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden, in the Imperial Library of Vienna, in the Vatican Library, in the Borgian Museum at Rome, in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; Illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS., containing upwards of 1,000 large Plates, embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, &c., 9 vols., impl. folio. ... 1831-48
- KNIGHT (R. P.), An Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology (Privately Printed 1810, 8vo.), Reprinted and Published by E. H. Barker, Esq. ... 1860
- LAPORTE, Landscapes, 4to. ... N. D.
- LE ANTICHTA di Ercolana Esposte, 7 vols. bound in 3, sm. folio. N. D.
- LENOIR (Paul), The Fayoum or Artists in Egypt, 8vo. ... 1873

- LI Contorni Delle Pitture Antiche D'Ercolano con le Spiegazioni incise D'Appresso L'Originale Da Giorgio Christoforo Kilian, 7 vols. bound in 3.
In Augusta. 1777-95
- LOCKER (Edward Hawke), The Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital, comprising a series of Portraits and Memoirs of Celebrated Naval Commanders, 4 parts bound in one vol. 1831
- LÜBKE (Dr. Wilhelm), History of Sculpture, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, Translated by F. E. Bunnëtt, 2 vols. (Roy.)... .. 1872
- MACPHERSON (Dr. G.), Antiquities of Kertch, folio. 1857
- MERRITT (Henry), Art Criticism and Romance, with Recollections, and 23 Etchings, by Anna Lea Merritt, 2 vols., 8vo. 1879
- MEYRICK (S.), Ancient Armour, 3 vols., folio. 1824
- MONTFAUCON (Bernard de), L'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en Figures, 10 vols., folio. (Porter Collection.) Paris. 1719
- Supplement au Livre de L'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en Figures, 5 vols., folio. (Porter Collection.) Paris. 1719
- OTTLEY (W. Young), Italian School of Design, being a Series of Facsimiles of most Eminent Painters and Sculptors of Italy, with Biographical Notices, Atlas folio. 1823
- A Series of Plates Engraved after the Paintings and Sculptures of the most Eminent Masters of the Early Florentine School, intended to Illustrate the History of the Restoration of the Arts of Design in Italy, atlas folio. 1826
- OTTLEY (Henry), A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Recent and Living Painters and Engravers, royal 8vo. 1866
- PALGRAVE (Francis Turner), Essays on Art, 8vo. Cambridge and London. 1866
- PETTIGREW (Thomas Joseph), Medical Portrait Gallery, with Biographical Memoirs of the most Celebrated Physicians and Surgeons, 4 vols., royal. 1840
- PILKINGTON (Rev. M.), Dictionary of Painters, 3 vols., 4to. 1805
- POCOCK (W. F.), Modern Finishings for Rooms, 4to. 1838

REDGRAVE (Richard and Samuel), A Century of Painters of the English School, with Critical Notices of their Works, and an Account of the Progress of Art in England, 2 vols., 8vo....	1866
———— A Dictionary of Artists of the English School, Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and Ornamentists, 8vo.	1874
REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua), and His Works, by William Cotton, Edited by John Burnet, 8vo....	1856
RHIND (A. Henry), Facsimiles of Two Papyri found in a Tomb at Thebes, oblong folio.	1863
RIO (A. F.), Poetry of Christian Art, 8vo.	1854
ROCHETTE (R.), Lectures on Ancient Art, 8vo.	1854
ROOD (Ogden N.), Modern Chromatics with Applications to Art and Industry, 8vo.	1879
ROSETTI (William Michael), Fine Art, chiefly Contemporary Notices, Reprinted with Revisions, 8vo. London and Cambridge.	1867
RUSKIN (John), The Seven Lamps of Architecture (Roy.) ...	1849
———— Stones of Venice, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851-53
———— Modern Painters, 5 vols.	1856
———— Political Economy of Art, 8vo.	1857
———— Elements of Perspective, 8vo.	1859
———— The Two Paths, being Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture, delivered in 1858-9, 8vo.	1859
SANDBY (William), The History of the Royal Academy of Arts, from its Foundation in 1768 to the Present Time, with Biographical Notices of all the Members, 2 vols., 8vo....	1862
SCHIMMELPENNINCK (Mrs.), The Principles of Beauty, 8vo. ...	1859
SCHILLER's Denkmal, folio. Stuttgart.	
SENNEFELDER (A.), Complete Course of Lithography, 4to. ...	1819
SMITH (James), Lights and Shadows, or Artist Life and Character, 8vo.	1853
SWISS Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. The Illustrations by Mr. E. Wympet, 4to.	N. D.
SYMONDS (John A.), Renaissance in Italy, The Fine Arts, 8vo.	1877
THE Art Union, a Monthly Journal of the Fine Arts, 10 vols., 4to.	1839-48
THE Art Journal, 31 vols.	1849-79
THE Art Journal Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations ...	1851

THE Art of Illuminating, as Practised in Europe from the Earliest Times, Illustrated by Borders, Initial Letters, and Alphabets, selected and Chromolithographed by W. R. Tymms, with an Essay and Instructions by D. Wyatt, Architect, 4to.	1860
TURNER and His Works, by John Burnet, 4to.	1852
TWINING (Henry), Philosophy of Painting (Roy.)	1849
VALESQUEZ and His Works, 12mo.	1855
VERON (Eugène), Æsthetics, Translated by W. H. Armstrong, B.A. (Oxon), 8vo.	1879
VERTUE (George), Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the Principal Artists, and Incidental Notes on other Arts, Digested and Published from his Original MSS. by Horace Walpole, with additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. A New Edition, by Ralph N. Wornum, 3 vols., 8vo.	1862
WAAGEN (G. A.), Works of Art and Artists in England, 3 vols., 8vo.	1838
WALFORD (E.), Photographic Portraits of Living Celebrities, Executed by Maull and Polybank, with Biographical Notices, Vol. I., 4to.	1859
WARING (J. B.), Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862. 3 vols., folio.	1867
WERNER, On Colour, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1821
WILKINS (W. N.), Letters on the Connoisseurship of the Anatomy of a Picture, 8vo.	1857

X. *ARCHITECTURE.

ANNUAL Retrospect of Engineering and Architecture, Vol. I., January to December, 1861, 8vo.	1862
BROWN (Richard), Domestic Architecture, containing a History of the Science, and the Principles of Designing Public Edifices, Private Dwelling-Houses, &c., &c., 4to.	1852
CRESY (Edward), The Encyclopedia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical, 8vo.	1872

* Library of Reference.

- D'AGINCOURT's (Seroux) History of Arts by its Monuments,
3 vols. in one, royal folio. ... 1847
- DOBSON (Edward), Rudiments of the Art of Building. ... 1877
- ELMES (James), Lectures on Architecture, 8vo.... 1821
- FERGUSON (James), The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis
Restored, an Essay on Ancient Assyrian and Persian
Architecture, 8vo. ... 1851
- History of the Modern Style of Architecture. Second
Edition. 8vo. ... 1873
- FREEMAN (Edward A.), Historical and Architectural Sketches,
chiefly Italian, 8vo. ... 1876
- GLOSSARY of Terms Used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and
Gothic Architecture. The Fifth Edition, enlarged.
3 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- Vol. I. Text.
Vol. II. Part I. and II., Plates.
- GOODWIN (Francis), Domestic Architecture, 4to. ... 1833-34
- GWILT (Joseph), Encyclopedia of Architecture, Historical, Theo-
retical, and Practical, 8vo. ... 1842
- An Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Prac-
tical, and Theoretical. Revised, with alterations
and considerable additions, by Wyatt Papworth.
New Edition. ... 1876
- KNIGHT (Henry Gally), The Ecclesiastical Architecture of
Italy from the Time of Constantine to the
Fifteenth Century, 2 vols., imperial folio. ... 1843
- LEEDS (W. H.), Rudimentary Architecture for the Use of
Beginners and Students, the Orders and their
Æsthetic Principles, with Illustrative Engravings... 1874
- LOUDON (J. C.), Encyclopedia of Cottage Architecture, 8vo. ... 1833
- NICHOLSON (Peter), Architectural Dictionary, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1819
- The Builder and Workman's New Director, 4to. ... 1825
- ROSENGARTEN (A.), A Handbook of Architectural Styles,
Translated from the German, by W. Collett-
Sanders, 8vo. ... 1876
- SCOTT (Sir Gilbert), Lectures on the Rise and Development
of Mediæval Architecture, delivered at the Royal
Academy, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- SMITH, On the Construction of Cottages, 8vo.... 1834
- STEPHENS (F. G.), Normandy, its Gothic Architecture and
History, as Illustrated by Twenty Fine Photo-
graphs from Buildings in Rouen, &c., 8vo. ... 1865

STEVENS (F.), View of Cottages and Farm-houses in England, 4to.	1815
TURNER (T. H.), Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages, Oxford.	1851
VIOLLET-LE-DUC (Eugene), The Habitation of Man in All Ages, 8vo.	1876
VITRUVIUS (M.), De Architectura, Libri Decem, 8vo. Argent.	1543
WALKER (T. L.), Architectural Precedents, consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details, together with Specifications, Bills of Quantities, Estimates, and Forms of Contract of Buildings actually executed. Third Edition.	1861
WILDE (William), On the Art of Building Cottages and Houses.	1835

XI. *ENGINEERING AND HYDRAULIC ARCHITECTURE.

BARLOW (Peter), A Treatise on the Strength of Materials, with Rules for Application in Architecture; the Construc- tion of Suspension Bridges, Railways, &c.; and an Appendix on the Power of Locomotive Engines, and the Effects of Inclined Planes and Gradients. A New Edition, Revised by his Sons, P. W. and W. H. Barlow; to which are added a Summary of Experi- ments, by Eaton Hodgkinson, William Fairbairn, and David Kirkaldy. An Essay (with Illustrations) on the Effect produced by Passing Weights over Elastic Bars, by the Rev. Robert Willis; and For- mulæ for Calculating Girders, &c. The whole arranged and edited by William Humber. 8vo. ...	1867
BRUNACCI (Vincenzo), Memoria Sulla Dispensa Delle Acque, Milano.	1827
BRUSCHETTI (Giuseppe), Storia Dei Progetti E Delle Opere per la Navigazione-Interna Del Milanese, 4to. Milano.	1830
CAUTLEY (Sir Proby T.), Report on the Ganges Canal Works, from their Commencement until the Opening of the Canal in 1854, 2 vols., 8vo., 3rd vol. 4to., with folio Volume of Plans,	London. 1860

* Library of Reference.

- DE-REGI (Francesco Maria), *Uso Della Tavola Parabolica, per Le Bocche d'Irrigazione*, 4to. ... Milano. 1804
- GIBBS (Joseph), *Cotton Cultivation in its Various Details; The Barrage of Great Rivers; and Instructions for Irrigating, Embanking, Draining, &c.* 8vo. ... 1862
- GUGLIELMINI (Domenico), *Trattato Della Natura Dl'Fiumi*, 8vo. ... Milano. 1821
- *Opuscoli Idraulici*, 4to. ... Bologna. 1822
- HASKOLL (W. Davis), *Examples of Bridges and Viaducts, from the Contract-Working Drawings or Measurement of Select Works. Second Edition, with the Addition of upwards of 550 Estimates, and the Practice of Setting-out Works.* ... 1869
- HUMBER (William), *A Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering, comprising Civil, Mechanical, Marine Hydraulic, Railway Bridge, and other Engineering Works; with Essays and Reviews. 1st Series.* Second Edition... 1864
- *2nd Series*, 1864. ... 1865
- *3rd Series*, 1865. ... 1866
- *4th Series*, 1866. ... 1868
- *A Comprehensive Treatise on the Water Supply of Cities and Towns, with numerous Specifications of Existing Waterworks. Fifty double Plates, and upwards of four hundred and fifty Illustrations on Wood.* ... 1876
- MENGOTTI (Fr.), *Idraulicæ Fisica E. Sperimentale*, 2 vols. ... Milano. 1828
- NEVILLE (John), *Hydraulic Tables, Co-efficients, and Formula for finding the Discharge of Water from Orifices, Notches, Weirs, Pipes, and Rivers. Third Edition, with Additions*, 8vo. ... 1875
- PITMAN (Robert B.), *A Succinct View and Analysis of Authentic Information extant in Original Works on the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America*, 8vo. ... 1825
- RANKINE (W. J. M.), *A Manual of Civil Engineering*, 8vo. ... 1862
- ROMAGNOSI (G.D.), *Trattato Della Condotta Della Acque secondo le vecchie intermedie e vigenti Legislationi Dei Diversi Paesi D'Italia collo pratiche despettive loro Nella Dispensa Di Dette Acque*, 4 vols., 8vo. Milano. 1835-36

- SMITH (A. Baird), Italian Irrigation, being a Report on the
Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy,
2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1852
- The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery. Being a Report
on the Works Constructed on these Rivers for the
Irrigation of the Provinces Tanjore, Guntoor, &c.,
in the Presidency of Madras, 8vo. 1856
- STEVENSON (Thomas), The Design and Construction of Harbours,
8vo. Edinburgh. 1864
- The Design and Construction of Harbours, a
Treatise on Maritime Engineering. Second Edition.
8vo. Edinburgh. 1874
- TADINI (Antonio), Del Movimento, E. Della Misuradelle
Acque Correnti Memoria Idraulica, 4to. Milano. 1816
- VENTUROLI (Giuseppe), Elementi Di Meccanica e D'Idraulica,
8vo. Milano. 1817

XII. * MUSIC.

- BLASERNA (Professor Pietro), The Theory of Sound in its
Relation to Music, 8vo. 1876
- BOYCE (Dr. W.), Cathedral Music, 3 vols., folio.
- Services and Anthems, 4 vols., folio.
- BURNEY (Dr.), General History of Music, 4 vols., 4to. 1776
- CROFT (W.), Thirty Select Anthems, 2 vols., folio.
- ENGEL (Carl), The Music of the Most Ancient Nations, par-
ticularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians and Hebrews.
Second Edition, with numerous Illustrations, 8vo. 1870
- EWING'S Musical Library (The), Catalogue of the Musical
Library of the late Wm. Ewing, Esq., bequeathed to
Anderson's University College, Glasgow, 8vo.
Glasgow. 1878
- HANDEL, His Works, printed for the Members of the Handel
Society, 16 vols., folio. 1857
- HAWKINS (Sir John), History of the Science and Practice of
Music, 3 vols., 4to. 1853
- HELMHOLTZ (Hermann L. F.), On the Sensations of Tone
as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music.
Translated by Alexander J. Ellis, 8vo. 1875

- OUSELEY (Sir F. A. Gore), A Treatise on Harmony. (Clarendon Press Series.) Oxford. 1868
- A Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. (Clarendon Press Series.)
Oxford. 1869
- PURCELL (Henry), His Works, 4 vols., folio.
- STAINER (John), The Theory of Harmony, with Questions and Exercises for the Use of Students. N. D.

XIII. * ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

- ABYSSINIAN Expedition, and the Life and Reign of King Theodore, with one hundred Illustrations engraved from Original Sketches of the Special Artists of the "Illustrated London News," folio. 1868
- ACKERMAN, History and Views of the University of Oxford, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, 2 vols., 4to. 1814
- History and Views of the University of Cambridge, 2 vols., 4to. 1815
- History of Public Schools, 4to. 1816
- History of the Abbey Church of Westminster, 2 vols., 4to. 1812
- AN Historical Account of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependent Settlements, in Illustration of Twelve Views engraved by W. Preston, a Convict, from Drawings taken on the spot, by Capt. Wallis, of the 46th Regiment; to which is subjoined an accurate Map of Port Macquarie and the Newly-Discovered River Hastings, by J. Oxley, Esq., Surveyor-General to the Territory, folio. 1821
- BAINES (T.), The Victoria Falls, Zambesi River, sketched on the spot by, (during the Journey of J. Chapman and T. Baines), folio. 1865
- BARTLETT (W. H.), American Scenery, or Land, Lake, and River; Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature, 2 vols., 4to. 1860
- The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols., 4to. N. D.

- BATES (W. H.), *Illustrated Travels, a Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure, with Engravings from Original Drawings by Celebrated Artists*, 4to.
London and New York. N. D.
- BATTY (Lieut-Col.), *Views of the Principal Cities of Europe*, 4to. 1832
- BEATTIE (William), *The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and Ban De La Roche. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockendon*. 4to. 1838
- BLACKBURN (Henry), *Breton Folk, an Artistic Tour in Brittany, with one hundred and seventy Illustrations by R. Caldecott*. 1880
- BOWLER (T. W.), *The Kafir Wars, and the British Settlers in South Africa, being a Series of Picturesque Views from Original Sketches by, with Descriptive Letterpress by W. R. Thomson*, 4to. 1865
- CARICATURES (H. B.)
——— (H. H.)
- CERVANTES, *The History of Don Quixote. The Text edited by J. W. Clark, and a Biographical Notice of Cervantes. Illustrated by Gustave Doré*, 4to.
London and New York. N. D.
- COLLECTION of Engraved Portraits of Celebrated Characters, Divines, &c., &c., &c., 3 vols., folio.
- CONTINENTAL Tourist (The), *Views of Cities and Scenery in Italy, France, and Switzerland, from Original Drawings by S. Prout and J. D. Harding*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... N. D.
- COURT Beauties of the Reign of Charles II., from the Originals in the Royal Gallery at Windsor, by Sir Peter Lely, with Memoirs by Mrs. Jameson. Presentation Edition. Imperial 4to. 1873
- CRUIKSHANK (George), *Omnibus, Illustrated with one hundred Engravings on Steel and Wood, Edited by Laman Blanchard. New Edition*. 1869
- DANIELL (W.), *Views of the Sea Coast and Scenery of Great Britain*, 8 vols., folio. 1814-25
- DORÉ (Gustave), *Illustrations of the Fables of La Fontaine*, 4to.
London and New York.
- *Adventures du Baron de Münchausen*, 4to. ... Paris.
- *Illustrations of Cervantes' History of Don Quixote*, 4to. London and New York.
- ENGRAVINGS Framed and Glazed.

1. A Full Length Picture of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

2. A Full Length Picture of His Royal Highness Prince Albert.

Engravings, Framed and Glazed—(*continued.*)

3. A full Length Picture of His Royal Highness Prince Alfred.
 4. A Picture of King George the Third.
 5. A Picture of King George the Fourth.
 6. A Picture of King William the Fourth.
 7. A Picture of the Earl of Caledon.
 8. A Picture of Sir G. L. Cole.
 9. A Picture of Sir Thomas Munro.
 10. A Picture of Sir John Barrow.
 11. A Picture of Mr. W. H. Thackeray.
 12. A Picture of the Hon. John Montagu.
 13. A Picture of the Hon. John de Wet.
 14. A Picture of Lord Truro.
- FELLOWES (Charles), Views in Asia Minor (Roy.) ... 1839
- FERGUSON (James), Illustrations of the Rock Temples of India, selected from the best Examples of the different Series of Caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, &c., folio. Together with the Text to accompany the folio Volumes of Plates. ... 1845
- GRAY (Thomas), Elegy, Illustrated, 8vo. ... 1839
- HEADS of the People, 8vo. ... 1840
- ILLUSTRATIONS to Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, 4to. ... 1836
- INGRAM (James), Memorials of Oxford, with Engravings by Le Meux, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- LEECH (John), Follies of the Year, a Series of Coloured Etchings from Punch's Pocket Book 1844-64, with Notes by Shirley Brooks, oblong 4to. ...
- LUCAS (Capt. T. J.), Pen and Pencil Reminiscences of a Campaign in South Africa, with twenty-one Coloured Lithographs, 8vo. ... 1861
- PLANCHE (James Robinson), A Cyclopædia of Costume, or Dictionary of Dress, including notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent, and a General Chronological History of the Costumes of the Principal Countries of Europe, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Accession of George the Third, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1876-79
- Vol. I. The Dictionary.
- Vol. II. A General History of Costume in Europe.
- PUNCH and London Charivari, 39 vols. (Vols. 1-34, 36-39).
- ROME in its Ancient Grandeur, displaying a Series of Engravings by Antoine Desgodetz, with Copious Notes, Architectural, Classical and Historical, under the superintendence of Mr. Charles Taylor, folio. ... 1848

SELECT Views of London and its Environs, 4to.	1804
STANFIELD (Clarkson), Coast Scenery, a Series of Views in the British Channel, 8vo.	1836
TEN Coloured Views Taken during the Arctic Expedition of H.M.S. "Enterprise" and "Investigator" under the Command of Capt. Sir James C. Ross, 4to. ...	1850
THE Continental Tourist, 3 vols., 8vo.	1851
VIEWS in Central Abyssinia, with Portraits of the Natives of the Galla Tribes, taken in Pen and Ink by T. E., a German Traveller, with descriptions by Sophie F. F. Veitch, oblong 4to.	1868
WAR in Italy (The), from Drawings by Carlo Bossoli, with a Descriptive Narrative by the Author of the "Times" Letters from the Allied Camp (Roy.) ...	1859
WILLIS' Letters from Under a Bridge, 8vo.	1840
WORDSWORTH'S Pictorial Views of Greece, &c. (Roy.)	1840
ZIGZAGGINGS Amongst the Dolomites, oblong 4to.	1871

XIV. GAMES AND SPORTS.

CHESS Chronicle (The), 7 vols.	1841-47
COMYN (S.), Chess-player's Pocket Companion, 12mo.	1851
FORBES (Duncan), History of Chess from the time of its Early Invention in India, 8vo.	1860
HOYLE'S Games Improved, 8vo.	1779
INTRODUCTION to Chess, 8vo.	1851
KLING (Herr), Chess Problems, 8vo.	1849
LEWIS (William), Chess for Beginners, 12mo.	1846
MAXIMS for Anglers and Chess-players, 12mo.	1833
MOTT (H. C.), Chess Studies.	
POPULAR Introduction to the Study and Practice of Chess, 8vo.	1851
STAUNTON (H.), Chess-player's Companion, 8vo.	1849
———— Chess Tournament, 8vo.	1852
TAYLOR (Rev. E. S.), History of Playing Cards, 8vo.	1865
WALKER (George), Chess Studies, 8vo.	1844
WHIST, The Principles of—Stated and Explained by Cavendish. N. D.	
ANGLER'S Souvenir, 8vo.	1836

BAILY'S Magazine of Sports and Pastimes, 20 vols., 8vo.	1860-71
BRITISH Rural Sports : Comprising Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Fishing, Hawking, &c., &c., by Stonehenge, 8vo.	1867
BULGER (George E.), Leaves from the Records of St. Hubert's Club, or Reminiscences of Sporting Expeditions in Many Lands, 8vo.	1864
COLLINS (Digby), The Horse-Trainer's and Sportsman's Guide, 8vo.	1865
EGAN (P.), Boxiana, 4 vols., 8vo.	1823-24
FITT (J. Nevill), Covert-Side Sketches, or Thoughts on Hunting suggested by Many Days in Many Countries with Fox, Deer, and Hare, 8vo.	1878
FREEMAN and Selwyn's Falconry, 8vo.	1859
FLY-FISHING, with Plates, 8vo.	1841
FLY-FISHING in Salt and Fresh Water, with six Plates representing Artificial Flies, &c.	1851
FOREST and the Field (The), By H. A. L., the "Old Shekarry," 8vo.	1867
FREEMAN (Gage E.), Practical Falconry, to which is added, How I Became a Falconer, 8vo.	1869
GYMNASTIC Exercises, 8vo.	1823
HAWKINS (Sir J.), The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a Discourse on Rivers, Fishing, &c., in two parts, the first written by Mr. Isaac Walton, the second by Charles Cotton, with the Lives of the Authors, 8vo.	1808
HOWITT (William), The Year Book of the Country, or the Field, the Forest, and the Fireside, 8vo.	1850
HUNTING Field (The), by Harry Hieover, 8vo.	1850
HUNTING, Shooting, and Fishing, a Sporting Miscellany, 8vo.	1877
INDIA Sporting Review, 22 vols., 8vo. Calcutta.	1845-55
INDIA Sporting Review (The), Second Series, 4 vols., 8vo. Calcutta.	1856-58
JOHNSON, Field Book, 8vo.	1833
LLOYD (L.), Field Sports of the North of Europe, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1830
NIMROD'S Hunting Tours, with Anecdotes, &c., of Sporting Men, 8vo.	1835
NIMROD'S Northern Tour, Descriptive of the Principal Hunts in Scotland and the North of England, 8vo. ...	1838
RANDALL (John), Old Sports and Sportsmen, or the Willey Country, with Sketches of Squire Forester and his Whipper-in, Tom Moody, 8vo.	1837

REDCLIFFE (E. P. D.), The Noble Science, 8vo.	1839
RENNIE (J.), Alphabet of Scientific Angling, 12mo.	1833
REYNARDSON (C. T. S. Birch), "Down the Road," or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman, 8vo.	1875
SADDLE and Sirloin, or English Farm and Sporting Worthies, by The Druid, 8vo.	1870
SCOTT and Sebright, by The Druid, 8vo.	1862
SCROPE (William), The Art of Deer-stalking. New Edition. 8vo.	1839
SHAKESPEAR (Capt. Henry), The Wild Sports of India, with Remarks on the Breeding and Rearing of Horses and the Formation of Light Irregular Cavalry. ...	1860
SHOOTING Adventures, Canine Lore, and Sea-Fishing Trips, by "Wildflower Snapshot" (of the "Field"), 2 vols., crown 8vo.	1879
SILK and Scarlet, by The Druid, 8vo.	1859
SMITH, Festivals and Amusements, 8vo.	1831
SPORTASCRAPIANA, by Celebrated Sportsmen, 8vo.	1877
SPORTING Incidents in the Life of Another Tom Smith, 8vo. ...	1867
SPORTING Sketches, Home and Abroad, by the Old Bushman, 8vo.	1866
SPORTS in Many Lands, by H. A. L., the Old Shekarry, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
STRETTON (Charles), Sports and Sportsmen, or a Book of Recollections, 8vo.	1866
TAPLIN, Art of Deer-stalking.	
TAPLIN (William), The Sporting Dictionary, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1803
THE Chase, the Turf, and the Road, by Nimrod.	1837
THE Field, Quarterly Magazine and Review, Vol. I.	1870
WHYTE-MELVILLE (G. J.), Riding Recollections. Third Edition, 8vo.	1878

*BENGAL Racing Calendar from the Year 1806-18, 8vo. Calcutta. N. D.

*———— from 1817 to 1821-22. Calcutta. 1823

*———— from 1817 to 1823-24. Calcutta. 1824

*———— for 1861-62. Calcutta. 1865

*COPPERTHWAIT (R. H.), The Turf and the Race Horse, 8vo. 1865

*MADRAS Racing Calendar from 1795 to 1851 Inclusive,
Madras. 1851

- *PICK (William), The Turf Register and Sportsman and Breeder's Stud Book, 3 vols., 8vo. ... York. 1803-27
- *POCKET and the Stud, or Practical Hints on the Management of the Stable, by Harry Hieover, 8vo. ... 1848
- *RACING Calendar (The), by Charles and James Weatherley, 35 vols., 8vo. ... 1840-74
- *ROUS (Hon. Captain), On the Law and Practice of Horse Racing. ... 1850
- *ROUS (Hon. Admiral), The Laws and Practice of Horse Racing, &c., &c. ... 1866
- *RUFF'S Guide to the Turf; united with Baily's Turf Guide. Spring Edition. ... 1871
- *——— Guide to the Turf; united with Baily's Turf Guide. Winter Edition. ... 1871
- *STUD (The), for Practical Purposes and for Practical Men. ... 1849
- *——— Farm (The), or Hints on Breeding for the Turf, the Chase, and the Road.
- *——— Book (The), Containing Pedigrees of Horses Bred in India.
- *——— Book (The General), Containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, &c., &c., from the Earliest Accounts to the Year 1876 Inclusive, 13 vols., 8vo. ... 1827-77
- *SUPPLEMENT to the General Stud Book, being the Produce of Mares continued to 1799 Inclusive, to which is added a Short Dissertation on Horses by Colonel Gilbert Ironside, 8vo. ... 1800
-

XV. * DICTIONARIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

- BRANDE (W. T.), Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art,
8vo. 1852
- BRANDE and Cox, A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and
Art, comprising the Definitions and Derivations of
the Scientific Terms in General Use. Together
with the History and Descriptions of the Scientific
Principles of nearly every Branch of Human Know-
ledge, 3 vols., 8vo. 1865-67
- CHAMBERS (E.), Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts
and Sciences, 2 vols., folio. 1728
- CRABBE (George), Universal Technological Dictionary of the
Terms Used in the Arts and Sciences, 2 vols., folio. 1728
- A Technical Dictionary, or a Dictionary Explaining
the Terms Used in all Arts and Sciences, 8vo. ... 1851
- ENCYCLOPEDIA Britannica, a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences,
20 vols., 4to. 1815
- Supplement to, 6 vols., 4to. 1818-24
- Eighth Edition, 21 vols., 4to. ... Edinburgh. 1853-60
- Ninth Edition. Vols. 1 to 11.
- Metropolitana, or Universal Dictionary of Know-
ledge, 29 vols., 4to. 1845
- ENGLISH Cyclopædia, A New Dictionary of Universal Know-
ledge, Conducted by Charles Knight, with Synoptical
Index to the Four Divisions of Geography, Biogra-
phy, Natural History, Arts and Sciences, 23 vols.,
4to. 1854-62
- GRIFFITH and Henfrey's Micographic Dictionary, 8vo.... 1856
- HARRIS (John), Lexicon Technicum, or an Universal English
Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols., folio. 1708-10
- KNIGHT (Charles), Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations,
8vo. 1851
- PARTINGTON (C. F.), British Cyclopædia, 7 vols. (Roy.) ... 1836
- PENNY Cyclopædia of the Society for Promoting Useful
Knowledge, folio, 20 vols., 4to. 1838-41
- Supplement to, 1 vol. 1845

- PHILLIPS (Sir Richard), A Million of Facts of Correct Data,
and Elementary Constants in the entire circle of
the Sciences, 8vo. 1846
- URE (Dr. A.), Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures. 1839
- URE's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. Edited
by Robert Hunt. 3 vols., 8vo. 1867
- WATTS (Henry), A Dictionary of Chemistry, and the Allied
Branches of other Sciences, 5 vols. 1863-69
- A Dictionary of Chemistry, and the Allied Branches
of other Sciences. First and Second Supplements,
2 vols. 1872-75
- WEALE (John), Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in
Civil and Naval Architecture, Building and
Construction, Ecclesiastical Art, Civil Engineering,
&c. 1849-50
-

CLASS IV.

HISTORY.

I. GEOGRAPHY.

* 1. ANCIENT AND MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

ALCEDO (Antonio de), Dictionary of America and the West Indies, by G. A. Thompson, 5 vols., 4to.	1812
BRICE (Andrew), Geographical Dictionary, folio.	1759
CLAVERII (Philippi), Introductiones in Universam Geographiam, 4to.	1697
CRUTTWELL (Rev. C.), Universal Gazetteer, 4 vols., 8vo.	1808
GAZETTEER of the World, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, 14 vols., 4to. Edinburgh.	1850
GUTHRIE (William), System of Modern Geography, 4to.	1811
HAZLITT (William), Classical Gazetteer, or Dictionary of Ancient Geography, Sacred and Profane, 8vo.	1851
HUGHES (William), The Geography of British History, a Geographical Description of the British Islands, 16mo.	1863
JOHNSTON (A. K.), New General Gazetteer, 8vo.	1850
MCQUEEN'S Geographical Survey of Africa, 8vo.	1840
MALTEBRUN (M.), Universal Geography, 9 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1822

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1—Mathematical, Physical, and Political Principles of Geography.

2—Asia, with the exception of India.

3—India.

4—Africa and adjacent Islands.

5—America and adjacent Islands.

6—Europe.

7—Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.

8—Spain, Portugal, France, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium, and Holland.

9—England, Scotland, and Ireland, with Index.

* Library of Reference.

MANUAL of Geographical Science, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
MCCULLOCH (J. R.), Geographical Dictionary, 2 vols. (Roy.) ...	1851
———— Geographical Dictionary of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World, 8vo.	1854
MURRAY (Hugh), Encyclopedia of Geography (Roy.)	1834
PINKERTON (John), Geography, 2 vols., 4to.	1817
PURDY (John), Memoir Descriptive and Explanatory of the New Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, 8vo.	1829
RENNELL (Major Jas.), Geography of Western Asia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
SHARP (James A.), British Gazetteer, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
STANFORD'S Compendium of Geography and Travel, Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und Ihre Völker." Central America, The West Indies, and South America. Edited and extended by H. W. Bates, with Ethno- logical Appendix by A. H. Keane, 8vo.	1878
STRABONIS, Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII. Græce et Latine, cum Variorum, Præcipue Casauboni, Animadversionibus, Juxta Editionem Amsteloda- mensem, Annotationes, et Tabulas Geographicas adjecit Thomas Falconer, 2 vols., folio. Oxford.	1807
TYTLER'S Illustrations of Ancient Geography, 8vo.	1825
WOODS (Rev. Julian E.), A History of the Discovery and Ex- ploration of Australia, or an Account of the Progress of Geographical Discovery in that Conti- nent from the earliest period to the present day, 2 vols., 8vo. London and Melbourne.	1865

2. * ATLASES, MAPS, AND CHARTS.

A CHART of the World, on Mercator's Projection.	1821
Of Europe,	
Asia,	
Africa,	
North America,	
South America.	
A MAP of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope and the Neigh- bouring Territories, compiled from the best Available Information by A. de Smidt, Surveyor-General.	1876

ATLAS du Voyage d'Anacharsis, 4to.	1789
———— to Crutwell Gazetteer.	
———— to Rennell's Geography of Western Asia.	1831
———— published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.	
———— of the United States of North America, folio.	
London and Edinburgh.	1857
BARDIN's Celestial and Terrestrial Globes, 1 pair.	1825
BELLVILLE (Alfred), Map of Equatorial and Southern Africa, including all Dr. Livingstone's Discoveries, the Diamond Fields and Gold Fields.	
COLUMBIA Prima, or South America, eight sheets in a Case.	1823
DUNN (E. J.), Geological Sketch Map of South Africa.	
EDWARDES, Atlas of British West Indies.	
JOHNSTON (A. K.), Atlas to Alison's History of Europe, 8vo.	1848
———— (Alexander Keith), The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, with a Special Index to each Map. A New Edition, folio.	Edinburgh and London. 1875
MOODIE (G. P.), Map of the South African Republic (Transvaal)	N. D.
QUIN's Historical Atlas, 4to.	1830
SKETCH Map of South Africa. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by Chas. E. Solomon,	Cape Town. 1875
SMITH (Dr. William), An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical, to Illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and the Classical Dictionaries, folio. London.	1874
THOMSON's Universal Atlas, large folio.	1829
VAN der Maelen's Atlas Universel, 6 vols., folio.	1827
PLAN of the Nuldroog Circar, 2 sheets.	
———— the Gawilghur Circar, 6 sheets.	
———— the Dowlutabad Circar, 6 sheets.	
———— the Bassim Circar, 6 sheets.	
———— the Kowlass Circar, 2 sheets.	
———— the Kulliannee Circar, 1 sheet.	
———— the Baythu Waddy, 1 sheet.	
———— the Nurnulla Circar Sheet, 3 sheets.	
———— the Jaulnah Circar Sheet, 3 sheets.	
———— the Maker Circar, 3 sheets.	
———— the Purranda Circar, 2 sheets.	
———— the Patree Circar Sheet, 2 sheets.	
———— the Pyton Circar Sheet.	
———— the Kashmir, with part of the adjacent Mountains.	
———— the Town of Bankipore.	

MAP of the City of Madras.

- the Cantonments of Cawnpore.
- the South of Himalay.
- the City of Jeypur.
- the City of Agra.
- the City of Benares.
- the City and Cantonment of Lucknow.
- the Fortress of Gwalior.
- the Country round Nynee Tal.
- the Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.
- the Jamoo and Kashmir.
- the City of Delhi.
- the Himalayan Routes.
- the City of Umritsur.
- the City of Poona.
- the City of Calcutta.
- the Terai Forest.
- the Country round Jamoo.
- the City of Bombay.
- the City of Lahore.
- the Indian Telegraphs.

II. VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

1. * COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

ASTLEY (Thomas), General Collection of Voyages and Travels,
4 vols., 4to. 1745

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS :

Volume 1.

- First Voyage of the Portuguese to the East Indies.
- First Voyage of the English to Guinea and the East Indies.
- First Voyage of the East India Company to Java and the East Indies.
- Voyages to Several Parts of Africa.

Volume 2.

- Voyages and Travels along the Western Coast of Africa.

Volume 3.

- Voyages and Travels to Guinea, Kongo, Angola, Cape of Good Hope, East Coast of Africa, and Voyages of the Dutch to China.

Volume 4.

- A Description of China, Travels of Dutchmen in Korea, Travels through Tartary, Tibet, &c.

* Library of Reference.

- BALDÆUS (Philippus), Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, Der Zelfer aangrenzende Ryken, En het Machtige Eyland Ceylon, folio. (Porter Collection.) t'Amsterdam. 1672
- BARROS Y. Couto, Decadas da Asia, nova edição, con Indice geral, 24 vols., 12mo. Maps and Portraits. Lisbon. 1778-88
- BEGIN ende voortgang van de vereenigde Neederlandtsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie vervattende de voornaemste Reysen, by de Inwoonderen der selver Provinciën derwärts gedaan, 2 vols., oblong folio. 1646
- CALLANDER (John), Terra Australis Cognita: or Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, 3 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh 1766-68
- CLARKE (Dr. E. D.), Travels, 5 vols., 4to. 1813-19

CONTENTS :

- Volume 1. Prussia, Tartary, and Turkey.
 Volumes 2, 3, and 4. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land.
 Volume 5. Scandinavia.

- CHURCHILL Collection of Voyages and Travels, printed from Original Manuscripts, 6 vols., folio. 1744

CONTENTS :

Catalogue and Character of most Books of Voyages and Travels—Introductory Discourse—The whole History of Navigation from its Origin to this Time.

VOL. I.

1. Navarette, Historical, Political, and Religious Account of China, &c., 1646.
2. Baumgarten, Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria, 1507.
3. Brewer and Herckeman, Voyage to Chili, &c., 1643.
4. Candidius, An Account of the Island of Formosa.
5. Candidius, Some Curious Remarks on the Potent Island of Japan.
6. Monk, Account of a most Dangerous Voyage betwixt Greenland and America, 1620.
7. Beauplan, Description of several Provinces of the Kingdom of Poland.
8. A Curious and Exact Voyage to Konga, 1667.
9. Sir Thomas Roe's Journal of his Voyage to the East Indies, 1615.

VOL. II.

1. Nieuhoff, Remarkable Voyages into Brazil and the West Part of the East Indies, 1640.
2. Smith (Capt. J.), Five Travels and Adventures into Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1592-1624.
3. The Journal of Seven Sailors who passed the Winter in Greenland, 1633.
4. An Account of Forty-two Persons who perished near Spitzbergen, 1646.

CHURCHILL Collection of Voyages, &c. (*continued*).

VOL. II.

5. An Account of Iceland, by La Peyrère.
6. An Account of Greenland, from the French, by La Peyrère, 1625.
7. James's Strange and Dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of the North-west Passage to the South Sea, 1631-32.
8. Backhoff and Wagener, Voyages to China, 1633.
9. Discoveries of Columbus, 1492.
10. Greaves, Account of the Pyramids of Egypt, 1641.
11. Greaves, Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius.
12. Borri, Account of Cochin China, 1642.

VOL. III.

1. De Ovalle (Alphonso), Account of Chili, 1646.
2. Monson (Sir W.), Naval Tracts during the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I., 1585.
3. Baldæus, Description of the Coast of Malabar, Coromandel, and Island of Ceylon, 1649.

VOL. IV.

1. Gemille (Careri), Voyage round the World, 1693.
2. Gemille, Travels through Europe, 1686.
3. Rolamb (N.), Relation of a Journey to Constantinople.
4. An Account of a Dutch Shipwreck on the Coast of the Isle of Quelpart, 1653.
5. Pelham's Preservation of Eight Men in Greenland upwards of Nine Months, 1630.
6. Merin, Journey to the Mines in Hungary, 1615.
7. Ten Rhyne's Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1673.
8. Bolland's Observations on the Straits of Gibraltar, 1675.

VOL. V.

1. Barbot (John), Coast of North and South Guinea, 1746.
2. Barbot, Voyage to Congo River, 1700.
3. Barbot, Cape Verde.
4. Herrera's Caribbee Island, 1725.
5. Account of the Rise and Progress of Trade in Africa, 1697.
6. Sepp and Behme, Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria, 1691.

VOL. VI.

1. Del Techo, History of Paraguay, 1746.
2. Baron (S.), A Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen.
3. Norwood's Voyage to Virginia, 1649.
4. Phillips' Voyage to the West Indies, 1693.
5. Gatoube, Voyage to the North-west Passage, 1612.
6. Everard, Three Years' Suffering near Madagascar, 1686.
7. A Description of the Mosquito Country in America, 1699.
8. Lord's Discoveries in the East Indies, 1699.
9. May (Chls.), An Account of the Wonderful Preservation of the Ship "Terra Nova," of London.
10. Account of King Mocha.
11. Some Reasons for the Unhealthfulness of the Island of Bombay.
12. Skippon's Thorough Part of the Low Countries, 1663.
13. The Supplement to Navarette's Account of China.

COLLECTION of Voyages and Travels, from the Library of the
Earl of Oxford, 2 vols., folio. 1797

CONTENTS :

VOL. I.

1. Introductory Discourse concerning Geography.
2. Geographical Description of Europe.
3. Voyage of Don Gonzales to Great Britain, 1730.
4. Story's Travels through Sweden.
5. A Description of Muscovy.
6. Sir Thomas Overbury's Observations upon the State of the Seven Provinces.
7. A Tour in France and Italy, by an English Gentleman, 1675.
8. The Travels and most miserable Captivity of William Davis, Barber Surgeon, of London.
9. Archbishop Usher's Disquisition concerning Asia.
10. A General Account of the Turkish Empire.
11. Blount's Voyage into the Levant.
12. The Navigation and Peregrinations made into Turkey by N. N. Daulphinos.
13. The Preacher's Travels in Asia.
14. The Travels of Four Englishmen and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, &c.
15. Dandini's Voyage to Mount Lebanon.

VOL. II.

1. History of the Court of China.
2. A Discourse on the Navigation of the Portuguese.
3. A Relation of the Great and Wonderful Revolution in Siam, East Indies, 1688.
4. Bernier's Voyage to Surat, 1655.
5. Coverte's Account of India Proper.
6. Bruton's Voyage to Bengalla.
7. A True Relation of the Cruelties of the Dutch at Amboyna, 1624.
8. A True Declaration concerning a Conspiracy in the Island of Amboyna, and the Punishment thereof according to the course of Justice, 1624.
9. An Answer unto the Dutch Defence of the Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna by the Hollanders there.
10. A Remonstrance of the Directors of the Netherlands East India Company, in Defence of the Company, touching the Bloody Proceedings at Amboyna.
11. Authentic Copy of the Confessions and Sentences of the English Conspirators at Amboyna.
12. A Reply to the Defence of the Dutch against the English at Amboyna.
13. Galvano's Discoveries of the World, from their First Original unto 1555.
14. The Four Hollanders' Ship Voyage to the East Indies, 1595.
15. The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, 1577.
16. Knight's Seven Years' Slavery under the Turks, 1631.
17. Dutton's True Account of the Saltee Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage.

COLLECTION of Voyages, &c.—Earl of Oxford's Library (*continued*).
VOL. II.

18. A True Account of the Captivity of Thos. Phelps, at Marchiness, in Barbary.
19. A True Account of Inhuman Actions and Barbarous Murder of the Moors on three Englishmen.
20. Hartwell, On the Kingdom of Congo.
21. A Relation of a Voyage to Africa, 1695.
22. Voyages to the Canary Islands, 1682.
23. Boothby's Madagascar, showing that there is excellent Encouragement for Settling an English Plantation in the Island, 1644.
24. Castle's Discovery of the Continent of America.
25. His Majesty's Commission for the Well-Governing of our People in Newfoundland.
26. Ebenezer, or a Monument of Thankfulness from Shipwreck.
27. A Description of New France.
28. Warren's Description of Surinam.

- DAPPER (Dr. O.), Gedenkwaerdig Bedryf der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Maetschappye opde Kuste en in het Keizeriyk van Taising of Sina: Behelzende de Tweedo Gezandschap aen den Onder-koning Singlamong en Veldheer Taising Lipoui; door Jan Van Kampen en Konstantyn Nobel, folio. (Porter Collection.) t'Amsterdam. 1670
- Asia, of Naukeurige Beschryving van het Ryk des Grooten Mogols, en een groot gedeelte van Indien Behelsende De Landschappen van Kandahar, Kabul, Multan, &c., &c., folio. (Porter Collection.) t'Amsterdam. 1672
- Naukeurige Beschryving van Asie: Behelsende de Gewesten van Mesopotamie, Babylonie, Assyrie, Anatolie, of Klein Asie: Beneffens eene volkome Beschryving van gansch Gelukkigh, Woest, en Petreesch of Steenigh Arabie, folio. (Porter Collection.) 1680
- Naukeurige Beschryvinge van Morea, Eertijts Peloponnesus en de Eilanden Gelegen onder de kusten van Morea, en binnen en buiten de Golf van Venetien, folio. (Porter Collection.) t'Amsterdam. 1688
- Naukeurige Beschryving der Eilanden, in de Archipel der Middelantsche zee, en ontrent deszelve, Gelegen; Waer onder de voornaemste Cyprus, Rhodus, Kandien, Samos, &c., &c., folio. (Porter Collection.) t'Amsterdam. 1688

HAKLUYT'S Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation, 5 vols., 4to. (originally published in 1599) ... 1809

VOL. I.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS :

Contains the Discoveries towards the North and North-east by Sea.

VOL. II.

Contains the Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588, and the Victory at Cadiz, Voyages made by and within the Strait of Gibraltar, &c.

VOL. III.

Contains the Principal English Voyages made without the Strait of Gibraltar, &c.

VOL. IV.

Contains Voyages of Sir F. Drake, Mr. Candish, &c.

VOL. V.

Contains Voyages made by certain Ships of Holland to the East Indies, 1598. ✓

HAKLUYT Society's Publications, 58 vols. (Porter Collection.) 1846-79

VOL. I.

Hawkins (Sir Richard), Observations of, in Voyage into the South Sea, in 1593. Reprinted from the Edition of 1862, and Edited by Capt. C. R. Drinkwater Bethune, R.N.

8vo. ... 1847

VOL. II.

Columbus, Select Letters of, with Original Documents, relating to the Discovery of the New World. Translated and Edited by R. H. Major, Esq.

8vo. ... 1847

VOL. III.

Raleigh (Sir Walter), The Discoverie of the Empire of Guina, with Copious Explanatory Notes, and Biographical Memoir, by Sir R. H. Shomburgk.

8vo. ... 1848

VOL. IV.

Drake (Sir Francis), His Voyage 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, together with the Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico. Edited by W. D. Coolley, Esq.

8vo. ... 1849

VOL. V.

Narrative of Early Voyages undertaken for the Discovery of a Passage to Cathay and India, by the North-east, with Selections from the MSS. in the British Museum, by Thomas Rundall, Esq.

8vo. ... 1849

VOL. VI.

The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, Expressing the Cosmographie and Commodities of the Country, together with the Manners and Customs of the People. Edited from Materials in the British Museum, by R. H. Major, Esq.

8vo. ... 1849

HAKLUYT Society's Publications (*continued*).

VOL. VII.

America and the Adjacent Islands, Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of, Collected by Richard Hakluyt. Edited with Notes and Introduction by John Winter Jones.

8vo. 1850

VOL. VIII.

Japan, Memorials of the Empire of, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edited with Notes by Thomas Rundall.

8vo. 1850

VOL. IX.

Florida, The Discovery and Conquest of Terra, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, and Translated by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the Edition of 1611, with Notes and Introduction by W. E. Rye.

8vo. 1851

VOL. X., XII.

Russia, Notes upon, being a Translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled *Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii*, by the Baron Sigismund von Herberstein. Translated and Edited by R. H. Major.

8vo. 1851-52

VOL. XI.

Hudson's Bay, The Geography of, being the Remarks of Capt. W. Coats, between the years 1727 and 1751, with an Appendix containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton, on the Voyage for the Discovery of the N. W. Passage in H.M.S. "Furnace" in 1741-42. Edited by John Barrow.

1854

VOL. XIII.

Cathay and China, Three Voyages by the North-east towards, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594-95, and 1596, by Gerrit de Veer. Edited by Charles T. Beke, Esq.

8vo. 1853

VOL. XIV., XV.

China, The History of the Mighty Kingdom of, compiled by Padre Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza, and now Reprinted from an Early Translation by R. Parke. Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, with an Introductory by R. H. Major.

2 vols., 8vo. 1853-54

VOL. XVI.

Drake (Sir Francis), The World Encompassed, being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios, Collated from an Unfinished Manuscript of Francis Fletcher, Chaplain to the Expedition, with Appendices &c., by W. S. Vaux.

8vo. 1854

HAKLUYT Society's Publications (*continued*).

VOL. XVII.

The History of the Two Tartar Conquerors of China, Translated and Edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, with an Introduction by R. H. Major.

8vo. ... 1854

VOL. XVIII.

Spitzbergen and Greenland, A Collection of Documents on, consisting of a Translation from F. Marten's Voyage to Spitzbergen, a Translation from Isaac de la Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland, and God's Power and Providence in the Preservation of Eight Men in Greenland, Nine Moneths and Twelve Dayes. Edited by Adam White.

8vo. ... 1855

VOL. XIX.

The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton, to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, from the Rare Edition of 1606. Edited by Bolton Corney.

8vo. ... 1855

VOL. XX.

Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century, comprising the "Russe Commonwealth," by Dr. Giles Fletcher, and the Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, Knt., now first Printed from his Manuscript in the British Museum. Edited by Edward A. Bond.

8vo. ... 1856

VOL. XXI.

Benzoni (Girolamo), History of the New World, Translated and Edited by Admiral Sir W. H. Smyth, F.R.S.

VOL. XXII.

India in the Fifteenth Century, being a Collection of Narratives of Voyages to India, in the Century preceding the Portuguese Discoveries of the Cape of Good Hope, from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian Sources. Edited by R. H. Major.

8vo. ... 1857

VOL. XXIII.

West Indies and Mexico, Narrative of a Voyage to the, in the years 1599-1602, with Maps and Illustrations by Samuel Chaplin, Translated by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw.

8vo. ... 1859

VOL. XXIV.

Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazon, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and Edited by Clements R. Markham.

1859

VOL. XXV.

Australia, Early Voyages to Terra Australis, a Collection of Documents, showing the Early Discoveries of Australia to the time of Capt. Cook. Edited by R. H. Major.

8vo. ... 1859

HAKLUYT Society's Publications (*continued*).

VOL. XXVI.

Narrative of the Embassy of Rug Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour of Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6. Translated by Clements R. Markham.

8vo. 1859

VOL. XXVII.

Hudson (Henry), The Navigator, The Original Documents in which his Career is Recorded, Collected, &c., with an Introduction by G. M. Asher.

8vo. 1860

VOL. XXVIII.

The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua, and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1, by William Bollaert, with an Introduction by Clements R. Markham.

8vo. 1861

VOL. XXIX.

The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, 1518-43. Translated from a Manuscript in the National Library of Madrid, with Notes and Introduction by Clements R. Markham.

8vo. 1862

VOL. XXX.

Galvano (Antonio), The Discoveries of the World from their First Original unto the year of Our Lord 1555. Reprinted with the Original Portuguese Text, and Edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune.

8vo. 1862

VOL. XXXI.

The Wonders of the East, by Friar Jordanus, of the Order of Preachers (Circa 1330). Translated from the Latin Original; with Additions and a Commentary by Colonel Henry Yule.

8vo. 1863

VOL. XXXII.

The Travels of Ludovico Di Verthema, in Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, &c., 1503-8. Translated by John Winter Jones, with Notes, and an Introduction by the Rev. George P. Badger.

8vo. 1863

VOL. XXXIII.

The Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, 1532-50, Containing the First Part of his Chronicles of Peru. Translated, &c., by Clements R. Markham.

8vo. 1864

VOL. XXXIV.

The Narrative of Pedrarias Davila, containing the Earliest Notice of Peru. Translated, with Notes, &c., by Clements R. Markham.

8vo. 1865

HAKLUYT Society's Publications (*continued*).

VOL. XXXV.

- Barbosa (Duarto), A Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, in the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century. Translated, &c., by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley.
8vo. 1866

VOLS. XXXVI., XXXVII.

- Cathay and the Road Thither, a Collection of all Minor Notices of China previous to the Sixteenth Century.
2 vols., 8vo. 1866

VOL. XXXVIII.

- Frobisher (Martin), Three Voyages in Search of a Passage to Cathaia and India, by the North-west, 1576-8. Edited by Rear-Admiral Collinson, C.B.
8vo. 1867

VOL. XXXIX.

- The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, &c., at the close of the Sixteenth Century, by Antonia de Morger. Translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley.
8vo. 1868

VOL. XL.

- The Fifth Letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., containing an Account of his Expedition to Honduras, 1825-26. Translated by Don Pascual de Gayangos.
8vo. 1858

VOLS. XLI., XLV.

- First Part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca Garcilasso De La Vega. Translated and Edited by Clements R. Markham.
2 vols., 8vo. 1869-71

- Map of Peru, to Illustrate the Travels of Cieza de Leon in 1532-50; The Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso de la Vega, 1609, and the Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father J. de Acosta.
8vo. 1880

VOL. XLII.

- Vasco de Gama, The Three Voyages of, and His Viceroyalty, from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa, accompanied by Original Documents. Translated and Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley.
8vo. 1869

VOL. XLIII.

- Columbus (Christopher), Select Letters, with other Original Documents, relating to his Four Voyages to the New World. Translated and Edited by R. H. Major.
Second Edition, 8vo. 1870

HAKLUYT Society's Publications (*continued*).

VOL. XLIV.

History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by Sahî-Ibn-Razîk, 661-1856. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, continuing the History down to 1870, by George P. Badger.

8vo. 1871

VOL. XLVI.

The Canarian, or Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire Jean De Bethencourt, Knt. Translated, with Notes, &c., by R. H. Major.

8vo. 1871

VOL. XLVII.

Peru, Reports of the Discoveries of. Translated and Edited, with Notes, &c., by C. R. Markham.

8vo. 1872

VOL. XLVIII.

Narrative of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas. Translated, with Notes, &c., by C. R. Markham.

8vo. 1873

VOL. XLIX.

Travels to Tana and Persia, by Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Edited, with an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley.

8vo. 1873

VOL. L.

The Voyages of Zena to the Northern Seas, in the Fourteenth Century. Translated and Edited by R. H. Major.

8vo. 1873

VOL. LI.

The Captivity of Hans Stade, of Hesse, 1547-1555, among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated and Annotated by Richard F. Burton.

8vo. 1874

VOL. LII.

First Voyage round the World by Magellan. Translated from Accounts of Pigafetta and other Contemporary Writers, with Notes and Introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley.

8vo. 1876

VOL. LIII., LIV.

The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, Second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese Edition of 1774, with Notes and Introduction by Walter De Gray Birch.

2 vols., 8vo. 1875-77

HAKLUYT Society's Publications (*continued*).

VOL. LV.

The Three Voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions (1594, 1595, 1596), by Gerrit De Veer. First Edition, Edited by C. T. Beke. Second Edition, with an Introduction by Lt. Koolemans Beynen.

8vo. ... 1876

VOL. LVI.

The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, Kt., to the East Indies, with Abstracts of Journals preserved in the India Office, and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham.

1877

VOL. LVII.

The Hawkins Voyages during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited, with Introduction, by Clements R. Markham.

1878

VOL. LVIII.

The Bondage and Travels of Johann Schiltberger, a Native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. Translated from the Heidelberg MS. Edited in 1859 by Prof. Neumann; by Commander J. B. Telfer, R.N., F.S.A., with a Preface and Notes by the Translator and Editor.

8vo. ... 1879

VOL. LIX.

The Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by A. H. Markham, Capt. R.N., &c.

8vo. ... 1880

Map of the World to Illustrate the above, A.D. 1600, called by Shakspear The New Map, with the Augmentation of the Indies.

1800

VOL. LX.

The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta. Reprinted from the English Translated Edition of Edward Grimston, 1604; and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by C. R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Vol. 1—The Natural History (Books 1, 2, 3, and 4).

8vo. ... 1880

HALL (Captain B.), Fragments of Voyages and Travels.

CONTENTS:

First Series. 3 vols., 18mo., 1831.

Second Series, 3 vols., 18mo., 1832.

Third Series, 3 vols., 18mo., 1833.

*HARRIS (John), Navigatium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca, or a Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, folio. (Porter Collection.) ... 1744

KNOX, New Collection of Voyages, 7 vols., 8vo. ... 1767

CONTENTS :

VOL. I.

1. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Voyages of Columbus, 1492 to 1501.
2. Discoveries of the Spaniards from the Death of Columbus.
3. Cortes' Conquest of Mexico, 1512.
4. Discovery of Castile, 1513.
5. Pizarro's Conquest of Peru, 1524.
6. De Ulloa's Voyage to South America, 1735.
7. Particulars of the Patagonians, 1764.

VOL. II.

1. Nieuhoff's Voyage to Brazil, 1640.
2. The Settlement of the Jesuits in Paraguay.
3. Wafer's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, 1677.
4. Roger's Account of North America.
5. Boquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1763.
6. Reflections on the War with American Savages.
7. First Voyage of Vasco de Gama.
8. First Voyage to the East Indies, by Sir J. Lancaster, 1601.
9. Robert's Voyage to the Cape de Verde, 1721.
10. Kolben's Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, 1700.
11. Grose's Voyage to the East Indies, 1750.

VOL. III.

1. Drake's Voyage Round the Globe, 1572.
2. Dampier's Voyage Round the World, 1681.
3. Roger's Voyage Round the World, including the account of finding Alexander Selkirk on the Island of Juan Fernandez, 1708.

VOL. IV.

1. Travels through the most Northern Parts of Europe, 1653.
2. Travels of M. Maupertius to Determine the Figure of the Earth at the Polar Circle, 1736.
3. A Succinct Account of Sweden.
4. Present State of Denmark from Lord Molesworth.
5. A Comprehensive Account of the Kingdom of Poland.
6. An Account of Ukrain and its Inhabitants, the Cossacks.
7. A Description of the Seven United Provinces of the Low Countries from Mission's Travels.
8. Keysler's Travels through Germany, Hungary, &c., 1718.

VOL. V.

1. Continuation of Keysler's Travels.
2. Stephen's Travels through France, 1738.
3. Clarke's Travels through Spain and Portugal, 1700.
4. Hanway's Account of Russia.
5. Hanway's Account of Prussia.

VOL. VI.

1. Thevenot's Voyage from Italy to Constantinople, 1655.
2. Wood's Journey to Palmyra.

KNOX's Voyages, &c. (*continued*).

VOL. VI.

3. Wood's Account of the Ruins of Balbec.
4. Description of Judea from Maundrell C. Shaw.
5. Pococke's Travels through Egypt, 1737.
6. Shaw's Travels through Barbary.
7. Windhus's Journey to Mequinez.
8. Travels into the Inland of Africa, 1730.
9. Chardin's Travels through Persia, 1771.
10. An Account of Indostan.
11. Bell's Journey from St. Petersburg to Pekin, 1719.

VOL. VII.

1. An Account of the Country and Constitution of Great Britain.
2. A Description of the City of London.
3. An Account of the Kingdom and Laws of Scotland.
4. The Naval Transactions of Britain, 1763.
5. List of the Royal Navy, 1762.

- MONTANUS (Arnoldus), Gedenkwaerdige Gesantschappen Der Oost-Indische Maetschappij in't Vereenigde Nederland, Aen de Kaisaren van Japan, folio. (Porter Collection.) 1669
- De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld, of Beschryving van America en t'Zuid-Land, folio. (Porter Collection.) 1671
- NIEUHOFF (Johan), Het Gezantschap Der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, aan den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, Den tegenwoordigen Keizer van China, folio. t'Amsterdam. 1670
- Gedenkweerdige Brasiliaennse Zee en Lant-Reize, Behelzende Al het geen of dezelve is voorgevallen, folio. (Porter Collection.) ... t'Amsterdam. 1862
- PINKERTON (John), Collection of Voyages and Travels, 17 vols., 4to. 1814

CONTENTS :

VOL. I.

Europe.

- The Voyages of Sir H. Willoughby and others to the Northern Parts of Russia and Siberia.
- First Voyage of the Dutch to the North of Europe.
- Second Voyage of the same.
- Journey of Maupertius to the Polar Circle.
- Onthier's Journal of a Voyage to the North.
- Travels of M. Arwid Ehrenmalm into Western Nordland, &c.
- Account of Danish Lapland, by Leems.
- A new Account of Samoiedia and the Samoiedes.
- Journal of Seven Seamen left at Spitzbergen.

PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels (*continued*).

VOL. I.

- Phipp's Journal of a Voyage to the North Pole.
- Third Voyage of the Dutch to the North of Europe.
- Dissertation of John Isaac Pontanus, concerning the North-east Passage.
- Regnard's Journey to Lapland, &c.
- Le Roy's Narrative of Four Russian Sailors cast upon the Island of East Spitzbergen.
- Backstrom's Voyage to Spitzbergen.
- Van Troil's Letters on Iceland.
- Kergueland's Voyage to the North.
- Earl of Cumberland's Voyage to the Azores.
- Raleigh's Report of an Engagement near the Azores.
- Voyage to Tercera, by De Chaste.
- Allison's Voyage from Archangel.

VOL. II.

- Voyage to England and Scotland, by Gonzales.
- Shaw's Tour to the West of England.
- Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire, by William Bray, F.A.S.
- Skrine's Tour through Wales.
- Malkin's Tour through Wales.
- Hassel's Tour to the Isle of Wight.
- Heath's Account of the Islands of Scilly.
- Oryctography of Derbyshire, by Ferber.
- Travels through several Parts of England, by C. P. Moritz.
- Robertson's Tour through the Isle of Man.

VOL. III.

- A Tour in Scotland, by Thomas Pennant, Esq.
- Pennant's Second Tour in Scotland.
- Account of the Drossacks, from Carnet's Tour.
- Martin's Description of the Western Islands.
- Martin's Voyage to St. Kilda.
- An Account of Hirta and Rona, by Sir George Mackenzie, of Tarbat.
- Brand's Description of the Orkneys and Shetland.
- An Abstract of Young's Tours in Ireland.
- Hamilton's Letters on the Northern Coast of Ireland.

VOL. IV.

- Lister's Journey to Paris, 1618.
- Young's Travels in France.
- Suassure's Attempts to reach the Summit of Mont Blanc.
- Ramond's Journey to the Summit of Mont Perdu.

VOL. V.

- Spallanzani's Travels in Italy.
- Dolomieu's Account of the Earthquakes in Calabria in 1783.
- Bourgoanne's Travels in Spain.
- Coxe's Travels in Switzerland.

VOL. VI.

- Riesbeck's Travels through Germany.
- Coxe's Travels in Denmark.

PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels (*continued*).

VOL. VI.

- Coxe's Travels in Norway.
- Fortia's Travels in Sweden.
- Coxe's Travels in Russia.

VOL. VII.

Asia.

- Travels of Rabbi Benjamin.
- Rubruquis.
- Marco Polo.
- Two Mahometans.
- Nieuhoff's Travels in China.
- Bell's Travels in Asia.
- Hamel's Travels in Korea.
- A Description of Tibet.
- The Travels of Goetz from Lahor to China.
- Travels through Tibet, by several Missionaries.
- Caron's Account of Japan.
- Diary on the Coast of Japan, 1673.
- Kempser's History of Japan.

VOL. VIII.

- Journal of Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Great Mogul. a
- Bernier's Voyage to the East Indies.
- Extract from Tavernier's Voyages, concerning the Diamond Mines. o
- Hamilton's Account of the East Indies.
- Low's Discovery of the Banians.
- Buchanan's Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar.

VOL. IX.

- Extracts from the Travels of Pietro Delle Valle in Persia.
- Abstracts of Chardin's Travels in Persia.
- Description of Persia, from Harris's Collection, Republished by Dr. Campbell.
- Francklin's Tour in the South of Persia.
- Extracts from Forster's Travels, concerning the Northern Parts of Persia.
- Accounts of Independent Tartary.
- Jenkinson's Travels to Bucharia.
- Balbi's Voyage to Pegu.
- Fitch's Voyage to Pegu, &c.
- Symes's Embassy to Ava.
- Turpin's History of Siam.
- Baron's Description of Tonqueen.
- Richards' History of Tonquin.
- Bovis' History of Cochin China.

VOL. X.

- Niebuhr's Travels in Arabia.
- Blunt's Voyage to the Levant.
- Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus.
- Maundrell's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.
- Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai.
- Dr. Pococke's Travels in the East.

PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels (*continued*).

VOL. XI. Asiatic Islands.

- Dampier's Account of the Phillippines.
- Beeckman's Voyage to Borneo.
- Australasia, Introductory Observations from the Work of the President de Brosses.
- Observations on the Phillippine Islands and the Isle of France, from the French of M. de Guignes.
- Account of Java and Batavia, from the Voyage of Stavorinus.
- Account of Celebes, Amboyna, &c., ditto.
- Pigafetta's Voyage round the World.
- Extracts from the Treatise on Navigation of Antonio Pigafetta.
- Pelsart's Voyage to Australasia.
- Tasman's Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries.
- Dampier's Account of New Holland.
- Abstract of Captain Cook's First Voyage.
- Abstract of Captain Cook's Second Voyage.
- Abstract of Captain Cook's Last Voyage.
- Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands, from the French of M. Peron.

VOL. XII. North America.

- Colon's Discovery of the West Indies.
- Discoveries made by the English in America from the Reign of Henry VII. to the close of that of Queen Elizabeth.
- Frobisher's First Voyage in Search of the North-west Passage to China, made in 1576.
- Cartier's Discovery of the Island of New France.
- Frobisher's Second Voyage made for the Discovery of the North-west Passage, made in 1577, with a Description of the Country and People.
- Frobisher's Third Voyage for the Discovery of the North-west Passage, made in 1578.
- Discovery of, and Voyages to, Virginia.

VOL. XIII.

- Smith's History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles.
- Lahontan's Travels in Canada.
- Memoirs of North America.
- Kalm's Travels in North America.
- Burnaby's Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and 1760.

VOL. XIV. South America.

- Betagh's Account of Peru.
- Ovalle's Historical Relation of Chili.
- Condamine's Travels in South America.
- Bouguer's Voyage to Peru.
- Ulloa's Voyage to South America.
- Nieuhoff's Voyages and Travels into Brazil.

PINKERTON's Collection of Voyages and Travels (*continued*).

Africa.

VOL. XV.

- A Voyage to Abyssinia, by Father Jerome Lobo.
 Poncet's Journey to Abyssinia.
 Browne's Journey to Dar-Fur.
 Pococke's Travels in Egypt.
 Addison's Account of West Barbary.
 Windhuss' Journey to Mequinez.
 Shaw's Travels in Barbary.
 Lemprière's Tour to Morocco.
 Abd Allatif's Relation respecting Egypt.

VOL. XVI.

- Thunberg's Account of the Cape of Good Hope. O
 Voyage to Congo, by Angelo Carli.
 Merolla's Voyage to Congo.
 The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battel, of Leigh, in Essex, sent by
 the Portuguese Prisoner to Angola.
 Bonnan's Description of the Coast of Guinea.
 Proyart's History of Loango, Kakongo, and other Kingdoms in Africa.
 Adamson's Voyage to Senegal, the Island of Goree, and the River Gambia.
 Santo's History of Eastern Ethiopia.
 Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar.
 Glas's History of the Canary Islands.
 Park's Travels in Africa.

Supplement.

VOL. XVII.

- Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of Discovery, by Sea and Land, in
 Ancient, Modern, and most Recent Times.
 Critical Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels.
 General Index.

- PURCHAS (Rev. Samuel), His Pilgrimage, or Relations of the
 World, 1 vol., folio. 1613
 WALCKENAER (C. A.), Collection des Relations de Voyages par
 Mer et par Terre, en Differentes Parties de l'Afrique,
 13 vols. Paris. 1842

2. VOYAGES IN THE SOUTH SEAS AND ROUND THE
WORLD.

- *ANSON (George), Voyage Round the World, 1740-44, 4to. ... 1748
 *BEECHY (Capt. F. W.), Voyage to the Pacific, 4to. ... 1831
 BELCHER (Sir E.), Narrative of a Voyage Round the World,
 2 vols., 8vo. 1843
 BELL (Major W. Morrison), Other Countries, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1872

- BENNET (F. D.), Whaling Voyage Round the Globe, 2 vols., 8vo. 1840
- BIRD (Isabella L.), Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, 8vo. 1875
- BRIDGES (Lieut.-Colonel E. S.), Round the World in Six Months, 8vo. 1879
- *CALLANDER (John), Terra Australis Cognita, or Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, 3 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1766-68
- CAMPBELL (J. F.), My Circular Notes: Extracts from Journals, Letters sent Home, Geological and other Notes, Written while Travelling Westwards Round the World, from July 6, 1874, to July 6, 1875, 2 vols., 8vo. 1876
- CAMPBELL (Lord George), Log Letters from "The Challenger," 8vo. 1876
- COFFIN (C. Carleton), Our New Way Round the World, 8vo. 1869
- COLOMB (Captain), Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean, a Record of Naval Experiences, 8vo. 1873
- *COOK (Capt.), Voyage towards the South Pole and Round the World, 2 vols., 4to. 1779
- *——— Voyages to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-1780, 3 vols., 4to. 1785
- DAMPIER (William), Voyage Round the World, 1708, 4 vols., 8vo. 1729
- DILLON (Captain), Voyage to ascertain the Fate of "La Perouse," 2 vols., 8vo. 1829
- EARDLEY-WILMOT (Lieut. S.), Our Journal in the Pacific, by the Officers of H.M.S. "Zealous," 8vo. 1873
- FANNING (Edward), Voyage Round the World, 8vo. 1834
- GILLMORE (Parker), Adventures Afloat and Ashore, 2 vols., 8vo. 1873
- GRAY (The Venerable John Henry), A Journey Round the World in the years 1875, 1876, 1877, 8vo. 1879
- *HAWKESWORTH (John), Account of the Voyages undertaken by Byron, Wallis, Cartaret, Cook, 3 vols., 4to.... .. 1773
- HINCHCLIFFE (Thomas Woodbine), Over the Sea and Far Away, being a Narrative of Wanderings Round the World, 8vo. 1876
- HOLMAN (James), Voyage Round the World, 4 vols., 8vo. 1834
- HOOD (T. H.), Notes of a Cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn," in the Western Pacific, in the year 1862, Edinburgh. 1863
- HOPE (James L. A.), In Quest of Coolies, 8vo. 1872

HÜBNER (Baron De), A Ramble Round the World in 1871, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
HUTTON (James), Missionary Life in the Southern Sea, 8vo. ...	1874
KOTZEBUE (Otto von), Voyage Round the World, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
LAWSON (Captain J. A.), Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea, 8vo.	1875
*———— Marco Polo the Venetian, (The Book of), newly Translated and Edited, with Notes, Maps, &c. Second Edition, Revised by Colonel Henry Yule, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
MARKHAM (Albert H.), The Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Island, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the Kidnapping of Natives in the South Seas, 8vo.	1873
MILNER and Brierly, The Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," Capt. H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh.	1869
MORESBY (Capt. John), Discoveries and Surveys of New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, 8vo.	1876
NARRATIVE of the Surveying Voyages of H.M.'s Ships "Adven- ture" and "Beagle" on the Shores of South America, and the "Beagle's" Circumnavigation of the Globe, 4 vols. (Roy.)	1839
*PEROUSE (J. de la), Voyage Round the World, 2 vols., 4to., and Volume of Plates	1799
PFEIFFER (Ida), A Lady's Travels Round the World, 2 vols. 1852-55 ———— A Lady's Travels Round the World: Travels from Brazil, Chilo, Otaheite, China, &c., Translated by William Hazlitt, 8vo.	1852
PRINCE HENRY the Navigator, The Discoveries of, and their Results, being Narratives of the Discovery by Sea, within One Century, of more than Half the World, 8vo.	1877
*PORTLOCK (Captain N.), Voyages Round the World, 4to. ...	1789
REYNOLDS (J. N.), Voyage Round the World in the "Potomac" (Roy.) New York.	1835
RICCI (J. H. De), Fiji, Our New Province in the South Seas, 8vo.	1875
ROGERS (Capt. W.), Cruising Voyage Round the World. ...	1712
ROSS (Sir James C.), Voyage of Discovery in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.), Voyage Round the World, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838

- SCHERZER (Dr. Karl), Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, by the Austrian Frigate "Novara," undertaken by Order of the Imperial Government in the years 1857, 1858, and 1859, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1861
- SCORESBY (Rev. W.), Journal of a Voyage to Australia and Round the World for Magnetical Research, 8vo. ... 1859
- SEEMAN (Berthold), Viti, an Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860, 1861, 8vo. ... Cambridge. 1862
- SIMPSON (George), Narrative of a Voyage Round the World in 1842, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1847
- SOUTH Sea Bubbles, by the Earl and the Doctor, 8vo. ... 1872
- SPRY (W. J. J.), The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship "Challenger," Voyages over Many Seas, Scenes in Many Lands, 8vo. ... 1877
- STEWART (C. S.), Visit to the South Seas, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1832
- STODDARD (Charles W.), Summer Cruising in the South Seas, 8vo.
- SYMONDSON (F. W. H.), Two Years Aboard the Mast, or Life as a Sea Apprentice, ... Edinburgh and London. 1876
- THOMSON (Sir C. Wyville), The Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic, a Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1877
- TRAVELS, by Umbra, ... Edinburgh. 1865
- TYERMAN and Bennet, Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, India, China, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1831
- *VANCOUVER (Captain George), Voyages Round the World, 1790-93, 3 vols., 4to. ... 1798
- *VAN KRUSENTERN (Captain A. J.), Voyage Round the World, 1803-6, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1813
- VERNE (Jules), Celebrated Travels and Travellers—The Exploration of the World, 8vo. ... 1879
- WEBSTER, Narrative of a Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean in H.M.S. "Chanticleer," 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1834
- WEDDEL (James), Voyage to the South Pole, 8vo. ... 1827
- WILKES (Charles), Voyage of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, during the years 1836-42 (Roy.) ... 1845

*WILSON (J.), Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, 4to.	1799
*WILSON (H.), Pelew Islands, 4to.	1808
WOOD (C. F.), A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas, 8vo. ...	1875

3. VOYAGES TOWARDS THE NORTH POLE, AND FOR THE DISCOVERY OF A NORTH-EAST AND NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.

ARCTIC Miscellanies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
ARMSTRONG (Dr. A.), North-west Passage, 8vo.	1857
BACK (Captain), Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition, 8vo.	1836
BARROW (J.), Chronological History of Voyages in the Arctic Regions	1818
BARROW (Sir J.), Voyage of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions	1846
BEECHEY (Captain F. W.), Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, 8vo.	1843
BELCHER (Sir E.), Last of the Arctic Voyages, 1852-54, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
BROWN (John), North-west Passage, 8vo.	1858
CAMPAN (Samuel R. Van), The Dutch in the Arctic Seas, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
DE VEER (Gerritt), Three Voyages by the North-east towards Cathay and China, 1594-96, 8vo.	1853
*FRANKLIN (Sir John), Narrative of a Journey to the Polar Seas in the years 1819-22, 4to.	1823
*——— Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Seas in the years 1825-27, 4to.	1828
GOODSIR (Robert A.), Arctic Voyage, 8vo.	1850
HAYES (Isaac J.), Arctic Boat Journey in 1854, 8vo.	1860
——— The Open Polar Sea: A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole in the Schooner "United States," 8vo.... ..	1867
*HEARNE (Samuel), Journey from Prince of Wales Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, &c., from 1769 to 1772, 4to.	1795
HOOPER (Lieut. W. H.), Tents of the Tuski, 8vo.	1853
INGLEFIELD (Captain E. N.), Summer search for Sir J. Franklin, with a Peep into the Polar Basin, 8vo.	1853

KANE (E.), The U.S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 8vo.	1854
———— Arctic Expedition, 2 vols. Philadelphia.	1856
KING (R.), Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Seas, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
KING (Dr.), Franklin Expedition from First to Last, 8vo. ...	1855
KOLDEWEY (Captain), The German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70, and Narrative of the Wreck of the "Hansa" on the Ice, 8vo.	1874
LAMONT (James), Yachting in the Arctic Seas in the Neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya, 8vo. ...	1876
LYONS (Captain G.), Northern Voyages, 8vo.	1825
———— Private Journal during a Voyage under Captain Parry, 8vo.	1826
MARKHAM (Albert H.), A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia, and an Account of the Rescue of the Crew of the "Polaris," with an Introduction by Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn, 8vo.	1874
———— The Great Frozen Sea, a Personal Narrative of the Voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6. Third Edition. 8vo.	1878
———— Northward Ho! including a Narrative of Captain Phipp's Expedition. By a Midshipman. 8vo. ...	1879
McCLURE (Sir Robert), North-west Passage, 8vo.	1856
NARES (Capt. Sir G. S.), Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76, in H.M.'s Ships "Alert" and "Discovery," with Notes on the Natural History. Edited by H. W. Fielden, F.G.S., &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1878
NARRATIVE of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, 8vo.	1830
NARRATIVE of the North Polar Expedition. U.S. Ship "Polaris," Capt. Charles Francis Hall Commanding. Edited under the direction of the Hon. G. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U.S.N. 4to.	1876
PAYER (Julius), New Lands within the Arctic Circle, Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff," in the years 1872-1874, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
*PARRY (Captain W. E.), Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage, 1819-20, 4to.	1821
*———— Journal of a Second Voyage, 1821-23, 4to.	1824

*PARRY (Capt. W. E.), Third Voyage of Discovery.	1826
*————— Appendix to Capt. Parry's Journal of a Second Voyage, 4to.	1825
*PHIPP (C. J.), Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773, 4to. ...	1774
RAE (John), Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic in 1846-47, 8vo.	1850
RICHARDSON (Sir James), Arctic Searching Expedition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
*ROSS (Captain John), Voyage for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, &c., 4to.	1819
*————— Second Voyage, 4to.	1835
SCORESBY (Rev. W.), Arctic Regions, 2 vols., 8vo.	1820
————— Franklin Expedition, 8vo.	1850
SEEMAN (B.), Account of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald" during the years 1845-51, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
SNOW (W. Parker), Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in Search of Sir John Franklin, a Narrative of Every-day Life in the Arctic Seas, 8vo.	1851
SUTHERLAND (P. C.), Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in Search of the Crews of H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror," 2 vols.	1852
VON WRANGELL (Frederick), Expedition to the Polar Sea, 8vo. ...	1840
WHYMPER (Frederick), The Heroes of the Arctic and their Adventures.	1875

I. EUROPE.

1. TRAVELS IN EUROPE.

BARROW (John), Excursions in the North of Europe, 8vo. ...	1834
BATES (W. H.), Illustrated Travels, a Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure, with Engravings from Original Drawings by Celebrated Artists, 4to. London and New York.	
*BATTY (Colonel), Views of Cities of Europe, 4to.	1832
CLARKE (Rev. John), Glimpses of the Old World, or Excursions on the Continent, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
COOPER (J. F.), Recollections of Europe, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
CONWAY (D.), Solitary Walks through Many Lands, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1838

DIARY of the late Rajah of Kolhapoor during his Visit to Europe in 1870.	1872
ELLIOT (George D.), Travels in the North of Europe, 8vo. ...	1832
FISK (Rev. William), Travels in Europe, 8vo. ... New York.	1838
GIBBONS (Phebe Earle), French and Belgians, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1879
HOPPUS (John), The Continent of Europe, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1836
LIFE of a Travelling Physician, including Thirty Years' Wanderings through the Greatest Part of Europe, 3 vols., 8vo.	1843
LONDONDERRY (Lord), Recollections of a Tour in the North of Europe, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
LONGFELLOW (H. W.), Outre Mer, 12mo.	1851
MACGREGOR (J.), A Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe.	1866
PENNINGTON (Rev. Thomas), Journey into Various Parts of Europe, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
ROBERTSON, Lights and Shades on a Traveller's Path, or Scenes in Foreign Lands, 8vo.... ..	1851
ROBINSON (Charles E.), The Cruise of the "Widgeon" from Swanage to Hamburg, 8vo.	1876
RODWELL (G. F.), South by East, Notes of Travel in Southern Europe, 8vo.	1877
ROMER (Mrs.), Rhone and the Darro, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
SHAH of Persia, The Diary of, during his Tour through Europe in A.D. 1873, by J. W. Redhouse, 8vo.	1874
———— Diary of, during his Tour through Europe in 1878. From the Persian, by Albert Houtum Schindler and Baron Louis de Norman, 8vo.	1879
SILLIMAN (Professor B.), Visit to Europe, 2 vols., 8vo. New York.	1853
VACATION Tourist and Notes of Travel in 1860, Edited by Francis Galton, 8vo. ... Cambridge and London.	1861
VACATION Tourist and Notes of Travel in 1861, Edited by Francis Galton, 8vo. ... Cambridge and London.	1862
VACATION Tourist and Notes of Travel in 1862-3, 8vo. London and Cambridge.	1864

2. HOLLAND, BELGIUM, AND GERMANY.

ANSTED (Professor D. T.), A Short Trip in Hungary and Transylvania in the Spring of 1862.	1862
ACROSS the Carpathians, 8vo. ... Cambridge and London.	1862
BARROW (John), Tour in Austrian Lombardy, 8vo.	1841
BEATTIE (Dr. W.), Residence at the Court of Germany, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
BERGER (Florence K.), A Winter in the City of Pleasure, or Life on the Lower Danube, 8vo.	1877
BLACKBURN (Henry), The Harz Mountains, a Tour in the Toy Country, 8vo.	1873
BRACE (C. L.), Home Life in Germany, 8vo.	1856
*BRIGHT (Dr. Richard), Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary in 1814, 4to. Edinburgh.	1818
CROSSE (Andrew F.), Round about the Carpathians, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1878
*DE BLAINVILLE (M.), Travels through Holland, Germany, and Switzerland, 3 vols., 4to.	1743
DE BURY (Baroness), Germania, its Courts, Camps, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
ELLIOT (C. B.), Travels in Austria, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
FORBES (Sir John), Sight-seeing in Germany, 8vo.	1856
GLEIG (Rev. G. R.), Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary, visited in 1837, 3 vols., 8vo.	1839
HALL (Schloss Hanfield), 8vo.	1836
HAVARD (Henry), Picturesque Holland, a Journey in the Provinces of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, &c., 8vo.	1876
———— The Heart of Holland, Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, 8vo.	1880
HEAD (Sir F.), Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau, 8vo. ...	1836
HINTON (John H.), Letters Written during a Tour in Holland and North Germany, 8vo.	1851
HOWITT (William), Rural Life in Germany, 8vo.	1842
HOWITT (Mrs.), Art Student in Munich, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
HUGO (Victor), Steam Voyage up the Rhine, 8vo.	1843
INGLIS (H. D.), Tyrol, and a Glance at Bavaria, 8vo.	1833
*JACOBS (William), Statistical View of Germany, and Parts of Holland and France, 4to.	1820
JOURNAL Kept during a Visit to Germany in 1799-1800, Edited by the Dean of Westminster (Trench)—not published. N.D.	

- *KEYSLER (J. J.), Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, &c., 4 vols., 4to. ... 1756
- LA TROBE (C. J.), Summer Rambles in the Tyrol, 8vo. ... 1832
- LETTERS from the Danube, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1847
- LONDONDERRY (Marchioness of), Visit to the Court of Vienna, 8vo. ... 1844
- NORMAN (Mary), Rural Life in Austria, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- NUGENT (Thomas), Travels through Germany, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1768
- O'BRIEN (Patrick), Journal of a Residence in the Danubian Principalities, 8vo. ... 1854
- PARDOE (Miss), City of the Magyars, or Hungary and her Institutions, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- QUIN (M.), Steam Voyage down the Danube, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1835
- *RADCLIFFE (Ann), Journey through Holland, 4to. ... 1745
- RAY (John), Travels through the Lower Countries of Germany, Italy, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1738
- RIESBECK (Baron), Travels through Germany, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1787
- SALA (George Augustus), From Waterloo to the Peninsula, Four Months' Hard Labour in Belgium, Holland, Germany, and Spain, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1867
- SHELLEY (Mrs.), Rambles in Germany and Italy, 2 vols., 8vo. 1844
- SMITH (James E.), Tour on the Continent, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1807
- SOUVENIRS of a Summer in Germany, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- SNOWE (Joseph), Rhine Legends and Traditions, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1839
- TALES of the Mountains, a Sojourn in East Belgium, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1851
- TALFOURD (T. N.), Vacation Rambles, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- Supplement to his Vacation Rambles, 8vo.
- THALY (Colonel S.), Fortress of Komoran, 8vo. ... 1852
- THOROLD (Mrs. A.), Letters from Brussels, 8vo. ... 1835
- *TOWNSON (Robert), Travels in Hungary, with an Account of Vienna, 1793, 4to. ... 1797
- TROLLOPE (Mrs.), Vienna and the Austrians, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- Belgium in 1833, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1834
- WHITLING (H. J.), Nuremburg and the Valley of Franconia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- WHITTINGHAM (Major), Ten Months' Residence in Berlin, 8vo. 1846
- WOOD (Charles W.), Through Holland, 8vo. ... 1877

3. FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.

ACLAND (H. D.), Glorious Recovery by the Vaudois of their Valleys, 8vo.	1827
ALLIES (Rev. Thomas W.), Journal in France in 1845-48, 8vo. ...	1849
AMERICAN in Paris (The), 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
*BEATTIE (William), The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and Ban de La Roche, Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockenden, 4to. ...	1838
BERLEPSCH (H.), The Alps, or Sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains, 8vo.	1861
BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.), Holidays in Eastern France, 8vo. ...	1879
BLACKBURN (Henry), Normandy, Picturesque, with Numerous Illustrations, 8vo.	1869
———— Breton Folk, an Artistic Tour in Brittany, with one hundred and seventy Illustrations by R. Caldecott. ...	1880
BLANCHARD (Sidney Laman), The Ganges and the Seine, Scenes on the Banks of both, 2 vols., 8vo.	1862
BREMER (Fredrika), Two Years in Switzerland and Italy, Translated by Mary Howitt, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
BROCKEDON (William), Journal of Excursions in the Alps, 8vo. ...	1833
*———— Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, 2 vols., 4to....	N. D.
BROWNE (Rev. G. F.), Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland, a Narrative of Subterranean Exploration, 8vo.	1865
BUSK (Miss R. H.), The Valleys of Tirol, their Traditions and Customs, and How to Visit Them, 8vo.	1874
CARNE (John), Switzerland and Italy, 8vo.	1834
CHORLEY (H. F.), Music and Manners, in a Series of Sketches in France and Germany, 3 vols., 8vo.	1841
*CONTINENTAL Tourist, Views of Cities and Scenery, 3 vols., 8vo.	1851
COOPER (J. F.), Residence in France, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
———— Excursions in Switzerland, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
DE CAIGNELLE (H.), Le Morvan, its Wild Sports, Vineyards, &c., 8vo.	1851
DE SATGE ST. JEAN (La Vicomtesse), Sketches and Extracts from a Travelling Journal, 8vo.	1843
DUMAS (Alexandre), Travels in the South of France, 8vo. ...	1851
———— Glacier Land, 8vo.	1852
EDWARDS (Amelia B.), Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys, a Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites, 8vo.	1873

FAIR France, Impressions of a Traveller, by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," 8vo.	1871
FAULKNER (Sir A. B.), Letters to Lord Brougham during a Tour in France and Italy, &c., 8vo.	1837
FORBES (Dr.), Physician's Holiday, or a Month in Switzerland in the Summer of 1848, 8vo.	1849
GILLIES (Rev. W. S.), Waldensian Researches, 8vo.	1825
——— Waldensian Researches, Second Visit, 8vo.	1831
GRANT (James), Paris and its People, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
GROHMAN (W. A. Baillie), Tyrol and the Tyrolese. The People and the Land, in their Social, Sporting, and Moun- taineering Aspect, 8vo.	1876
HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel), Passages from his French and Italian Note Books, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
HEAD (Sir F.), Faggot of French Sticks, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
HOW we Spent the Autumn, 8vo.	1860
JEPHSON (J. M.), Walking Tour in Brittany, 8vo. (Roy.)	1859
JERNINGHAM (Hubert E. H.), Life in a French Chateau, 8vo....	1867
JERROLD (W. Blanchard), At Home in Paris, and a Trip through the Vineyards to Spain, 8vo.	1844
——— On the Boulevards, or Memorable Men and Things, Drawn on the Spot, together with Trips to Nor- mandy and Brittany, 2 vols., 8vo.	1867
KELLER (Dr. Ferdinand), The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other Parts of Europe, Translated and Arranged by John E. Lee, 8vo.	1866
KINGSMAN (A.), Over Volcanoes, or Through France and Spain in 1871, 8vo.	1871
LETTERS from an Absent Brother, Netherlands, France, and Italy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1824
LIFE in Normandy, Sketches of French Fishing, Farming, Cooking, Natural History, and Politics, Drawn from Nature, Edinburgh.	1863
MACMILLAN (Rev. Hugh), Holidays on High Lands, or Rambles and Incidents in Search of Alpine Plants, 8vo.	1869
MACQUOID (Katharine S.), Through Normandy, 8vo.	1874
MACQUOID (Thomas and Katharine), Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany, cr. 8vo.	1879
MOORE (Dr. John), View of Society in France and Switzerland, 8vo.	1780
MORGAN (Lady), France, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
MÜGGE (T.), Switzerland in 1847, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848

MURRAY (E. C. Grenville), Round about France.	1878
MUSGRAVE (Rev. G. M.), Parson, Pen, and Pencil, or an Excursion to Paris, Tours, &c., in 1847, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1848
———— Nooks and Corners of Old France, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1867
PARDOE (Miss), River and the Desert, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
PLUNKET (Hon. Frederica), Here and There Among the Alps, 8vo.	1875
QUIN (M. J.), Steam Voyage on the Seine, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1843
RAIKES (Thomas), France since 1830, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
RAMSAY (A. C.), Old Glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales, 12mo.	1860
REALITIES of Paris Life, by the Author of "Flemish Interiors," 3 vols., 8vo.	1859
RIDE on Horseback to Florence, through France and Switzerland, by a Lady, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
SENIOR (Nassau William), Journals kept in France and Italy, from 1848 to 1852, with a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
SMITH (Albert), Story of Mont Blanc, 8vo.	1853
SPENCER (Edwin), Tour of Inquiry through France and Italy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
*STEPHENS (F. G.), Normandy, its Gothic Architecture and History, as Illustrated by twenty-five Photographs from Buildings in Rouen, &c., 8vo.	1865
THICKNESSE (Philip), Journey through France and Part of Spain, 2 vols., 8vo.	1788
TRENCH (Rev. F.), France and Spain in 1844, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1845
———— Walk Round Mont Blanc, 8vo.	1847
TROLLOPE (A.), Summer in Brittany, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
———— Summer in Western France, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
TROLLOPE (Mrs.), Paris and the Parisians, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1835
TYNDALL (John), Glaciers of the Alps, 8vo.	1860
———— Mountaineering in 1861, a Vacation Tour, 8vo. ...	1862
———— Hours of Exercise in the Alps, 8vo.	1871
WELD (C.), Vacation in Brittany, 8vo.	1856
———— Notes on Burgundy, Edited by his Widow, 8vo. ...	1869
WHITE (Walter), Holidays in Tyrol, 8vo.	1876
WHYMPER (Edward), The Ascent of the Matterhorn, 8vo. ...	1880
WILSON (William Rae), Record of a Route through France and Italy, 8vo.	1835
ZINCKE (F. Barham), A Walk in the Grisons, being a Third Month in Switzerland, 8vo.	1875

4. ITALIAN STATES AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

A LADY'S Tour Round Monte Rosa, with Visits to the Italian Valleys of Anzasca, 8vo.	1859
BECKFORD (William), Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. Second Edition, Revised, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1834
*BELL (John), Observations on Italy, 4to. ... Edinburgh.	1825
BLESSINGTON (Countess of), Idler in Italy, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1839
*BOSSOLI (Carlo), Drawings and Descriptions of the War in Italy, 4to.	1859
BROUGHTON (Lord), Italy from 1816 to 1854, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1859
BRYDONE (P.), Tour through Sicily and Malta, 8vo.	1806
*CANTERBURY (Dean of), The Riviera, Pen and Pencil Sketches from Cannes to Genoa, with Twelve Chromo-Lithographic Illustrations, &c., Roy.	1870
CARR (Mrs. Comyns), North Italian Folk, Sketches of Town and Country Life, 8vo.	1878
CATLOW (Agnes and Maria), Sketching Rambles, or Nature in the Alps and Appennines, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
CHRISTMAS (Rev. H.), Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean, 3 vols., 8vo.	1851
COOPER (J. F.), Excursions in Italy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
COSTELLO (L. S.), Tour in Venice, 8vo.	1846
COWEN (William), Six Months in Corsica, 8vo.	1848
CRAVEN (Hon. Keppel), Travels in the Abruzzi and Northern Provinces of Naples, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1838
DAVIES (William), The Pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its Mouth to its Source, with some Account of its Tributaries, 8vo.	1873
DAVY (Dr. John), Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
DE CHATELAIN (Chevalier), Rambles through Rome, 8vo. ...	1851
EUSTACE (Rev. J. C.), Classical Tour through Italy, 4 vols., 8vo.	1811
FORESTER (Thomas), Rambles in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia, 8vo.	1858
FORSYTH (Joseph), Remarks during an Excursion in Italy, 8vo.	1816
FRESHFIELD (Douglas W.), Italian Alps, Sketches in the Mountains of Ticino, Lombardy, &c.	1875
GALLENDA (Antonio), Country Life in Piedmont, 8vo.	1858
————— Italy Revisited, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
GIFFARD (Edward), Short Visit to the Ionian Islands, 8vo. ...	1837

GRETTON (Mr. G.), English Women in Italy, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1860
GROSVENOR (Lady), Narrative of a Yacht Voyage in the Mediterranean, during the Year 1840-41, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
HASSELQUIST (Dr. F.), Voyage to the Levant, 8vo.	1766
HEAD (Sir George), Tour of Many Days in Rome, 3 vols., 8vo.	1849
HILLARD (George), Six Months in Italy, 2 vols., 8vo. Boston.	1853
HOLLAND (Henry), Travels in the Ionian Islands, 2 vols. ...	1819
HOARE (Sir R.), Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, 2 vols.	1819
KING (Rev. S. W.), Italian Valleys, 8vo.	1858
LEWALD, Italians at Home, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
LIPARI Islands, Travels by a Naval Officer in 1824, 8vo. ...	1827
MENDELSSOHN (Felix), Letters from Italy and Switzerland, Translated from the German by Lady Wallace. Second Edition, 8vo.	1872
MILLER (William), Wintering in the Riviera, with Notes of Travel in Italy and France, and Practical Hints to Travellers, 8vo.	1879
MOENS (W. J. C.), English Travellers and Italian Brigands, a Narrative of Capture and Captivity, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1866
MUNDY (Rear-Admiral Sir R.), H.M.S. "Hannibal" at Palermo and Naples during the Italian Revolution, 1859-61, 8vo.	1863
NAPLES, by Lord B——, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856
NOTES on Naples and Environs, 8vo.	1839
PATON (A. A.), Islands and Highlands of the Adriatic, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
PICTURES from Sicily, by the Author of "Forty Years in the Desert," 8vo.	1853
RICHARDSON (Dr. R.), Travels along the Mediterranean, 2 vols., 8vo.	1822
SALA (George Augustus), Rome and Venice, with other Wan- derings in Italy, in 1866-7, 8vo.	1869
SIMOND (L.), Travels in Italy and Sicily, 8vo.	1828
SKETCHES of Corfu, 8vo.	1835
SKETCHES and Extracts from a Travelling Journal, 8vo. ...	1843
SMYTH (Rear-Admiral W. H.), Mediterranean, 8vo.	1854
SPALLANZANI (Abbe L.), Travels in the Two Sicilies, 4 vols., 8vo.	1798
STISTED (Mrs. H.), Bye-ways of Italy, 8vo.	1845
STRUTT (H. J.), Pedestrian Tour in Calabria and Sicily, 8vo. ...	1842
*SWINBURNE (Henry), Travels in the Two Sicilies, 2 vols., 4to.	1783

SYMONDS (J. Addington), Sketches in Italy and Greece, 8vo. ...	1874
TOBIN (Dr. J. J.), Journal of Tour with Sir H. Davy through Carniola, Italy, &c., 8vo.	1832
TOWNSEND (Rev. Dr. George), Journal of a Tour in Italy, 8vo.	1850
TRANT (Capt. S. A.), Tour through Sicily and the Lipari Islands, 8vo.	1827
TROLLOPE (Mrs.), Visit to Italy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
TROLLOPE (T. A.), Tuscany in 1849 and 1859, 8vo.	1859
——— A Lenten Journey in Umbria and the Marches, 8vo.	1862
TYNDALE (J. W.), Islands of Sardinia, including Pictures of the Manners and Customs of the Sardinians, 3 vols., 8vo.	1849
UNPROTECTED Females in Sicily, Calabria, &c.	1859
VON RAUMER (F.), Italy and the Italians, 2 vols., 8vo....	1840
WELD (Charles Richard), Florence, the New Capital of Italy, 8vo.	1867
WHITESIDE (Rt. Hon. James), Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 8vo.	1860
WINGFIELD (W. F.), Tour in Dalmatia, 8vo.	1859
WORDSWORTH (Dr. Chr.), Journal of a Tour in Italy, with Reflections on the Present Condition and Prospects of Religion in that Country, 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
YATES (Mrs. A.), Winter in Italy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844

5. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

A YEAR in Spain, by an American, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
BAXTER (W. E.), Tagus and the Tiber, or Notes of Travel in Spain, Portugal, &c., in 1851, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
BECKFORD (William), Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. Second Edition, Revised, 2 vols., 8vo....	1834
BLACKBURN (Henry), Travelling in Spain in the Present Day, 8vo.	1866
BOID (Capt.), Azores, or the Western Isles, 8vo.	1835
BORROW (George), Bible in Spain, or the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1843
——— The Bible in Spain, 8vo.	1854
*BOWDICH (T. E.), Madeira and Porto Santo, 4to.	1826
BROOKE (Sir A.), Travels in Spain, 2 vols., 8vo....	1831
BULLER (Dr. Joseph), Winter in the Azores, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1841
CHATTERTON (Lady), The Pyrenees and Sketches of Spain, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843

COCKBURN (General), Voyage to Gibraltar, and up the Mediterranean, 2 vols., 8vo.	1815
COOKE (Captain S.), Sketches in Spain, 8vo.	1834
COSTELLO (L. F.), Bearn and the Pyrenees, a Legendary Tour through the Country of Henri Quatre, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1844
DE BARRY (Rev. Thomas), Notes of a Residence in the Canary Islands, South of Spain, and Algiers, 8vo.	1851
DE LABORDE (Alexander), View of Spain, 5 vols., 8vo.	1809
ELLIS (Mrs.), Summer and Winter in the Pyrenees, 8vo.	1841
EYRE (Mary), Over the Pyrenees into Spain, 8vo.	1865
FORD (Richard), Gatherings from Spain, 8vo.	1836
HARVEY (Mrs.), Cositas Espanolas, or Every-day Life in Spain, 8vo.	1875
HODGES (G. L.), Expedition to Portugal, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
HOSKINS (G. A.), Spain as it is, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
HUGHES (T. A.), Revelations in Spain in 1845, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1845
INGLIS (H. D.), Spain in 1830, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
——— Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote, 8vo.	1837
*JACOB (William), Travels in the South of Spain, 4to.	1811
JERROLD (W. Blanchard), At Home in Paris, and a Trip through the Vineyards to Spain, 8vo.	1844
KINGSMAN (A.), Over Volcanoes, or through France and Spain in 1871, 8vo.	1871
*KINSEY (Rev. W. M.), Portugal Illustrated, in a Series of Letters (Roy.)	1828
LATOUCHE (John), Travels in Portugal, 8vo.	1875
MURRAY (Hon. J. E.), Summer in the Pyrenees, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1837
*MURPHY (James), Travels in Portugal, 4to.	1795
NOTES of an Attaché in Spain, 8vo.	1851
PARDOE (Miss), Traits and Traditions of Portugal, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1833
PARIS (Thomas C.), Letters from the Pyrenees, 8vo.	1843
PEGOT-OGIER (E.), The Fortunate Isles, or the Archipelago of the Canaries, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
——— Rambles in Madeira and Portugal in 1826, 8vo.	1827
RAMSAY (Mrs.), A Summer in Spain, 8vo.	1874
ROMER (Mrs.), The Rhone and the Darro, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
ROSE (Hugh James), Untrodden Spain and her Back Country, being Sketches of Life and Character of the Spaniards of the Interior, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
——— Among the Spanish People, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
SALA (George Augustus), From Waterloo to the Peninsula, 2 vols., 8vo.	1867

SCOTT, Summer in Andalusia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
SKETCHES in the Pyrenees, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
THORNBURY (Walter), Life in Spain, Past and Present, 2 vols., 8vo.	1859
TURTON (Zouch H.), To the Desert and Back, or Travels in Spain, the Barbary States, Italy, &c., in 1875-6, 8vo.	1876
WELD (C. R.), Pyrenees, East and West, 8vo.	1859
WHITE (Robert), Madeira, its Climates and Scenery, 8vo. ...	1851
WIDDRINGTON (Captain), Spain and the Spaniards in 1843, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
WILDE (W. R.), Voyage to Madeira and Teneriffe, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
WOLFF (H. D.), Madelina, or Picture of Spanish Life, 8vo. ...	1851

6. GREECE.

ANSTEAD (Professor D. T.), The Ionian Islands in the Year 1863, 8vo.	1863
BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.), Holiday Letters from Athens, Cairo, and Weimar, 8vo.	1873
BLAQUIRE (Edward), Second Visit to Greece, 8vo.	1825
BURGESS, Holy Land and Greece, 2 vols., 12mo.	1835
CARLISLE (Earl of), Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. ...	1855
*CHANDLER (R.), Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, 2 vols., 4to.	1817
CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de), Travels in Greece and Palestine, 2 vols., 8vo.	1812
*CLARKE (Dr. E. D.), Travels in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land, 3 vols., 4to.	1813-14
COCKRANE (George), Wanderings in Greece, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1837
CROWE (E.), The Greek and the Turk, 8vo.	1853
DAMER (Mrs.), Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and Holy Land, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
MAXIMILIAN, Late Emperor of Mexico, On the Wing. Trans- lated by A. Lushington, 8vo.	1868
PASHLEY (Robert), Travels in Crete, 2 vols., 8vo. Cambridge.	1837
SENIOR (N. W.), Journal in Turkey and Greece.	1859
SKINNER (J. E. Hilary), Roughing it in Crete in 1867, 8vo. ...	1868
TOWNSHEND (F. Trench), A Cruise in Greek Waters, with a Hunting Excursion in Tunis, 8vo.	1870
TRANT (Capt. S. A.), Journey in Greece, 8vo.	1830

WADDINGTON (George), Visit to Greece, 8vo.	1825
WALKER (Mary Adelaide), Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes, 8vo.	1864
WILSON (Rev. S. S.), Narrative of the Greek Mission, or Sixteen Years in Malta and Greece, 8vo.	1839
YOUNG (James F.), Five Weeks in Greece, 8vo.	1876

7. DENMARK, NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND ICELAND.

*ACERBI (Joseph), Travels through Sweden and Lapland to the North Cape, 2 vols., 4to.	1802
ANDERSEN (Hans C.), Picture of Sweden, 8vo.	1851
ARNOLD (E. Lester L.), A Summer Holiday in Scandinavia, 8vo.	1877
BARROW (J.), Visit to Iceland, 8vo.	1833
BJÖRNSON (Björnstjerne), Arne, a Sketch of Norwegian Country Life, 8vo.	1866
BREMNER (Robert), Excursions in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
*BROOKE (A. de Capell), Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Denmark in 1820, 4to.	1823
*——— Winter in Sweden and Lapland, 4to.	1827
BUNBARY (Miss), Life in Sweden, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
BURTON (Richard F.), Ultima Thule, or a Summer in Iceland, 2 vols., 8vo. London and Edinburgh.	1875
*CLARKE (Dr. E.), Travels—Part V., Scandinavia, viz., Den- mark, Norway, Sweden, Lapland, and Finland, 4to.	1819
*CRUISE of the Yacht "Maria" among the Feroe Islands, 4to.	1855
DI BEAUCLERK (Lady), A Summer and Winter in Norway, 8vo.	1868
DUFFERIN (Lord), Letters from High Latitudes, 8vo.	1858
FORBES (J. D.), Norway in 1851, 8vo.	1853
FORRESTER (Thomas), Norway in 1858 and 1859, 8vo.	1850
*FRANKLAND, Travels in Iceland in 1810, 4to.	1812
GARVAGH (Lord), The Pilgrim of Scandinavia, 8vo.	1875
GRAVES (S. R.), A Yachting Cruise in the Baltic, 8vo.	1863
HALL (Capt. Charles Francis), Life with the Esquimaux, 2 vols., 8vo.	1864

HAMILTON (Andrew), Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
HENDERSON (E.), Journal of a Residence in Iceland in 1814-15, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1819
HURTON (William), Voyage from Leith to Lapland, or Pictures of Scandinavia in 1850, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
KENNEDY (Capt. Alex. W. M. Clark), To the Arctic Regions and Back in Six Weeks, being a Summer Tour to Lapland and Norway, 8vo.	1878
KENT (S. H.), Within the Arctic Circle, Experiences of Travel through Norway, Sweden, and Lapland, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
LAING (Samuel), Residence in Norway, 8vo.	1836
———— Denmark in 1851, 8vo.	1852
LETTERS on Iceland, during a Voyage made by Joseph Banks, in the Year 1772, 8vo.	1780
LETTERS from the Baltic, by a Lady, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
LINNÆUS, Tour in Lapland, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
LLOYD (L.), Field Sports in Norway and Sweden, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
———— Scandinavian Adventures, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1854
———— Peasant Life in Sweden, 8vo.	1870
LOCK (Charles G. Warnford), The Home of the Eddas.	1879
LOWER (Mark A.), Wayside Notes in Scandinavia, 8vo.	1874
MACGREGOR (J.), The Rob Roy on the Baltic, a Canoe Cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Sleswig, Hol- stein, &c., 8vo.	1867
*MACKENZIE, (Sir George S.), Travels in Iceland, 4to. Edinburgh.	1812
MARRYAT (Horace), One Year in Sweden, including a Visit to the Island of Götland, 2 vols., 8vo.	1862
METCALFE (Rev. F.), Oxonian in Thelemarken, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
MILFORD (John), Norway and the Laplanders in 1841, 8vo.	1842
OLAFSEN and Povelsen, Travels in Iceland, 8vo.	1815
PFEIFFER (Madame), Voyage to Iceland, 8vo.	1852
RAE (Edward), The Land of the North Wind, or Travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes, 8vo.	1875
RAMBLES in Sweden and Gotland, by Sylvanus, 8vo.	1847
ROBERTSON (Rev. James), A Narrative of a Secret Mission to the Danish Island in 1808.	1863
ROSS (W. A.), Yacht Voyage to Norway, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
SCOTT (C. H.), Danes and the Swedes, 8vo.	1856

SHAIRP (Thomas), Up in the North. Notes of a Journey from London to Lulea and into Lapland.	1872
SHEPHARD (J. S.), Over the Dovrefjelds.... ..	1873
SMITH (Hubert), Tent Life with the English Gipsies in Norway, 8vo.	1873
SYMINGTON (Andrew J.), Pen and Pencil Sketches of Faröe and Iceland, 8vo.	1862
TAYLOR (Bayard), Northern Travels in Sweden, Lapland, and Norway, 8vo.	1858
*THOMPSON (Thomas), Travels in Sweden, 4to.	1813
TWO Summers in Norway, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
WALLICH (G. C.), The North Atlantic Sea Bed, comprising a Diary of the Voyage on Board H.M.S. "Bulldog" in 1860, Part I., 4to.	1862
WELLS (John C.), The Gateway of the Polynia, a Voyage to Spitzbergen, 8vo.	1873
WESTMINSTER (Marchioness of), Diary of a Tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia in 1827, with Letters, 1 volume.	1879
WILLIAMS (W. M.), Through Norway with a Knapsack. ...	1859
———— Through Norway with Ladies, 8vo.	1877

8. RUSSIA.

A MONTH before Sevastopol, by a Non-Combatant, 8vo. ...	1855
ALEXANDER (Captain J. E.), Travels through Russia and the Crimea, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
ATKINSON (G. H.), Pictures from the North, 8vo.	1848
———— Oriental and Western Siberia, 8vo.	1858
———— Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, 8vo.	1860
BELL (John), Travels from St. Petersburg to Various Parts of Asia, 8vo. ... ..Edinburgh.	1806
BELL (J. S.), Journal of a Residence in Circassia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
*BENYOSKY (Count), Memoirs, Travels, and Military Observa- tions in Poland, 2 vols., 4to.	1790
BREMNER (Robert), Excursions in Russia, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1839
BURNABY (Fred.), A Ride to Khiva, Travels and Adventures in Central Asia, 8vo.	1876
BURSLEM, Peep into Toorkisthan, 8vo.	1846

BUSH (Richard J.), Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-Shoes, a Journal of Siberian Travel in the Years 1865, 1866, and 1867, 8vo.	1871
CAMERON (G. B.), Excursions in Georgia, Circassia, and Russia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1845
*CLARKE (Dr. E. D.), Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey, 4to.	1813
COCHRANE (Captain J. B.), Pedestrian Tour through Russia and Tartary, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
COLBROOKE (Sir E.), Visit to the Crimea, 8vo.	1856
COTTRILL (C. H.), Recollections of Siberia, 8vo.	1841
COXE (William), Account of Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, 8vo.	1803
DE MARIGNY (Chev. T.), Three Voyages in the Black Sea to the Coast of Circassia.	1837
DEMIDOFF (A. D.), Travels in Southern Russia and the Crimea, through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, during the Year 1837, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
DE ROS (Lord), Tour in the Principalities, Crimea, and Countries adjacent to the Black Sea, 8vo.	1855
DITSON (G.), Circassia, or a Tour to the Caucasus, 8vo.	1850
DIXON (William Hepworth), Free Russia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
DOBELL (Peter), Travels in Siberia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
EASTERN Europe and the Emperor Nicholas, 3 vols.	1846
ERMAN (A.), Travels in Siberia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
EYRE (Selwyn), Sketches of Russian Life and Customs, made during a Visit in 1876-7.	1878
FRANKLAND, Observations made in a Tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786, 8vo.	1790
FRANKLAND (Captain C.), Courts of Russia and Sweden, 2nd vol.	1832
*FRASER (J. B.), Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces, 4to.	1826
———— Journey from Constantinople to Various Parts of Persia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
GREY (Hon. Mrs. William), Journal of a Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, the Crimea, &c., 8vo.	1869
GROVE (F. C.), The Frosty Caucasus, 8vo.	1875
HAMEL (Dr. J.), England and Russia, comprising Voyages to the White Sea, 8vo.	1854
*HANWAY (Jonas), Travels in Russia and Persia, and Accounts of the British Trade in the Caspian Sea, 4 vols., 4to.	1753

HARRISON (Robert), Notes of a Nine Years Residence in Russia, from 1844 to 1853, 8vo.	1855
HAXTHAUSEN (Baron von), Tribes of the Caucasus, 8vo.	1855
———— Transcaucasia, 8vo.	1854
HERVEY (Mrs.), Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, 3 vols., 8vo..	1853
HILL (S. S.), Travels in Siberia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
HOLMAN (James), Travels through Russia, Siberia, and Poland, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
HOME Life in Russia, 2 vols., 8vo....	1854
JESSE (Captain), Tour of a Half-pay Officer in Search of Health, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
KENNAN (George), Tent Life in Siberia, and Adventures among the Koraks and other Tribes in Kamtchatka, and Northern Asia, 8vo.	1870
KOCH (Dr. C.), Crimea and Odessa, Journal of a Tour, with an Account of the Climate and Vegetation, 8vo.	1855
KOHL (J. C.), Russia and the Russians, 2 vols.	1843
LAKE (Col. A.), Kars and our Captivity in Russia, 8vo....	1856
*LE BRUN (Cornelius), Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and Parts of the East Indies, 2 vols., folio.	1737
MILNER (Rev. Thomas), Baltic and the White Sea, 8vo.	1856
———— Russia, 8vo.	1856
MOLTKE (Field-Marshal Count), Letters from Russia, Trans- lated by Robina Napier, 8vo.	1878
MORTON (Edward), Travels in Russia, 8vo.	1830
OLIPHANT (Laurence), Transcaucasia, 8vo.	1856
*PALLAS (P. S.), Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in 1793-94, 2 vols., 4to.	1812
PEPYS (Lady Charlotte), Domestic Sketches of Russia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
RAIKES (Thomas), Visit to St. Petersburg, 8vo.	1838
REVELATIONS of Russia, or the Emperor Nicholas, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
REVELATIONS of Siberia, by a Banished Lady, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1852
RICH (C. J.), Residence in Kurdisthan, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
SCHUYLER (Eugene), Turkistan, Notes of a Journey in Russia, Turkistan, Khohand, Bukhara, and Kuldja, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
SCOTT (C. H.), Baltic and the Black Sea, 8vo.	1845
SEVASTOPOL, Our Tent in the Crimea, and Wanderings in Sevastopol, by Two Brothers, 8vo.	1856
SMYTH (C. Piazzi), The Three Cities of Russia, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1862

SPENCER (Edmund), Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
———— Travels in the Western Caucasus, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1835
———— Russia and the Black Sea, 8vo.	
SPENCER (Captain), Fall of the Crimea, 1 vol.	1854
SPOTTISWOODE (William), Journey through Eastern Russia, 8vo.	1854
TAYLOR (B.), Travels in Russia and Greece, 8vo.	1859
TOURGHENIEF (J. van), Russian Life in the Interior, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1855
VON MOLTKE (Baron), Russians in Bulgaria and Roumelia, 8vo.	1854
VON TIETZ (M.), St. Petersburg, Constantinople, &c., in 1833-34.	1836
WEBSTER, (James), Travels through the Crimea, Turkey and Egypt, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
WHITTINGHAM (Captain), Expedition in Eastern Siberia, 8vo....	1856
WILBRAHAM (Captain R.), Travels in the Transcaucasian Provinces of Russia, 8vo.	1839
ZWICH (H. A.), Journey into Calmuc Tartary, 8vo.	1831

9. TURKEY IN EUROPE.

AMICIS (Edmondo De), Constantinople, Translated from the Seventh Italian Edition, 8vo.	1878
BARKLEY (Henry C.), Between the Danube and Black Sea, or Five Years in Bulgaria, 8vo.	1876
BOYLE (Frederick), The Narrative of an Expelled Corres- pondent, 8vo.	1877
*CRAVEN (Lady), Journey to Constantinople in 1786, 4to. ...	1789
CREACH (James), Over the Borders of Christendom and Esla- miah, a Journey through Hungary, Slavonia, Servia, Bosnia, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
EASTERN Hospitals and English Nurses, the Narrative of Twelve Months' Experience in the Hospitals of Koulali and Scutari, by a Lady Volunteer, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856
EVANS (Arthur J.), Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on Foot during the Insurrection, August and Sep- tember, 1875, 8vo.	1876

FRANKLAND (Capt. Charles), To and from Constantinople, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
FRASER (J. B.), Journey to Constantinople, 2 vols., 8vo.	
FRONTIER Lands of the Christian and the Turk, comprising Travels in the Regions of the Lower Danube, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
GAUTIER (T.), Constantinople of To-day, 8vo.	1854
GREY (Hon. Mrs. William), Journal of a Visit to Egypt, Con- stantinople, the Crimea, &c., 8vo.	1869
HAMLIN (Cyrus), Among the Turks.	1878
*HOBHOUSE (J. C.), Journey through Albania, and other Pro- vinces of Turkey in Europe, 2 vols., 4to.	1803
JERNINGHAM (Hubert E. H.), To and from Constantinople, 8vo.	1873
KEPPEL (Hon. Geo.), Narrative of a Journey Across the Balkan, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
LONDONDERRY (Lord), Voyage to Constantinople, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
MOORE (Robert J.), Under the Balkans, Notes of a Visit to the District of Philippopolis in 1876, 8vo.	1877
PARDOE (Miss), City of the Sultan, and Domestic Manners of the Turks, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
PEARSON and McLaughlin, Service in Servia under the Red Cross, 8vo.	1877
PEOPLE of Turkey (The), Twenty Years Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Arme- nians, by a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by Stanley Lane Poole. 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
SMITH (Albert), Month at Constantinople, 8vo.	1850
SMITH (W. W.), Year with the Turks, 8vo.	1854
SPENCER (Edmund), Travels in European Turkey, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
SPRATT (Capt. T. A. B.), Travels and Researches in Crete, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
STANHOPE (Lady Hester), Travels, 3 vols., 8vo.	1851
ST. CLAIR and Brophy, A Residence in Bulgaria, or Notes on the Resources and Administration of Turkey, 8vo.	1859
ST. JOHN (Bayle), Turks in Europe, 8vo.... ..	1853
THORNBURY (Walter), Turkish Life and Character, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
TOZER (Rev. Henry F.), Researches in the Highlands of Turkey, 2 vols., 8vo.	1869

URQUHART (David), Spirit of the East, Illustrated in a Journal through Roumelia during an Eventful Period, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
WALSH (Robert), Journey from Constantinople to England, 8vo.	1828
———— Residence in Constantinople, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836

II. ASIA.

1. ASIATIC TURKEY, ASIA MINOR, PALESTINE, AND ARABIA.

ADDISON (Charles), Damascus and Palmyra, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1838
AITON (John), St. Paul and his Localities, 8vo.	1856
ARUNDELL (Rev. F. V. J.), Discoveries in Asia Minor, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
BANNISTER (Rev. J. F.), Geography and Survey of the Holy Land, 8vo.	1857
BARTLETT (W. H.), Jerusalem Revisited, 8vo.	1855
BARTLETT (S. C.), From Egypt to Palestine, through Sinai, the Wilderness, and the South Country. Observations of a Journey made with Special Reference to the History of the Israelites, 8vo.... ..	1879
BARTLETT (W. H.), Forty Days in the Desert on the Track of the Israelites. Fifth Edition. 8vo.... ..	1862
BEAUFORT (Francis), Karamania, or a Description of the South-east of Asia Minor, 8vo.	1818
BEAUFORT (Emily A.), Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1861
BEGUM of Bophal (The Nawab Sikandar), A Pilgrimage to Mecca. Translated from the Original Urdu, and Edited by Mrs. Willoughby-Osborne. 8vo. ...	1870
BEKE (Dr. Charles), Discoveries in Sinai, in Arabia and of Midian, with Geological, Botanical, and Conchological Reports, &c. Edited by his Widow. 8vo....	1878
BEKE (Mrs.), Jacob's Flight, a Pilgrimage to Haran, and thence in the Patriarch's Footsteps into the Promised Land, 8vo.	1865

- BLUNT (Lady Anne), Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates.
 Edited, with a Preface and some account of the
 Arabs and their Horses, by W. S. B., with Map
 and Portrait of the Authoress. 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- BODENSTEDT (Friedrich), Morning Land, or One Thousand
 and One Days in the East, Translated from the
 German by Waddington, 8vo. ... 1851
- BONOMI (Joseph), Nineveh and its Palaces, 8vo. ... 1852
- BOWEN (G. F.), Mount Athos, 8vo. ... 1852
- BRIDAL and the Bridle, 8vo. ... 1851
- BUCKINGHAM (J. S.), Travels in Mesopotamia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1827
- BURNABY (Captain Fred.), On Horseback through Asia Minor,
 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1877
- BURTON (Richard F.), Personal Narrative, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1855
- The Gold Mines of Midian and Ruined Midianite Cities,
 a Fortnight's Tour in North-Western Arabia, 8vo. ... 1878
- The Land of Midian (Revisited), 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- CHESNEY (Colonel), Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers
 Euphrates and Tigris, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- CHESNEY (General F. R.), Narrative of the Euphrates Expedi-
 tion carried on by the British Government during
 the Years 1835-37, 8vo. ... 1868
- CHURCHILL (Colonel), Mount Lebanon, a Ten Years' Residence
 from 1842 to 1852, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- CONDER (Claude Reignier), Tent Work in Palestine, and Record
 of Discovery and Adventure, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1875
- CURTIS (George W.), Wanderer in Syria, 8vo. ... 1852
- CURZON (Hon. R.), Armenia, &c., 8vo. ... 1854
- Visit to the Monasteries of the Levant, 8vo. ... 1849
- DALZELL (Andrew), Description of the Plains of Troy, 4to.
 Edinburgh. 1791
- DAVIS (N.), Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian
 Territories, 8vo. ... 1862
- DE GERAMB (Mary), Pilgrimage to Palestine, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- DE LABORDE (M. L.), Journey through Arabia Petra to Mount
 Sinai, 8vo. ... 1853
- DE SAULCY (F.), Syria and the Dead Sea, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- DIXON (William Hepworth), The Holy Land, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1865
- DUPUIS (Hanmer L.), The Holy Places, a Narrative of Two
 Years' Residence in Jerusalem and Palestine, with
 Notes on the Dispersal of Canaanite Tribes, 2 vols.,
 8vo. ... 1856

EASTERN Persia, an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72, 2 vols., 8vo. ...				1876
VOL. I., The Geography with Narratives, by Sir St. John Lovett, and Euan Smith.				
EASTWICK (Edward B.), Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia, 2 vols., 8vo.				1864
EOTHEN, or Traces of Travel brought from the East.				1844
FARLEY (J. L.), Two Years in Syria, 8vo.				1858
FARNHAM (Rev. J. M. W.), Homeward, or Travels in the Holy Land, China, Egypt, and Europe, with Numerous Illustrations.				1878
FELLOWES (Charles), Asia Minor, 8vo.				1839
——— An Account of Discoveries in Lycia (Roy.)				1841
FERGUSON (James), Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis... ..				1851
FERRIER (J. P.), Caravan Journeys in Persia, &c., 8vo... ..				1856
GEARY (Grattan), Through Asiatic Turkey, Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus, 2 vols., 8vo.				1878
*GRIFFITH (Dr. J.), Travels in Asia Minor and Arabia, 4to.				1805
HAHN HAHN (Countess of), Babylon to Jerusalem, 8vo.				1853
——— From Jerusalem, 8vo.				1851
——— Letters during her Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Holy Land, &c., 3 vols., 8vo.				1845
HAMILTON (William J.), Researches in Asia Minor, 2 vols., 8vo.				1842
HAMILTON (Charles), Oriental Zigzag, or Wanderings in Syria, Moab, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 8vo.				1875
HELPER (Doctor and Madame), Travels in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, and Other Lands, 2 vols., 8vo.				1878
HERBERT (Lady), The Cradle Lands, 8vo.				1867
HILL (S. S.), Travels in Egypt and Syria, 8vo.				1866
HOGG (Edward), Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, 2 vols., 8vo.				1835
HOSKINS (G. A.), Visit to the Great Oasis, 8vo.				1857
HUNTER (W. P.), Expedition to Syria, 2 vols.				1842
IRELAND (John B.), Wall Street to Cashmere, a Journal of Five Years in Asia, Africa, and Europe, comprising Visits to the Danemora Iron Mines, the Seven Churches, Plains of Troy, Palmyra, Jerusalem, &c., 8vo. New York.				1859
KELLY (W. K.), Syria and the Holy Land, 8vo.... ..				1844
KER (David), On the Road to Khiva, 8vo.				1874
KINNEAR (John T.), Cairo, Petra, and Damascus, 8vo.				1841

- LAYARD (Austen H.), Nineveh and its Remains, with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, &c., and an Inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1849
- DISCOVERIES in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia and the Desert, being the Result of a Second Expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum, 8vo. ... 1853
- LEAKE (W. M.), Travels in the Morea, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1830
- LOCKHART, Attica and Athens, Translated from the German of K. O. Müller, &c., 8vo. ... 1830
- LOFTUS (W. K.), Travels and Reseaches in Chaldæa and Susiana, 8vo. ... 1857
- LOTT (Emmeline), Nights in the Harem, or the Mohaddetyn in the Palace of Ghezire, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1867
- LOW (Lieut. C. R.), The Land of the Sun, Sketches of Travel, with Memoranda Historical and Geographical, 8vo. 1870
- LOWTH (George T.), Wanderer in Arabia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1855
- *MACFARLANE (Charles), Constantinople in 1828, a Sixteen Months' Residence in the Turkish Capital and Provinces, 4to. ... 1829
- MADDOX (John), Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, and Nubia, 8vo. ... 1834
- MANDRELL (Henry), Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem in 1697, 8vo. ... 1810
- MARGOLIOUTH (Rev. Moses), Pilgrimage to the Land of my Fathers, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- MODERN Syrian (The), 8vo. ... 1844
- MONK (C. J.), Golden Horn, or Sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1851
- MONTEITH (General), Kars and Erzeroum, 8vo. ... 1856
- MURRAY, Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1820
- NAPIER (Lieut.-Col. E.), Reminiscences in Syria, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1843
- NEALE (F. A.), Palestine, Syria and Asia Minor, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1851
- NIEBUHR (M.), Tour through Arabia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1792
- OLDMIXON (John), Gleanings from Piccadilly to Pera, 8vo. ... 1854
- OSBORNE, Scutari and its Hospitals, 8vo. ... 1855
- PARROT (Dr. F.), Journey to Mount Ararat, 8vo. ... 1845
- PATTERSON, Tour in Egypt and Palestine.
- REYNOLDS (Major James), Geography of Western Asia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858

RHODES (Albert), Jerusalem as it is, 8vo.	1865
RICH (C. J.), Babylon and Persepolis, 8vo.	1830
——— Travels in Koordisthan and Nineveh, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1836
ROBINSON (George), Travels in Palestine and Syria, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
RUSSELL (William Howard), A Diary in the East during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 8vo.	1869
SAMUEL (Rev. J.), Journal of a Missionary Tour through the Desert of Arabia to Bagdad, 8vo.	1844
SHIEL (Lady), Life in Persia, 8vo.	1856
SKETCHES of Persia, 2 vols.... ..	1827
SKETCHES in Greece, &c., 8vo.	1854
SMITH and Dwight, Missionary Researches through Asia Minor, Persia, &c., 8vo.	1854
SPRATT and Forbes, Travels, in Lycia, Milias, and Cybratis, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn), Sinai and Palestine in connection with their History. Twelfth Thousand. 8vo. ...	1862
*TOURNEFORT (M.), Voyage into the Levant, 2 vols., 4to. ...	1718
THIELMAN (Baron Max Von), Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
TRISTAM (H. B.), The Land of Israel, a Journal of Travels in Palestine, undertaken with Special Reference to its Physical Character, 8vo.	1865
USSHER (John), A Journey from London to Persepolis, including Wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, &c., 8vo.... ..	1865
VAN LENNEP (Rev. Henry J.), Travels in Little-known Parts of Asia Minor, with Illustrations of Biblical Literature and Researches in Archæology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
VOLNEY (M. C. N.), Travels through Syria and Egypt, from 1782-85, 2 vols., 8vo.	1787
WALPOLE (Hon. Lieut. F.), The Ansayrii, with Travels in the Farther East, 3 vols.	1851
WANDERER in Syria (The), 8vo.	1852
WARBURTON (E.), The Crescent and the Cross, 8vo.	1850
WELSTED (J. R.), Travels in Arabia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
——— Travels to the City of the Caliphs, including a Voyage to the Coast of Arabia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
WILLIAMS (Rev. G. W.), Holy Land, 8vo.	1845

- *WITTMAN (Dr. William), Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria,
and across the Desert into Egypt, 1799-1801, 4to.... 1803
- WOLFF (Rev. Joseph), Missionary Journey to Palestine, &c.,
3 vols., 8vo. 1827-29
-

2. CENTRAL ASIA.

- ARNOLD (Arthur), Through Persia by Caravan, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1877
- BAKER (Valentine), Clouds in the East, Travels and Adventures
on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier, 8vo. 1876
- BELLEW (Henry Walter), From the Indus to the Tigris, a
Narrative of a Journey through the Countries of
Balochistan, Afghanistan, Korrassan, and Iran, in
1872, 8vo. 1874
- Kashmir and Kashghar, a Narrative of the Journey
of the Embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74, 8vo. ... 1875
- BRYDGES (Sir H. J.), Mission to the Court of Persia, 8vo. ... 1834
- COOPER (T. T.), The Mishmee Hills, an attempt to penetrate
Thibet from Assam, to open New Routes for Com-
merce, 8vo. 1875
- FRASER (J. B.), Travels in Koordisthan, Mesopotamia, &c.,
2 vols., 8vo. 1840
- *————— Travels in Persia, 4to. 1826
- GOLDSMID (Sir Frederick John), Telegraph and Travel, a Nar-
rative of the Formation and Development of
Telegraphic Communication between England and
India, with Incidental Notices of the Countries
traversed by the Lines, 8vo. 1874
- HENDERSON and Hume, Lahore to Yarkand, Incidents of the
Route and Natural History of the Countries
traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under
T. D. Forsyth, Esq., C.B., 8vo. 1873
- MALCOLM (Rev. Howard), Travels in South-eastern Asia,
2 vols. 1839
- MALLISON (G. B.), Herat, The Granary and Garden of Central
Asia, with an Index and Map, 8vo. 1880
- MILLINGEN (Major Frederic), Wild Life amongst the Koords,
8vo. 1870
- STOCQUELER (J. H.), Pilgrimage to Khuristan and Persia,
2 vols., 8vo. 1832

STUART (Lieut.-Col.), Residence in Northern Persia, 8vo. ...	1854
TORRENS (Lieut. - Colonel), Travels in Ladâk, Tartary, and Kashmir, 8vo.	1862
VAMBERY (Arminius), Travels in Central Asia. Being an Account from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern Shores of the Caspian to Khiva and Samarcand in the Year 1863, 8vo.	1867
———— Sketches in Central Asia, Additional Chapter of my Travels, Adventures, and on the Ethnology of Central Asia, 8vo.	1863
WAGNER, Travels in Persia, Georgia, and Koordistan, 3 vols., 8vo.	1856

3. INDIA.

ADAMS (Andrew Leith), Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere, 8vo.	Edinburgh.	1867
ANGLO-INDIAN Life, 3 vols., 8vo.		1833
ARCHER (Major), Tour in India, 2 vols., 8vo.		1833
ASHMORE (Mrs.), Three Months' March in India, 8vo....		1841
*ATKINSON (George Franklin), Curry and Rice on Forty Plates, or the Ingredients of Social Life at our Out Station in India. Second Edition.	N. D.	
AYNSLEY (Mrs. J. C. Murray), Our Visit to Hindostan, Kashmir, and Ladakh, 8vo.		1879
BACON (Lieutenant Thomas), First Impressions of Hindostan, 2 vols., 8vo.		1837
BALL (V.), Jungle Life in India, or the Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist, 8vo.		1880
BELLEW (H. W.), Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857, with an Account of the Country and People, 8vo.		1862
BEVAN (Major H.), Thirty Years in India, 2 vols., 8vo....		1839
BLANCHARD (Sidney Laman), The Ganges and the Seine, Scenes on the Banks of Both, 2 vols., 8vo....		1862
BRADLEY (John), A Narrative of Travel and Sport in Burmah, Siam, and Malay Peninsula, 8vo.		1876
BRINCKMAN (Arthur), The Rifle in Cashmere, a Narrative of Shooting Expeditions in Ladak, Cashmere, &c., 8vo.		1862

*BUCHANAN (Dr. F.), Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 3 vols., 4to.	1807
BURNES (Dr. James), Visit to the Court of Scinde, 8vo. ...	1831
BURNES (Sir. A.), Travels in Bokhara and a Voyage on the Indus, 3 vols., 8vo.	1834
———— Cabool in 1836-38, 8vo.	1842
BURSLEM (Captain Rollo), Peep into Toorkistan, 8vo. ...	1846
BURTON (Lieutenant Richard), Goa and the Blue Mountains, 8vo.	1851
———— Scinde, or the Unhappy Valley, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
CARPENTER (Mary), Six Months in India, 2 vols., 8vo....	1868
*CARPENTER (Percy), Hog Hunting in Lower Bengal, Illustrated, folio.	1861
CHUNDER (Bholanauth), The Travels of a Hindoo in various Parts of Bengal and Upper India, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1869
CLEGHORN (Hugh), The Forest and Gardens of South India, 8vo.	1861
CONDER, Modern Traveller in India, 4 vols., 12mo. ...	1828
CONOLLY (Lieutenant Arthur), Journey to the North of India, Overland from England, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1834
CUMMING (Lieut.-Col. Gordon), Wild Men and Wild Beasts, Scenes in Camp and Jungle, 8vo.	1871
DAVIDSON (C. J. C.), Travels in Upper India, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1843
DE BURTON (Albert), Ten Months, Tour in the East, 8vo. ...	1870
DIARY of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains	1863
DRY Leaves from Young Egypt, being a Glance at Sindh before the Arrival of Sir Charles Napier, by an Ex-Political, 8vo.	1849
EAST Indian Sketch Book, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
EDEN (Hon. Emily), "Up the Country," Letters written to her Sister from the Upper Provinces of India. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
EDWARDS (William), Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion in Rohilcund, Fullehghur, and Oude. Second Edition....	1858
———— Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian, 8vo. ...	1866
EGERTON (Hon. Captain F.), Winter in India, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1852
ELLIOT (Robert H.), The Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
ELWOOD (Mrs. Colonel), Overland Journey to India, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830

FAMILIAR Correspondence on India, 8vo. ...	Edinburgh.	1846
FANE (Henry E.), Five Years in India, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1842
FALKLAND (Viscountess), Chow-Chow, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1857
FINLAYSON (George), Mission to Siam and Hue, 8vo. ...	...	1826
*FITZCLARENCE (Lieutenant-Colonel), Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, 4to. ...	...	1819
*FORBES (James), Oriental Memoirs, including Observations on Africa and Parts of America, 4 vols., 4to. ...	...	1813
———— Oriental Memoirs, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1834
FORSTER (George), Journey from Bengal through the Northern Parts of India, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1858
FRANKLAND (William), Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, 8vo. ...	...	1808
*FRASER (James B.), Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himalaya Mountains, 4to. ...	...	1820
GAY (J. Drew), From Pall Mall to the Punjaub, or with the Prince in India, with Illustrations, 8vo. ...	...	1876
GRIFFITH (Major and Mrs.), Journey through the Desert, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1845
GRIFFITH (William), Travels in India, 8vo. ...	Calcutta.	1847
HANDBOOK for India, by Murray, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1859
HARKNESS (Captain H. H.), Description of the Neilgherry Hills, (Roy.) 8vo. ...	...	1832
*HEAD (Sir F.), Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, &c., Illustrative of a Journey from India to England, 4to. ...	...	1833
*HEBER (Bishop), Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, 2 vols., 4to. ...	...	1828
HERVEY (Captain A.), Ten Years in India, or the Life of a Young Officer, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1850
*HODGES (William), Travels in India, 1780-83, 4to. ...	...	1794
HOOKE (Dr. J. D.), Himalayan Journals, or Notes of a Natu- ralist in Bengal, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1854
HOWISON (Dr.), Foreign Scenes, 2 vols. ...	...	1825
HUGEL (Baron), Travels in Kashmir and the Punjaub, 8vo. ...	...	1851
INDIAN Alps, and How we Crossed them, by a Lady Pioneer, 8vo. ...	...	1876
JACQUEMONT (Victor), Journey in India, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1843
JERVIS (Lieutenant H.), Journal to the Neilgherry Hills, 8vo. ...	...	1837
JOHNSON (Dr. D.), Sketches of Field Sports as followed by the Natives of India, 8vo. ...	...	1822
JOHNSON (G. W.), Stranger in India, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1843
*KIRKPATRICK (Col.), Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, 4to. ...	...	1811

KNIGHT (Captain), Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet, 8vo.	1863
LAIRD (E. K.), The Rambles of a Globe Trotter in Australia, Japan, China, Java, India, and Cashmere, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
LANG (John), Wanderings in India, and other Sketches of Life in Hindostan, 8vo.	1859
LAWRENCE (Major), Adventures of an Officer in the Service of Runjeet Singh, 2 vols., 8vo.	1845
LETTERS from Madras, by a Lady, 8vo.	1843
LIFE in Bombay and the Neighbouring Out-Stations, 8vo.	1852
LIFE in the Mofussil, or the Civilian in Lower Bengal, by an Ex-Civilian, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
MACGREGOR (Col. C. M.), Narrative of a Journey through the Provinces of Khorassan, and the N.W. Frontier of Afghanistan, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
McKENZIE (Mrs. C.), Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenáná, or Six Years in India, 3 vols., 8vo....	1853
MACLEOD (Rev. Norman), Eastward, 8vo. London and New York.	1866
———— Peeps at the Far East, a Familiar Account of a Visit to India, 8vo.	1871
MADRAS (Bishop of), Journal of a Visitation to the Provinces of Travancore and Tinnevely, 8vo.	1834
———— Journal of a Visitation Tour, in 1843 and 1844, through the Western Part of the Diocese, 8vo.	1845
———— Journal of a Visitation Tour through the Provinces of Madura and Tinnevely, 8vo.	1846
MARKHAM (Colonel Fred.), Shooting in the Himalayas, a Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel, 8vo.	1854
MARHKAM (C. R.), Travels in Peru and India, while Superintending the Collection of Chincona Plants and Seeds in South America, and their Introduction into India, 8vo.	1864
MARSHALL (W. H.), Four Years in Burmah, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
MASSIE (J. W.), Notes of a Mission in Continental India, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
MASSON (Charles), Travels in Belochistan, Affghanistan, and the Punjaub, 3 vols., 8vo.	1842
———— Narrative of a Journey to Khelat, 8vo.	1843
MOHUN LAL, Travels in the Punjaub, Affghanistan, and Turkisthan, 8vo.	1846

MOORCROFT (William), Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindusthan, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
MOUATT (Frederic J.), Adventures and Researches among the Adaman Islanders, 8vo.	1863
MUNDAY (Captain), Sketches in India, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
NAPIER (Major E.), Scenes and Sports in Foreign Lands, 2 vols.	1840
NEWALL (Capt. J. T.), The Eastern Hunters, 8vo.	1866
————— Hog Hunting in the East, and other Sports, with Illustrations, 8vo.	1867
PARKES (Mrs. F.), Wanderings in the East, 2 vols. (Roy.)	1850
POSTANS (Mrs.) Western India in 1838, 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
PRICHARD, (Iltudus), The Chronicles of Budgepore, or Sketches of Life in Upper India, 2 vols.	
ROBERTS (Miss E.), Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, 3 vols, 8vo.	1835
————— Overland Letters, 8vo.	1841
RUSSELL (William Howard), The Prince of Wales' Tour, a Diary in India, with some Account of the Visit of H.R.H. to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain and Portugal.... ..	1877
SHAKESPEAR (Capt. Henry), The Wild Sports of India, with Remarks on the Breeding and Rearing of Horses, and the Formation of Light Irregular Cavalry.	1860
SKINNER (Captain T.), Excursions in India, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
————— Overland Journey, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1836
SLEEMAN (Lieutenant-Colonel W. H.), Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
————— (Sir W. H.), Journey through Oude, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
SMITH (Captain Thomas), Five Years' Residence in Nepaul, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
SPIER (Mrs.), Life in Ancient India, 8vo.... ..	1856
SPRY (Henry H.), Modern India, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
STRICKLAND and Marshall's Catholic Missions in Southern India in 1865, 8vo.	1865
SUMMER Ramble on the Himalayas, 8vo.... ..	1860
THOMSON (Dr.), Travels in the Western Himalaya and Tibet, 8vo.	1852
*TOD (Lieutenant-Colonel), Travels in Western India, 4to.	1839
*————— Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, 2nd vol., 4to.	1832
VIGNE (G. T.), Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Affghanistan, 8vo.	1840

VIGNE (G. T.), Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskaida, and the Countries adjoining the Mountain Course of the Indus, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
VISSCHER (Jacob Canter), Letters from Malabar, now first Translated from the Dutch, to which is added an Account of Travancore, and Fra Bartholomeo's Travels in that Country, by Major Heber Drury, 8vo. Madras.	1862
VON SCHONBERG (Baton), Travels in India and Cashmir, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
WAKEFIELD (W.), Our Life and Travels in India, 8vo....	1878
———— The Happy Valley, Sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmiris, with Maps and Illustrations, 8vo. ...	1879
WILSON (Andrew), The Abode of Snow, Observations of a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus through the Valley of the Himalayas, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1875
WOOD (John), Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, 8vo....	1836
WOLFF (Rev. Joseph), Mission to Bokhara, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1844
YAD Namuh, A Chapter of Oriental Life, 8vo.	1850

4. CHINA, JAPAN, SIAM AND BURMAH.

*ABEL (Clarke), Journey into the Interior of China, 4to. ...	1819
ADAMS (Arthur), Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria, 8vo.	1870
ALCOCK (Sir Rutherford), The Capital of the Tycoon, a Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Japan, 2 vols., 8vo...	1863
ANDERSON (John), Mandalay to Momien, a Narrative of the Two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Col. E. B. Sladen and Col. Horace Browne, 8vo.	1876
BANNISTER (Saxe), A Journal of the First French Embassy to China, 1698-1700, 8vo.	1859
*BARROW (John), Voyage to Cochinchina, 1792-93, 4to. ...	1806
*———— Travels in China, 4to.	1806
BERNARD (W. D.), Voyage of the "Nemesis," 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1844
BOWRING (Sir J.), Siam, 8vo.	1857
BRADLEY (John), A Narrative of Travel and Sport in Burmah, Siam, and the Malay Peninsula, 8vo....	1876

CALLERY and Yvans (M. M.), Insurrection in China, 8vo. ...	1853
CLARK (E. Warren), Life and Adventures in Japan, Illustrated from Original Photographs.	
COOKE (G. W.), China, being the "Times" Special Correspondence from China in the Years 1857-58, 8vo. ...	1858
COOPER (T. T.), Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtales and Petticoats, or an Overland Journey from China towards India, 8vo.	1871
D'A. (Anna), A Lady's Visit to Manilla and Japan, 8vo. ...	1863
DAVIS (Sir J. F.), China during the War and since the Peace, 8vo.	1852
———— General Description of China, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1836
———— Sketches of China, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
———— Chinese Miscellanies, a Collection of Essays and Notes, 8vo.	1865
DE CARNE (Louis), Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese Empire, translated from the French, 8vo. ...	1872
DE FONBLANQUE (E. Barrington), Nippon and Pe-che-li, or Two Years in Japan and Northern China, 8vo. ...	1862
DE MOGES (The Marquis), Recollections of Baron Gros' Embassy to China, &c., 8vo.	1860
DICKSON (Walter), Japan, being a Sketch of the History, Government, and the Officers of the Empire, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1869
DOBELL, Residence in China, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
*DU HALDE (J. P. F.), Description of the Chinese Empire, 2 vols., folio.	1738
FINLAYSON (George), Mission to Siam and Hue in 1821-1822, 8vo.	1826
FISHER (Lt.-Colonel), Personal Narrative of Three Years' Service in China, 8vo.	1863
FLEMING (George), Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary, being a Summer's Ride beyond the Great Wall of ... China, 8vo.	1863
FORBES (Lieutenant F.), Five Years in China, with an Account of Labuan and Borneo, 8vo.	1840
FORTUNE (Robert), Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, 8vo.	1847
———— Travels in the Tea Districts of China, 8vo. ...	1852
———— Residence amongst the Chinese, 8vo. ...	1857
———— Yedo and Peking, a Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China, 8vo.	1863

FYTCHÉ (Lieut.-Gen. Albert), Burma, Past and Present, with Personal Reminiscences of the Country, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
GILL (Capt. William), The River of Golden Sand, the Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah, with an Introductory Essay by Col. Henry Yule, C.B., 2 vols., 8vo.	1880
GRAY (Mrs.), Fourteen Months in Canton, 8vo.	1880
GROSIER (Abbé), General Description of China, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1795
GUTZLAFF (Charles), Three Voyages to China, 8vo.	1834
*HALL (Captain Basil), Voyages to the West Coast of Corea and the Loo-Choo Islands, 4to.	1818
HALLOREN (A. F.), Eight Months' Journey to Loo-Choo, Japan, and Pootoo, 8vo.	1856
HINGSTON (James), The Australian Abroad. Branches from the Main Routes Round the World, 8vo.	1879
HUC (M.), Description of the Chinese Empire, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1855
———— Description of Chinese Tartary, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
JEPHSON and Elmhirst, Our Life in Japan, 8vo.... ..	1869
JOCELYN (Lord), Six Weeks with the Chinese Expedition, 12mo.	1841
LAIRD (E. K.), The Rambles of a Globe Trotter in Australia, Japan, China, Java, India and Cashmere, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
LAST Year in China (The), 12mo.	1843
LAY (G. T.), Chinese as they are, 8vo.	1841
LE COMPTE (Lewis), Travels through the Chinese Empire, 8vo.	1737
LEONOWENS (A. H.), The English Governess at the Siamese Court, being Recollections of Six Years in the Royal Palace at Bangkok, 8vo.	1870
LETTERS from China and Japan, by L. D. S., 8vo.	1875
LINDSEY (H. H.), Voyage of the "Lord Amherst" in the Northern Parts of China, 8vo.	1833
LOCH (Captain G.), Events in China, 8vo.	1843
LOCKHART (William), The Medical Missionary in China, A Narrative of Twenty Years' Experience, 8vo.	1861
MACFARLANE (Charles), Empire of Japan, 8vo.	1852
MACLEOD (Dr. John), Voyage in the "Alceste" to China, Corea, &c., 8vo.	1820
MACPHERSON (Dr. D.), Two Years in China, 8vo.	1842
MACKENZIE (Keith S.), Second Campaign in China, 8vo. ...	1842
MARGARY (A. Raymond), The Journey of, From Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne, &c., to which is added a concluding Chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock, 8vo.	1876

MCGHEE (Rev. R. J. L.), How We got to Peking, a Narrative of the Campaign in China of 1860, 8vo.	1862
MEDHURST (W. H.), China, 8vo.	1838
MITFORD (A. B.), Tales of Old Japan, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
MOSSMAN (Samuel), New Japan, The Land of the Rising Sun, its Annals during the Past Twenty Years, 8vo.	1873
MOUHOT (M. Henri), Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, 1858-60, 2 vols., 8vo.	1864
MUDIE (Robert), China and its Resources, 12mo.	1840
NEALE (F. A.), Residence in Siam, 8vo.	1852
OLIPHANT (L.), Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1859
OPPERT (Ernest), A Forbidden Land, Voyages to the Corea, with an Account of its Geography, History, Productions and Commercial Capabilities, &c., 8vo.	1880
OSBECK (Peter), Voyage to China, 2 vols., 8vo.	1771
OSBORN (Capt. S.), Cruise in Japanese Waters, 8vo.	1859
———— The Past and Future Relations in China, Edinburgh and London.	1860
———— Japanese Fragments, with Facsimiles of Illustrations by Artists of Yeddo, 8vo.	1861
OUCHTERLONY (Lieutenant John), Chinese War, 8vo.	1844
*PERRY (Commodore), Expedition of the American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, by Francis L. Hawks, D.D., 2 vols., 4to. Washington.	1856
POLLOK (Lieut.-Colonel), Sport in Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jynthiah Hills, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
POWER (W. T.), Residence in China, 8vo.	1853
RAMBLES of the Emperor Ching Tih, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
RIPA (Father), Thirteen Years' Residence at the Court of Peking, 8vo.	1844
RENNIE (D. F.), Peking and the Pekingnese, during the First Year of the British Embassy at Peking, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
SMITH (Rev. G.), Explanatory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China, 8vo.	1849
SMITH (George, Bishop of Victoria), Ten Weeks in Japan, 8vo.	1861
SPALDING (J. W.), Japan, 8vo.	1856
STAUNTON (Sir George), Account of the Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, 2 vols., 4to.	1797

SWINHOE (Robert), Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860, containing Personal Experiences of Chinese Character and of the Moral and Social Condition of the Country, 8vo.	1861
THOMSON (J.), The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China, or Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad, 8vo.	1875
TILLEY (Henry Arthur), Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific, with Notices of other Places, 8vo.	1861
TIMKOWSKI (George), Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, 2 vols., 8vo.	1827
TRAVELS of Fah-hian and Sung-yun, Buddhist Pilgrims from China to India. Translated from the Chinese. ...	1869
TRONSON (J. M.), Personal Narrative of a Voyage to Japan, &c., 8vo.	1859
TWELVE Years in China; the People, the Rebels, and the Mandarins, by a British Resident, 8vo.	1860
VAN BRAM (A. E.), Embassy to China, 8vo.	1798
VINCENT, Jun. (Frank), The Land of the White Elephant, 8vo.	1873
VOYAGE to the Northern Ports of China in the Ship "Lord Amherst," 8vo.	1833
WILLIAMS (S. W.), Middle Kingdom, 2 vols. ... New York.	1848
WILLIAMSON (Rev. Alexander), Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia, with some Account of Corea, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
*YSBRANT (E.), Travels from Moscow to China, 4to.	1705

5. ISLANDS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

ANDERSON (John), Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra ...	1826
———— Acheen and the North-east Coast of Sumatra, &c. ...	1840
BAKER (S.W.), Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon, 8vo. ...	1855
BARROW (Sir George), Ceylon, 8vo.	1857
BEATON (Rev. P.), Six Months in Reunion, a Clergyman's Holiday, and How he passed it, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1860
BELCHER (Capt. Sir Edward), Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang" during the years 1843-46, Employed in Surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
BOWRING (Sir John), Visit to the Philippine Islands.	1859

BOYLE (Frederick), Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo, 8vo.	1865
BROOKE (James), Narrative of Events in Borneo and the Celebes, by Captain Mundy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
BROOKE (Charles), Ten Years in Saráwak, with an Introduction by H.H. the Rajah Sir James Brooke, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
CAMERON (James), Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India, being a Descriptive Account of Singapore, Penang, &c., 8vo.	1865
CHEEVER (Rev. H.), Life with the Sandwich Islanders, 8vo.	1851
———— Island World of the Pacific, 8vo.	1851
*CORDINER (Rev. James), Description of Ceylon, 2 vols., 8vo.	1803
CRAWFORD (John), Indian Archipelago, 3 vols., 8vo.	1820
D'ALMEIDA (William Barrington), Life in Java, with Sketches of the Javanese, 2 vols., 8vo.	1864
DAVIDSON (G.E.), Trade and Travel in the Far East, or Recollections of Twenty-five Years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China, 8vo.	1846
*DAVY (Dr. John), Travels in Ceylon, 4to.	1821
DE BUTTS (Lieut.), Rambles in Ceylon, 12mo.	1841
DRURY (Robert), Description of Madagascar, 8vo.	1807
EARLE (G. W.), Eastern Seas, 8vo.	1837
ELLIS (William), Polynesian Researches, 4 vols., 12mo.	1831
ELLIS (H. T.), Hong-Kong to Manilla and the Philippine Islands, 8vo.	1859
FORBES (Major), Eleven Years in Ceylon, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1840
GIRONIERE (Paul), Twenty Years in the Philippine Islands, 8vo.	1854
HAENSEL (Rev. John G.), Letters on the Nicobar Islands, addressed to the Rev. C. J. La Trobe, 8vo.... ..	1812
HAOLE (A.), Sandwich Islands Notes, 8vo.	1854
HOPKINS (Manley), Hawaii: The Past, Present, and Future of its Island Kingdom, 8vo.	1862
JAPAN and Malaysia (The Claims of), or Notes made of Voyages from Canton in Ships "Morrison" and "Himaleh."	1839
JARVIS, Sandwich Islands, 8vo.	1843
JOURNAL of a Five Months' Residence in Mauritius, 8vo.	1838
JUKES (J. B.), Narrative of a Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly," in Torres Straits, New Guinea, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
KENNEDY (Capt. W. R.), Sporting Adventures in the Pacific whilst in command of the "Reindeer," 8vo.	1876

- KEPPEL (Hon. H.), Expedition to Borneo for the Suppression of Piracy, with Extracts from the Journal of Sir James Brooke, 2 vols. 8vo. ... 1846
- Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H.M.S. "Mæander," 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- KNIGHTON (William), Forest Life in Ceylon, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- LAMONT (E. H.), Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders, 8vo... 1867
- LOW (Hugh), Sarawak, being Notes during a Residence in that Country with Rajah Brooke, 8vo. ... 1848
- MACGILLIVRAY (John), Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," during the years 1846-50, 2 vols., 8vo. 1852
- McMICKING (Robert), Manilla and the Philippines, 8vo. ... 1851
- McNAIN (Major Fred.), Perak and the Malays. "Sarong" and "Kris," 8vo. ... 1878
- MEADE (Lieut. the Hon. Herbert), A Ride through the disturbed Districts of New Zealand, together with some Account of the South Sea Islands. Edited by his Brother. 8vo. ... 1870
- MELVILLE (Herman), Omoo, A Narrative of Adventures in the South Sea, 8vo. ... 1847
- Mardi, and a Voyage Thither, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1849
- OSBORN (Sherard), Quedah, or Stray Leaves from a Journal in Malayan Waters, 8vo. ... 1857
- RECOLLECTIONS of a Seven Years' Residence at the Mauritius, 8vo. ... 1830
- ROCHON (Abbé), Voyage to Madagascar, 8vo. ... 1792
- RUSSELL (Joshua), Journal of a Tour in Ceylon, &c., 8vo. ... 1852
- SMYTHE (Mrs.), Ten Months in the Fiji Islands, with an Introduction and Appendix, by Colonel W. J. Smythe, 8vo. ... Oxford and London. 1864
- STAVORINUS, Voyages to the East Indies, &c., 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1798
- ST. JOHN (H.), Indian Archipelago, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- ST. JOHN (Spenser), Life in the Forests of the Far East, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1862
- THUNBERG (Dr. S. C.), Travels in Japan, Java, Ceylon, &c., 4 vols., 12mo. ... 1796
- TYERMAN and Bennett, Voyages and Travels in the South Sea, China, and India, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1831
- WALPOLE (Hon. Lieut. F.), Four Years in the Pacific ... 1849
- WILLIAMS (Thomas), Fiji and the Fijians, edited by George S. Rowe, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858
- *WILSON (Captain Henry), Account of the Pelew Islands, 4to. 1803

6. AUSTRALIA.

ADAMS (C. W.), Spring in the Canterbury Settlement, 8vo. ...	1853
ALEXANDER (Sir James E.) Incidents of the Maori War, New Zealand, in 1860-61, 8vo.	1863
——— Bush Fighting, Illustrated by Remarkable Accidents and Incidents of the Maori War in New Zealand, 8vo.	1873
ANGAS (G. A.), Savage Life and Scenes in Australia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
BACKHOUSE (James), Visit to the Australian Colonies, 8vo. ...	1843
BARKER (Lady), Station Life in New Zealand, 8vo.	1870
——— Station Amusements in New Zealand.	1873
BARRY (Capt. W. J.), Up or Down, or Fifty Years Colonial Experience in Australia, &c. Being the Life History of, 8vo.	1879
BARTLETT (Thomas), New Holland, its Productions and Resources, 8vo.	1843
BENNET (George), Wanderings in New South Wales, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
BINNIE (Rev. T.), Church Life in Australia, 8vo... ..	1860
BONWICK (James), Mike Howe, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land, 8vo.	1873
——— The Tasmanian Lily, 8vo.	1873
BRAIM (T. H.), History of New South Wales, 2 vols.	1846
BRETON (Lieutenant C.), Excursions in New South Wales, 8vo.	1853
BRITISH Colonization of New Zealand.	1837
BRIGHT (John), On New Zealand and Australian Prospects, 12mo.	1841
BRODIE (Walter), Remarks on New Zealand.	1845
BURKE (Robert O'Hara) and the Australian Exploring Expedition of 1870, by Andrew Jackson, 8vo.	1862
CAREY (Lieutenant Colonel), Narrative of the late War in New Zealand, 8vo.	1863
*COLLINS (Lieut.-Col.), Account of New South Wales, 4to. ...	1804
COLONIAL Experiences, or Incidents and Reminiscences of Thirty-four Years in New Zealand, by an Old Colonist, crown 8vo.	1877
CUNNINGHAM (P.), Two Years in New South Wales, 2 vols., 8vo.	1827

- DAVIS (John), Tracks of McKinley and Party across Australia, Edited from Mr. Davis's manuscript journal, with an Introductory View of the Recent Australian Explorations of McDonall Stuart, Burke and Wills, Landsborough, &c., by William Westgarth, 8vo. ... 1863
- DAVISON (Simpson), Gold Deposits in Australia, 8vo. ... 1860
- DAWSON (Robert), Present State of New South Wales, 8vo. ... 1830
- D'EWES (J.), China, Australia, &c., 12mo. ... 1857
- DIEFFENBACH (Ernst), Travels in New Zealand, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1841
- DUTTON (F.), South Australia and its Mines, 8vo. ... 1846
- EARLE (Aug.), Account of New Zealand, 8vo. ... 1832
- EDEN (Charles H.), My Wife and I in Queensland, our Eight Years' Experience in the above Colony, with some Account of Polynesian Labour, 8vo.... ... 1872
- Australian Heroes, being a slight sketch of the Most Prominent amongst the Band of Gallant Men who devoted their Lives and Energies to the cause of Science, and the Development of the Fifth Continent, 8vo. ... London and New York.
- EYRE (Ed. J.) Journal of an Expedition of Discovery into Central Australia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- FIELD (Barron), Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales, 8vo. ... 1825
- FLANAGAN (Robert), The History of New South Wales, with an Account of Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania), New Zealand, Port Philip (Victoria), Moreton Bay, and other Australian Settlements, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1862
- FORREST (John), Exploration in Australia.
- I. Explorations in Search of Dr. Leichardt and Party.
- II. From Perth to Adelaide, around the Great Australian Bight.
- III. From Champion Bay, across the Desert to the Telegraph, and to Adelaide, with an Appendix to the Condition of Western Australia, 8vo. ... 1875
- FOX (W.), Six Colonies of New Zealand, 12mo.... ... 1851
- The War in New Zealand, 8vo. ... 1866
- GREENWOOD (Grace), New Life in New Lands, Notes of Travel, 8vo. ... 1873
- GREY (Sir George), Journal of Two Expeditions in North-west and Western Australia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1842
- Polynesian Mythology, 8vo. ... 1855
- GRIFFITH (Charles), Port Phillip, District of New South Wales. 1845

- GUDGEON (Thos. W.), *Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand*, 8vo. ... 1879
- HEAPHY (Charles), *Narrative of a Residence in New Zealand*, 8vo. ... 1842
- HENDERSON (John), *Excursions and Adventures in New South Wales*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1851
- HEYWOOD (B. A.), *A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes, through Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, and New Zealand in 1861-62*, 8vo. ... 1863
- HILL (Rosamond and Florence), *What we Saw in Australia*, 8vo. ... 1875
- HODDER (Edwin), *Memories of New Zealand Life*, 8vo. ... 1862
- HODGSON (C. P.), *Reminiscences of Australia*, 8vo. ... 1846
- HOOD (John), *Australia and the East*, 8vo. ... 1843
- HORNE (R. H.), *Australian Facts and Prospects, to which is prefixed the Author's Australian Autobiography*, 8vo. 1859
- HOWITT (Richard), *Impressions of Australia*, 8vo. ... 1845
- HOWITT (William), *Land, Labour, and Gold*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1855
- *The History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from the earliest date to the present day*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1865
- HUGHES (William), *Australian Colonies*, 8vo. ... 1852
- HURSTHOUSE (Charles), *New Zealand*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1857
- *New Zealand, the Britain of the South, with a Chapter on the Native War and our Future Native Policy. Second Edition.* 8vo. ... 1861
- IRWIN (Capt. F. C.), *State and Position of Western Australia*, 12mo. ... 1835
- JOBSON (Frederick J.), *Australia, with Notes by the Way on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, and Holy Land*, 8vo. ... 1862
- JONES (Rev. H.), *Adventures in Australia in 1852-53*, 8vo. ... 1853
- KENNEDY (E. B.), *Four Years in Queensland*, 8vo. ... 1870
- KING (Capt. P.), *Voyages to Australia*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1827
- LAIRD (E. K.), *The Rambles of a Globe Trotter in Australia, Japan, China, Java, India and Cashmere*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1875
- LAND of Promise, or my Impressions of Australia, 8vo. ... 1854
- LANG (John Dunmore), *View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nations, Demonstrating their Ancient Discoveries and Progressive Settlement of the Continent of America. (Author's Presentation Copy.)* 8vo. ... 1834

LANG (John Dunmore), Queensland, Australia, a Highly eligible field for Emigration, and the future Cotton field of Great Britain, 8vo.	1861
LEICHARDT (L.), Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, 8vo.	1847
LLOYD (George Thomas), Thirty-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria, 8vo.	1862
LANDSBOROUGH'S Expedition, Journal in Search of Burke and Wills, 8vo. Melbourne.	1862
MACARTHUR (James), New South Wales, 8vo.	1837
MACLEHOSE, Pictures of Sydney, 8vo. Sydney.	1839
MAJORIBANKS (Alexander), Travels in New Zealand, 8vo. ...	1845
MANN (W.), Six Years' Residence in the Australian Colonies, 8vo.	1839
MASSARY (Isabel), Social Life in Sydney, or Colonial Experience, an Australian Tale, 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1866
MATTHEWS (Patrick), Emigration Fields, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand, 8vo.	1839
MEADE (Lieut. the Hon. Herbert), A Ride through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand, together with some Account of the South Sea Islands, edited by his Brother, 8vo.	1870
MEREDITH, Notes and Sketches of New South Wales, 8vo. ...	1844
MEREWEATHER (Rev. J. B.), Diary of a Working Clergyman, 8vo.	1859
MITCHELL (Major T. L.), Eastern Australia, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1838
——— Journey into Tropical Australia, 8vo.	1848
MOSMAN and Bannister, Australia Visited and Re-Visited, 8vo.	1853
MUDIE (James), Felony of New South Wales, 8vo.	1837
MUNDY (Colonel), Our Antipodes, or Residence and Rambles in the Australian Colonies, with a Glimpse of the Gold Fields, 3 vols., 8vo.	1852
MURRAY (Hon. R.), Summer at Port Philip, 8vo.	1843
NEW ZEALAND (British Colonization of), 12mo.	1837
PERILS, Pastimes, and Pleasures of an Emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island, and California, 8vo.	1849
PETRE (Hon. H. W.), Account of the Settlement of the New Zealand Company, 8vo.	1841
POLACK (J. S.), Travels and Adventures in New Zealand, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
POLEHAMPTON (Rev. Arthur), Kangaroo Land, 8vo.	1860
POWER, Sketches in New Zealand, 8vo.	1849

- PRINSEP (Mrs.), Voyage from Calcutta to Van Diemen's Land,
12mo. 1833
- RECOLLECTIONS of a Ramble from Sydney to Southampton, 8vo. 1851
- REID (C.), What I Saw and Did in Australia, 8vo. 1853
- ROBERTS (Jane), Voyage to Swan River and Van Diemen's
Land, 8vo. 1834
- SEA and River, Side Rambles in Victoria, 8vo. ... Geelong. 1860
- SHAW (John), Tramp to the Diggings, being Notes of a Ramble
in Australia and New Zealand in 1852, 8vo. ... 1852
- SHORTLAND (Edward), Southern District of New Zealand, 8vo. 1851
- SIDNEY (Samuel), Three Colonies of Australia, New South
Wales, Victoria, and South Australia, their Pastures,
Copper Mines, and Gold Fields, 8vo... .. 1852
- SMYTH (R. Brough), The Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of
Victoria, with Notes on the modes of occurrence of
Gold and other Metals and Minerals. (Roy.)
Melbourne and London. 1869
- SOCIAL Life and Manners in Australia, being the Notes of eight
years' experience by a Resident, 8vo. 1861
- SOUTH Australia (The New British Province of). 1835
- STOKES (J. L.), Discoveries in Australia, 2 vols., 8vo. 1846
- STONE (Capt. H. B.), Residence in Tasmania, 8vo. 1856
- STUART (John McDonall), The Journals of, during the Years
1858-62, when he fixed the Centre of the Continent,
and successfully crossed it from Sea to Sea. Edited,
from Mr. Stuart's Manuscript, by William Hardman.
8vo. 1864
- STURT (Capt.), Expedition to Australia, 2 vols., 8vo. 1853
- Expedition to Central Australia, 2 vols., 8vo.... .. 1849
- SWAINSON (William), New Zealand and its Colonization. ... 1859
- New Zealand and the War, 8vo. 1862
- TAYLOR (Rev. R.), New Zealand and its Inhabitants, 8vo. ... 1855
- TERRY (Charles), New Zealand, 8vo. 1842
- THE Friend of Australia. 1839
- THE Picture of Australia, exhibiting New Holland, Van
Diemen's Land, and all the Settlements, from the
first at Sydney to the last at the Swan River, 8vo. 1829
- TERRY (R.), Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New
South Wales and Victoria, 8vo. 1863
- TORRENS, Colonization of South Australia, 8vo.... .. 1835
- TOWNSEND (J. P.), Rambles and Observations in New South
Wales, 8vo. 1849

TROLLOPE (Anthony), Australia and New Zealand, 2 vols., 8vo.	1873
VICTORIA, the British "El Dorado," or Melbourne in 1869, showing the Advantages of that Colony as a Field for Emigration, by a Colonist of twenty years' standing, 8vo.	1870
VISIT to the Antipodes, by a Squatter, 12mo.	1846
WARBURTON (Colonel Peter Egerton), Journey across the Western Interior of Australia, 8vo.	1875
WATHEN (G. H.), The Golden Colony, 8vo.	1855
WENTWORTH (W. C.), Description of the Colony of New South Wales, 8vo.	1820
WESTERN Australia, 8vo.	1842
WESTGARTH (W.), Victoria, late Australia Felix, 8vo.	1853
———— Victoria, and Gold Mines of 1857, 8vo.	1857
———— Australia, its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, with Map, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1861
———— The Colony of Victoria, its History, Commerce, and Gold Mining; its Social and Political Institutions down to the end of 1863.	1864
WIDOWSON (Henry), Present State of Van Diemen's Land, 8vo.	1829
WILKINSON (G. B.), South Australia, its Advantages and Resources, 8vo.	1848
WOOD (D. B.), Gold Diggings in Australia, 8vo.	1852
WOODS (Rev. Julian E.), Geological Observations in South Australia, principally in the district south-east of Adelaide.	1862
———— A History of the Discovery and Exploration of Australia, or an account of the progress of Geographical Discovery in that Continent from the earliest period to the present day, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
YATES (Rev. W.), Account of New Zealand, 8vo.	1835

III. AFRICA.

1. CONTINENT OF AFRICA.

BOTELER (Capt. Thomas), Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
*BROWNE (W.), Travels in Africa, Egypt, &c., 4to.	1806
CONDER, Modern Traveller in Africa.	1829
*DENHAM and Clapperton, Discoveries in Africa, 4to.	1826
HAMILTON (James), Wanderings in Africa, 8vo.	1856
*HERBERT (Sir T.), Some Years' Travels into divers parts of Africa, &c., folio.	1677
LEYDEN (John), Historical Account of the Discoveries of Africa, 2 vols., 8vo.	1817
MACQUEEN (James), Geographical Survey of Africa, 8vo.	1840
MODERN Traveller (The) in Africa, 3 vols., 12mo.	1829
MURRAY (Hugh), Historical Account of the Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1818
READE (W. Winwood), Savage Africa, being the Narrative of a Tour in Equatorial, South-western, and North-western Africa, 8vo.	1863
———— Savage Africa. Second Edition.	1864
———— The African Sketch Book, 2 vols., 8vo.	1873
SKETCHES of the African Kingdoms and Peoples, 8vo.	1860
VALENTIA (Lord), Travels, 4 vols., 8vo.	1811
WAKEFIELD (Priscilla), The Traveller in Africa, containing some account of the Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, and Inhabitants of such parts of that Continent and its Islands as have been explored by Europeans, 8vo.	1814

2. NORTHERN AFRICA.

*BEECHY (Capt. F. W.), Expedition to the North-west of Africa, 4to.	1848
BLAKESLEY (Rev. J. W.), Four Months in Algeria, 8vo.	1859
BORRER (Dawson), Campaign against the Kabales of Algeria, 8vo.	1848

- BRAITHWAITE (Captain John), The History of the Revolutions in the Empire of Morocco upon the Death of the late Emperor Muley Ishmael, 8vo. ... 1729
- CAMPBELL (Thomas), Letters from the South, Algiers, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- COOKE (G. W.), Conquest and Colonization in North Africa. ... 1860
- DAUMAS (E.), The Horses of the Sahara, and the Manners of the Desert, with Commentaries, by Emir ABD-El-Kadar, 8vo. ... 1863
- DE BARRY (Rev. Thomas), Notes of a Residence in the Canary Islands, the South of Spain, and Algiers, 8vo. ... 1851
- DE CASTALLAN (P.), Military Life in Algeria, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- EDWARDS (Matilda B.), A Winter with the Swallows, 8vo. ... 1867
- FORBES (A. Gruar), Africa, Geographical Exploration and Christian Enterprise, 8vo. ... 1874
- HEDENDAAGSCHE Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van Afrika waar in uitmunt de Beschryving van Barbare, Senegal, Guinée, de Kaap der Goede Hoop, &c., &c., 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1763
- HOOKE and Ball, Journal of a Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas, with an Appendix including a sketch of the Geology of Morocco, by George Maw, 8vo. ... 1878
- *JACKSON (James), Account of the Empire of Morocco and Timbuctoo, 4to.... ... 1811
- LEARED (Arthur), Morocco and the Moors, being an Account of Travels, with a general description of the Country and its People, 8vo. ... 1876
- LEAVES from a Lady's Diary of her Travels in Barbary, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- LORD (P. B.), Algiers, with Notices of the Neighbouring States of Barbary, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1835
- LYON (Captain G.), Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, 1818-19, 4to. ... 1821
- OGILBY (John), Africa, being an accurate description of the Regions of Egypt, Barbary, Libia and Billedulgerid, &c., with several Denominations of their Coasts, Harbours, &c., their Customs, Modes, Manners, Languages, Religions, with their Government and Policy, folio. ... 1670
- *PADDOCK (Judah), Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Oswega" on the Coast of Barbary, 4to. ... 1818

PRUS (Madame), Residence in Algeria, 8vo.	1852
RAE (Edward), The Country of the Moors, a Journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the City of Kairwân.	1877
RICHARDSON (James), Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara in the years 1845-46, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
———— Travels in Morocco, edited by his Widow, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
ROGERS (Mrs. G. Albert), Winter in Algeria, 1863-4, with Illustrations, 8vo.	1865
ROHLFS (Dr. Gerhard), Adventures in Morocco, and Journeys through the Oases of Draa and Taflet, with an Introduction by Winwood Reade, 8vo.	1874
SÉGUIN (L. G.), Walks in Algiers and its Surroundings, 8vo.	1878
SLEIGH (Captain A. W.), Ancient Mauritania, 8vo.	1851
SMITH (R. Bosworth), Carthage and the Carthaginians, 8vo. ...	1878
WERNE (Ferdinand), African Wanderings, or an Expedition from Sennaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer, 8vo....	1852
WINGFIELD (Hon. Lewis), Under the Palms of Algeria and Tunis, 2 vols., 8vo.	1868

3. EGYPT, NUBIA, AND ABYSSINIA.

APPLETON (T. G.), A Nile Journal, 8vo.	1876
BAKER (Samuel White), The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
BEKE (Dr. C.), The Sources of the Nile, 8vo.	1860
BELZONI (G.), Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia, 4to.	1820
BRUCE (James), Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in the years 1768-73, 5 vols., 4to. Vol. V., containing select specimens of Natural History, collected in Egypt, Arabia, Abyssinia and Nubia. Edinburgh and London.	1790
———— Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in 1768-73, 8 vols., 8vo. (with Atlas) Edinburgh.	1813
CROWTHER (Rev. Samuel), The Gospel on the Banks of the Nile, 8vo.	1860
DAPPER (Dr. O.), Naukeurige Beschryvinge der Afrikaensche Gewesten, van Egypten, Barbaryen, Lybien, &c., folio. Amsterdam.	1576

EDEN (Frederic), The Nile without a Dragoman, 8vo. ...	1871
EDMONSTONE (Sir A.), Journey to Two of the Oases of Upper Egypt, 8vo. ...	1822
FAIRHOLT (F. W.), Up the Nile and Home again, a Handbook for Travellers and a Travel Book for the Library, 8vo. ...	1862
GORDON (Lady Duff), Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. ...	1865
GRANT (James Augustus), A Walk across Africa, or Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal, 8vo. ...	1864
GREY (Hon. Mrs. William), Journal of a Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, Crimea, &c., 8vo. ...	1869
HARRIS (Major W. C.), Travels in the Highlands of Ethiopia, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1844
HENNIKER (Sir F.), Notes during a Visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem, 8vo. ...	1823
*HOSKINS (G. A.), Travels in Ethiopia, 4to. ...	1835
———— Visit to the Great Oasis in the Lybian Desert, 8vo. ...	1837
INCIDENTS of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1837
IRWIN (Eyles), A Series of Adventures in the Course of a Voyage up the Red Sea, on the Coast of Arabia and Egypt, 8vo. ...	1870
KLUNZINGER (C. B.), Upper Egypt, its People and its Products, 8vo. ... London, Glasgow, and Edinburgh. ...	1878
*LEGH (Thomas), Narrative of a Journey in Egypt, and the Country beyond the Cataracts, 4to. ...	1816
*LIGHT (Captain H.), Travels in Egypt, Nubia, &c., in 1814, 4to. ...	1818
LINDSAY (Lord), Letters on Egypt, Edom, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1838
MACBRIDAR (R. M.), Sketches of a Missionary's Travels in Egypt, &c., 8vo. ...	1839
MADDEN (R. M.), Egypt and Mohammed Ali. ...	1841
MARTINEAU (Miss), Eastern Life, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1848
MELLY (George), Khartoun and the Blue and White Nile, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
MINUTOLI (Baroness), Recollections of Egypt, 8vo. ...	1827
MYERS (Arthur B. R.), Life with the Hamran Arabs, a Sporting Tour of some Officers of the Guards in the Soudan, 1874-5, 8vo. ...	1876
NILE Notes, by a Traveller, 8vo. ...	1849
*NORDEN (Capt. F. L.), Travels in Egypt and Nubia, folio. ...	1757
PATTERSON (J. L.), Journal of a Tour in Egypt, 8vo. ...	1852

- PEEL (Capt. W.), Ride through the Nubian Desert, 8vo. ... 1852
- PETHERICK (John), Egypt, the Soudan, Central Africa, with
Explorations from Khartoum, on the White Nile, to
the Regions of the Equator, 8vo.
Edinburgh and London. 1861
- SAVARY (M.), Letters on Egypt, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1786
- SCOTT (Captain C. R.), Rambles in Egypt and Candia, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1799
- SMITH (Rev. A. C.), The Attractions of the Nile and its Banks,
2 vols., 8vo. ... 1868
- SONNINI (C. S.), Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, 3 vols.,
8vo. ... 1799
- SPEKE (John Hanning), Journal of the Discovery of the Source
of the Nile, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1863
- What led to the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.
Edinburgh and London. 1864
- SPENCER, Sketches of Travel in Egypt, &c., 8vo. ... 1850
- ST. HILAIRE (J. B.), Egypt and the Great Suez Canal. ... 1857
- ST. JOHN (Bayle), Adventures in the Lybian Desert. ... 1849
- Village Life in Egypt, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1852
- ST. JOHN (J. A.), Egypt and Mohammed Ali, 1st vol., 8vo. ... 1834
- WERNE (Ferdinand), Expedition to discover the Sources of the
White Nile in 1840-41, 8vo. ... 1849
- BAKER (Samuel W.), The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and
the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs, 8vo. ... 1867
- BLANC (Henry), The Story of the Captives, a Narrative of the
Events of Mr. Rassam's Mission to Abyssinia, 8vo. 1868
- Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia, with some account
of the late Emperor Theodore, his Country and
People, 8vo. ... 1868
- DUFTON (Henry), Narrative of a Journey through Abyssinia in
1862-63, with an Appendix on "The Abyssinian
Captive Question," 8vo. ... 1867
- GRAHAM (Major Douglas), Glimpses of Abyssinia. Edited by
his sister, Anna Lady Erskine. 8vo. ... 1867
- HALY (Colonel G. T.), The Abyssinian Expedition, and the
Management of Troops in Unhealthy Localities,
8vo. ... 1867
- HENTY (G. A.), March to Magdala, 8vo. ... 1868

HOZIER (Capt. Henry M.), The British Expedition to Abyssinia, compiled from authentic documents, 8vo.	1869
ISENBERG and Kraft, Journey in Abyssinia, with a Geographical Memoir of East and Central Africa, 8vo.	1843
JOHNSON (Charles), Travels in Southern Abyssinia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
KRAFT (Rev. Dr.), Travels and Missionary Labours during eighteen years' residence in Eastern Africa, 8vo.	1860
MAYO (Earl of), Sport in Abyssinia, or the Mareb or Tackazze, 8vo.	1876
NARRATIVE of an Expedition to Dongola and Senaar, by an American, 8vo.	1822
PARKYN (M.), Life in Abyssinia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
FLOWDEN (Walter Chichele), Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, with an Account of a Mission to Ras Ali in 1848.	1868
RASSAM (Hormuzd), Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1869
RÜPPELL (Dr. Edward), Reise in Abyssinien, 2 vols., 8vo. Frankfurt am Main.	1838
*SALT (Henry), Travels in Abyssinia, 4to.	1814
STERN (Rev. Henry), The Captive Missionary, being an account of the Country and People of Abyssinia, 8vo.	
VEITCH (Sophie F. F.), Views in Central Abyssinia, with Portraits of the Natives of the Galla Tribes, taken in pen and ink by T. E., a German Traveller, 4to.	1868
WILKINS (Colonel H. St. Clair), Reconnoitring in Abyssinia, a Narrative of the Reconnoitring Party prior to the arrival of the main body of the Expeditionary Field Force, 8vo.	1870

4. CENTRAL AFRICA.

ANDERSSON (Charles John), Lake Ngami, 8vo.	1856
———— The Lion and the Elephant, edited by L. Lloyd, 8vo.	1873
———— The Okavango River, a Narrative of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure, 8vo.	1861
BAINES (Thomas), Explorations in South-west Africa, being an Account of a Journey, in the years 1861 and 1862, from Walvisch Bay, on the Western Coast, to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls, 8vo.	1864

- BARTH (Dr. H.), Travels in the Interior of Africa, 5 vols., 8vo. 1857
- BURTON (Capt. R. F.), Lake Regions of Central Africa, 2 vols., 8vo. 1860
- CAILLIÉ (Réné), Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, 2 vols., 8vo.... .. 1830
- CAMERON (Verney L.), Across Africa, 2 vols., 8vo. 1877
- CENTRAL Africa, An Account of the Progress of the Expedition to, by Messrs. Richardson, Barth, Overweg, and Vogel, in the years 1850, 1851, 1852, and 1853, consisting of Maps and Illustrations, with Descriptive Notes by Augustus Petermann, folio 1854
- CHAPMAN (James), Travels in the Interior of South Africa, consisting of Fifteen Years' Hunting and Trading, with Journeys across the Continent from Natal to Walvisch Bay, Visits to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls, 2 vols., 8vo. 1868
- *CLAPPERTON (Commander), Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, 4to. 1828
- COOLEY (W. Desborough), The Negro Land of the Arabs examined or explained, or an Inquiry into the early History and Geography of Central Africa, 8vo. 1841
- — Inner Africa laid open, 8vo. 1852
- DE LACERDA (D. José), Exame das Viagens do Doutor Livingstone. Lisboa. 1867
- ELTON (J. Frederic), Travels and Researches among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern and Central Africa, edited and completed by H. B. Cotterill, 8vo. ... 1879
- FAULKNER (Henry), Elephant Haunts, being a Sportsman's Narrative of the Search for Doctor Livingstone, 8vo. 1868
- LAIRD and Oldfield, Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa, 2 vols., 8vo. 1837
- LIVINGSTONE (David and Charles), Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, 8vo. 1865
- LIVINGSTONE (David), His last Journals in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death, continued by a Narrative of his last moments and sufferings, by Horace Waller, 2 vols., 8vo. 1874
- LONG (Col. C. Chaillé), Central Africa, Naked Truths of Naked People, 8vo. 1876
- MOHR (Edward), To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi, 8vo. ... 1876
- PARK (Mungo), Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, 1795-97, 2 vols., 4to. 1816

PETHERICK (Mr. and Mrs.), Travels in Central Africa, and Explorations of the Western Nile Tributaries, 2 vols., 8vo.	1869
RICHARDSON (J.), Narrative of a Mission to Central Africa, performed in the years 1850-51, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1853
STANLEY (Henry M.), How I found Livingstone, Travels, Adventures, and Discoveries in Central Africa, 8vo.	1873
———— Through the Dark Continent, or the Sources of the Nile, Around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and Down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
SCHWEINFURTH (Dr. Georg), The Heart of Africa, Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa, 1868 to 1871, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1873
TAYLOR (Bayard), Journey to Central Africa, 8vo. ...	1854
YOUNG (E. D.), The Search after Livingstone, a Diary kept during the Investigation of his Reported Murder, revised by Rev. Horace Waller, 8vo.	1868
———— Nyassa, A Journal of Adventures whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the Settlement of Livingstonia, revised by the Rev. Horace Waller.	1877

5. WESTERN AFRICA.

ADAMS (Robert), Narrative of a Sailor who was Shipwrecked on the West Coast of Africa in 1810, 4to.	1816
ADAMS (Capt. John), Remarks on Cape Palma and the River Congo, 8vo.	1823
ADAMSON (M.), Voyage to Senegal, 8vo.	1759
ALLEN and Thomson, Narrative of the Expedition sent by H.M. Government to the River Niger in 1841, under Command of Captain Trotter, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
BAIKIE (W. B.), Exploring Voyage up the Niger, 8vo.	1856
BARNES, Tour through the Island of St. Helena, 8vo.	1817
BOSMAN (William), Description of the Coast of Guinea, 8vo. ...	1721
BOYLE (Frederick), Through Fanteeland to Coomassie, a Diary of the Ashantee Expedition, 8vo.	1874
BOWDICH (T. E.), Account of the Discoveries of the Portuguese in the Interior of Angola, &c., 8vo.	1824

BURTON (Richard F.), Abeokuta and the Camaroon Mountains, an Exploration, 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
———— A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome, with Notices of the so-called Amazons, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1864
BUTLER (Major W. F.), Akim-Foo, the History of a Failure, 8vo.	1875
CARNES (J. A.), Voyage to the West Coast of Africa, 8vo.	1853
CROWTHER (Rev. John), and the Rev. J. C. Taylor, The Gospel on the Banks of the Niger.	1859
CRUICKSHANK (Brodie), Eighteen Years on the Gold Coast of Africa, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
DALZELL (Archibald), Account of Dahomy and the Inland Country of Africa, 4to.	1793
DONKIN (Sir R. S.), Termination of the Niger, 8vo.	1829
DU CHAILLU (Paul B.), A Journey to Ashango-Land, and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa, 8vo.	1867
———— The Country of the Dwarfs, 8vo.	1872
DUNCAN (John), Travels in Western Africa in 1845-46, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
EAST (D. J.), Condition of West Africa, and Christianity its Means of Recovery, 8vo.	1844
FAWCKNER (Capt. J.), Travels on the Coast of Benin, 12mo.	1837
FORBES (F. E.), Six Months' Service with the African Blockade, 8vo.	1849
———— Dahomey and the Dahomans, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
FORREST (Capt. T.), Voyage to New Guinea, 4to.	1870
GRAY (Major W.), Travels in Western Africa in the years 1818-21, 8vo.	1825
HAY (Sir J. Dalrymple), Ashanti and the Gold Coast, and what we know of it, 8vo.	1874
HENTY (G. A.), The March to Coomassie, 8vo.... ..	1874
HEWETT (Capt. J. F. Napier), European Settlements on the West Coast of Africa, with Remarks on the Slave Trade and the Supply of Cotton, 8vo.	1862
HUNTLEY (Sir H.), Seven Years' Service on the Slave Coast of West Africa, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
HUTCHINSON (T. J.), Impressions of Western Africa, 8vo.	1858
LAING (Major A. Gordon), Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Countries, in Western Africa, with Plates and Maps, 8vo.	1825
LANDER (R. and J.), Expedition to the Niger (Family Library), 3 vols., 8vo.	1832

- MOISTER (William), Memorials of Missionary Labours in Western Africa and the West Indies, 8vo. (Presentation copy by the Author.) ... 1850
- POOLE (Dr. Thomas), Sierra Leone and the Gambia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- RANKIN (F. H.), White Man's Grave, or a Visit to Sierra Leone, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1836
- ROBERTSON (G. A.), Notes on Africa, particularly those parts which are situated between Cape Verd and River Congo; to which is added an Appendix, containing a compendious account of the Cape of Good Hope, its productions and resources, 8vo. ... 1819
- RICKETTS (Major), Narrative of the Ashantee War, 8vo. ... 1831
- RILEY (James), Shipwreck on the West Coast of Africa in 1815, 4to. ... 1817
- SCHON and Crowther, Expedition to the Niger in 1841, 8vo. ... 1842
- SERVICE Afloat, the Journal of an Officer under Captain Owen on the West Coast of Africa, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1833
- SKERTCHLY (J. A.), Dahomey as it is, being a Narrative of Eight Months' Residence in that country, 8vo. ... 1874
- TAMS (Dr. G.), Visit to the Portuguese Settlements in South-western Africa, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1846
- TUCKEY (Captain J. K.), Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Congo, 4to. ... 1818
- VALDEZ (Francisco), Six Years of a Traveller's Life in Western Africa, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1861
- WANDERINGS in West Africa, from Liverpool to Fernando Po, by a F.R.G.S., 2 vols., 8vo. ... (1863) ... 1863

6. EASTERN AFRICA AND ISLANDS.

- BACKHOUSE (James), A Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa, 8vo. ... 1844
- BAINES (Thomas), The Gold Regions of South Eastern Africa, 8vo. ... London and Cape Colony. 1877
- BALDWIN (W. Charles), African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi, 8vo. ... 1863

- BEATON (Rev. P.), Six Months in Reunion, a Clergyman's
Holiday and how he passed it, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1860
- BURTON (Richard F.), Zanzibar, City, Island, and Coast, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1872
- COPLAND (Samuel), A History of the Island of Madagascar,
comprising a Political Account of the Island, the
Religion, Manners, and Customs of its Inhabitants,
8vo. ... 1822
- DEVEREAUX (W. Cope), A Cruise in the "Gorgon," engaged in
the suppression of the Slave Trade on the East
Coast of Africa, including a trip up the Zambesi
with Dr. Livingstone, 8vo. ... 1869
- DRURY (Robert), Adventures in Madagascar, 8vo. ... 1807
- ELLIS (Rev. William), Three Visits to Madagascar during the
years 1853, 1854, 1856, including a Visit to the
Capital, 8vo. ... 1858
- Madagascar Revisited, describing the Events of a
New Reign, and the Revolution which followed, 8vo. 1867
- JOURNAL of a Five Months' Residence in the Mauritius,
Calcutta. 1838
- MADAGASCAR, Past and Present, with Considerations as to the
Political and Commercial Interests of Great Britain
and France, and as to the Progress of Christian
Civilization, by a Resident. ... 1847
- MCLEOD (Lyons), Travels in Eastern Africa, with the Narrative
of a Residence in Mozambique, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1860
- Madagascar and its People, 8vo. ... 1865
- ROCHON (Abbé), Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies,
8vo. ... 1792
- SANTAREM (Viscount De), Recherches sur la Priorité de la
Découverte des Pays situés sur la Cote Occidentale
d'Afrique, ou Dela du Cap Bojador, 8vo. ... Paris. 1842
- SULIVAN (Capt. G. L.), Dhow chasing in Zanzibar Waters and
on the Eastern Coast of Africa, 8vo. ... 1873
- TELFAIR (Charles), State of Slavery at the Mauritius, 8vo.
Mauritius. 1830
-

7. BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

- ALBERTI (Loedewyk), *De Kaffers aan de Zuid Kust van Africa, Natuur en Gescheidkundig Beschreven*, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1810
- ALEXANDER (Capt. J.), *Narrative of a Tour in Western Africa, and a Campaign in Kaffer Land in 1835*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1837
- ALEXANDER (Sir James Edward), *An Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa through the hitherto undescribed Country of the Great Namaquas, Boschmans, and Hill Damaras*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- ALLEMANN (Rudolph S.), *Lebensgeschichte des gewesenen Kapitäns der Miliz, etc., etc., in Diensten der Holl. Ostind. Kompagnie auf dem Vorgebürge der guten Hoffnung*, 8vo. ... Glogau. 1784
- ANDERSSON (C. J.), *Notes of Travel in South Africa*. Edited by L. Lloyd. 8vo. ... 1875
- ARBOUSSET (T.), *Voyage d'Exploration au Nord-Est du Cap de Bonne Esperance*, 8vo. ... Paris. 1842
- BACKHOUSE (James), *A Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa*, 8vo. ... 1844
- BARROW (John), *An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in the years 1797 and 1798*, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1801
- *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa*, 2 vols., 4to. 1806
- *Reizen in de Binnelanden van het Zuidelyke gedeelte van Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Haarlem. 1803
- BISSETT (Major-General), *Sport and War in South Africa; Recollections of Fighting and Hunting, from the years 1834 to 1867*, 8vo. ... 1875
- BONIFACE (C. H.), *Relation du Naufrage du Navire Francais l'Ecole*. ... Cape Town. 1829
- BOUCHENROEDER (B. F.), *Reize in de Binnenlanden van Zuid Africa, Gedaan in de Jaare 1803*, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1806
- BUNBURY (C. J. F.), *Journal of a Residence at the Cape of Good Hope, with Excursions in the Interior, and Notes on the Natural History and the Native Tribes*, 8vo... 1848
- BURCHELL (W. J.), *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa*, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1822
- CAMPBELL (Rev. John), *Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society*, 8vo. ... 1815
- *Narrative of a Second Journey*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1822

- COLE (A. W.), *The Cape and the Kafirs, or Notes of five years' residence in South Africa*, 8vo. ... 1852
- CUNYNGHAME (Sir Arthur), *My Command in South Africa, 1874-1878, comprising experience of Travels in the Colonies of South Africa and the Independent States*, 8vo. ... 1879
- DAMBERGER (C. F.), *Travels through the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco*, 8vo. ... 1801
- DRAYSON (Capt. A. W.), *Sporting Scenes among the Kafirs of South Africa*, 8vo. ... 1858
- FAWCETT (Major), *Account of an Eighteen Months' Residence at the Cape of Good Hope*, 8vo. ... 1836
- FLEMING (Rev. F.), *Kaffraria and its Inhabitants. Second Edition*. 8vo. ... 1854
- *Southern Africa, a Geography and Natural History of the Country, Colonies, and Inhabitants. From the Cape of Good Hope to Angola*, 8vo. ... 1856
- FREEMAN (J. J.), *A Tour in South Africa, with notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, &c.*, 8vo. ... 1851
- GLEANINGS in South Africa, 8vo. ... 1806
- GLEANINGS from the South, East and West, 8vo. ... 1843
- GORDON (Lady Duff), *Last Letters from Egypt, to which are added Letters from the Cape*, 8vo. ... 1875
- GRAY (Bishop), *A Journal of the Bishop's Visitation Tour through the Cape Colony in 1848*, 8vo. ... 1853
- *Three Months' Visitation by the Bishop in the Autumn of 1855, with an account of his voyage to the Island of Tristan D'Acunha*, 8vo. ... 1856
- HARRIS (Capt. W. C.), *Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa during the years 1836 and 1837*, 8vo. ... 1838
- *Bombay. Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, drawn on stone by Frank Howard*, folio. ... 1840
- *The Wild Sports of Southern Africa, being a Narrative of a Hunting Expedition through the Territories of the Chief Moselekatse to the Tropic of Capricorn*, 8vo. ... 1839
- *The Wild Sports of Southern Africa, being a Narrative of a Hunting Expedition through the Territories of the Chief Moselekatse to the Tropic of Capricorn*, 8vo. ... 1852

- HAUSMANN (A.), Souvenirs du Cap de Bonne-Esperance, 8vo. Clichy. 1866
- JAMES (Silas), Narrative of a Voyage to Arabia, India, &c., containing, amidst a variety of Information, a Description of Saldanha Bay, 8vo. 1797
- KOLBEN (Rev. P.), Des Africanische Vorgeburge der Guten Hoffnung, Nurnberg. 1719
- Naauwkeurige Beschryving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, 2 vols., folio. Amsterdam. 1727
- The Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, or a Particular Account of the several Nations of the Hottentots. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1738
- LAKEMAN (Sir Stephen), What I saw in Kaffir Land, 8vo. ... 1880
- LATROBE (Rev. C.), Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816, 4to. 1818
- LE VAILLANT (F.), Travels into the Interior of Africa by the way of the Cape of Good Hope in the years 1780-85, translated from the French. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1796
- Second Voyage dans l'Interieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Esperance, dans les années 1783-84 et 1785, 2 vols., 4to. L'an IV. de la Republique.
- Travels in South Africa, 3 vols., 8vo. 1829
- LICHTENSTEIN (Henry), Travels in South Africa in the years 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. Translated from the German by Anne Plumtree, 4to. 1812
- Travels in South Africa in 1803 to 1805, 2 vols., 4to. 1815
- LIVINGSTONE (David), Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, 8vo. 1857
- *LUCAS (T. J.), Pen and Pencil Reminiscences of a Campaign in South Africa, with twenty-one coloured Lithographs, 8vo. 1861
- Pen and Pencil Reminiscences of a Campaign in South Africa, 8vo. 1862
- Camp Life and Sport in South Africa, Experiences of Kaffir Warfare with the Cape Mounted Rifles, 8vo. 1878
- MALAN (Major C. H.), Rides in the Mission Field of South Africa, 8vo. 1872
- MARRYATT (Capt.) Mission, or Scenes in Africa, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- MENTZEL (O. F.), Beschreibung des Vorgebürges der Guten Hofnung, 2 vols., 8vo.... ... Glogau. 1785

- METHEUM (H. H.), *Life in the Wilderness, or Wanderings in South Africa*, 8vo. (Author's presentation copy.) ... 1848
- MOFFAT (Robert), *Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern Africa*, 8vo. 1842
- MOODIE (Lieut. J. W. D.), *Ten Years in South Africa, including a particular description of the Wild Sports of that Country*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1835
- NAPIER (Lt.-Col. E. Elers), *Excursions in South Africa, including a History of the Cape Colony, an Account of the Native Tribes, &c.*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1849
- NIEUWE *Algemeene Beschryving van de Kaap de Goede-Hoope, Twee Deelen*, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1777
- NIEUWESTE en Beknopte *Beschryving van de Kaap der Goede-Hope, nevens een Dagverhaal van eenen landtogt naar het binnenste van Africa. Gedaan op bevel van Wylin den Wel Edelen Heer Ryk Tulbagh*, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1778
- NOTES on the Cape of Good Hope made during an Excursion in the Colony in 1820, 8vo. 1821
- PATERSON (Lieut. W.), *Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Kaffraria in the years 1777-1779*, 4to. 1790
- PATTERSON (Wilhelm), *Reisen in das land der Hottentotten und der Kaffern, Während der Jahre 1777, 1778, und 1779*, 8vo. Berlin. 1790
- PERCIVAL, *Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Esperance*, 8vo. Paris. 1806
- PHILIP (Rev. Dr. J.), *Researches in South Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1828
- POLSON (Lieut. W.), *Subaltern's Sick Leave*, 8vo. Calcutta. 1837
- ROSE (Cowper), *Four Years in South Africa*, 8vo. 1829
- SHAW (Barnabas), *Memorials of South Africa*, 8vo. 1820
- SPARMAN (A.), *Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, 1772-1776*, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1786
- *Reize nach dem Vorgebürge der Guten Hoffnung*, 8vo. Berlin. 1784
- *Reize naar de Raap de Goede Hoop, de Landen van de Zuid Pool en Rondom de Waerald; doch voornaamlyk der Hottentotten en Kafferen in de Jaaren 1772 tot 1776*, 2 vols., 8vo. Amsterdam. 1787
- STEEDMAN (Andrew), *Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. (2 copies.) ... 1835
- TEENSTRA (M. D.), *Reize over de Kaap de Goede Hoop naar Java in 1825*. 1828

- TEENSTRA (M.D.), *De Vruchtes myne werkzaamheeden Gedue-
rende Myne Reise over de Kaap de Goede Hoop naar
Java*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Groningen. 1830
- THOMPSON (George), *Travels and Adventures in Southern
Africa, comprising a View of the Present State of
the Colony*, 4to. ... 1827
- *Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa*, 2 vols.,
8vo.
- THUNBERG (C. P.), *Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia*, 4 vols.,
8vo. Vol. I., containing a *Voyage to the Southern
Parts of Europe, and to the Cape of Good Hope, in
Africa*. ... 1795
- WARD (Mrs. H.), *Five Years in Kafirland*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1848

8. SOUTH EASTERN.

- ANDERSON (C. J.), *The Lion and the Elephant*, 8vo. ... 1873
- *BAINES (T.), *The Victoria Falls, Zambesi River, sketched on
the spot by (during the journey of J. Chapman and
T. Baines)*, folio. ... 1865
- BALDWIN (W. C.), *African Hunting, from Natal to the Zambesi,
including Lake N'Gami, the Kalahari Desert, &c.*,
8vo. ... 1863
- CUMMING (R. G.), *Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Interior
of South Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- DAMBERGER (C. F.), *Travels through the Interior of Africa,
from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco*, 8vo. ... 1801
- HAMILTON (C.), *Sketches of Life and Sport in South Eastern
Africa*, edited by F. G. H. Price, 8vo. ... 1870
- MACKENZIE (John), *Ten Years North of the Orange River, a
Story of Every-day Work and Life among the
South African Tribes, from 1859 to 1869*, 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1871
- OWEN (Capt. W. F. W.), *Narrative of Voyages to Explore
the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar,
performed in H.M. Ships "Leven" and "Barra-
couta," 2 vols.*, 8vo. ... 1833

- SHAW (William), The Story of my Mission in South Eastern Africa, comprising some Account of the European Colonists, with extended Notices of the Kafir and other Native Tribes, 8vo. 1860
- VAN Dyk (Jan), Lotgevallen van Een Nederlandschen Kolonist in de Binnenlanden van Zuid Africa Bewerkt met gebruikmaking van de Werken van Cumming, Anderson, &c., 8vo. Rotterdam. 1858

9. NATAL.

- BROOKS (Henry), Natal, A History and Description of the Colony, including the Natural Features, Productions, Industrial Condition, and Prospects, edited by Dr. R. J. Mann, 8vo. 1876
- ✓ CARLYLE (Rev. J. E.), South Africa and its Mission Fields, 8vo. 1878
- CHRISTOPHER (J. S.), Natal, Cape of Good Hope, a Grazing, Agricultural, and Cotton Growing Country, comprising descriptions of this well-endowed country, from the year 1575 to the present time, 8vo. ... 1850
- COLENZO (Bishop), Ten Weeks in Natal, a Journal of a First Tour of Visitation amongst the Colonists and the Zulu Kafirs of Natal, 8vo. ... Cambridge. 1855
- EDEN (C. H.), Ula, or in Veldt and Laager, a Tale of the Zulus, 8vo. ... Belfast and Philadelphia. 1879
- ENTE (W. K.), Natal en Nieuw-Gelderland ende Vooruitzichten der Kolonisatie aldaar, 8vo. ... Arnheim. 1861
- ✓ GARDINER (Capt. A. F.), Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country, undertaken in 1835, 8vo. 1836
- GRANT (Rev. Lewis), Zulu-Land, or Life among the Zulu-Kafirs in Natal and Zululand, South Africa, 8vo.
- HOLDEN (Rev. W. C.), History of the Colony of Natal, South Africa, to which is added an Appendix containing Account of the Orange River Territory, &c.... ... 1855
- ISAACS (Nathaniel), Travels and Adventures in Eastern Africa, descriptive of the Zoolus, their manners, customs, &c., with a Sketch of Natal, 2 vols., 8vo. 1836
- LUCAS (Thos. J.), The Zulus and the British Frontier, 8vo. ... 1879

- MANN (Robt. Jas.), *The Colony of Natal, an Account of the Characteristics and Capabilities of this British Dependency, published under the authority of the Government Immigration Board, for the guidance and information of Immigrants*, 8vo. ... 1859
- MASON (G. H.), *Life with the Zulus of Natal, South Africa*, 8vo. ... 1855
- PROCEEDINGS of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Past and Present State of the Kafirs in the district of Natal, and to report upon their future Government, &c., for the information of his Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, 2 parts, ... Natal. 1858

10. TRANSVAAL, ORANGE FREE STATE, GRIQUALAND WEST.

- ATCHERLEY (Rowland J.), *A Trip to Boerland, or a Year's Sport and Gold-digging in the Transvaal and Colony of Natal*, 8vo. ... 1879
- AYLWARD (Alfred), *The Transvaal of To-day: War, Witchcraft, Sports and Spoils in South Africa*, 8vo. ... 1878
- Edinburgh and London.
- BOYLE (Frederick), *To the Cape for Diamonds, a Story of Digging Experiences in South Africa*, 8vo. ... 1873
- GILLMORE (Parker), *The Great Thirst Land: a Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert*, 8vo. ...
- *On Duty: a Ride through Hostile Africa*, 8vo. ... 1880
- HUTCHINSON (Mrs.), *In Tents in the Transvaal*, 8vo. ... 1879
- LINDLEY (Capt. A. F.), *Adamantia: the Truth about the South African Diamond Fields*, 8vo. ... 1873
- *After Ophir, or a Search for the South African Gold Fields*, 8vo. ... London and New York. N. D.
- NIXON (John), *Among the Boers, or a Trip to South Africa in Search of Health*, 8vo. ... 1880
- ROCHE (Harriet A.), *On Trek in the Transvaal, or Over Berg and Veldt in South Africa. Second Edition.* 8vo. 1878
- SANDEMAN (E. F.), *Eight Months in an Ox-Waggon; Reminiscences of Boer Life*, 8vo. ... 1880

- STOW (Geo. W.), Geological Notes upon Griqualand West, with descriptions of the Specimens by Professor Rupert Jones, F.R.S. (From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for December, 1874.) 8vo. ... 1875
- STUART (J.), De Hollandsche Afrikanen en Hunne Republiek in Zuid Afrika, 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1854
- TO OPHIR Direct, or the South African Gold-Fields, with a Map showing the Route taken by Hartley and Maud in 1866-1867; and an account of the "Transvaal" or South African Republic by "Bamangwato," 8vo. ... 1868

IV. AMERICA.

1. THE UNITED STATES.

- A SHORT American Tramp in the Fall of 1864, by the Editor of "Life in Normandy," 8vo. ... 1865
- ABDY (E. S.), Journal of a Residence in the United States, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1835
- ACCESSIBLE Field Sports, The Experiences of a Sportsman in North America, 8vo. ... 1869
- AGASSIZ (Louis), Lake Superior, its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, 8vo. ... Boston. 1850
- ALEXANDER (Captain J. E.), Transatlantic Sketches, 2 vols., 8vo. 1833
- AMERICANS, by an American in London, 8vo. ... 1833
- as they are, 8vo. ... 1828
- by an Englishman, 8vo.... ... 1833
- ARFWEDSON (C. D.), United States and Canada, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1834
- *BARTLETT (W. H.), American Scenery, or Land, Lake, and River, Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1860
- BARTRAM (William), Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, &c., 8vo. ... Philadelphia. 1791
- BELTRAMI (J. C.), Pilgrimage and Discoveries of the Sources of the Mississippi, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1828
- BERKELEY (Hon. Grantley F.), The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies, 8vo.... ... 1861

BESTE (Richard), The Wabash, or the Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
BIRD (Isabella L.), A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. ...	1879
BISHOP (Nathaneal H.), Voyage of the Paper Canoe, a Geographical Journey of 2,500 Miles, from Quebec to the Gulph of Mexico during the years 1874-5, cr. 8vo.	1878
BONWICK (James), The Mormons and the Silver Mines, 8vo. ...	1872
BORDER and Bastille (Confederate States of America), by the Author of "Guy Livingstone," 8vo.	1863
BORTWICK (G. D.), Three Years in California, 8vo.	1857
BOSSU (Captain), Travels in North America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1771
BOYLE (Frederick), A Ride Across a Continent, 8vo.	1868
BREMNER (Miss), Homes of the New World, or Impressions of America, 3 vols., 8vo.	1853
BRISSOT (J. P.), Travels in the United States, 8vo.	1794
BROOKS (Dr. J. T.), Four Months in California, 8vo.	1849
BUCCANEERS of America, 8vo.	1704
BUCKINGHAM (J. S.), America, 3 vols., 8vo.	1841
——— Slave States of America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
BURTON (Richard F.), The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California, 8vo.... ..	1861
BUTLER (Mrs.), Journal in North America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1835
BYAM (George), Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America, 8vo.	1850
CALIFORNIA, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856
CAMPION (J. S.), On the Frontier, Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes, 8vo. ...	1878
CARVER (J.), Travels in North America, 8vo.	1778
CATLIN (George), Manners, Customs, &c., of the North American Indians, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
CHILD (Maria), Letters from New York, 8vo.	1843
COCHRANE (Captain C. S.), Residence and Travels in Columbia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
COKE, Subaltern Furlough in North America, 8vo.	1833
——— Ride across the Rocky Mountains, 8vo.	1852
COLTON (C.), Tour of the American Lakes, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1833
COLTON (Rev. Walter), Deck and Port, or Incidents of a Cruise to California, 8vo.	1851
COOPER (Miss), Rural Hours in the United States, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
COX (Ross), Journey to the Columbian River, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1831

Cox and Hoby, Narrative of a Deputation to the Baptists of America.	1835
CUNNINGHAME (Colonel Arthur), Glimpse of the Great Western Republic, 8vo.	1851
DE CHASTELLAX (Marquis), Travels in North America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1787
DICEY (Edward), Six Months in the Federal States, 2 vols., 8vo. Cambridge and London.	1863
DODGE (Richard J.), The Hunting Grounds of the Great West, a Description of the Plains, Game, and Indians of the Great North American Desert, with an Introduction by William Blackmore, 8vo.	1877
DOMENECH (Abbé), Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
EVEREST (Rev. Robert), Travels in the United States, 8vo. ...	1855
FALCONER (Thomas), On the Discovery of the Mississippi, 8vo.	1844
FARNHAM (Thomas), Travels in the Great Western Prairies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.), Canoe Voyage up the Minnaya-Sotor, 2 vols.	1847
———— Excursions through the Slave States of America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
FERRALL, Rambles in America, 8vo.	1832
FLACK (Captain), A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America, 8vo.	1866
FORESTER (Frank), Field Sports in the United States, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
FREMONT (Lieut.-Col.), Exploring Expedition to California, 8vo. Buffalo.	1851
GILLMORE (Parker), Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk, 2 vols., 8vo.	1872
———— Travel, War, and Shipwreck, 8vo.	1880
GLADSTONE (Thomas H.), Kansas, 8vo.	1851
GOSSE (P. H.), Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to Natural History, 8vo.	1859
GRUND (Francis), Aristocracy of America, 2 vols., 8vo....	1839
HALL (Captain Basil), Travels in North America, 3 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1829
HAMILTON (Colonel J. P.), Travels in Columbia, 2 vols., 8vo....	1827
HEAP (G. H.), Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1854
HINE (Rev. G.), Oregon, or Life on the Plains of the Pacific, 8vo. Buffalo.	1851

HOFFMAN (C. F.), Winter in the Far West, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1835
HOULTON (Mrs.), Yacht Voyage to Texas, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1844
HOUSTOUN (Mrs.), Hesperos, or Travels in the Far West, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
———— Yacht Voyage to Texas, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
HUTCHINGS (James M.), Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California, 8vo.	1865
IRVING (J. T.), Indian Sketches, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
———— Adventures of Captain Bonneville, or Scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains, 3 vols.	1837
JAMES (Edwin), Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 3 vols., 8vo.	1823
JOHNSTON (J. F.), Notes on North America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
KALM (Peter), Travels in North America, 3 vols., 8vo. Warrington.	1770
KEATING (W. H.), Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
KELLY (William), Excursions to California, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
KEMBLE (Frances Anne), Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-39, 8vo.	1863
KENDALL (G. W.), Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
KENNEDY (William), Texas, its Rise and Progress, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
LANMAN (Charles), Adventures in America, 8vo.	1854
———— The Japanese in America.	1872
LA ROCHEFOUCAULT (Duke De), Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada, 1795-97, 3 vols., 8vo. Second Edition.	1800
LATHAMS (Henry), Black and White: a Journal of a Three Months' Tour in the United States, 8vo.	1867
LESTER (John E.), The Atlantic to the Pacific, what to see and how to see it, 8vo.	1873
LEVINGE (Captain R. G. A.), Echoes from the Backwoods of America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
LEWIS and Clarke (Captains), Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, 3 vols., 8vo.	1817
LYELL (Charles), Travels in North America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1845
MACKAY (Alexander), Western World, or Travels in the United States in 1846-47, 3 vols., 8vo.	1849
MACKAY (Charles), Life and Liberty in America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854

*MACKENZIE (Alexander), Voyages from Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 4to.	1801
MACRAE (David), The Americans at Home: Pen-and-Ink Sketches of American Men, Manners, and Institutions, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1870
MANNING (Rev. Samuel), American Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Roy.	N. D.
MAJORIBANKS (Alexander), South and North America, 8vo. ...	1853
MARRYAT (Captain F.), Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions, 3 vols., 8vo.	1839
————— Diary in America (2nd series), 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1839
MARTINEAU (Miss), Society in America, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1837
————— Retrospect of Western Travel, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1838
MAXWELL (Lieut.-Col. A. M.), Run through the United States, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
MEARES (John), Voyage to the North-west Coast of America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1797
MEDLEY (Julius G.), An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada, 8vo.	1873
MEN and Manners of the Americans, by the Author of "Cyril Thornton," 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
MILLER (Jonquin), Life among the Modocs: Unwritten History. 8vo.	1873
MINTURN (William), Travels West, 8vo.	1877
MOLLHAUSEN (B.), Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coast of the Pacific, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
MOLLIEN (G.), Travels in Columbia, 8vo.	1824
MURAT (A.), Description of America, 8vo.	1833
MURPHY (John Mortimer), Rambles in North-western America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains, 8vo. ...	1879
MURRAY (Hon. C. A.), Travels in North America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1839
MURRAY (Hon. H. A.), Land of the Slave and Free; or Cuba, the United States, and Canada, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1855
MURRAY (Hon. Miss), Letters from the United States, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856
NORDHOFF (Charles), Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands, 8vo.	1874
NOTIONS of the Americans, by a Travelling Bachelor, 2 vols., 8vo.	1828
OLMSTED (F. L.), Journey in the Back Country... ..	1860
OLMSTED (Frederick Law), Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861

PALLISER (John), Solitary Rambles and Adventures in the Prairies, 8vo.	1853
PARKER (Rev. Samuel), Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, 8vo. Auburn.	1846
PARKINSON (Richard), Tour in America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1805
PETO (Sir S. Morton), The Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a visit to the States in the autumn of 1865, 8vo.	1866
PEYTON (John Lewis), Over the Alleghanies and Across the Prairies. Second Edition. 8vo.	1870
PLAYER-FROWD (J. G.), Six Months in California, 8vo.	1872
RAE (W. F.), Westward by Rail, the New Route to the East, 8vo.	1870
REMY and Brenchley, A Journey to Great Salt Lake City, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
RÉVOIL (Benedict H.), Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies, and Backwoods in North America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
ROBINSON (Sarah), Kansas, 8vo. Boston.	1856
ROSE (George), The Great Country, or Impressions of America, 8vo.	1868
ROSS (Dr. J.), Adventures on the Oregon and Columbia Rivers, 8vo.	1849
——— What I saw in New York, 8vo.	1851
ROSS (Fitzgerald), A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States, ... Edinburgh and London.	1865
ROYALTY in the New World, or the Prince of Wales in America, 8vo.	1860
RYAN (W. R.), Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
SALA (George Augustus), My Diary in America in the midst of the War, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
SAYINGS and Doings in America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
SCHOOLCRAFT (H. S.), Expedition to the Mississippi, 8vo.	1855
SHAND (A. Innes), On the Trail of the War, 8vo.	1870
SKINNER (J. E. Hilary), After the Storm, or Jonathan and his Neighbours in 1865-6, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
SILVER Land, by the Author of "Guy Livingstone," 8vo.	1873
SMYTH (J. F. T.), Tour in North America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1784
STERLING (James), Letters from the Slave States, 8vo..	1857
STILLMAN (J. D. B.), Seeking the Golden Fleece, a Record of Pioneer Life in California, &c., 8vo. ... New York.	1877

STUART (James), Three Years in North America, 2 vols., 8vo...	1833
TANNER, Captivity among the Indians, 8vo.	1830
TOWNSEND (J. K.), Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
TOWNSHEND (F. Trench), Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure, 8vo.	1869
TOWNSEND (E. Trench), Wild Life in Florida, with a Visit to Cuba, 8vo.	1875
TROLLOPE (Anthony), North America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1862
TUDOR (Henry), Narrative of a Tour in North America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
TYSON, Geology and Resources of California, 8vo.	1851
VIGNE (Godfrey), Six Months in America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
VIVIAN (H. Hussey), Notes of a Tour in America, from August 7th to November 17th, 1877, 8vo.	1878
WATKIN (E. W.), Trip to the United States, 8vo.	1852
WELD (Isaac), Vacation Tour through the United States, 8vo..	1855
———— Travels through North America and Upper and Lower Canada, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
WHITE (John), Sketches from America. Part I., Canada. Part II., A Pic-nic to the Rocky Mountains. Part III., The Irish in America. 8vo.	1870
WILLIS (N. P.), Letters from under a Bridge, 8vo.	1840
WINE (E. C.), Two Years and a Half in the American Navy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
WORTLEY (Lady), Travels in the United States during 1849-50, 3 vols., 8vo.	1851
———— &c., or Travels in America, 8vo.	1853
WYSE (Francis), America, its Realities and Resources, 3 vols., 8vo.	1852
ZINCKE (F. Barham), Last Winter in the United States, 8vo...	1868

2. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

ADAMS (A. Leith), Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes, &c., on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, 8vo. ...	1873
BALLANTYNE, Hudson's Bay, or Every-day Life in the Wilds of North America, 8vo.	1848
BIGSBY (Dr. John), Shoe and Canoe, or Pictures of Travel in the Canadas, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850

BONNYCASTLE (Sir R. H.), Canadas in 1841, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1841
——— Newfoundland in 1842, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
——— Canada and the Canadians in 1846, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1846
——— Canada, as it was, is, and can be, 2 vols.	1852
BUCKINGHAM (J. S.), Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, 8vo.	1843
BUTLER (Capt. W. F.), The Great Lone Land, a Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-west of America, 8vo.	1872
——— The Wild North Land, being the Story of a Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Second Edition. 8vo.	1874
COKE (E. T.), A Subaltern's Furlough, 8vo.	1833
CORNWALLIS (K.), New Eldorado, 8vo.	1858
FERGUSON (Adam), Tour in Canada, 8vo.	1853
GILLMORE (Parker), Prairie and Forest, a Description of the Game of North America, 8vo.	1874
GRANT (Rev. George), Ocean to Ocean, Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872, being a Diary kept during a Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 8vo.	1873
HALLIBURTON (Judge), Bubbles of Canada, 8vo.... ..	1839
HARDY (Lieut. Campbell), Sporting Adventures in the New World, 2 vols.	1855
HEAD (Sir Francis B.), A Narrative. Second Edition. 8vo. ...	1839
——— Emigrant, 8vo.	1846
HEAD (Sir G.), Forest Scenes, 8vo.	1838
HERIOT (George), Tour through the Canadas, 4to.	1807
HIND (Henry Youle), Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula; the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians, 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
HOUSTOUN (Mrs.), Hesperos, or Travels in the West, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
HUYSHE (Captain G. L.), The Red River Settlement, 8vo. London and New York.	1871
JAMESON (Mrs.), Rambles in Canada, 3 vols., 8vo.	1838
JUKES (J. B.), Excursions in and about Newfoundland, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
KING (Major W. Ross), The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes of the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds, and Fish of that Country. Roy. ...	1866
KINGSTON (W. H. G.), Western Wanderings, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1856

KOHL (J. G.), Travels in Canada and through the United States of New York and Pennsylvania, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
LORD (John Keast), The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
MACGREGOR (John), British America, 8vo.	1828
———— British America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
MARTIN (R. M.), Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, 8vo.	1849
MEDLEY (Julius G.), An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada, 8vo.	1873
MILTON and Cheadle, The North-west Passage by Land, being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 8vo.	1865
NOBLE (Rev. Louis L.), After Icebergs with a Painter, Summer Voyage to Labrador and Around Newfoundland, 8vo.	1861
OLIPHANT (L.), Minnesota and the Far West, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1855
PEMBERTON (J. Despard), On Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.	1860
PRESTON (T. R.), Three Years in Canada, 2 vols., 8vo....	1840
ROSS (Alexander), Red River Settlement, 8vo.	1856
SIMPSON (Thomas), Narrative of Discoveries on the North-west Coast of America, 8vo.	1843
SPORTSMAN in Canada (The), 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
ST. JOHN (Molyneux), The Sea of Mountains, an Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia in 1876, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
STRICKLAND (Major), Twenty-five Years in Canada West, or the Experience of an Early Settler, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1853
Two Months on the Tobique, New Brunswick, an Emigrant's Journal, 1851, 8vo.	1866
WARBURTON (Eliot), Hochelaga, or England in the New World, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
WHITE (John), Sketches from America. Part I., Canada. Part II., A Pic-nic to the Rocky Mountains. Part III., The Irish in America. 8vo.	1870

3. WEST INDIES.

BIGELOW (John), Jamaica in 1850, New York.	1851
CAPADOSE (Lieut.), Sixteen Years in the West Indies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1845
CARMICHAEL (Mrs.), Domestic Manners and Population of the West Indies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
COLERIDGE (H. N.), Six Months in the West Indies, 8vo. ...	1826
COOLIE (The), His Rights and Wrongs; Notes of a Journey to British Guiana, by the Author of "Ginx's Baby," 8vo.	1871
DAY (G. W.), Five Years' Residence in the West Indies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
ELWES (Robert), W.S.W.: a Voyage in that direction to the West Indies, 8vo.	1866
FLINTER (Colonel), Account of Puerto Rico, 8vo.	1834
GOODMAN (Walter), The Pearl of the Antilles, or an Artist in Cuba, 8vo.	1873
GURNEY (J. J.), Winter in the West Indies, 8vo.	1840
HALLIDAY (Sir A.), West Indies, Natural and Physical, 8vo. ...	1837
HANNAY (Rev. S. W.), Notes of a Visit to Hayti, 12mo. ...	1836
HODGSON (S.), Truths from the West Indies, 8vo.	1839
HOWE (Mrs. J.), Trip to Cuba, 8vo. Boston.	1860
HUMBOLDT (Baron Von), Island of Cuba, 8vo.	1856
KINGSLEY (Charles), At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies, 2 vols., 8vo. London and New York.	1871
LEWIS (M. G.), Journal of a West Indian Planter, 8vo. ...	1834
MACKENZIE (Charles), Notes on Hayti, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
MADDEN (R. M.), Twelve Months' Residence in the West, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
PREMIUM (Barton), Eight Years in British Guiana, 8vo. ...	1800
SIX Months in the West Indies in 1825, 8vo.	1836
ST. CLAIR (T. S.), Residence in the West Indies and America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
TROLLOPE (Anthony), The West Indies and the Spanish Main, 8vo.	1859
WEST Indian Sketch Book, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
WILLIS (N. P.), Trip to the Tropics, 8vo.	1854

4. CENTRAL AMERICA.

BIDWELL (Charles Toll), The Isthmus of Panama, 8vo. ...	1865
BOLLAERT (William), Researches in New Granada, &c., 8vo. ...	1860
BROWN (C. Barrington), Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana, 8vo.	1876
BODHAM-WETHAM (J. W.), Across Central America, 8vo. ...	1877
BUDLOCK (W. H.), Across Mexico in 1864-65, London and Cambridge.	1866
CALDERON (Madame), Life in Mexico, 8vo.	1852
CAMPAIGNS and Cruizes in Venezuela and New Granada, 3 vols.	1831
CULLEN (Dr.), Isthmus of Darien and the Ship Canal, 8vo. ...	1853
DOMENECH (Abbé), Travels in Texas and Mexico, 8vo....	1858
DUNLOP (R. G.), Travels in Central America, 8vo.	1847
HARDY (Lieut. R. W. H.), Travels in Mexico, 8vo.	1829
LA TROBE (C. J.), Rambles in Mexico, 8vo.	1836
LIFE in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country.	1843
LYON (Captain G. F.), Residence and Tour in Mexico, 2 vols., 8vo.	1828
MASON (R. H.), Life in Mexico, 2 vols.	1852
MAYER (B.), Mexico, as it was and as it is, 8vo. New York.	1844
PALGRAVE (W. G.), Dutch Guiana, 8vo.	1876
PIM (Commander Bedford), The Gate of the Pacific, 8vo. ...	1863
ROBERTSON (William P.), Visit to Mexico, 8vo....	1853
RUXTON (G. F.), Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains, 8vo.	1747
STEPHENS (John L.), Incidents of Travels in Yucutan, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
SQUIER (E. G.), Notes on Central America, 8vo. New York.	1855
TOMES (Robert), Panama in 1855, 8vo. ... New York.	1855
TRIP to Mexico, or Recollections of a ten months' Ramble in 1849-50, 8vo.	1851
VIGNE (G. T.), Travels in Mexico, South America, &c., &c. 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
WARD (H. G.), Travels in Mexico in 1827, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1828
WHETHAM (J. W. Bodham), Across Central America, 8vo. ...	1877

5. SOUTH AMERICA.

ADALBERT (Prince), Travels in the South of Europe and the Brazils, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
AGASSIZ (Louis), Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazils, with Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil, by Ch. Fred. Hartt... .. Boston and London.	1870
ANDREWS (Captain), Travels in South America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1825
AYLMER (Capt. Fenton), A Cruise in the Pacific, from the Log of a Naval Officer, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
BATES (Henry Walter), The Naturalist on the Amazon, a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
BEAUMONT (J. A.), Travels in Buenos Ayres and Rio de la Plata, 8vo.	1828
BEERBOHM (Julius), Wanderings in Patagonia, or Life among the Ostrich Hunters, 8vo.	1879
BELT (Thomas), The Naturalist in Nicaragua, a Narrative at the Gold Mines of Chontales, Journeys in the Savannahs and Forests, 8vo.	1874
BEGG-WITHA (Thomas P.), Pioneering in South Brazil; Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Paraná, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
BONELLI (L. H.), Travels in Bolivia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
BONNYCASTLE (R. H.), Spanish America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1826
BURTON (Capt. Richard F.), The Highlands of the Brazils, 2 vols., 8vo.	1869
CALDCLEUGH (Alexander), Travels in South America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
COULTER, Adventures on the Western Coast of South America and Interior of California, vols., 8vo.	1847
DANCE (Charles D.), Recollections of Four Years in Venezuela, 8vo.	1876
D'ULLOA (Don A.), Voyage to South America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1806
DUNDAS (Dr. R.), Sketches of Brazil, 8vo.	1852
EASTWICK (Edward B.), Venezuela, or Sketches of Life in a South American Republic, 8vo.	1868
ERSKINE (Captain J. E.), Western Pacific, 8vo.	1853
EWBANK (Thomas), Life in Brazils, 8vo.	1856
FLETCHER and Kidder, Brazil and the Brazilians, 8vo. London and Boston.	1866
GARDNER, Travels in the Interior of Brazil, 8vo.	1846

- GIBBON (Lieut. L.), Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon.
Part II. 8vo. Washington. 1854
- GUINNARD (A.), Three Years' Slavery among Patagonians, and
an Account of his Captivity, 8vo. 1871
- HADFIELD (W.), Brazil, River Plate, &c., 8vo. 1853
- HALL (Captain Basil), Journal on the Coast of Chili, Peru,
and Mexico, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1834
- HILL (S. S.), Travels in Peru and Mexico, 2 vols., 8vo. 1860
- HOLTON (Isaac F.), New Granada, Twenty Months in the
Andes, 8vo. New York. 1857
- HUMBOLDT (A.), Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the
New Continent, 8 vols., 8vo. 1822-26
- HUTCHINSON (Thomas J.), The Paraná, with Incidents of the
Paraguayan War, and South American Recollec-
tions, from 1861-68, 8vo. 1868
- KEITH (Sir G. M.), Voyage to South America, &c., 4to. 1819
- KIDDER (Rev. D. P.), Sketches from Brazil, 8vo. Philadelphia. 1857
- KIDDER and Fletcher, Brazil and the Brazilians,
Philadelphia and London. 1857
- KING (Col. J. A.), Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Re-
public, 8vo. 1846
- MACCANN (William), Argentine Provinces, 2 vols., 8vo. 1853
- MARKHAM (C. R.), Cuzco and Lima, 8vo. 1856
- Travels in Peru and India while superintending the
collection of Chincona Plants and Seeds in South
America, and their Introduction into India, 8vo. 1862
- MATHEWS (Edward D.), Up the Amazon and Madeira Rivers,
through Bolivia and Peru, 8vo. 1879
- MATHISON (G. F.), Visit to Brazil, Chili, and Peru, 8vo. 1825
- MIERS (John), Travels in Chili, 2 vols., 8vo. 1826
- PARISH (Sir W.), Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio
de la Plata, 8vo. 1838
- PROCTOR (Robert), Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes,
8vo. 1825
- Rio de la Plata, Historical, Political, and Statistical, 8vo. 1825
- ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.), Letters on Paraguay, 2 vols.,
8vo. 1838
- Letters on South America, 3 vols., 8vo. 1843
- SCARLETT (P. C.), South America, comprising a Journey across
the Pampas and the Andes, 2 vols., 8vo. 1838
- SMITH (E. R.), Auricanians, or Notes of a Tour among the
Indian Tribes, 8vo. New York. 1855

SMYTH and Lowe, Tour from Lima to Peru, 8vo.	1836
SNOW (W. P.), Two Years' Cruize off Tierra del Fuego, 2 vols.	1857
SQUIER (E. G.), The Serpent Symbol, 8vo.	1851
———— Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas, 8vo.	1877
TEMPLE (Edmond), Travels in Peru, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
VIGNE (G. F.), Travels in Mexico, South America, &c., &c., 2 vols.	1863
VON TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J.), Travels in Peru, 8vo.	1847
VON TEMPSKY (G. F.), Milta: a Narrative of Incidents and Personal Adventures on a Journey to Mexico, &c., 8vo.	1858
WALSH (Rev. R.), Notices of the Brazils, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
WATERTON (Charles), Wanderings in South America, 12mo....	1836
———— Wanderings in South America, the North-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, 8vo.	1879

III. UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

ANCIENT AND MODERN.

- *A BRIEF description of the whole World, wherein is particularly described all the Monarchies, Empires, and Kingdoms of the same, with their Academies. Newly augmented and enlarged, with their several Titles and Scituations thereunto adioyning. The Sixt Edition, sm. 4to. 1624
- *Archæological Album, or Museum of National Antiquities. Edited by Thomas Wright; the Illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. 4to.... .. 1845
- *BAYLE (Peter), Historical and Critical Dictionary, 5 vols., folio. 1737
- *———— Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, avec la Vie de l'Auteur par M. des Maizeaux, Cinquième Edition, 4 vols., folio. Amsterdam. 1740
- *———— Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, Sixième Edition, 4 vols., folio. Basle. 1741

- *BELL (Major James), A View of Universal History, Literature, and the several Schools of Painting, with twenty-five Illuminated Chronological Tables, folio. 1842
- CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de), Historical, Political and Moral Essay on Revolutions, Ancient and Modern, 8vo. ... 1815
- COX (George W.), The Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1870
- *CRABBE (George), Historical Dictionary, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1825
- HEEREN (A. H. L.), Historical Researches into the Politics, &c., of the principal Nations of Antiquity, 3 vols., 8vo.... 1833
- *HEYLYN (Peter), Cosmographie, in four books, containing the Chorographie and History of the whole World, and all the principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and Isles thereof, folio. ... 1657
- JENNINGS (Hargrave), The Rosicrusians, their Rites and Mysteries, 8vo. ... 1870
- KING Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of the Compendious History of the World, by Orosius (Joseph Bosworth, D.D.), 8vo. ... 1859
- MICHAUD (M.), History of the Crusades, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1852
- MILLS (Charles), History of the Crusades, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1822
- MILLER (Dr. George), History Philosophically Illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1832
- MILLOT (The Abbé), Elements of History, Ancient and Modern, 6 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1823
- *MONTFAUCON (Bernard De), L'Antiquité Expliquée, et Représentée en Figures, 10 vols., folio. (Porter Collection), Paris. 1719
- *——— Supplement au Livre de l'Antiquité Expliquée, et Représentée en Figures, 5 vols., folio. (Porter Collection), ... Paris. 1719
- NIEBUHR (B. G.), Lectures on Ancient History. ... 1852
- *O'GORMAN, A Chronological Record, containing the remarkable Events from the Creation of the World to the Present Time, &c. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo. Manchester. 1861
- *RALEIGH (Sir Walter), History of the World, in five books, folio. ... 1852
- ROLLIN (M.), Ancient History, 7 vols., 8vo. ... 1821
- RUSSELL (Dr. W.), History of Ancient Europe, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1815
- SCHLEGEL (F.), Philosophy of History, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1835

- *THE History and Chronology of the Fabulous Ages considered, particularly with regard to the Two Ancient Deities Bacchus and Hercules. By a Member of the Society of Antiquaries in London. 4to. ... Oxford. 1764
- *UNIVERSAL Modern History, 42 vols., 8vo. ... 1780
- VOLNEY (G. F.), Ruins of Empires, 8vo. ... 1827
- WEBER (Dr. George), Outlines of Universal History, 8vo. ... 1851
- *WOODWARD and Cates, Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. ... 1872

IV. ANCIENT HISTORY.

I. EGYPTIAN AND ASIATIC HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- *ABILFEDÆ Annales Moslemici. Latinos ex Arabicis Fecit. Io Jacobus Reiske. 4to. ... Lipsiæ. 1754
- AINSWORTH (William), Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæ, forming part of the Euphrates Expedition, 8vo. ... 1838
- BARTLETT (S. C), From Egypt to Palestine, through Sinai, the Wilderness, and the South Country; Observations of a Journey made with special reference to the History of the Israelites, 8vo. ... 1879
- *BELL (John), New Pantheon, or Historical Dictionary of Fabulous Persons of Antiquity, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1790
- BLACKBURN (Rev. John), Nineveh, its Rise and Ruin, 12mo. ... 1850
- BONOMI (Joseph), Nineveh and its Palaces, being the Discoveries of Batta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ, 8vo. ... 1852
- BOSANQUET (J. W.), The Fall of Nineveh and the Reign of Sennacherib, chronologically considered, with a view to the Readjustment of Sacred and Profane Chronology, 8vo. ... 1853
- BRUGSCH-BEY (Henry), A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the Monuments. Translated from the German, by the late Henry Danby Seymour, and completed and edited by Philip Smith. 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879

- BUNSEN (C. C. J.), *Egypt's Place in Universal History*, 3 vols. (vols. 1, 2, and 5), 8vo.... 1848
- DAVIS (Dr. N.), *Carthage and her Remains, being an Account of the Excavations and Researches on the Site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places*, 8vo. ... 1861
- DRUMMOND (W.), *Origines, Babylonian, Assyrian, &c.*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1824
- FELLOWS (Charles), *An Account of the Discoveries of Lycia, being a Journal kept during a Second Excursion in Asia Minor in 1840*, 8vo. ... 1841
- FERGUSON (James), *The Holy Sepulchre, and the Temple at Jerusalem*, 8vo. ... 1865
- FINLAY (George), *History of the Byzantine Empire*, 2nd vol., 8vo. ... 1851
- GOLDZIHHER (Ignaz), *Mythology among the Hebrews, and its Historical Development, Translated from German, with additions by Russell Martineau*, 8vo. ... 1877
- *HAKEWELL (E. Charles), *The Temple, an Essay on the Ark, the Tabernacle, and the Temple of Jerusalem, showing the Correspondence of their Forms, with those of Classic Architecture*.... 1851
- HAMILTON (William), *Ægyptiacæ, or some Account of the Ancient State of Egypt*, 4to. ... 1809
- JOSEPHUS (Flavius), *The Works of*, Translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knight, without Title Page, folio. ... 1733
- JOSEPHUS' Works, by Whiston, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1820
- by Bommelius, folio, ... Leyden. 1594
- KENRICK (John), *Ancient Egypt under the Pharoahs*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- *KNIGHT (R. Payne), *An Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology* (privately printed 1810), Reprinted and Published by E. H. Barker, Esq. ... 1836
- *LEPSIUS (R.), *Aelteste Texte des Todtenbuchs Nach Sarkophagen des Alt Aegyptischen Reichs im Berliner Museum, Einleitung und 43 Tafeln*, imperial quarto. Berlin. 1867
- LETTERS from Palmyra, by L. M. Piso to M. Curtius, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- LEWIN (Thomas), *Jerusalem, a Sketch of the City and Temple, from the Earliest Times to the Siege by Titus*, 8vo. 1861

- MAURICE (Rev. Thomas), Observations connected with Astronomy, and Ancient History, Sacred and Profane, on the Ruins of Babylon, as recently visited and described by Claudius James Rich, 4to... 1816
- MILMAN (Rev. H. H.), History of the Jews, 3 vols., 12mo. ... 1829
- PALMER (William), Egyptian Chronicles, with a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology, and an Appendix on Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities, 2 vols., 8vo. 1861
- *PETTIGREW (Thomas J.), History of Egyptian Mummies, 4to. 1834
- POOLE (R. S.), *Horæ Egyptiacæ*, or the Chronology of Ancient Egypt. ... 1851
- RAWLINSON (George), The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. Vol. I. ... 1862
- The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia, 8vo. ... 1873
- The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire, 8vo. ... 1876
- *RERUM Persicarum Historia, Initia Gentis, Mores, instituta resque gestas ad hæc usque tempora complectens, Auctore Petro Bizarro, folio. ... 1601
- ROBERTSON (Dr. W.), Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India (Works, Vol. XII.), 8vo... 1817
- SCHLIEMAN (Dr. Henry), Troy and its Remains, a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries made on the Site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain. Edited by Philip Smith, 8vo. ... 1875
- SEWELL (Elizabeth M.), Ancient History of Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia, 8vo. ... 1862
- SHARPE (Samuel), History of Egypt under the Romans, 8vo. ... 1842
- The History of Egypt from the Earliest Times, till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. Fifth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1870
- SMITH (George), Assyrian Discoveries, an Account of Explorations and Discoveries of the Site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874, 8vo. ... 1875
- SMYTH (Piazzi), Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Third and much enlarged Edition, 8vo. ... 1877
- VAUX (W. S. W.), Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, 8vo. ... 1850
- WATHEN (G. H.), Arts, Antiquities, and Chronology of Ancient Egypt, 8vo. ... 1843

WILKINSON (Sir G.), Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 3 vols., 8vo.	1837
———— Ditto, 2nd series, with plates, 3 vols., 8vo.	1841
———— Egyptians in the Time of the Pharaohs, to which is added an Introduction to the Study of the Egyptian Hieroglyphics, by Samuel Birch, 8vo.	1857
ZINCKE (F. Barham), Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kediye, 8vo.	1871

2. GRECIAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

AINSWORTH (W. F.), Tracks of the Ten Thousand, 8vo. ...	1844
ATHENIAN Letters during the Peloponnesian War, 2 vols., 8vo.	1792
BECKER (Professor), Charicles, Private Life of the Ancient Greeks (translation by Metcalfe), 8vo.	1845
BULWER (Sir E. L.), Athens, its Rise and Fall, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1837
GROTE (George), History of Greece, 11 vols., 8vo.	1846
LOCHART (J. G.), Attica and Athens, 8vo.	1842
MITFORD (William), History of Greece, 10 vols., 8vo.	1810
MÜLLER (C. O.), History and Antiquities of the Doric Races, 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford.	1830
POTTER (Dr. John), Antiquities of Greece, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1818
RAWLINSON (George), The History of Herodotus, a new English Version, edited with Copious Notes and Appendices, illustrating the History and Geography of Herodotus from most recent sources of information, and embodying the chief results, Historical and Ethnographical, which have been obtained in the progress of Cuneiforms and Hieroglyphical Discovery, 4 vols., 8vo.	1858-60
SMITH (Miss A.), Olympus and its Inhabitants, 12mo. Edinburgh.	1851
*SMITH (William), Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols., 8vo.	1844
*———— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856-57
*———— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Second Edition, improved and enlarged.	1863

- ST. JOHN (J. A.), History of the Manners and Customs of
Ancient Greece, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1842
- THIRLWALL (Bishop), History of Greece (Lardner's C. C.),
8 vols., 8vo.

3. ROMAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- ADAM (Alexander), Roman Antiquities, 8vo. ... 1830
- ARNOLD (Dr. Thos.), History of Rome, from its Earliest Times
to the End of the Second Punic War, 3 vols., 8vo.... 1840
- History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1845
- BANKES (Henry), Civil and Constitutional History of Rome,
2 vols., 8vo. ... 1818
- BARTOLIO (Petro S.), Veterum Lucernæ Sepulcralis Collectæ
ex cavernis et specubus Subterraneis Urbis Rome,
2 parts bound in one ... 1728
- BECKER (Professor), Gallus: Roman Scenes, Time of Augustus
(translation by Metcalf), 8vo. ... 1844
- CREVIER (J. B. L.), History of the Roman Emperors, 10 vols.,
8vo. ... 1814
- DENNIS (George), The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1848
- ELIOT (Samuel), History of Rome and Ancient Nations, with
an Historic Account of the Liberty of Rome, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1849
- ETRUSCAN Inscriptions Analysed, Translated and Commented
upon by Alexander, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres,
8vo. ... 1872
- FERGUSON (Adam), History of the Progress and Termination
of the Roman Republic, 5 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1813
- GIBBON (Edward), History of the Decline and Fall of the
Roman Empire, 12 vols., 8vo. ... 1820
- The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman
Empire, with Notes by Dean Milman and M.
Guizot. Edited, with additional Notes, By William
Smith, LL.D., 8 vols., 8vo. ... 1862
- GLADSTONE (William Ewart), Juventus Mundi, the Gods and
Men of the Heroic Age, 8vo. ... 1869
- GRAY (Mrs. Hamilton), History of Etruria, 8vo. ... 1843

- GOLDSMITH (Dr.), Roman History, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1789
- HISTORY of Rome, (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia), 2 vols., 8vo. 1834
- HOOKE (N.), Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the
Ruin of the Commonwealth, 11 vols., 8vo. ... 1820
- JULIUS CÆSAR, The Life of, by the Ven. John Williams, 8vo. 1854
- History of, with Atlas, by Louis Napoleon, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... London, Paris, and Vienna. 1862
- KENNET'S Antiquities of Rome, 8vo.
- KÖHLER (F. H.), Views in Ancient Rome, 4to. ... Leipsig. 1829
- LEWIS (Sir G. C.), An Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early
Roman History, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1855
- LONG (George), The Decline of the Roman Republic, Vol. I.,
8vo. ... 1864
- LYNAM (Rev. Robert), History of the Roman Emperors, from
Augustus to the Death of Marcus Antonius, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1850
- MÉRIVALE (Charles), History of the Romans under the Empire,
7 vols., 8vo. ... 1850-62
- The Conversion of the Roman Empire. The Boyle
Lectures for 1864, delivered at the Chapel Royal,
Whitehall, 8vo. ... 1864
- NIEBUHR (B. G.), History of Rome, epitomised from the larger
work by Travers Twiss, 8vo. ... Oxford. 1845
- Lectures on the History of Rome, from the earliest
times to the commencement of the first Punic War,
8vo. ... 1848
- PLINY'S Letters by Melmoth, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1805
- POMPEII, 2 vols., 12mo. (Library of Entertaining Knowledge.) 1831
- SISMONDI (J. C. L. de), Fall of the Roman Empire, comprising
a View of the Invasion and Settlement of the Bar-
barians (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia), 2 vols., 8vo. 1834
- *SMITH (William), Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography
and Mythology, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- *——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1856-57
- *——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second
Edition, improved and enlarged. ... 1863
- WHITESIDE (James), Vicissitudes of the Eternal City, or Ancient
Rome, with Notes, Classical and Historical, 8vo. ... 1849

V. MODERN HISTORY.

EUROPE.

1. GENERAL EUROPEAN HISTORY.

- ADAIR (Sir R.), Mission to the Court of Vienna, 8vo. ... 1844
 ——— The Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles,
 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- ADDISON (C. G.), History of the Knights Templars, small 4to. 1842
- ALISON (Sir A.), History of Europe from the commencement of
 the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration
 of the Bourbons in 1815, with Atlas, 11 vols., 8vo.
 Edinburgh. 1833-42
- History of Europe, from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815
 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852, 8 vols.,
 8vo. With 1 vol. Index. ... 1852-59
- ARGYLL (Duke of), The Eastern Question, from the Treaty of
 Paris, 1856, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to
 the second Afghan War, 2 vols. ... 1879
- AUSTRO-BORBONIDE, or Fasti d'Europa, 1754-1770, Modena. 1817
- BURNES (James), Sketch of the History of the Knight Tem-
 plars, ... Edinburgh. 1837
- CATHCART (Honble. G.), Commentaries on the War, 1812-1813,
 8vo. ... 1850
- CAYLEY (E. S.), European Revolutions of 1848, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1856
- DE CRÉQUEY (Marchioness), Recollections of the Eighteenth
 Century, 8vo. ... 1834
- DUNHAM, History of Europe in the Middle Ages (Lardner's
 C. C.), 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1833
- FREEMAN (Edward A.), Comparative Politics: Six Lectures
 delivered before the Royal Institution in January
 and February, 1873, with the Unity of History, 8vo. 1873
- Historical Essays. Third Series. 8vo. ... 1879
- GALLENGA (A.), Two Years of the Eastern Question, 2 vols.,
 8vo. ... 1877
- GREENE (G. W.), Historical Studies, 8vo. ... New York. 1850
- HALLAM (Henry), View of the State of Europe in the Middle
 Ages, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1822
- View of the State of Europe during the Middle
 Ages. Ninth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1846

- HEEREN (A. H. L.), Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1834
- HISTORY of Our Own Times, 2 vols., 8vo. 1853
- HOWISON (John), European Colonies, 2 vols., 8vo. 1834
- KEMBLE (John M.), State Papers and Correspondence, Illustrative of the Social and Political State of Europe, from the Revolution to the Accession of the House of Hanover, 8vo. 1857
- KINGSLEY (C.), Three Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution, on the *Ancien Regime* as it existed on the Continent before the French Revolution, 8vo. ... 1867
- LAING (Samuel), Notes of a Traveller on the Social and Political State of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other Parts of Europe, during the present Century, 8vo. 1842
- Observations on the Social and Political State of the European Powers in 1848-49, 8vo. 1850
- LATHAM (R. G.), The Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- MAY (Sir Thomas Erskine), Democracy in Europe, a History, 2 vols., 8vo. 1877
- MENZEL (Wolfgang), Europe in 1840, Edinburgh. 1841
- MERIVALE (Herman), Historical Studies, 8vo. 1865
- MILLER (Dr. G.), History Philosophically Illustrated, 4 vols., 8vo. 1842
- MILLS (Charles), History of the Crusades, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1822
- PERRY (Walter C.), The Franks, from their First Appearance in History to the Death of King Pepin, 8vo. ... 1857
- PORTER (Major W.), History of the Knights of Malta, Edinburgh. 1837
- PORTER (Whitworth), Malta and its Knights, 8vo. 1871
- *RIETSTAP (J. B.), Armorial Général, contenant la description des Armoiries des Familles Nobles et Patriciennes de l'Europe, précédé d'un Dictionnaire des Termes du Blason, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1875
- RUSSELL (William), History of Modern Europe, 7 vols., 8vo.... 1818
- SCHLOSSER (F. C.), History of the Eighteenth Century, and of the Nineteenth till the Overthrow of the French Empire, 8 vols., 8vo. 1843-52
- SINNET (Mrs. Percy), Byeways of History, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1847
- SMYTH (William), Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American War, 2 vols., 8vo. 1841

STEINMETZ (A.), History of the Jesuits, 3 vols., 8vo.	1848
SZABAD (Emeric), The State Policy of Modern Europe, from the beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the Pre- sent Time, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
VON SYBEL, The History and Literature of the Crusaders, Edited by Lady Duff Gordon, 8vo....	1861
WRAXALL (Sir C. F. Lascelles), The Armies of the Great Powers, 8vo.	1859
———— Historic Byeways, 2 vols., 8vo.	1864

ADAMS (Major C.), Great Campaigns, a Succinct Account of the Principal Military Operations which have taken place in Europe from 1796 to 1870, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1877
CREASY (E. S.), The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
CUST (Hon. Sir Edward), Lives of the Warriors, or the Thirty Years' War. Warriors of the Seventeenth Century, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
MCCLELLAN (Geo. B.), The Armies of Europe, comprising Descriptions in Detail of the Military Systems of England, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Sardinia, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1861

2. FRANCE.

ABELL (Mrs.), Recollections of Napoleon at Saint Helena, 8vo.	1844
BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.), A Year in Western France, 8vo. ...	1877
BINGHAM (Hon. Captain), Journal of the Siege of Paris, 8vo....	1871
BLANC (Louis), History of Ten Years, from 1831 to 1840, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
———— Historical Account of the Revolution of 1848, 8vo.	1858
BRIDGES (J. H.), France under Richelieu and Colbert, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1866
BROWN (Rev. G. F.), Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland, a Narrative of Subterranean Explorations, 8vo. ...	1865

- BULWER (Sir L. B. L.), France, Social, Literary, and Political,
2 vols., 8vo. ... 1825
- BUNBURY (Lt.-Gen. Sir H.), Narratives of some Passages in
the Great War with France, from 1799 to 1810,
8vo. ... 1854
- CAMPBELL (Sir Niel), Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba,
being a Journal of Occurrences in 1814-15, 8vo. ... 1869
- CARLYLE (Thomas), History of the French Revolution, 3 vols.,
8vo. ... 1842
- CASELL'S History of the War between France and Germany,
1870-71, 2 vols. (Roy.) London and New York. N. D.
- CHARLEMAGNE, James's History of, 8vo. ... 1847
- CHURCH of France, History of, from the Concordat of Bologna,
A.D. 1516, to the Revolution, with an Introduction
by the Rev. W. Henley Jervis, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1872
- COCHRANE (A. Baillie), Francis the First, and other Historic
Studies, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1870
- Historic Chateaux : Blois, Fontainebleau, Vincennes,
8vo. ... 1877
- CORKRAN (J. H.), History of the National Constituent Assembly
from May, 1848, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1849
- CORRESPONDENCE of Napoleon with King Joseph, 2 vols., 8vo. 1855
- CORVIN (Colonel Otto), In France with the Germans, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1872
- CROWE (E. E.), History of France (Lardner's C. C.), 3 vols.,
8vo. ...
- History of the Reign of Louis XVIII. and Charles X.,
2 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- D'AUMALE (Duc), The Military Institutions of France,
Translated and Annotated by Captain Ashe, 8vo. ... 1869
- DAHLMANN (F. E.), The History of the French Revolution,
Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd,
8vo. ... 1844
- DANGEAU (Marquis), Memoirs of the Court of France, from
1684 to 1720, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1825
- DAVENPORT, History of the Bastile, and its principal Captives,
8vo. ... 1838
- DE CRÉQUEY (Marchioness), Recollections from 1710 to 1800,
8vo. ... 1834
- DE LA GUÉRONNIÈRE (A.), Napoleon the Third, 8vo. ... 1863
- DE LAMARTINE (Alphonso), History of the Restoration of the
Monarchy in France, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1852

- DE TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis), On the State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789, and on the Causes which led to that Event, 8vo. ... 1856
- DE FÉLICE (G.), History of the Protestants of France, from the Commencement of the Reformation to the Present Time, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- DIARY of the Besieged Resident in Paris, reprinted from the "Daily News," with several new Letters and Preface, 8vo. ... 1871
- DISRAELI (B.), England and France, a Cure for Gallomania, 8vo. ... 1832
- DUMAS (General), Memoirs of his Own Time, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1839
- ELLIOTT (Mrs. Grace), Journal of my Life during the French Revolution, 8vo. ... 1859
- FAVRE (Jules), The Government of the National Defence, from the 30th of June to the 31st October, 1870, Translated by H. Clark, 8vo. ... 1873
- FLINT (Robert), The Philosophy of History in France and Germany, Vol. I. ... Edinburgh and London. 1874
- FORSYTH (William), History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena, from Letters and Journals of the late Sir Hudson Lowe, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- FOY (General), History of the War in the Peninsula, under Napoleon, 2 vols., 8vo.... ... 1827
- FREER (Martha), Henry III., his Court and Times, 3 vols. ... 1858
- Henry IV., 2 vols. ... 1860
- Jean D'Albret, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1855
- Henry IV. and Marie de Medici. Part II. of the History of the Reign of Henry IV. 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1861
- The Last Decade of a Glorious Reign. Part III. of the History of the Reign of Henry IV. 2 vols., 8vo. 1863
- The Married Life of Anne of Austria, Queen of France, Mother of Louis XIV., and Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. Historical Studies, 2 vols., 8vo. 1864
- The Regency of Anne of Austria, Queen Regent of France, Mother of Louis XIV., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1866
- GOETHE, Campaign in France in the Year 1792, Translated from the German by Robert Fäsie, 8vo. ... 1849
- GOLDSMITH (L.), Secret History of the Cabinet of Bonaparte. Without Titlepage. 8vo.
- GRANT (James), Paris and its People, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- GUIZOT (F.), Memoirs of my Own Time, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858

GUIZOT (F.), Memoirs of a Minister of State, from the Year 1840, 8vo.	1864
GUIZOT (M.), The Last Days of the Life of Louis Philippe, 8vo.	1867
HEROES, Philosophers, and Courtiers of the Time of Louis XVI.	
HISTORY of France, from the Final Partition of the Empire of Charlemagne, A.D. 843, to the Peace of Cambray, 8vo.	1836
HISTORY of Our Own Times, 2 vols., 8vo....	1843
HODDE (Lucien de la), History of the Secret Societies, and of the Republican Party in France from 1830 to 1848, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1856
HOOHAM (Mary Ann), The Life and Times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and France, 2 vols., 8vo.	1872
HUGO (Victor), Napoleon the Little. Second Edition, 8vo. ...	1852
INSIDE Paris during the Siege, by an Oxford Graduate, 8vo. London and New York.	1871
JACKSON (Lady Catherine Charlotte), Old Paris, its Courts and Literary Salons, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
JEANNE D'ARC, The Life and Death of, by Harriet Parr, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
KIRK (John Foster), History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, with Portraits, 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
MARSHALL (Frederick), Population and Trade in France in 1861-62, 8vo.	1862
MICHELET (J.), History of France, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
———— Historical View of the French Revolution, 8vo.	1848
MORGAN (Lady), France in 1829-30, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
MORLEY (Henry), Clement Marot and other Studies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
NAPOLEON (Louis Bonaparte), Opinions and Policy of Napoleon, 8vo.	1840
———— Life, Captivity, and Escape from Ham, 8vo.	1852
———— Political and Historical Works, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
NAPOLEON III. in Exile, Posthumous Works and Unpublished Autographs of, Collected and Arranged by Count de la Chapelle, 8vo.	1873
NARRATIVE of the French Revolution in 1830 (from State Papers), 8vo. Paris.	1830
NORMANBY (Marquis of), Year of Revolution from a Journal kept in Paris 1848, 2 vols., 8vo.	1857
O'MEARA (Barry E.), Napoleon in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena. The Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most Important Events of his Life and Government, 2 vols., 8vo.	1822

- PARDOE (Miss), Court and Reign of Francis I., King of France,
 2 vols., 8vo. 1849
 ——— Court and Reign of Louis the XIV. and the Court of
 France in the 17th Century, 3 vols., 8vo. 1840
 ——— Episodes of French History, 2 vols., 8vo. 1859
 PERCEVAL (Rev. C. G.), Misfortunes of the Dauphin, 1 vol. ... 1838
 PEYRAT (N.), The Pastors in the Wilderness, a History of the
 Huguenots from the Revocation of the Edict of
 Nantes to the Death of Louis XIV., 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1852
 RAIKES (Thomas), France since 1830 (from State Papers), 8vo.
 Paris and London. 1830
 RANKE (Leopold), Civil Wars and Monarchy in France in the
 16th and 17th Centuries, 2 vols., 8vo. 1852
 ROBINSON (G. T.), The Betrayal of Metz, being a New and
 Revised Edition of the Fall of Metz, 8vo. 1874
 ROMER (Mrs.), Filia Dolorosa, Memoirs of Marie Thérèse
 Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, the Last of the
 Dauphines, 2 vols., 8vo. 1852
 ROWAN (Frederica), History of the French Revolution, its
 Causes and Consequences, 8vo. 1844
 SÉGUR (Count Philip de), Expedition of Napoleon to Russia,
 2 vols., 8vo. 1825
 SMYTH (William), Lectures on the History of the French
 Revolution, 3 vols., 8vo. Cambridge. 1840
 STEPHEN (Sir James), Lectures on the History of France,
 2 vols., 8vo. 1852
 *STEPHENS (F. G.), Normandy, its Gothic Architecture and
 History, as Illustrated by 25 Photographs from
 Buildings in Rouen, &c., 8vo. 1865
 SULLY (Duke of), Memoirs of, with an Account of the Life and
 Reign of Henry the Great, 3 vols., 4to. London. 1761
 TAINÉ (H. A.), "Les Origines de la France Contemporaine,"
 The Ancient Régime, Translated by John Durand,
 8vo. 1876
 ——— "Les Origines de la France Contemporaine," The
 Revolution, Translated by John Durand, 8vo. ... 1878
 TAYLOR (W. Cooke), Memoirs of the House of Orleans, 3 vols., 8vo. 1849
 TEN Years of Imperialism in France, Impressions of a Flaneur,
 Edinburgh and London. 1862
 THE Island Empire, or Scenes of the First Exile of the
 Emperor Napoleon I., together with a Narrative of
 his Residence on the Island of Elba, 8vo. 1835

- THE War Correspondence of the "Daily News," continued from the Recapture of Orleans by the Germans to the Peace, London and New York. 1871
- THIERS (M. A.), History of the Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon, 10 vols., 8vo. ... 1845-51
- History of the French Revolution, 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- Histoire de la Revolution Frangaise, 2 vols. (Roy.) ... 1844
- The Government of, from 8th February, 1871, to 24th May, 1873. From the French of M. Jules Simon, 2 vols., 8vo. 1879
- TOOKE (William), Monarchy of France, its Rise, Progress, and Fall, 8vo. 1855
- VAN LAUN (Henri), The French Revolutionary Epoch, being a History of France, from the Beginning of the First French Revolution to the End of the Second Empire, 2 vols., 8vo. London, Paris and New York. 1878
- VIZETELLY (Henry), The Story of the Diamond Necklace, told in Detail for the First Time, 2 vols., 8vo. 1867
- WARDEN (William), Letters Written on Board H.M.S. the "Northumberland," at St. Helena, in which the Conduct and Conversations of Napoleon Bonaparte and his Suite are faithfully described and related. Fourth Edition, 8vo. 1816
- WILSON (Sir Robert), Events during the Invasion of Russia by the French Army, and its Retreat in 1812, 8vo. ... 1860
- WRAXALL (Sir C. F. Lascelles), The Second Empire as Exhibited in French Literature, 1852-63, 2 vols., 8vo. 1865
- YONGE (Charles Duke), The History of France under the Bourbons, A.D. 1589-1830, 2 vols., 8vo. 1866
- The Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. Third Edition. 1879
-

3. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- AMARI (Michael), History of the War of the Sicilian Vespers, edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, 3 vols., 8vo. '... 1850
- ARRIVABENE (Count Charles), Italy under Victor Emmanuel, a Personal Narrative, 2 vols., 8vo. 1862

BELL (John), Observations on Italy (Roy.)	... ..	1825
BURGON (Rev. John W.), Letters from Rome to Friends in England, 8vo.	... ..	1862
BURTON (Richard F.), Etruscan Bologne, a Study.	... ..	1876
DANDOLO (E.), Italian Volunteers and Lombard Rifle Brigade, 8vo.	... ..	1851
DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.), History of the Italian Republics (Lardner's C. C.), 8vo....	... ..	1832
DICEY (Edward), Rome in 1860, 8vo. Cambridge and London.		1861
ELLESMERE (Earl of), Military Events in Italy in 1848-49, 8vo.	... ..	1851
FARINI (Luigi C.), Roman State from 1815 to 1850 (Trans- lated by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone), 3 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1851
FORBES (Charles Stuart), The Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies, 8vo.	... Edinburgh and London.	1861
FREDERICK the Second, Emperor of the Romans. History of, by T. L. Kingston, 2 vols., 8vo.	Cambridge and London.	1862
FRIGNANI (Angelo), Narrative of an Escape from Italian Dungeons, 8vo.	... ..	1859
GALLENDA (A.), History of Piedmont, 3 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1855
———— The Pope and the King, the War between Church and State in Italy, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1879
HAZLITT (W. C.), Republic of Venice, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1828
———— History of the Venetian Republic, her Rise, her Greatness, and her Civilization, 4 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1860
HUSSEY (Robert), The Rise of the Papal Power traced in Three Lectures,...	... .. Oxford.	1851
ITALY, the Trinity of, or the Pope, the Bourbon, or the Victor, being Historical Revelations of the Past, Present, and Future of Italy, by an English Civilian, 8vo.	... ..	1867
JERVIS (H. J. W.), History of Corfu, 8vo.	... ..	1852
KIRK WALL (Viscount), Four Years in the Ionian Islands, their Political and Social Condition, with a History of the British Protectorate, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1864
MACFARLANE (Charles), Glance at Revolutionized Italy, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1849
MACHIAVEL (Nicholas), History of Florence, &c., 2 vols., 4to.		1772
———— The Works of, Written Originally in Italian, and from thence newly Translated into English, folio.	... ..	1680

- MAGUIRE (John F.), Rome, its Ruler and Institutions, 8vo. ... 1857
 ——— The Pontificate of Pius the Ninth, being the Third
 Edition of "Rome and Its Rulers," continued to the
 Latest Moment, 8vo. 1870
- MALLESON (Colonel G. B.), Studies from Geneva History, 8vo. 1875
- MANNING (Cardinal), The Independence of the Holy See, with
 an Appendix containing the Papal Allocution, of
 March, 1877, and an English Translation, 8vo. ... 1877
- MARRIOTTI (L.), Italy, its History and Literature in reference
 to its present State, 2 vols., 8vo. 1841
- MAZZINI (Joseph), Royalty and Republicanism in Italy, 12mo. 1850
- MCCRIE (Rev. Dr. Thomas), History of the Progress and Sup-
 pression of the Reformation in Italy, 8vo.
 Edinburgh. 1827
- NAPIER (Capt. H. E.), Florentine History from the earliest
 authentic Records to the Accession of Ferdinand, the
 Grand Duke of Tuscany, 6 vols., 8vo. 1846
- OLIPHANT (Mrs.), The Makers of Florence, Dante, Giotto,
 Savonarola, and their City, 8vo. 1876
- *PARTHENOPOEIA, or the History of the most Noble and
 Renowned Kingdom of Naples, with the Dominions
 thereunto annexed, and the Lives of all their Kings.
 The First Part by that Famous Antiquary Scipio
 Mazella, made English by Mr. Samson Lennard,
 Herald of Armes. The Second Part compiled by
 James Howell, Esq., who, besides, from Supplements
 to the First part, drawes on the Threed of the Story
 to these Present Times, 1654. Illustrated with the
 Figures of the Kings and the Arms of all the
 Provinces, folio. 1654
- PERCIVAL (George), History of Italy, from the Fall of the
 Western Empire, 2 vols., 8vo. 1825
- RANKE (Leopold), History of the Popes of Rome (Translated
 by Mrs. Austen), 3 vols., 8vo. 1840
- RENDU (M. le Chamoine), Theory of the Glaciers of Savoy,
 Translated by Alfred Wills, to which are added the
 Original Memoirs and Supplementry Articles by P.
 G. Tait and John Ruskin. Edited, with Introductory
 Remarks, by George Forbes, 8vo. 1874
- ROME, the Present State of the Court of, or the Lives of Pope
 Clement XI. and the Present College of Cardinals,
 8vo. 1706

SMYTH (William Henry), The Mediterranean, a Memoir, Physical, Historical, and Nautical, 8vo.	1854
SPALDING (Wm.), Italy and the Italian Islands, from the earliest ages to the present time, 3 vols., 8vo. (Edin. C. L.)	1841
SYMONDS (John A.), Renaissance in Italy, the Age of the Despots, 8vo.	1875
——— Renaissance in Italy, the Revival of Learning, 8vo.	1877
——— Renaissance in Italy, the Fine Arts, 8vo.	1877
*THE War in Italy, from Drawings by Carlo Bossoli, with a Descriptive Narrative by the Author of the "Times" Letters from the Allied Camp (Roy.)	1859
VON RAUMER (Frederick), Italy and the Italians, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1841
TROLLOPE (T. Adolphus), The Papal Conclaves, as they were, and as they are, 8vo.	1876
VICTOR EMMANUEL II., First King of Italy, by J. S. Godkin, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
WHITESIDE (Rt. Hon. James), Italy in the Nineteenth Century, a New Edition, 8vo.	1860

4. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

BOLLAERT (William), The Wars of Succession of Portugal and Spain, from 1826 to 1840, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
Vol. I. Contains account of the Siege of Oporto, 1832-3.	
Vol. II. Contains Flight of Isabella II., in Sept. 1868.	
BORROW (George), Account of the Gipsies in Spain, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
BURGOING (J.), Modern State of Spain (Translation), 4 vols., 8vo. London.	1808
BUSK (M. M.), History of Spain and Portugal, 8vo.	1833
COXE (William), History of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, 5 vols., 8vo.	1815
DE LABORDE (Alexander), A view of Spain, comprising a Descriptive Itinerary of each Province, and a General Statistical Account of the Country, 5 vols., 8vo.	1809
DE LOS VALLES (The Baron), Career of Don Carlos, a Chapter in the History of Charles V., 8vo.	1835
DUNCAN (Major Francis), The English in Spain, or the Story of the War of Succession, between 1834 and 1840, 8vo.	1877
DUNHAM (S. A.), History of Spain and Portugal (Lardner's C. C.), 5 vols.	1832

GEDDE (Dr. Michael), Miscellaneous Tracts on Spanish History, 8vo.	1702
GLAS (George), History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, 4to.	1764
HENNINGSEN (Capt. C. F.), Events of a Twelve Months' Campaign with Zumalacarregui, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1836
HODGES (G. L.), Narrative of an Expedition to Portugal, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
HONAN (M. B.), Court and Camp of Don Carlos, 8vo. ...	1836
HUGHES (T. M.), Revelations of Spain, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1845
MAHON (Lord), History of the War of the Succession in Spain, 8vo.	1832
McCRIE (Rev. Thomas), History of the Progress and Suppres- sion of the Reformation in Spain, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1829
PORTUGAL and Gallacia, by the Earl of Carnarvon, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
PRESCOTT (W. H.), History of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols., 8vo.	1838
———— History of the Reign of Philip II., 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1855
PRINCE Henry the Navigator, The Discoveries of, and their Results, being a Narrative of the Discovery by Sea, within one century, of more than half the World, 8vo.	1877
ROBERTSON (Dr. W.), History of Charles V., 3 vols., 8vo. Dublin.	1788
———— History of Charles V., with an Account of the Emperor's Life after his Abdication, by W. H. Prescott, 2 vols., 8vo.	1857
STANHOPE (Hon. Alexander), Spain under Charles II. ...	1840
VIZCAYA, or Life in the Land of the Carlists at the Outbreak of the Insurrection, 1872-73.	1874
WALTON (W.), Revolutions of Spain from 1808 to the end of 1836, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
WATSON (Robert), History of the Reign of Philip II., 3 vols., 8vo.	1803
———— History of the Reign of Philip III., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1808

5. GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, ETC.

ADAIR (Sir Robert), Historical Memoirs of a Mission to the Court of Vienna in 1816, 8vo....	1844
ARNAUD (Henri), History of the Vaudois (Translated by Acland).	1872
BARING-GOULD (S.), Germany, Past and Present, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879

- BUSCH (Dr. Moritz), Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-71. Authorised translation from the German, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- CHATEAUBRIAND (M. de), Congress of Vienna, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- COXE (William), History of the House of Austria, 5 vols., 8vo. 1820
- DE BURY (Countess), Germania, its Courts, Camps, and People. 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- DICEY (Edward), The Schleswig-Holstein War, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1864
- DIPLOMATIC Sketches, by an Outsider, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1878
- Vol. 1. Count Beust.
- Vol. 2. General Von Bulow and the Danish Question.
- DIXON (Wm. Hepworth), The Switzers. Second Edition. ... 1872
- DUNHAM (S. A.), History of the Germanic Empire, 3 vols. (Lardner's C. C.) ... 1835
- EDEN (Lizzie Selina), A Lady's Glimpse of the War in Bohemia, 8vo. ... 1867
- FABER (George Stanley), An Inquiry into the History and Theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenes, 8vo. ... 1838
- FLINT (Robert), The Philosophy of History in France and Germany, Vol. I. ... Edinburgh and London. 1874
- FREDERIC II., King of Prussia, Posthumous Works (Translated by T. Holcroft), 2 vols. ... Dublin. 1791
- GRATTAN (Thos. C.), History of Switzerland, (Lardner's C. C.) 1832
- GRIM (Jacob), Deutsche Mythologie, 2 vols., 8vo. Gottingen. 1854
- HAMILTON (Andrew), Rheinsberg: Memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1880
- HOZIER (H. M.), The Seven Weeks' War, its Antecedents and its Incidents, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1867
- JOURNAL of the Defence of Hamburgh against the French Army under Marshal Davoust, 2 vols. ... 1832
- KOUBRAKIEWICZ (M.), Revelations of Austria, 2 vols. ... 1846
- MAITLAND (Rev. S. R.), Facts and Documents illustrative of the History, Doctrine, and Rites of the Ancient Albigenes and Waldenses, 8vo. London and Dublin. 1832
- PARDOE (Miss), City of the Magyar, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- PEAKE (William), Empire of Austria, during the late Revolutionary Crisis, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1851
- PEYRAN (Jean Rodolphe), An Historical Defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois, with an Introduction by the Rev. Thomas Sims, 8vo. ... 1826

PLANTA (J.), History of the Helvetic Confederacy, 2 vols., 4to.	1800
PROCHAZKA (Baron), Revelations of Hungary, 8vo.	1852
PRO NIHILO: The Prelude to the Arnim Trial. First Part....	1876
RANKE (Leopold), Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 3 vols., 8vo.	1849
——— History of Servia and the Servian Revolution, 8vo....	1847
RUSHTON'S Fortress of Komoram, during the War of Indepen- dence in Hungary in 1848-49, 8vo.	1852
SCHLESLINGER (Max.), War in Hungary (Translated by John Edward Taylor) in 1848-49, 2 vols.	1850
SEGUIN (L. G.), The Black Forest, its People and Legends.	
SKETCHES of Venetian History, 2 vols., 8vo. (Family Library.)	1831
SNOWE (Joseph), Rhine Legends, Tradition, History, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
STILES (William H.), Austria in 1848-49, 2 vols., 8vo....	1852
THOMPSON (E. P.), Austria, 8vo.	1849
TESTA (Giovanni B.), History of the War of Frederick I. against the Communes of Lombardy, 8vo.	1877
TYNDALE (J. W. Warre), Adventures and Anecdotes of the South Army of the Emperor of Austria during the late Hungarian Campaign, 8vo.	1850
VEHSE (Dr. E.), Court, Aristocracy, and Diplomacy of Austria, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856
VIEUSSIEUX (A.), History of Switzerland, from the Irruption of the Barbarians to the present time, 8vo....	1840
VIZITELLY (Henry), Berlin under the New Empire, its Institu- tions, Inhabitants, Museums, Social Life, Manners, and Amusements, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
VON BECK (Baroness), Memoirs of the War in Hungary, 2 vols.	1850
VON RAUMER (Fred.), Frederick II. and his Times, 8vo. ...	1837
WILDE (W. R.), Austria: its Literary, Scientific, and Medical Institutions, 8vo.	1843
WILKINSON (Sir J. G.), History of Dalmatia and Montenegro, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
WRAXALL (M. W.), Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, and Warsaw, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1838

6. HOLLAND, RUSSIA AND THE NORTHERN STATES.

- BARRY (Herbert), *Ivan at Home, or Pictures of Russian Life*,
8vo. 1872
- BROCH (Dr. O. J.), *Le Royaume de Norvège et le Peuple
Norvégien, ses Rapports Sociaux, Hygiène, Moyens
d'Existence, &c.* Christiania. 1876
- CARLYLE (Thomas), *The Early Kings of Norway*. 1875
- CARRINGTON (George), *Behind the Scenes in Russia*, 8vo. ... 1874
- CHESNEY (Col.), *Russo-Turkish Campaign*, 8vo. 1854
- CRANTZ (David), *History of Greenland*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1820
- DALL (William H.), *Alaska and its Resources*, 8vo. 1870
- DASENT (George Webbe), *The Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in
Iceland in the 10th Century*, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1861
- DAVIES (C. M.), *History of Holland*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1841
- DE CUSTINE (Marquis), *Observations on the Social, Political,
and Religious State and Prospects of Russia*, 3 vols.,
8vo. 1843
- *Reply to, by a Russian, Edited by H. Bradfield*,
8vo. 1844
- DE PEYSTER (J. W.), *The History of Carausius, the Dutch
Augustus, and Emperor of Britain, Zeeland, Dutch
Flanders, Armorica, and the Seas; the Great First
Hollandish Admiral, and the First Sailor King of
England. With which is interwoven an Historical
and Ethnological Account of the Menappii, the
ancient Zeelanders and Dutch Flemings*, 8vo.
Poughkeepsie. 1858
- *DESCRIPTION de la Salle du Lit de Parade ou le Corps de
son Altesse Sérénissime Monsieur Guillaume
Charles Henri Friso, Prince d'Orange et de
Nassau, Stathouder Héritaire, Capitaine-Général
et Amiral des Provinces-Unies, &c., &c., &c., folio.
Amsterdam. 1752
- DIARY of an Austrian Secretary of Legation at the Court of Czar
Peter the Great, Translated from the Original Latin,
and Edited by Count MacDonnell, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- DICEY (Edward), *The Schleswig-Holstein War*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1864
- DUBERLY (Mrs.), *Journal kept during the Russian War*,
8vo. 1855
- EASTERN Europe and the Emperor Nicholas, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1846

EGEDE (Hans.), Description of Greenland, 8vo.	1818
ELIOT (Krim), Girai Khan of the Crimea, 8vo.	1856
ESQUIROS (Alphonse), The Dutch at Home, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1861
EVANS (Sir de Lacy), Designs of Russia, 8vo.	1828
FERREOLI Locrii Paulinatis Chronicon Belgicum, Ab Anno CCLVIII. ad Annum usque M.D.C. continuo perductum. Tomi Tres, Atreabati.	1616
GALLENGA (A.), The Invasion of Denmark in 1854, 2 vols., 8vo.	1864
GOLOVIN (Juan), The Nations of Russia and Turkey, and their Destiny, 8vo.	1854
———— Russia under Nicholas the First, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1846
GRATTAN (Thomas C.), History of the Netherlands (Lardner's C. C.), 8vo.	1830
HAMBURGH, Defence of, against the French Army, 2 vols. ...	1832
HAXTHAUSEN (Baron), Russian Empire, its People, Institutions, and Resources, Translated by Fairie, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1856
HISTORIESCH Verhaal, ven het Begin den Voortgang en den Tegenwoordigen Staat des Koop Handels van de Generaale Nederlandsche Geoctroyeerde Oost- Indische Compagnie, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Arnhem.	1772
KNOLLYS (Col. W.), Russian Campaign in 1812, 8vo.	1852
KOHL (J. G.), Russia and the Russians, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
KORFF (Baron M.), The Accession of Nicholas I., compiled by special command of the Emperor Alexander II., 8vo.	1857
LAING (Samuel), State of Denmark in 1851, 8vo.	1852
LATHAM (R. G.), Russian and Turk, from a Geographical, Ethnological, and Historical Point of View, 8vo. ...	1878
LOZIA Rooskago Beroga Baltizskagor Mora. (Pilot of the Rus- sian Shores in the Baltic Sea), 8vo. St. Petersburg.	1871
LYALL (Dr. R.), Character of the Russians, and a Detailed History of Moscow, 4to.	1823
MANSTEIN (General C. H.), Contemporary Memoirs of Russia, from the year 1727 to 1744, 8vo.	1856
McINTOSH (General), Military Tour in Russia, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1854
MILNER (Rev. T.), Crimea, its Ancient and Modern History, 8vo.	1855
———— Russia, its Rise and Progress, Tragedies and Revolutions, 8vo.	1856
MOLTKE (Baron von), The Russians in Bulgaria and Roumelia in 1828-29, 8vo....	1854

- MONTEITH (General W.), Kars and Erzeroum, with the Campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828-29, 8vo. ... 1856
- Conquest of Finland by the Russians, 8vo. ... 1854
- MOTLEY (John L.), History of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1856
- History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1861
- The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland, with a view of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1874
- MÜFFLING (Baron), Narrative of my Mission to Constantinople and St. Petersburg, in the years 1829 and 1830. Translated by David Jardine, Esq., 8vo. ... 1855
- PINKERTON (Dr. R.), Russia, Past and Present State of its Inhabitants (Roy.) ... 1833
- RALSTON (W. R. S.), Russian Folk Tales, 8vo. ... 1873
- Early Russian History, Four Lectures delivered at Oxford, in the Taylor Institution, 8vo. ... 1874
- RAMBAUD (Alfred), The Story of Russia, from the Earliest Times to 1877. Translated by Leonora B. Lang, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- RAVENSTEIN (E. G.), The Russians on the Amur, its Discovery, Conquest, and Colonization, with a Description of the Country, its Inhabitants, Productions, and Commercial Capabilities, 8vo.... 1861
- REVELATIONS in Russia, or the Emperor Nicholas and his Empire in 1844, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- RINK (Dr. Henry), Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their Habits, Religion, Language, and other Peculiarities. Translated from the Danish by the Author, Edited by Dr. Robert Brown, 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1875
- Danish Greenland, its People and its Products, Edited by Dr. Robert Brown, 8vo. ... 1877
- RUSSELL (Major Frank S.), Russian Wars with Turkey, Past and Present, 8vo. ... 1877
- RUSSIA under Nicholas I. (Translated by Captain Sterling), 8vo. 1841
- SALUSBURY (Philip H. B.), Two Months with Tcherniaeff in Servia, 8vo. ... 1877
- SANDWITH (Dr. H.), Narrative of the Siege of Kars, 8vo. ... 1856
- SCHNITZLER (J. H.), Secret History of the Court and Government of Russia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1847

SINCLAIR (Sir Tollemache), A Defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey, 8vo.	1878
——— Appendix to Sir T. Sinclair's Defence of Russia, and the Christians of Turkey, 8vo.	1878
TELFER (J. Buchan), The Crimea and Transcaucasia, being the Narrative of a Journey in the Kouban, in Gowria, Georgia, Armenia, &c., &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
THE Siege of Breda, written in Latin by the Rev. F. Hermon Hugo, of the S. of L. Translated into English by C. H. G. (Harry Gage), folio. Printed by Licence.	1627
TOOKE (William), View of the Russian Empire during the reign of Catherine the Second, 3 vols., 8vo.	1799
URQUHART (David), Progress of Russia in the West, North and South, 8vo.	1853
VAN DER LINGEN (Rev.), Aanwizizingen Betreffende de Afkomst en Bestemming van sommige Noordsche Volken, 8vo. Cape Town.	1842
VOLOUNGA Saga, The Story of the Voloungs and Niblungs, with certain Songs from Elder Edda. Translated from the Icelandic, by Eiríkr Magnússon, and William Morris, 8vo.	1870
WALLACE (D. Mackenzie), Russia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
WATTS (W. Lord), Snioland, or Iceland, its Jokulls and Fjalls.	1875
*WHITWORTH (Lord C.), Account of Russia as it was in 1710, 12mo. Strawberry Hill.	1758

7. POLAND.

A VAUNTING, Daring and a Menacing Letter sent from *Sultan Morat* the great *Turke* from his Court at Constantinople by his embassadeur *Gobam* to *Vladislaus*, King of *Poland*, &c., which Letter was sent to the Christian King since the truce was concluded betweene the *Turke* and the *Persian* in March last : as by many Copies Whereof, may appeare, as it was sent out of *Poland*. Wherein he declares himselfe a Mortall Enemy to the said Christian King, threatening to invade His Kingdomes and Territories with all manner of Hostility. Whereunto is annexed a

briefe Relation of the *Turkish* present strength, both of Horse and Foote: with *al the Victories the Turkes have prevailed against the Christians these last Three Hundred yeares*. As also what glorious Victories the *Christians* have wonne against the *Turkes* till this present year 1638. Published by authority.

8vo. 1638

A DECLARATION, or Letters Patent of the Election of this present King of Poland John the Third, Elected on the 22nd of May last past, Anno Dom. 1674. Containing the Reasons of this Election, the great Vertues and Merits of the said Serene Elect, His eminent services in war, especially in his last Great Victory against the Turks and Tartars, whereof many Particulars are here related not Published before. Now Faithfully translated from the Latin Copy. 8vo. 1674
(These two Pamphlets bound in one volume.)

ANDERSON (Rev. F. L. M.), Seven Months' Residence in Russian Poland in 1863, 8vo. London and Cambridge. 1864

BULLOCK (W. H.), Polish Experiences during the Insurrection of 1863-4, 8vo. London and Cambridge. 1864

DAY (W. A.), The Russian Government in Poland, with a Narrative of the Polish Insurrection of 1863, 8vo. ... 1867

EDWARDS (H. S.), The Private History of the Polish Insurrection, from Official and Unofficial Sources, 2 vols., 8vo. 1865

EDWARDS (Sutherland), The Polish Capacity, an Account of the present position of the Poles, 2 vols., 8vo. 1863

FLETCHER (James), The History of Poland from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with a Narrative of the recent Events obtained from a Polish Patriot Nobleman, 8vo. 1831

HAUTEVILLE (Monsieur), An Account of Poland, containing a Geographical Description of the Country, the Manners of the Inhabitants, and the Wars they have been engaged in, particularly the Manner of Electing and Crowning their King, his Power and Prerogatives. With a Brief History of the Tartars. To which is added a Chronology of the Polish Kings, the Abdication of King John Casimir, and the Rise and Progress of Socinianisme, 8vo. 1869

KASINACHI (Count Henry), The Cossacks of the Ukraine, comprising Biographical Notices of the most celebrated Cossack Chiefs or Ottomans, and a description of the Ukraine. With a Memoir of Princess Tarankoff, and some particulars respecting Catharine II. of Russia, and her Favourites, 8vo.	1848
———— (Count Valerian), Historical Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland, and of the Influence which the Scriptural Doctrines have exercised on that Country in Literary, Moral, and Political Respects, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
LETTERS on the subject of the Concert of Princes and the Dismemberment of Poland and France (first published in the "Morning Chronicle," between July 20, 1792, and June 25, 1793), with Corrections and Additions, by a Calm Observer.	1793
ZABA (N. F.), The Principal Features of the History and Literature of Poland, 8vo.	1856

8. TURKEY AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

*ANNALES Sultanorum Othmanidarum, A. Turcis Sua Lingua Scripti, translated from the Latin by Joannes Leunclavius.	1596
BAKER (James), Turkey in Europe, 8vo.... ..	1877
BAKER (Lieut.-General Valentine), War in Bulgaria, a Narrative of Personal Experience, 2 vols., 8vo., with Plans and Maps... ..	1879
BARKER (John), Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Turkey, being Experiences during fifty years of Mr. Consul-General Barker, Edited by his son, Edward B. B. Barker, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
BLACKBURN's Nineveh, its Rise and Ruins, 12mo.	1850
BURTON (Isabel), The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
*CANTEMER (Demetrius, Prince of Moldavia), Growth and Decay of the Ottoman Empire, Part I., folio.	1734
CLARK (Edson L.), The Races of European Turkey, their History, Condition, and Prospects. In three Parts. 8th Edition.	1878

COOPE (Col. William Jesser), A Prisoner of War in Russia: My Experience amongst the Refugees with the Red Crescent. Second Edition.	1878
DE LEON (Edwin), The Khedive's Egypt, or the Old House of Bondage under New Masters, 8vo.	1877
DUNN (Archibald J.), The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam, 8vo.	1877
FARLEY (J. Lewis), The Resources of Turkey, considered with Special Reference to the Profitable Investment of Capital in the Ottoman Empire, 8vo.	1862
FERGUSON'S Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored, 8vo.	1851
FIFE-COOKSON (Lieut.-Colonel), With the Armies of the Balkans, and at Gallipoli, in 1877-78.	1879
FINN (James), Stirring Times, or Records from Jerusalem, Consular Chronicles of 1853 to 1856. Edited and Compiled by his Widow, with a Preface by the Viscountess Strangford, 2 vols., 8vo....	1878
HISTORY of the Three Famous Impostors, Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabati Seri.	1669
HOLY Land, Pictorial Geography of the (Roy.)	1851
LANE (C. W.), Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
LARPENT (Sir George), Turkey, its History and Progress, 2 vols.	1854
LATHAM (R. G.), Russian and Turk, from a Geographical, Ethnological and Historical Point of View, 8vo. ...	1878
LESSEPS (Ferdinand De), The Suez Canal, Letters and Documents, Descriptive of its Rise and Progress in 1854-56, 8vo.	1876
LOTT (Emmeline), The English Governess in Egypt, Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1866
MCCALL (Malcolm), The Eastern Question, its Facts and Fallacies, 8vo.	1877
McFARLANE (Charles), Turkey and its Destiny, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1850
——— Kismet, or the Doom of Turkey, 8vo.	1853
MADDEN (Dr. R. R.), Egypt and Mohammed Ali, 8vo.	1841
MONTEITH, Kars and Erzeroum, 8vo.	1856
NEALE (F. A.), Islamism, its Rise and Progress, the Present and Past Condition of the Turks, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1854
NORMAN (C. B.), Armenia and the Campaign of 1877, London, Paris, and New York.	1878
OSBORN (Robert Durie), Islam under the Arabs, 8vo.	1876

PLAYFAIR (Capt. R. L.), A History of Arabia Felix, or Yemen, including an Account of the British Settlement of Aden, 8vo. Bombay.	1859
RANKE (Leopold), History of Servia (Translated by Mrs. Alex. Kerr), 8vo.	1847
*ROE (Sir Thomas), Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, 1621-28, folio. London.	1740
SAVARY (M.), Letters on Egypt, 2 vols., 8vo.	1786
SKETCHES of Turkey in 1831-32, 8vo.	1833
STANLEY (Arthur Penryhn), Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their History, 8vo. Twelfth Thousand. ...	1862
STUART-GLENNIE (J. S.), Europe and Asia, Discussions on the Eastern Question, in Travels through Independent, Turkish, and Austrian Illyria, 8vo.	1879
THIRTY Years in the Harem, or the Autobiography of Melek Hanum, Wife of H.H. Kibrizh-Mehemet-Pasha, 8vo.	1872
URQUHART (David), Spirit of the East, 2 vols., 8vo. ——— Turkey and its Resources, 8vo.	1833
VAUX, Nineveh and Persepolis, 8vo.	1850
VON Hamner (Chevalier), History of the Assassins, 8vo. ...	1835
WILKINSON (Sir J. G.), Thebes and Egypt, 8vo.	1835
WILLIAMS (George), Historical, Topographical, and Antiquarian Notices of Jerusalem, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
WILSON and Warren, The Recovery of New Jerusalem, a Narrative of the Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land, with an Introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, 8vo.	1871
YATES (W. H.), Modern History and Condition of Egypt, 2 vols.	1848

9. GREECE.

DIPLOMATIC Sketches—III., by an Outsider. Mr. Gladstone and the Greek Question, 8vo.	1879
EMERSON (James), History of Modern Greece, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1830
FINLAY (George), History of Greece, 1204 to 1461, Edinburgh.	1851
GORDON (Thomas), History of the Greek Revolution, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
WORDSWORTH (Dr. C.), Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, 8vo.	1804

A S I A.

1. INDIA AND CENTRAL ASIA.

- ADAMS (W. H. Davenport), Episodes of Anglo-Indian History, a series of Chapters from the Annals of British India, showing the Rise and Progress of our Indian Empire, 8vo. N. D.
- ADYE (Colonel John), Sitana: A Mountain Campaign on the Borders of Afghanistan in 1863, 8vo. 1867
- ALLEN (Rev. J. N.), India, Scinde, and Affghanistan, 8vo. 1843
- ANDERSON (John), A Report on the Expedition to Western Yuman via Bhamôr, 8vo. Calcutta. 1871
- ARGYLL (Duke of), India under Dalhousie and Canning, 8vo. 1865
- The Afghan Question, from 1841 to 1878, 8vo. 1879
- ARNOLD (Edwin), The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India, Vol. II. 1865
- ATKINSON (Major), Expedition to Affghanistan, 8vo. 1842
- AUBER (Peter), Rise and Progress of the British Power in the East, 2 vols., 8vo. 1837
- AYEEN Abkerry, or the Institutes of the Emperor Abker, Translated by F. Gladwin, 2 vols., 8vo. 1800
- *BALDÆUS (Philippus), Nauwkeurige en Waarachtige ontdekken en Wederlegginge van de Afgoderye der Oost-Indische Heydenen, folio. 1672
- *——— Beschryving van het Machtige Eyland Ceylon, folio. (bound up with the above book) Amsterdam. 1672
- BALFOUR (Edward), Cyclopedia of Eastern and Southern India, 8vo. 1857
- Cyclopedia of India, 2 vols., 8vo. 1858-62
- *BEATSON (Lieut.-Col. A.), Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultan, 4to. 1800
- BELLEW (H. W.), Afghanistan and the Afghans, being a brief Review of the History of the Country and Account of its People, crown 8vo. 1879
- BERNIER'S Mogul Empire, 4 vols., 12mo. 1672
- BJÖRNSTJERNA (Count), British Empire in the East, 8vo. 1840
- BOUCHIER (Colonel George), Eighth Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoy Army during the Mutiny of 1857, 8vo. 1858
- BOULGER (Demetrius Charles), England and Russia in Central Asia, 2 vols., 8vo. 1879

BOWRING (L.), Eastern Experience, 8vo.	1871
BRIGGS (JOHN), History of the Mahommedan Power in India, 1st vol., 8vo.	1832
———— India and Europe Compared, 8vo.	1857
BROOME (Capt. Arthur), History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army, Volume First, ... Calcutta.	1851
BUCKLE (Capt. E.), Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery, from the Formation of the Corps to the Present time. Edited by J. W. Kaye, 8vo....	1852
BYRNES (James), Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Scinde, 8vo.	1831
BURTON (R. F.), Scinde, and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus, 8vo.	1851
CAMPBELL (George), Modern India and its Government, 8vo....	1852
———— India as it may be, an Outline of a Proposed Govern- ment and Policy, 8vo.	1853
CAMPBELL (Major-General), A Personal Narrative of Thirteen Years' Service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khor- distan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice, 8vo.	1864
CASE (Mrs.), Day by Day at Lucknow, 12mo.	1858
CAVE-BROWNE (Rev. J.), The Punjab and Delhi in 1857, being a Narrative of the Measures by which the Punjab was Saved, and Delhi recovered during the Indian Mutiny, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London.	1861
CHAMBERS (W. R.), History of the Indian Revolt, 8vo... ..	1858
CLEGHORN (Hugh), The Forest and Gardens of South India, 8vo.	1861
COLA (P. R.), How to develop Productive Industry in India and the East, 8vo. London.	1867
*COLEMAN (Charles), Mythology of the Hindus, 4to.	1832
COOPLAND (R. M.), A Lady's Escape from Gwalior.	1859
COTTON (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sydney), Nine Years on the North- west Frontier of India, from 1854 to 1863, 8vo. ...	1868
CRAWFURD (John), Journal of an Embassy from the Governor- General of India to the Court of Ava, in the year 1827, 4to.	1829
CREAGH (James), Armenians, Koords, and Turks, 2 vols. ...	1880
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander), Ladák, Physical, Statistical, and Historical, with Notices of Surrounding Countries, 8vo.	1854
CUNNINGHAM (Joseph D.), History of the Sikhs, 8vo.	1849
DAVIS (J. F.), Massacre in Benares, 12mo.	1844

- DAY (F.), The Land of the Permauls, or Cochin, its Past and its Present, 8vo. Madras. 1863
- DENNIE (Col. William H.), Personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Afghanistan, Scinde, Beloochistan, &c. Dublin. 1843
- DOVETON (Captain F. B.), Reminiscences of the Burmese War, 8vo. 1852
- *DOW (Alexander), History of Hindostan, 3 vols. (Roy.) ... 1803
- DREW (Frederic), The Northern Barrier of India, a popular account of the Jummoo and Kashmir Territories, 8vo. 1877
- DUBERLY (Mrs.), Campaigning Experiences during the Mutiny in India, 8vo. 1858
- *DUBOIS (Abbé), Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, and their Institutions, 4to. 1817
- DUFF (James Grant), History of the Mahrattas, Vols. II. and III. 1826
- DURAND (Sir Henry Marion), The First Afghan War, and its Causes, 8vo. 1879
- EASTWICK (Captain), Speeches of, on the Scinde Question, the India Bill of 1858, &c., 8vo. 1862
- EDWARDES (Major H.), Year on the Punjaub Frontier, in 1848-49, 2 vols., 8vo. 1851
- EDWARDS (William), Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion, 8vo. 1858
- ELLIOT (Sir H.), Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Mahommedan India, 1st vol. Calcutta. 1849
- ELLIOT (Sir H. M.), The History of India, as told by its own Historians: The Muhammadan Period. Edited from Posthumous Papers by Professor John Dawson, 2 vols., 8vo. 1867-69
- ELPHINSTONE (Mount Stuart), History of India, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1841
- EVANS (De Lacy), Practicability of an Invasion of British India, 8vo. 1829
- EWART (Dr. Joseph), European and Native Armies in India, 8vo. 1859
- EYRE (Lieut. Vincent), The Military Operations at Cabul. Fifth Edition, 8vo. 1843
- *FERGUSON (James), Illustrations of the Rock Temples of India, selected from the best examples of the different series of Caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, &c., folio. Together with the Text to accompany the folio Volumes of Plates. 1845

FERRIER (General), History of the Affghans, 8vo.	1858
FIRDUSI-SHAH Nameh, or Book of Kings, in Persian (manu- script), folio.	N. D.
FORBES (A. K.), Râs Malâ, or Hindoo Annals of the Province of Goozerat, in Western India, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1856
FORBES (Capt. C. J. F. S.), British Burma and its People, being Sketches of Native Manners, Customs and Religion, 8vo.	1878
FRAMJEE (Dosabhoy), Parsees, their History, Manners, &c., 8vo.	1858
GLEIG (Rev. G. R.), History of the British Empire in India (Family Library), 4 vols., 8vo.	1835
GREATHED (H. H.), Siege of Delhi, 8vo.	1858
GRIFFIN (Lepel H.), The Rajas of the Punjab, being the History of the Principal States in the Punjab and their Political Relations with the British Government, 8vo. Lahore.	1870
GROVER (Captain), The Bokhara Victims, 8vo.	1845
GUBBINS (Martin R.), An Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and the Siege of the Lucknow Residency, 8vo.	1858
*HAMILTON (Walter), Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindustan and adjacent Countries, 2 vols., 4to.	1820
HARKNESS (Capt. H.), Description of a Singular Aboriginal Race inhabiting the Summit of the Neilgherry Hills, 8vo.	1832
HASSAN ALI (Mrs. Meer), Observations on the Mussulmans, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
HAVELOCK (Captain H.), Memoirs of the War in Affghanistan, 1838-39, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
HELLWALD (Frederick Von), The Russians in Central Asia: a critical examination down to the present time of the Geography and History of Central Asia, 8vo.	1874
HISTORICAL Sketch of the Princes of India, 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1833
HISTORY of the Punjab, and of the Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of the Sect and Nation of the Sikhs, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
HODSON (Major W. S. R.), Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India, 8vo.	1859
HOUGH (Major William), Political and Military Events in India, 1849, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
HUGHES (A. W.), The Country of Balochistan, its Geography, Topography, Ethnology, and History, 8vo.	1877

- HUTCHINSON (Capt. G.), Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude,
8vo. 1859
- INDIAN Papers, 2 vols., 8vo.
- JERVIS (Lieut. H.), Narrative of a Journey to the Falls of the
Cavery, with an Account of the Neilgherry Hills,
8vo. 1834
- KAYE (J. W.), History of the War in Affghanistan, 2 vols.,
8vo. 1851
- Memorials of Indian Government, 8vo. 1853
- Memorials of Indian Government, being a Selection
from the Papers of Henry St. George Tucker. ... 1853
- Christianity in India, 8vo. 1859
- A History of the Sepoy War in India, 3 vols... .. 1864
- Lives of Indian Officers, illustrative of the Civil and
Military Services of India, 2 vols., 8vo. 1867
- KENNEDY (Dr. R. H.), Campaign of the Army of the Indus,
2 vols., 8vo. 1840
- KERR (James), The Domestic Life, Character, and Customs
of the Natives of India, 8vo. 1865
- KEY to the Hindoo Mythology, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Cambridge. 1820
- LAWRENCE (Sir George), Reminiscences of Forty-three Years
in India, 8vo. 1874
- LE MONITEUR des Indes-Orientales et Occidentales, Recueil de
Mémoires et de Notices Scientifiques et Industriels,
de Nouvelles et de faits, importants les Possessions
Néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amerique, 1846-47, 3 vols.,
4to. La Haye, Batavia. 1847-49
- LEWIN (Capt. T. H.), Wild Races of South-Eastern India, 8vo. 1870
- L'HISTOIRE des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, Dr. R. P.
Jean Pierre Maffée, de la Compagnie de Jesus, 4to.
Paris. 1665
- LUCKNOW (The Defence of), A Diary recording the Daily
Events during the Siege of the European Residency,
by a Staff Officer. Second Edition. 1858
- A Lady's Diary of the Siege of, 8vo. 1858
- MACGAHAN (J. A.), Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of
Khiva, 8vo. 1874
- MACKAY (Alexander), Reports on the Commerce of Western
India, 8vo. 1853
- MAINE (Sir Henry Sumner), Village Communities in the East
and West. Six Lectures delivered at Oxford. Third
Edition. 8vo. 1876

- MALCOLM (Sir John), Political History of India, from 1784-1823, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1826
- Government of India, 8vo. ... 1833
- MALLESON (Colonel G. B.), History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58, commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Haye's History of the Sepoy War, 3 vols. ... 1878-80
- History of Afghanistan, from the Earliest Period to the Outbreak of the War in 1878, 8vo. ... 1878
- Herat: The Granary and Garden of Central Asia, with an Index and Map, 8vo.... ... 1880
- MARKHAM (Clements R.), A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. (Roy.) ... 1871
- A Memoir of the Indian Surveys. Second Edition... 1878
- MARTIN (Montgomery), Eastern India, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- The Progress and Present State of British India, a Manual for General Use, 8vo.... ... 1862
- MASON (Rev. F.), Burmah, its People and Natural Productions; or Notes on the Nations, Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah, 8vo. Rangoon, London, and New York. 1860
- *MAURICE (Thomas), History of Hindustan, 1st vol., 4to. ... 1795
- MCGREGOR (Dr. W.), History of the Sikhs, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1846
- MILLS (Arthur), India in 1858, a Summary of the existing Political, Fiscal, and Judicial Administration of British India, 8vo. ... 1858
- *MILL (James), The History of British India. Fourth Edition, with Notes and Continuation by Horace Hayman Wilson, 9 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... 1840-48
- NAPIER (Sir William), Administration of Scinde, by Sir C. Napier, 8vo. ... 1851
- The Conquest of Scinde, with Introductory Passages in the Life of Sir Charles Napier, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- NAPIER (Sir Charles), Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government, 8vo. ... 1853
- NASH (Charles), History of the War in Affghanistan, 8vo. ... 1843
- NEILL (Capt. J. M.), Four Years' Service in the East with H.M. 40th Regiment, 8vo. ... 1845
- NOLAN (Dr. E. H.), History of the British Empire in India and the East, from the earliest times to the Suppression of the Indian Mutiny, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1860

NORTH Western Provinces of India, Notes on the, by a District Officer, 8vo.	1869
OBSERVATIONS on India by a Resident there many Years, 8vo...	1853
OSBORNE (Hon. W. G.), Court and Camp of Runjeet Singh, 8vo.	1840
OUTRAM (Col.), Commentary on Napier's Conquest of Scinde, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
PEGG (J.), Indian Cries to British Humanity, 8vo.	1830
PIGOTT (John), Persia, Ancient and Modern, 8vo.	1874
POLITICAL, Commercial, and Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832, 8vo....	1832
PRINSEP (H. T.), Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia... ..	1851
——— Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjaub, 8vo.	1834
——— History of the Punjaub, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
——— History of the Political and Military Transactions of India, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
*RAFFLES (Thomas Stamford), History of Java, with a Map and Plate, 2 vols., 4to....	1817
RAWLINSON (Sir Henry), England and Russia in the East, a Series of Papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia, 8vo.	1875
RAYNAL (Abbé), History of the Settlements, &c., in the East and West Indies, 6 vols., 8vo....	1798
REFLECTIONS on the Present State of British India, 8vo.	1829
RENNIE (Surgeon), Bhotan and the Story of the Doow War...	1866
RICKARD (R.), On Reform in Indian Affairs, 8vo.	1829
ROBERTSON (Thomas Campbell), First Burmese War, 8vo.	1853
ROBERTSON, District Duties during the Revolt in India in 1857, 8vo.	1859
ROLTON (Rev. J. E. W.), The Chaplain's Narrative of the Siege of Delhi, 8vo.	1858
ROUTLEDGE (James), English Rule and Native Opinion in India, from Notes taken 1870-74, 8vo.	1878
RUSSELL (William Howard), My Diary in India, in the year 1858-59, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
SALE (Lady), A Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan in 1841-42, 8vo.	1843
SALE'S Brigade in the War in Affghanistan (by Gleig), 8vo.	1845
SHAHAMAT Ali, The Sikhs and Afghans, in connection with India and Persia, immediately before and after the Death of Ranjeet Singh, 8vo.	1847
——— History of Bahawalpur, with Notices of Sindh, Affghanistan, &c., 8vo.	1848

- SHERRING (Rev. M. A.), *The Sacred City of the Hindus, an Account of Benares in Ancient and Modern Times, with an Introduction by Fitz-Edward Hall*, 8vo. ... 1868
- SHORE (Hon. F.), *Notes on Indian Affairs*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- SMYTH's *History of the Reigning Family of Lahore*, 8vo. ... 1847
- STEUART (James), *Notes on the Monetary System and Cinnamon Revenue of Ceylon*, 8vo.... ... Colombo. 1850
- SULLIVAN (Sir Edward), *The Conquerors, Warriors, and Statesmen of India, an Historical Narrative of the Principal Events from the Invasion of Mahmoud of Ghizni to that of Nadur Shah*, 8vo. ... 1866
- TAYLOR (W. Cooke), *Popular History of British India*, 8vo. ... 1843
- TAYLOR and Mackenna's *History of Ancient and Modern India*, 8vo. ... 1851
- TAYLOR (Sergeant-Major), *Scenes and Adventures in Afghanistan*, 8vo. ... 1842
- TENNENT (Sir James Emerson), *An Account of the Island of Ceylon, Physical, Historical, and Topographical*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1859
- THACKWELL (E. J.), *Second Sikh War, 1848-49*, 8vo. ... 1850
- THOMPSON (Capt. Mowbray), *Story of Cawnpore*, 8vo. ... 1859
- THORNTON (Edward), *History of the British Empire of India*, 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1841-43
- *India, its State and Prospects*, 8vo. ... 1835
- *Chapters of the Modern History of British India*, 8vo. ... 1840
- *Indian Gazetteer*, 8vo. ... 1857
- *TOD (Lieut.-Col.), *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan*, 2nd vol., 4to. ... 1832
- THUGS in India, *Illustrations on the Practices of the*, 8vo. ... 1837
- VAMBERY (Arminius), *History of Bokhara, from the Earliest Period down to the Present*, 8vo. ... 1873
- VAUGHAN (Rev. James), *The Trident, the Crescent, and the Cross: a View of the Religious History of India during the Hindu, Buddhist, Mahommedan, and Christian Periods*, 8vo.... ... 1876
- VERNEY (Edmund Hope), *The Shannon Brigade in India, being some Account of Sir William Peel's Brigade in the Indian Campaign of 1857-58*, 8vo. ... 1862
- VIZIER Ali Khan, *or the Massacre in Benares, a Chapter in British Indian History*, 12mo. ... 1857

WELLESLEY (Marquis of), Minutes and Correspondence during his Administration of India, 5 vols., 8vo.	1837
WHITE (Capt. W.), Kaiwan Jah, or the Dethroned King of Oude, 8vo.	1838
WILLIAMS (Monier), Indian Wisdom, or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus, &c., 8vo.	1875
WILSON (H. H.), History of British India, from 1805 to 1835, 3 vols., 8vo.	1845
————— Burmese War in 1824-26, 8vo.	1852
WOOD (Sir Charles), Administration of Indian Affairs, from 1859 to 1866, by Algernon West, 8vo.	1867
PRIDHAM (Rev. C.), Ceylon and its Dependencies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
TENNENT (Sir James E.), Christianity in Ceylon, 8vo.	1850

2. CHINA, JAPAN, ETC.

ADAMS (Francis Ottiwell), The History of Japan from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1874
AUBER (Peter), China, an Outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy, 8vo.	1834
BALFOUR (Frederick Henry), Waifs and Strays from the East, being a Series of disconnected Essays on matters relating to China, 8vo.	1876
BERNIER, Mogul Empire, 4 vols., 12mo. (in two). ...	1671-72
BOWRING (Sir John), Kingdom and People of Siam, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1857
BRINE (Lindesay), The Taeping Rebellion in China, a Narrative of its Rise and Progress, 8vo.	1862
CORNER (Miss), History of China, Pictorial and Descriptive, 8vo.	1842
GRAY (John Henry), China, a History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
GUTZLAFF (Rev. C.), Sketch of Chinese History, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1834
————— China Opened, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
HISTOIRE de l'Expedition Chrestienne au Royaume de la Chine. Entreprinse par les P.P. de la Compagnie Jesus. Tirée des Commentaires du P. Matthieu Riccius par le P. Nicholas Trigault de la Mesme Compagnie, 8vo.	A Lyon. 1616

- LENOWENS (Mrs. Anna H.), *The Romance of Siamese Harem Life*, 8vo... 1873
- MACFARLANE, *History of the Empire of Japan*, 8vo. ... 1852
- MEADOWS (Thomas Taylor), *The Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with their National Philosophy, Ethics, Legislation, and Administration*, 8vo. ... 1856
- MEDHURST (Thomas T.), *China, its State and Prospects*, 8vo. 1838
- MONTANUS (Arnoldus), *Atlas Chinensis, being the Second Part of a Relation of Remarkable Passages in Two Embassies from the East India Company of the United Provinces, to the Viceroy Singlamong, and General Taising Lipovi, and to Konchi, Emperor of China and East Tartary. English'd, and Adorned with above a hundred several Sculptures by John Ogilby, Esq.*, folio. ... 1671
- MUDIE (Robert), *China and its Resources*, 12mo. ... 1840
- OXENFORD (John), *History of the Insurrection in China*, 8vo. ... 1853
- SIRR (Charles J.), *China and the Chinese, their Religion, Customs, and Manufactures*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1849
- *STAUNTON (Sir G.), *An Account of the Embassy of the Earl Macartney to China*, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1797
- TIMKOWSKI (Geo.), *Russian Embassy to China*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1827
- THORNTON (Thomas), *History of China, from the earliest period to the Treaty with Britain*, 1st vol., 8vo. ... 1844
- VAN BRAAM (A. E.), *Embassy of the Dutch East India Company to China, 1794-95*, 2 vols., 8vo... 1798
- VON SIEBOLD (P. F.), *Mariner's Guide to Japan*, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1859
- WALLACE (Alfred Russel), *The Malay Archipelago, the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise*, 8vo. ... 1872
- WILLIAMS (J. W.), *Middle Kingdom, a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, and Religion of the Chinese Empire*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1848
- WILSON (Andrew), *The "Ever Victorious Army," a History of the Chinese Campaign under Lt.-Col. C. G. Gordon*, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1868

AFRICA.

- ***ABYSSINIAN Expedition**, and the Life and Reign of King Theodore, with One Hundred Illustrations, engraved from Original Sketches of the special Artists of the "Illustrated London News," folio. ... 1868
- BLANC (Henry)**, The Story of the Captives, a Narrative of the Events of Mr. Rassam's Mission to Abyssinia, 8vo. 1868
- Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia, with some Account of the late Emperor Theodore, his Country and People, 8vo... 1868
- BRACKENBURY and Huyshe**, Fanti and Ashanti, three Papers read on Board the S.S. "Ambriz" on the Voyage to the Gold Coast, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1873
- FRERE (Rt. Hon. Sir Bartle)**, Eastern Africa as a Field for Missionary Labour, four Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury, with a Map. ... 1874
- HEWITT (Capt. J. F. N.)**, European Settlements on the West Coast of Africa, with Remarks on the Slave Trade, and the Growth of Cotton, 8vo. ... 1862
- JERROLD (Blanchard)**, Egypt under Ismail Pacha, being some Chapters of Contemporary History, 8vo. ... 1879
- LOTT (Emmeline)**, The English Governess in Egypt, Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1866
- OSBORN (Robert Durie)**, Islam under the Arabs, 8vo. ... 1876
- RASSAM (Hormuzd)**, Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1869
- ROBERTSON (G. A.)**, Notes on Africa, particularly those Parts which are situated between Cape Verd and River Congo, to which is added an Appendix, containing a Compendious Account of the Cape of Good Hope, its Resources and Productions, 8vo. ... 1819
- STEIN (Rev. H.)**, The Captive Missionary, being an Account of the Country and People of Abyssinia, 8vo.
- ZINCKE (F. Barham)**, Egypt of the Pharaohs, and of the Khedive, 8vo. ... 1871
-

AMERICA.

1. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

- ADAMS (John), Defence of the Constitution of the Government
of the United States of America, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1794
- A VOICE from America to England. ... 1839
- BADEAU (Adam), Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, from
April, 1861, to April, 1868, 8vo. ... New York. 1868
- BANCROFT (George), History of the American Revolution,
3 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- *——— History of the Colonization of the United States.
Fifteenth Edition, 8 vols. (Porter Collection.)
Boston. 1857-1860
- BATTLEFIELDS of the South, from the Bull Run to Fredericks-
burg, by an English Combatant, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- BEAMISH (L. M.), Discovery of America by the Northmen,
8vo. ... 1841
- BLACKMORE (William), Colorado, its Resources, Parks and
Prospects as a Field for Emigration, 4to. ... 1869
- BOYNTON (Charles B.), The History of the Navy during the
Rebellion, Vol. I. ... New York. 1867
- BROTHERS (Thomas), United States of America, 8vo. ... 1840
- BROWNELL (Henry), North and South America, Illustrated from
its First Discovery to the Present Administration,
2 vols., 8vo. (Roy.) ... Hartford, Conn. 1862
- BRUCE (Edward C.), The Century, its Fruits and its Festival,
being a History and Description of the Centennial
Exhibition, with a preliminary outline of Modern
Progress, 8vo. ... Philadelphia. 1877
- CAREY and Lea, The Geography, History, and Statistics of
America and the West Indies, 8vo. ... N. D.
- CARPENTER (F. B.), Six Months at the White House with
Abraham Lincoln, 8vo... ... 1866
- CHALMERS (George), Political Annals of the present United
Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763,
4to. ... 1780
- CHESNEY (Capt. C. C.), A Military view of Recent Campaigns
in Virginia and Maryland, 8vo. ... 1863
- COBBETT (Wm.), Porcupine's Works, exhibiting a faithful Pic-
ture of the United States, 12 vols., 8vo. ... 1844

- COLVIN (Verplank), Report of the Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York, for the year 1873, 8vo. ... 1874
- COGGESHALL (George), History of American Privateers, 8vo. New York. 1856
- COOPER (Fenimore), History of the Navy of the United States, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1839
- CURLEY (Edwin A.), Nebraska, its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks, 8vo. ... 1875
- DE HERRARA (Antonio), History of America, 6 vols., 8vo. ... 1725
- DIXON (W. Hepworth), New America, 8vo. ... 1877
- White Conquest, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1876
- EIGHTY Years' Progress of the United States, showing the various Channels of Industry and Education through which the People of the United States have arisen from a British Colony to their present National Importance, 2 vols., 8vo. ... New York. 1861
- ELLIOT (Samuel), History of the United States, ... Boston. 1856
- ESTVÁN (B.), War Pictures from the South, with Illustrations, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- FEDERALIST (The), On the New Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay, with an Appendix containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helveticus on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793; also the Original Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States, with the Amendments made thereto. A new Edition. The numbers written by Mr. Madison corrected by himself. 8vo. ... Hallowell. 1837
- FERGUSON (Robert), America during and after the War, 8vo. ... 1866
- FISHER (R. S.), Progress of the United States of America, 8vo. New York. 1854
- FISHER (Walter M.), The Californians, 8vo. ... 1876
- FLETCHER (Lieut.-Colonel), History of the American War, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1865
- FREEMAN (Edward A.), History of Federal Government, from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States, 8vo. London and Cambridge. 1863

- FREMANTLE (Lieut.-Col.), Three Months in the Southern States, April to June, 1863, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1863
- GRAHAME (James), History of the United States, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Revolt and Declaration of Independence, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1836
- GRANT (Ulysses S.), Military History of, from April, 1861, to April, 1865, by Adam Badeau, 8vo. ... New York. 1868
- HALIBURTON (Judge), Sam Slick's English in America, 2 vols. 1851
- HISTORY of the Western World (Lardner's C. C.), 2 vols., 8vo. 1830
- HUDSON (E. M.), The Second War of Independence in America, 8vo. 1863
- IRVING (Theodore), History of the Conquest of Florida, 2 vols. 1835
- JENNINGS (Louis J.), Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States, 8vo. 1868
- JONES (J. B.), A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederates' States Capital, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Philadelphia. 1866
- KENNEDY (Wm.), Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas, 2 vols., 8vo. 1841
- KOHL (J. G.), A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin, translated from the German by Major R. R. Noel, 2 vols., 8vo.... 1862
- LANG (John Dunmore), View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nations, demonstrating their Ancient Discovery and Progressive Settlement of the Continent of America (Author's Presentation Copy), 8vo. 1834
- LIFE in the South, from the commencement of the War, by a Blockaded British Subject, from the Spring of 1860 to August, 1862, 2 vols., 8vo. 1863
- LUDLOW (J. M.), A Sketch of the History of the United States, from Independence to Secession. To which is added the Struggle for Kansas, by Thomas Hughes, Cambridge and London. 1862
- MADDEN (R. R.), Shrines and Sepulchres in the Old and New World, 2 vols., 8vo. 1851
- MAGUIRE (John F.), The Irish in America, 8vo.... 1868
- McPHERSON (Edward), The Political History of the United States of America, during the Great Rebellion, from November 6th, 1860, to July 4th, 1864, 8vo. Washington and New York. 1864

- MITCHELL (D. W.), Ten Years in the United States, being an Englishman's Views of Men and Things in the North and South, 8vo. ... 1862
- MURRAY (Hugh), United States of America, their History from the earliest period, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- NEW World in 1859, being the United States and Canada described, 8vo. ... 1859
- NORDHOFF (Charles), The Communistic Societies of the United States, 8vo. ... 1875
- PETO (Sir S. Morton), The Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a Visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865, 8vo. ... London and New York. 1866
- POUSSIN (G. T.), United States, its Power and Progress, 8vo. ... 1851
- PULSZKY (F. and T.), White, Red, and Black, or Sketches of Society in the United States, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- RAE (W. Fraser), Columbia and Canada, Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion, 8vo. ... 1877
- REMY and Brenchley, A Journey to the Great Salt Lake City, with a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, and an introduction on the Religious Movements of the United States, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1861
- ROBERTS (Captain), Never Caught: Personal Adventures connected with Twelve Trips in Blockade-Running during the American Civil War, 1863-4, 8vo. ... 1867
- ROWLAND (Edward), Annals of North America, being a concise Account of the Important Events in the United States, the British Provinces, and Mexico (1492-1876), 8vo. ... 1877
- RUSSELL (William Howard), My Diary, North and South, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry S.), Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes, Philadelphia. 1851
- The American Indians, their History, Condition and Prospects, from Original Notes and Manuscripts, 8vo. ... Buffalo. 1851
- Expedition to the Mississippi, ... Philadelphia. 1855
- SEMMES (Admiral Raphael), My Adventures Afloat, a Personal Memoir of my Cruises and Services in "The Sumter" and "Alabama" ... 1869

SHAFFNER (Colonel Tal. P.), The War in America, being an Historical and Political Account of the Southern and Northern States, 8vo.	1862
SPENCE (James), The American Union, its Effects on National Character and Policy, with an Inquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right and the Causes of the Disruption, 8vo.	1861
SQUIER (E. G.), Nicaragua, its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the Projected Intercourse Canal, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1852
STOWE (Harriet Beecher), A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin, presenting the original Facts and Documents upon which the Story is founded, 8vo.	1853
TALVI, History of the Colonization of America, Edited by Wm. Hazlitt, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
THE Cruize of the "Alabama" and the "Sumter," from the Private Journal and other Papers of Commander R. Semmes and other Officers, 2 vols., 8vo....	1864
TYTLER, History of the Discovery of the more Northern Coast of America, 8vo.... ..	1832
WILLARD (Emma), History of the United States or Republic of America, with a Chronological Table and a Series of Photographic Maps. New Edition. 8vo. New York.	1853
WYSE (Francis), America, its Realities and Resources, 3 vols., 8vo.	1846

2. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

ALBENSLEBEN (Max Baron von), With Maximilian in Mexico, from the Note Book of a Mexican Officer, 8vo. ...	1867
ARMITAGE (John), History of the Brazils, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1836
BOLLAERT (William), Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chili, 8vo.	1860
BUENOS AYRES and Chili, Letters from, with an Original History of the Latter Country.	1819
FANCOURT (Charles), History of Yucatan, 8vo.	1854
FERNAN (E. C.), The Reign of Rosas, or South American Sketches, 8vo.	1877

- HARTSINCK (Jan Jacob), Beschryving van Guinea, of the Wilde Kust in Zuid America, 4to. ... Amsterdam. 1770
- HELPS (A.), Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery, and to the Government of Colonies, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1855-61
- HISTORY of Paraguay, by Charlevoix, 2 vols. ... 1769
- *KEATINGE (Maurice), History of the Conquest of Mexico, 4to. ... 1800
- KIDDER and Fletcher, Brazil and the Brazilians, Portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches, 8vo. New Edition Revised. ... London and Boston. 1866
- *KINGSBOROUGH (Lord), Antiquities of Mexico, comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin and Dresden, in the Imperial Library of Vienna, in the Vatican Library, in the Borgian Museum at Rome, in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix. Illustrated by many valuable unedited MSS., containing upwards of 1,000 large Plates, embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, &c., 9 vols., impl. folio. ... 1831-48
- KOLLONITZ (Countess Paula), The Court of Mexico, Translated by J. E. Ollivant. Third Edition, 8vo. ... 1868
- LATHAM (Wilfred), The States of the River Plate, their Industries and Commerce, 8vo. ... 1866
- LEMPRIERE (Charles), Notes in Mexico in 1861 and 1862, Politically and Socially Considered, 8vo. ... 1862
- LETTERS from the Battle-field of Paraguay, 8vo. ... 1870
- MAYER (Brantz), Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1852
- PRESCOTT (W. H.), History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Ancas, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1847
- History of the Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1843
- RIO DE LA PLATA, An Account of, Historical, Political, and Statistical, 8vo. ... 1825
- ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.), Letters from Buenos Ayres and Chili, with an Original History of the latter Country, 8vo. ... London. 1819

ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.), Letters on Paraguay, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
————— Francia's Reign of Terror, a Continuation of Letters on Paraguay, 8vo.	
ROBERTSON (Dr. W.), History of America, 4 vols.	1817
SIMPSON (J. H.), Journal of a Reconnaissance from Santa Fé to the Navago Country, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1852
SOUTHEY (Robert), History of the Brazils, 2 vols., 4to....	1810
THOMPSON (George), The War in Paraguay, with an Historical Sketch of the Country and its People, 8vo.	1869
TYLOR (Edward B.), Anahauc, or Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern, 8vo.	1861
WILSON (R. A.), Conquest of Mexico, 8vo.	1854

VI. BRITISH HISTORY.

GENERAL AND PARTICULAR HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

*FABYAN, New Chronicles of England, &c., which he named the Concordance of History, 4to.	1811
*FROISSART (Sir John), Chronicles of England, &c., from the Reign of Edward II. to Henry IV., 1326-1400, 2 vols., 4to.	1812
*FULLER, History of the Worthies of England, 2 vols....	1811
*GRAFTON, Chronicle or History of England, to which is added his Fable of the Bailliffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the City of London, 1189 to 1558, 2 vols., 4to. ...	1809
*HALL, Chronicles of the History of England, from the Reign of Henry IV. to the end of Henry VIII., 1548, 4to.	1809
*HARLEIAN Miscellany (The), a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of Harley, second Earl of Oxford, 10 vols., 4to.	1808
*HOLINSHED, Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1577, 6 vols., 4to.	1807
*HARDYNG's Chronycle, by Grafton (no title-page), 8vo. ...	1543

- *HARDYNG'S Chronicles, 1543, 4to. ... 1812
- *RASTELL (John), Chronicles, especially of the Realms of England, 1529, 4to. ... 1811
- ADAMS (W. H. Davenport), Anecdotal Memoirs of English Princes, and Notices of certain Members of the Royal House of England, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- AIKEN (Miss L.), Memoirs of the Court of Charles I., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1843
- History of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols., 8vo. 1819
- ALFRED the Great, The Life and Times of, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, 8vo. ... 1848
- ALFRED, Life of King, by Dr. Reinhold Pauli, Edited by Thomas Wright, 8vo. ... 1852
- *ANNALES Monastici, Edited by Henry Richard Luard, M.A.
- Vol. I. Annales de Margan (A.D. 1066-1232).
Annales de Theokesberia (A.D. 1066-1263).
Annales de Burton (A.D. 1004-1263).
- Vol. II. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia (A.D. 519-1277).
Annales Monasterii de Waverleia (A.D. 1-1291).
- *ANNUAL Register, or a View of the History and Politics of the Year, 121 vols., 8vo. ... 1758-1880
- *A TRUE Account of the Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy against the late King, his present Majesty, and the Government, 8vo. ... 1686
- BANNISTER (S.), Classical Sources of the History of the British Isles, 8vo. ... 1846
- BARROW (John), Naval Worthies. ... 1843
- *BASILICON Doran, or His Majesties Instructions to his Dearest Sonne Henry the Prince. 1st Edition, with three Portraits of James the First. 12mo. ... 1603
- BELSHAM (William), History of Great Britain, from the Revolution of 1688 to the Peace of Amiens, 1802, 12 vols., 8vo. ... 1806
- BESSE (Joseph), Sufferings of the Quakers, 1650-1689, 2 vols., folio. ... 1753
- BIRTHS, Deaths and Marriages in England. Eighteenth Annual Report of the Registrar-General, 8vo. ... 1857
- BISSET (Andrew), Omitted Chapters of the History of England, from the Death of Charles I. to the Battle of Dunbar, 8vo. ... 1864
- BLACK Prince, History and Life of, by G. P. R. James, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1836

- BLENCOWE (R. W.), *Diary and Times of Charles II.*, 2 vols.,
 8vo. 1843
 BORROW (George), *Wild Wales, its People, Language, and
 Scenery*, 3 vols., 8vo. 1862
 BOSCABEL *Tracts* (Hugh's) relating to the Escape of Charles II.
 8vo. 1830
 *BRADY (Robt.), *All Historical Treatise of Cities and Burghs or
 Boroughs. Second Edition*, folio. 1704
 BRAY (Caroline), *The British Empire: a Sketch of the Geo-
 graphy, Growth, Natural and Political Features of
 the United Kingdom, its Colonies and Dependencies*,
 8vo. 1863
 BRODIE (George), *History of the British Empire*, 4 vols., 8vo.
 Edinburgh. 1822
 *BROUGHAM (Lord), *Lives of Men of Letters and Science who
 flourished in the times of George III.*, 2 vols., 8vo.
 (Porter Collection.) 1845
 ——— *History of England and France under the House of
 Lancaster. New Edition.* 8vo. 1861
 BUCKINGHAM (Duke of), *Court and Cabinet of George III.*,
 4 vols., 8vo. 1853-55
 ——— *History of the Court of England during the Regency*,
 2 vols., 8vo. 1856
 ——— *Memoirs of the Court of George IV.*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1859
 BUCKINGHAM and Chandos (Duke of), *Memoirs of the Courts
 and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria*, 2 vols.,
 8vo. 1861
 BUCKLE (Henry T.), *History of Civilization in England*, 2 vols.,
 8vo. 1857-61
 BURNET (Bishop), *History of his own Time, from the Restora-
 tion of Charles II. to the conclusion of the Treaty
 of Peace at Utrecht in the Reign of Queen Anne*,
 4 vols., 8vo. 1818
 ——— *History of his own Time, with Notes by the Earls of
 Dartmouth and Hardwicke, Speaker Onslow and
 Dean Swift, to which are added other Annotations*,
 6 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1833
 ——— *History of the Reformation of the Church of England.
 A new Edition, carefully Revised, and the Records
 Collated with the Originals, by Nicholas Pocock*,
 7 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1845

- BURTON (John Hill), A History of the Reign of Queen Anne,
2 vols., 8vo. 1880
- BURTON (Thomas), Diary of a Member in the Parliaments of
Oliver and Richard Cromwell, 4 vols., 8vo. 1828
- *CALENDAR of State Papers relating to the Negotiations between
England and Spain, preserved in the Archives of
Simancas and elsewhere. Vol. I. Henry VII., 1485-
1507. Edited by G. A. Bergewroth. (Roy.) 1862
- Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the
Reign of Henry VIII., arranged and catalogued by
J. S. Brewer, M.A. (Roy.) 1864
- Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the
Reign of Henry VIII., arranged and catalogued by
J. S. Brewer. Vol. II., Part 2. (Roy.) 1864
- Foreign Series, of the Reign of Mary, 1553-58, Edited
by William B. Turnbull, Esq. (Roy.) 1861
- Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1558-59,
Edited by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. (Roy.)... .. 1863
- Domestic Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1581-90.
Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office.
Edited by Robert Lemon, Esq. (Roy.) 1865
- Domestic Series, of the Reign of James I., 1623-25,
with Addenda, Edited by Mrs. Green. (Roy.) 1859
- Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., 1627-28,
Edited by John Bruce. (Roy.) 1858
- Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., 1634-
35, Edited by John Bruce, Esq. (Roy.) 1864
- Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., 1635,
Edited by John Bruce. (Roy.) 1865
- Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II., 1661-62,
Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. (Roy.) 1861
- Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II., 1664-
65, Edited by Mary A. E. Green. (Roy.) 1863
- Colonial Series, China and Japan, 1513-1616, Edited
by W. Noel Sainsbury. (Roy.) 1862
- *CAROLINE (Queen), Trial of, folio. 1820
- *———— Defence of, Speeches of Mr. Brougham, Mr. Den-
man, and Dr. Lushington, 8vo. 1820
- CASTLEREAGH (Viscount), Correspondence, Dispatches, &c.,
8 vols. 1848
- CHAUCER's England, by Matthew Browne, 2 vols., 8vo. 1869

- CHRONICLES and Memorials of the Reign of Richard I. Vol. II.,
Epistolæ Cantuarienses, the Letters of the Prior and
Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, from A.D. 1187
to A.D. 1199. Edited by William Stubbs, M.A. ... 1865
- CLARENDON (Edward, Earl of), History of the Rebellion and
Civil Wars in England, 6 vols., 8vo. ... Oxford. 1819
- Lives of the Friends and Contemporaries of, by Lady
Theresa Lewis, 3 vols., 8vo. 1852
- CLARENDON (Henry, Earl of), State Letters during the Reign of
James II., 4to. 1763
- CLARENDON State Papers, preserved in the Calendar of the
Bodleian Library. Edited by the Rev. O. Ogle and
W. H. Bliss, and the Rev. W. Dunn Macray,
3 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1872-76
- CLAYTON (J. W.), Memoirs of the Court of Charles II., 2 vols.,
8vo. 1859
- COBBE (Thomas), History of the Norman Kings of England,
from a New Collation of the Contemporary Chro-
nicles, 8vo. 1869
- COCHRANE (A. Baillie), Historic Pictures, 2 vols., 8vo. 1865
- COLLETTE (Charles Hastings), Henry VIII., an Historical Sketch
as affecting the Reformation in England, 8vo. ... 1864
- COOPER (J. F.), England, with Sketches of Society in the
Metropolis, 3 vols., 8vo. 1837
- COURT and Times of James I., 2 vols., 8vo. 1848
- COURT and Times of Charles I., 2 vols., 8vo. 1848
- *COURT Beauties of the Reign of Charles II., from the Originals
in the Royal Gallery at Windsor, by Sir Peter Lely,
with Memoirs by Mrs. Jameson. Presentation
Edition, imperial quarto. 1873
- *COXE (William), Life and Memoirs of the Administration of
Robert Walpole, 3 vols., 4to. 1798
- CREASY (E. S.), The British Empire, Historical, Biographical,
and Geographical, 8vo. 1856
- The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution,
8vo. 1853
- History of England, from the Earliest to the Present
Time, Vols. I. and II. 1869
- CROMWELL (Oliver), The Protectorate of, and the State of
Europe during the early part of the Reign of Louis
XIV., by Robert Vaughan, 2 vols., 8vo. 1838

- CROMWELL (Oliver), Letters and Speeches, by Thomas Carlyle,
3 vols., 8vo. 1845
- The Protector, a Vindication by J. H. Merle
D'Aubigné, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1847
- History of, and the English Commonwealth, by M.
Guizot. Translated by A. Scoble, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- Life of, by F. Guizot. New Edition, 8vo. 1860
- CROMWELL (Richard), History of, and the Restoration of
Charles II., by M. Guizot, 2 vols., 8vo. 1856
- CURTIS (J. C.), A School and College History of England.
Third Edition, Revised, 8vo. 1861
- DANIEL (George), Merrie England in the Olden Time, 2 vols.,
8vo. 1842
- D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H. Merle), The Protector, a Vindication, 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1847
- DE MELFORT (Count Edouard), Impressions of England, 2 vols.,
8vo. 1836
- DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A.), Letters on England, 8vo. 1825
- DIARY of the Times of George the Fourth, 3rd and 4th vols. ... 1839
- DISRAELI (Isaac), Commentaries on the Reign of Charles I.,
5 vols., 8vo. 1828-31
- DIXON (William Hepworth), History of Two Queens—
I., Catharine of Arragon, II., Anne Boleyn. Second
Edition, 4 vols., 8vo. 1873-74
- *DOMESDAY Book; seu Liber Censualis Willelmi I. Regius
Angliæ inter Archivos regni in Domo Capitulari
Westmonasterii asservatus, 2 vols., folio, 1783.
Indices and General Introduction to Domesday, 1 vol.,
folio, 1811. Additamenta ex Codice Antiquissimo
Exon Domesday, Inquisitio Eliensis, Liber Winton,
Bolden Book, 1 vol., 1816, together 4 vols., large
folio. (Porter Collection.) 1783-1816
- DORAN (Dr.), Lives of the Princes of Wales, 8vo. 1860
- Memoir of Queen Adelaide, Consort of William IV.,
8vo. 1861
- *DUGDALE (Sir William), Monasticon Anglicanum: A History of
the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals,
Friaries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches,
with their Dependencies in England and Wales,
8 vols., folio. (Porter Collection.) 1846
- *EIKÖN Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in
His Solitudes and Sufferings, 8vo. 1648

EIKÖN Basilike. Reprinted <i>in</i> R. M. Anno Dom. 12mo. ...	1648
ELLIS Correspondence (The), Letters written during the years 1686-88, comprising the particulars of the Revolution, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1829
*ENDERBIE (Percy), Cambria Triumphans, or Britain in its Perfect Lustre, folio. ...	1681
ENGLAND and France under the House of Lancaster, 8vo. ...	1852
ESQUIROS (Alphonse), The English at Home. Second Series, translated by Lascellas Wraxall, 8vo. ...	1862
EVERETT (William), On the Cam : Lectures on the University of Cambridge, England, 8vo. ...	1866
FAIRFAX Correspondence (The) during the Reign of Charles I., 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1848
———— Correspondence (The) during the Civil War, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1849
FONBLANQUE (Albany), England under Seven Administrations, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1857
FORSTER (John), Arrest of the Five Members by Charles I., a Chapter of English History rewritten, 8vo. ...	1860
FORTESCUE (Sir John), De Landibus Legum Angliæ, Translated into English, Illustrated with Notes by Mr. Selden, and with remarks with respect to the Antiquities, History, and Laws of England, folio. Second Edition. ...	1741
*FOX (C. S.), History of the Early Part of the Reign of James II., 4to. ...	1808
FRANCIS (John), A History of the English Railways, its Social Relations and Revelations, 1820-45, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
FRASER'S Narrative of the Persian Princes in England, 8vo. ...	1838
FREEMAN (Edward A.), The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results, Second Edition Revised, 5 vols., 8vo.... Oxford. 1870-76	
———— The Growth of the English Constitution, from the Earliest Times, 8vo. ...	1872
FROUDE (James A.), History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth, 12 vols., 8vo. 1856-70	
GEORGE IV., Memoirs of, by Robert Huish, 2 vols. ...	1830
GODWIN (William), History of the Commonwealth of England from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II., 4 vols., 8vo. ...	1824

- GOODMAN (Dr. Godfrey), Court of King James I., 2 vols., 8vo... 1839
- GREEN (Mary Ann Everett), Lives of the Princesses of England,
3 vols., 8vo. 1850
- Lives of the Princesses of England, 4 vols. 1858
- GREEN (John Richard), History of the English People, 4 vols.,
8vo. 1877-80
- GRENVILLE Papers, being the Correspondence of Earl Grenville
and the Hon. G. Temple, 4 vols., 8vo. 1852
- GREY (Earl), Colonial Policy, 2 vols., 8vo. 1853
- GREY (Charles, late Earl), The Correspondence of, with his
Majesty King William IV., and with Sir Herbert
Taylor, from November, 1830, to June, 1832.
Edited by Henry, Earl Grey. 2 vols., 8vo.... .. 1867
- GRIMBOLT (P.), Letters of William III. and Louis XIV.,
2 vols., 8vo. 1848
- GUIZOT (M.), History of the English Revolution, 2 vols., 8vo... 1839
- An Embassy to the Court of St. James's in 1840, 8vo. 1862
- GURWOOD (Col.), Dispatches of the Duke of Wellington,
12 vols., 8vo. 1834
- HAIGH (Daniel H.), The Anglo-Saxon Sagas, an Examination
of their value as aids to History, 8vo. 1861
- The Conquest of Britain, by the Saxons, a Harmony
of the "Historia Britonum," the Writings of Gildas,
the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle, with Refer-
ence to the Events of the Fifth and Sixth Centuries,
8vo. 1861
- HALL (Mrs. M.), Queens before the Conquest, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- *HALLAM (Henry), Constitutional History of England, from
the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of
George II., 2 vols., 4to. 1827
- *——— The Constitutional History of England, from
the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of
George II. Seventh Edition, 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter
Collection.) 1845
- HALLEY (Robert), Lancashire, its Puritanism and Non-
conformity, 2 vols., 8vo. Manchester. 1869
- *HALLIDAY (Dr. Andrew), History of the House of Guelf, 4to.
... .. 1821
- HALLIWELL (James Orchard), Letters of the Kings of England,
now first Collected from the Originals. Edited by
Halliwell, 2 vols., 8vo. 1846

- *HARDY (Thomas Duffy), Descriptive Catalogue of Materials Relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the Reign of Henry VII. ... 1862
VOL. I. From the Roman Period to the Norman Invasion.
VOL. I., Part II. From the Roman Period to the Norman Invasion.
- HEAD (Sir F.), Defenceless State of Great Britain, 8vo. ... 1850
- HENDERSON (William), Notes on the Folk Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders, with an Appendix of Household Stories, by S. Baring Gould, 8vo. ... 1866
- HENRY VIII., The Life of, Founded on Historical Documents, 8vo. ... 1837
- HENRY (Dr. Robert), History of Great Britain, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Death of Henry VII., 1509, 12 vols., 8vo. ... 1814
- HERTSLET (Lewis), A Complete Collection of the Treatises and Conventions and Reciprocal Regulations at the present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, 10 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1827-59
- HERVEY (Lord), Memoirs of the Reign of George II., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1848
- HIGGINS (Godfrey), The Celtic Druids, 4to. ... 1827
- HISTORY of England (Dr. R. Vaughan), under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth (Library of Useful Knowledge), 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- HOLLAND (Lord), Memoirs of the Whig Party, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1852
- HOOKHAM (Mary Ann), The Life and Times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and France, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1872
- HORSFORD (Rev John), Four Months in England, 8vo.... 1852
- HOSKINS (Dr. S. E.), Charles II. in the Channel Islands, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- HOWITT (William), The Rural Life of England, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- HOZIER (Capt. H. M.), The Invasion of England. History of the Past with Lessons for the Future, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1876
- HUGHES (William), The Geography of English History, a Geographical Description of the British Islands, 16mo. ... 1863

- HUME (David), History of England, from the Invasion of
Cæsar to the Revolution, 8 vols., 8vo. ... 1823
- HUME and Smollet (Dr. Thomas), Continuation to the Death
of George II., 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1823
- IRVING (Joseph), Annals of our Times, a Diurnal of Events,
Social and Political, which have happened in or had
Relation to Great Britain, from the Accession of
Queen Victoria to the Opening of the Present
Parliament, 8vo. ... 1869
- *JAMES the First, The Workes of the most High and Mighty
Prince, James, by the Grace of God Kinge of Great
Brittaine, France and Ireland, Defender of ye Faith,
&c. Published by James, Bishop of Winton, and
Deane of His Ma^{ties}. Chappell Royall, folio. ... 1616
- JAMESON (Mrs.), Court Beauties of Charles II., from the
Originals in the Royal Gallery at Windsor, by Sir
Peter Lely. Presentation Edition, imperial quarto. 1873
- JENKINS (Edward), Glances at Inner England, a Lecture
Delivered in the United States and Canada, 8vo. ... 1874
- JESSE (J. H.), Memoirs of the Court during the Reign of the
Stuarts, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- Memoirs of the Court of England, from the Revo-
lution in 1688 to the Death of George II., 3 vols.,
8vo. ... 1843
- Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents,
2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- Memoirs of Richard the Third, and some of his
Contemporaries, 8vo. ... 1862
- *JUNIUS, The Letters of, with Portraits, 2 vols., 8vo. (Roy.) ... 1797
- Including Letters by the same Writer under other
Signatures, now first collected, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1814
- KEMBLE (John M.), History of the Saxons in England, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1849
- KENRICK (Rev. John), A Selection of Papers on Subjects of
Archæology and History, communicated to the
Yorkshire Philosophical Society, London and York. 1864
- KETT (F. W.), Rebellion in Norfolk, by the Rev. F. Russell,
4to. ... 1859
- KIRK WALL (Viscount), Four Years in the Ionian Islands, their
Political and Social Condition, with a History of
the British Protectorate, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1864

- *KNIGHT (C.), Pictorial History of England,† 7 vols., (Roy.) 1855-58
- *LAPPENBERG (Dr. J. M.), A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, Translated from the German, by Benjamin Thorpe, 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... 1845
- LAWRENCE (Mrs.), Historical Memoirs of the Queens of England, 8vo. ... 1838
- LECKY (William Edward Hartpole), The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland—Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1871
- A History of England in the Eighteenth Century, Vols. I., II., 8vo. ... 1878
- LESTER, Glory and Shame of England, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1841
- LEWIS (Sir Geo. C.), Essays on the Administration of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1830, 8vo. ... 1864
- LEXINGTON Papers (The), or some Account of the Courts of London and Vienna, 8vo. ... 1851
- LIGHTS and Shades of Whigs and Tories, Part I., 8vo. ... 1841
- *LINGARD (Rev. John), History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Revolution in 1688, 8 vols., 4to. ... 1819-30
- LORD (James), The Vatican and St. James, or England Independent of Rome, 8vo. ... 1851
- LYTTLETON (Lord G.), History of Henry II. and his Age, 6 vols., 8vo. ... 1777
- *MACAULAY (Mrs. C.), History of England, 9 vols., 4to. 1766-83
- MACAULAY (T. B.), History of England, from the Accession of James II., 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1849-61
- MACGREGOR (John), British Empire, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1852
- *MACKINTOSH (Sir James), History of the Revolution in England in 1688, 4to. ... 1834
- MAHON (Lord), History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 7 vols., 8vo. 1836-54
- MALEY (A. J.), Historical Recollections of William IV., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1860
- MALMESBURY (Earl of), Correspondence and Diaries, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- MANCHESTER (Duke of), Court and Society, from Elizabeth to Anne. Edited from the Papers at Kimbolton, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1864

† Knight's History of England was presented to the Library by His Royal Highness Prince Alfred.

- MARCHMONT Papers (The), Illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1831
- MARTINEAU (Miss), History of England during the Thiry Years' Peace, 3 vols., 4to. ... 1851
- MASSEY (William), History of England during the Reign of George III., 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1855-60
- MAY (Thomas Erskine), The Constitutional History of England since the Accession of George the Third, 1760-1860, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1861-63
- MCCAUL (Rev. John), Brittanno-Roman Inscriptions, with Critical Notes, 8vo. ... Toronto and London. 1863
- MCCULLOCH (J. R.), Statistical Account of the British Empire, 2 vols. ... 1837
- *———— A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire, its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, Industry, and Civil and Religious Institutions. Fourth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1854
- *MILTON (John), Angli pro populo Anglicano Defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam, 12mo. ... 1650
- History of England and other Prose Works. (Roy.)... 1836
- MOLESWORTH (Rev. W. N.), The History of the Reform Bill of 1832. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. ... 1866
- The History of England from the year 1830-74. 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1875
- MONTAGU (Lord Robert), Foreign Policy: England and the Eastern Question, 8vo. ... 1877
- NARRATIVES of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, MCCCXLIX.-MCCCCL. Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ, Le Recouvremant de Normandie, Par Berry, Herault du Roy. Conference between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited from Manuscripts in the Imperial Library at Paris. By the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 8vo. ... 1863
- ORDINANCES and Statutes Framed or Approved by the Oxford University Commissioners in pursuance of the Act 17 and 18 of Victoria, chap. 81, 8vo. ... Oxford. 1873
- OXFORD and Cambridge, Enactments in Parliament specially concerning the Universities of, collected and arranged by the Rev. John Griffiths, 8vo. ... Oxford. 1869
- PALGRAVE (Sir Francis), History of England, Anglo-Saxon Period (Family Library), 8vo. ... 1831

- *PALGRAVE (Sir Francis), The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth (Anglo-Saxon Period), containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest, 2 vols., 4to. (Porter Collection.) ... 1832
- History of Normandy and England, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1851
- History of Normandy and of England, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1864
- PARLIAMENT and Councils of England, from William I. to 1688. 1839
- *PARLIAMENTARY and Constitutional History of England, by various hands, 24 vols., 8vo. ... 1762
- *PEPYS (Samuel), Diary and Correspondence of. Fifth Edition. 4 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... 1854
- *PERCIVAL (Right Hon. Spencer), The Genuine Book. An Inquiry, or delicate Investigation, of the Conduct of H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, before Lords Erskine, Spencer, Grenville, and Ellenborough, in 1806. Second Edition. 8vo. ... 1813
- PERCY Anecdotes, 8 vols. ... 1823
- PHILLIMORE (John George), History of England during the Reign of George the Third, Vol. I. ... 1863
- PIKE (Luke O.), The English and their Origin, a Prologue to Authentic English History, 8vo. ... 1866
- PLANCHÉ (J. R.), The Conqueror and his Companions, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1874
- POCOCK (Nicholas), Records of the Reformation: the Divorce, 1527-1833, mostly now for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, the Venetian Archives, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1870
- POLITICAL Ballads of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, annotated by W. Walker Wilkins, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1860
- PORTFOLIO, or a Collection of State Papers, &c., &c., illustrative of the History of our Times, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1836
- PRINCES of Wales, The Lives of the, by Robert F. Williams, 1st vol. ... 1843
- RANKE (Leopold Von), A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century, 6 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1875
- *RAPIN (M.), History of England, with Notes by Tindal, 21 vols., 8vo. ... 1757
- RAUMER (Frederick Von), England in 1835: being a Series of Letters written to Friends in Germany, 3 vols. ... 1836

- RICHARD Cœur-de-Lion, King of England, A History of the Life of, by G. P. R. James, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1841
- RICHARD III. as Duke of Gloucester and King of England, by Caroline A. Halsted, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- RICHARD III. and Henry VII., Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of, Edited by James Gairdner, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1861
- RICHARD the Third, Memoirs of, by John Heneage Jesse, 8vo. ... 1862
- RIDERS (Schardanus), British Merlin, Bedeckt with many delightful varieties and useful verities, fitting the Longitude and Latitude of all Capacities within the Islands of *Great Brittain's* Monarchy, and Chronological Observations of principal note to this year 1659. With Notes of Husbandry, Physick, Faïres, and Marts, directions and Tables to all necessary uses. Being the third after Leap Year. Made and Compiled for the benefit of his Country. 16mo. ... 1659
- RODENBERG (Julius), England, Literary and Social, from a German point of view, 8vo. ... 1875
- ROSCOE (Thomas), Lives of the Kings of England, from the Norman Conquest, with Anecdotes of their Courts, Vol. I. ... 1846
- ROSE (Rt. Hon. G.), Diaries and Correspondence, 2 vols. ... 1860
- RUSH (R.), Residence at the Court of London, 8vo. ... 1833
- A Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents, Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825. Second Series, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- *RUSHWORTH (John), Historical Collection, with the Trial of the Earl of Strafford, 5 vols., folio. ... 1680
- *———— Historical Collections of Private Passages of State, Weighty Matters in Law, Remarkable Proceedings in Five Parliaments. Beginning the Sixteenth Year of King James, Anno 1618, and ending the Fifth Year of King Charles, Anno 1629. 8 vols., folio. (Porter Collection.) ... 1721
- *RYMER et Sanderson, Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ et cunjuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes vel Communitates ab Anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora, edidit G. Holmes, 10 vols., royal folio. (Porter Collection.) ... Hagæ, Com: 1745

- ***SACHEVERELL** (Dr. Henry), The Trial of, before the House of Peers for High Crimes and Misdemeanours, folio. ... 1710
- ***SALMASIO** (Claudio), Defensio Regia, pro Carolo Primo ad Serenissimum Magnæ Britanniae Regem, Carolum Secundum filium matris majorem, hæredem et successorem legitimum. (Manuscript Title Page.) 12mo. ... 1649
- SANDFORD** (J. Langton), Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion, 8vo. ... 1858
- SIMANCAS**, Documents from, relating to the Reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1568. Translated from the Spanish of Don Tomas Gonzalez, by Spencer Hall, F.S.A., 8vo. ... 1865
- SMILES** (Samuel), The Huguenots in England, 8vo. ... 1867
- ***SOMERS** (Lord), A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on the most Interesting Subjects, but chiefly such as Relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms. Second Edition Revised, Augmented, and Enlarged, by Walter Scott, Esq., 13 vols., 4to. (Porter Collection.) ... 1800-1815
- SOPHIA** Dorothea, Consort of George I., Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- SPRATT** (Bishop of Rochester), A True Account of the Horrid Conspiracy against the Late King. ... 1686
- STANHOPE** (Earl), History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne, until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701-13, 8vo. ... 1870
- STAUNTON** (Howard), The Great Schools of England, an Account of the Foundations, Endowment, and Discipline of the Chief Seminaries of Learning in England, 8vo. ... 1865
- STEPHEN** (Leslie), History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1876
- ST. JOHN** (James Augustus), History of the Four Conquests of England, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1862
- STONE** (Mrs.), Chronicles of Fashion, from the time of Elizabeth to the early part of the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- "God's Acre," or Historical Notices Relating to Churchyards, 8vo. ... 1858

- STRICKLAND (Miss A.), *Queens of England*, 8vo., (incomplete).
 ——— *Queens of Scotland*, 8 vols., 8vo. ... 1850-59
 ——— *Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England*, 8vo. ... 1861
 ——— *Lives of the last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart*, 8vo. ... 1872
- *STRUTT (Joseph), *The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, including Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, &c.*, 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... 1830
- STUBBS (William), *Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First*, 8vo. Oxford. 1870
 ——— *The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. Second Edition*, 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford. 1875
- TAINE (H.), *Notes on England*, 8vo. ... 1872
- TAYLOR (W. C.), *Romantic Biography of the Age of Elizabeth*, 2 vols. ... 1842
- THE Age of Pitt and Fox, 1st Vol., 8vo. ... 1846
- THE Fame and Glory of England vindicated, being an Answer to the "Glory and Shame of England," 8vo. ... 1842
- THE Glory and Shame of England, by an American, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1841
- THE Greatest of all the Plantagenets. An Historical Sketch. 8vo. ... 1860
- THIERRY (Augustin), *History of the Norman Conquest*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- THRUPP (John), *The Anglo-Saxon Home, a History of the Domestic Institutions and Customs of England from the Fifth to the Eleventh Century*, 8vo. ... 1862
- TODD (Alpheus), *On Parliamentary Government in England, its Origin, Development, and Practical Operation*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1867
- TOWNSEND (W. Charles), *History of the House of Commons, from the Convention of Parliament of 1688 to the Passing of the Reform Bill in 1832*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1843
- TOWNEND (William), *The Descendants of the Stuarts, an Unchronicled Page in England's History*, 8vo. ... 1858
- TREVOR (Arthur), *Times of William III.*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1836
- TUDOR Princesses (*Lives of the*), including Lady Jane Grey and her Sisters, by Agnes Strickland, 8vo. ... 1868

- *TURNER (Sharon), History of the Reign of Henry VIII., comprising the Political History of the commencement of the English Reformation, 4to. ... 1826
- *——— History of the Reign of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 4to. ... 1829
- TYLER'S Memoirs of Monmouth, or Memoirs of the Life and Character of Henry the Fifth, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- VAUGHAN (Dr. Robert), Protectorate of Cromwell, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- The History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth (A.D. 1603-88), 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- Revolutions in English History, 3 vols., 8vo.... 1859-1863
- VON RAUMER (Frederick), Contributions to Modern History, Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots, 8vo. ... 1836
- Political History of England during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, namely, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Restoration of Charles II., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- WADE (John), Dictionary of British History, chronologically arranged, 8vo. ... 1837
- *WALPOLE (Horace), Memoirs of the Reign of George II., 2 vols., 4to. ... 1822
- Memoirs of the Reign of George II., 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1847
- Memoirs of the Reign of George III., 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- Reign of George III., with Notes by Doran, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1859
- WARBURTON (Acton), Rollo and his Race, or Footsteps of the Normans, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1848
- WARBURTON (Eliot), History of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1849
- WARD (R. Plumer), Historical Essay on the Revolution of 1688, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- WARSAAE (J. J. N.), Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 8vo. ... 1852
- WELLESLEY (Marquis of), Despatches, Minutes, &c., during his Mission to Spain, edited by M. Martin, 8vo. ... 1838
- Despatches, Minutes, &c., during his Administration in India, 5 vols.... 1836
- WHITE (Rev. James), History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Year Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-eight, 8vo. ... London and New York. 1860

WILLIAM III., late King of England and Prince of Orange, The Life of. The Third Edition Corrected, 8vo. ...	1705
WIESENER (Louis), The Youth of Queen Elizabeth, 1533-1558. Edited from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
WILSON (Charles Townshend), James the Second and the Duke of Berwick, 8vo.... ..	1876
WRIGHT (Rev. G. N.), The Life and Reign of William the Fourth, 2 vols. bound in one, 8vo. London and Paris.	1837
WRIGHT (Thomas), Queen Elizabeth and her Time, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
————— England under the House of Hanover, 2 vols., 8vo....	1848
————— Celt, Roman, and the Saxon, 8vo.	1852
————— A History of the Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages, 8vo.	1862
————— Caricature History of the Georges, 8vo.	1867

*BURKE (Sir Bernard), Peerage and Baronetage of Great Britain, 8vo.	1853
*————— Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 8vo.	1831
*————— Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain, 4 vols. (Roy.)	1835-38
*————— The Royal Families of England, Scotland and Wales, with their Descendants. Vol. II., 8vo. ...	1851
*————— Visitation to the Seats and Arms of Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. Part I., 8vo....	1852
*————— Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, (Roy.)... ..	1876
*————— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, together with Memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. Forty First Edition, (Roy.)	1879
*CARLISLE (Nicholas), Foreign Order of Knighthood, (Roy.) ...	1839
*DE BRETT, Peerage of the British Empire, 2 vols., 12mo. ...	1836
*————— Baronetage of the British Empire, 2 vols., 12mo. ...	1825
*HADYN (Joseph), Book of Dignities, 8vo.	1851
*LODGE (Edmund), Genealogy of the Peerage, 8vo.	1832
*————— Peerage of the Empire, 8vo.	1832
*LOWER (M. A.), Curiosities of Heraldry, 8vo.	1845
*VETUSTA Monumenta Britannica, large folio. (R. A. Society.)	1835

2. TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, ETC.

ANSTED and Latham, The Channel Islands, 8vo.	1862
*BRAND and Ellis, Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar and Provincial Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions (Porter Collection), 3 vols., 8vo.	1853
*BREWER (J. N.), Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Oxfordshire, 8vo.	N. D.
*BRITTON (John), Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Wiltshire, 8vo.	N. D.
BULWER (Sir E. L.), England and the English, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
CAPPER (B. S.), Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom, 8vo.	1808
*CARLISLE (N.), Topographical Dictionary of England, 2 vols., 4to.	1808
*———— Topographical Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, 2 vols. (Roy.) ...	1818
*CAVE (H.), Antiquities of York, folio.	1813
COOPER (Fenimore), Sketches of Society in England and the Metropolis, 3 vols., 8vo.	1837
COX (G. V.), Recollections of Oxford, 8vo.	1868
*DANIEL (Wm.), Coast Scenery of Great Britain, 8 vols., folio.	1814
DIXON (William Hepworth), Royal Windsor, 4 vols., 8vo.	1879-80
*DUGDALE (Sir William), Monasticon Anglicanum, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Friaries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies in England and Wales, 8 vols., folio. (Porter Collection.)	1846
ECONOMY, or a Peep at our Neighbours (Guernsey, &c., 8vo., 1845), 8vo.	1814
ESQUIROS (Alphonse), Cornwall and its Coasts, 8vo.	1865
*GROSE (Francis), Antiquities of England and Wales, 8 vols., 4to.	1783-87
*———— Antiquities of Dover Castle, 4to.	1786
*———— Military Antiquities, 2 vols., 4to.	1801
*GUIDE to Watering Places in England and Wales, 12mo.	
HALL (Mrs. C.), Visits to the English Shrines, 8vo.	1853

HEAD (Sir F.), Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England, 8vo.	1836
———— Tour through various parts of the United Kingdom, 8vo.	1837
*HISTORY of the Antiquities of the City of Exeter, 8vo. ...	1681
*———— of the Antiquities of the University of Oxford, 2 vols., folio.	1814
*———— of the Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, 2 vols., folio.	1815
*———— and Antiquities of Public Schools, folio.	1816
*———— and Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster (Ackerman)	1812
HODGSON (Rev. Mr.), Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Westmoreland, 8vo.	N. D.
*HOPE (A. J. B. Beresford), The English Cathedrals of the Nineteenth Century, with Illustrations, 8vo. ...	1861
HOWITT (William), Visits to Remarkable Places, 8vo.	1840
*INGRAM (James), Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols., 8vo. Oxford.	1837
*IRELAND (W. H.), A New and Complete History of the County of Kent, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time. Embellished with a Series of Views from Original Drawings, by G. O. Shepherd, H. Gastineau, &c., 4 vols., 8vo.	1828-30
*IZACKE (Richard), Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter, 8vo.	1681
*JESSE (J. H.), Guide to Windsor and Eton, 12mo.	1841
JOHNSTON (Wm.), England as it is, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1851
JOURNAL of a Residence in Great Britain, by Jehangeer Nowrajee, &c., 8vo.	1841
KOHL (J. G.), Ireland, Scotland, and England, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1844
*LAIRD'S Topographical Description of the County of Worcester, 8vo.	N. D.
*———— Topographical Description of the County of Rutland, 8vo.	N. D.
*———— Topographical Description of the County of Nottingham, 8vo.	N. D.
*LEWIS (Samuel), Topographical Dictionary of England, with Atlas, 5 vols., 4to.	1831
MACKAY (Charles), Thames and its Tributaries, 2 vols.	1840
MEDWIN (Thomas), Angler in Wales, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
*NIGHTINGALE (Rev. Mr.), Topographical Description of the County of Salop, 8vo.	N. D.

- *OGILBY (John), An Actual Survey of all the Principal Roads of England and Wales, Described by One Hundred Maps, from Copper Plates, 2 vols., bound in one, small 4to. ... 1719
- *PARSON and White, History, Directory, and Gazetteer of the Counties of Durham and Northumberland, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1827
- *PATTERSON, Roads in England and Wales, 8vo. ... 1824
- PEGGE (Samuel), Curialia Miscellanea, 8vo. ... 1818
- RIMMER (Alfred), Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England, with an Introduction by the very Rev. J. S. Howson, 8vo. ... 1877
- SMYTHE (Capt. W. H.), *Ædes Hartwellianæ*, Notice of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell, 4to. ... 1851
- *TYMMS, Family Topographer, 7 vols., 8vo. ... 1832-43
- *VESTIGIA Anglicana, or the Illustrations of the more interesting debatable points in the History and Antiquities of England, by Stephen Reynolds Clarke, 2 vols., 8vo.. 1826

- ABBOTT (Samuel), Ardenmohr among the Hills, a Record of Scenery and Sport in the Highlands of Scotland, 8vo. ... 1876
- BAILEY (J. M.), England from a Back-window, with Views of Scotland and Ireland, 8vo. ... Boston. N. D.
- BARROW (John), A Tour round Ireland in 1835, 8vo. ... 1836
- BEDE (Cuthbert), Glencreggan, or a Highland Home in Cantire, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1861
- A Tour in Tartan Land, 8vo. ... 1863
- BURHITT (Elihu), Walks in the Black Country and its Green Border-land, 8vo. ... 1868
- COLLINS (W. Wilkie), Rambles beyond Railways, or Notes taken a-foot, 8vo. ... 1851
- Rambles beyond Railways, or Notes in Cornwall, taken a-foot. New Edition. ... 1861
- DE VEGA (Senor Juan), Journal of a Tour through Great Britain and Ireland, 1828-29, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1830
- FITZPATRICK (Bell.), Irish Sport and Sportsmen, 8vo. Dublin. 1878
- FRANCIS (Francis), By Lake and River: an Angler's Rambles in the North of England and Scotland. ... 1874

FOREST Sketches : Deer-stalking and other Sports in the Highlands Fifty Years ago. 8vo. ...	Edinburgh.	1865
HOUSTOUN (Mrs.), Twenty Years in the Wild West, or Life in Connaught, 8vo.		1879
INGLIS (Henry D.), Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey, and Alderney, 2 vols., 8vo.		1854
JENNINGS (Louis J.), Field Paths and Green Lanes, being Country Walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex, 8vo.		1877
JESSE (Edward), Favourite Haunts and Rural Studies, 8vo. ...		1847
KARSANDAS Mújji, Travels in England, with numerous Illustrations, Translated from the Second Gujerati Edition into Marathi language by Bhâskar Hari Bhâquat, published under the patronage of the Bombay Government, 8vo.	Bombay.	1867
KING of Saxony: Journey through England and Scotland in the year 1844, by Dr. C. G. Carns, 8vo.		1846
LAUDER (Sir Thomas Dick), Highland Rambles and Long Legends to Shorten the Way, 2 vols., 8vo.		1837
LEAVES from Our Journal, or Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. Edited by Arthur Helps. 8vo.		1868
L'ESTRANGE (Rev. A. G.), Yachting Round the West of England, 8vo.		1865
OSBORNE (Hon. and Rev. S. Godolphin), Gleanings in the West of Ireland, 8vo.		1850
PEASANT Life, being Sketches of the Villagers and Field Labourers in Glenaldie, 8vo.	Edinburgh.	1869
PECCHIO (Count), Observations on England, 8vo.		1833
ROBERTS (Mary), Ruins and Old Trees, 8vo.		N. D.
SCOTT (Clement W.), Round about the Islands, or Sunny Spots near Home, 8vo.		1874
SHOOTING and Fishing Trips in England, France, Alsace, Belgium, Holland and Bavaria, 2 vols., 8vo.		1876
SMITH (Alexander), A Summer in Skye, 2 vols., 8vo.		1865
SOME Time in Ireland : a Recollection, 8vo.		1874
*STANSFIELD (Clarkson), Coast Scenery, a Series of Views in the British Channel, 8vo.		1876
ST. JOHN (Charles), Natural History and Sport in Moray, 8vo.	Edinburgh.	1863
STOWE (Mrs. Harriet Beecher), Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 2 vols., 8vo.		1854
SYDNEY (Samuel), Rides on Railways, 8vo.		1851

THOMPSON, Jun. (Jacob), Eldmuir: an Art Story of Scottish Home Life, Scenery, and Incidents, Illustrated with Engravings after Paintings of Jacob Thompson, &c., 8vo.	1879
TOUR in England, Ireland, and France, by a German Prince, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
WELD (Charles Richard), Two Months in the Highlands, Arcadia, and Skye, 8vo.	1860
WEST (Mrs. Frederic), A Summer Visit to Ireland in 1846, 8vo.	1847
WHITE (Walter), A Londoner's Walk to the Land's End, 8vo.	1855
———— All round the Wrekin, 8vo.	1860
———— Eastern England, from the Thames to the Humber, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
WILLIS (N. P.), Loitering of Travel, 3 vols., 8vo.	1840
———— Pencilings on the Way.	
WILSON (James), Yacht Voyage round Scotland, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1842

3. LONDON AND ITS SUBURBS.

*ACKERMAN'S Microcosm of London, 3 vols., imperial quarto.	1811
*ARNOLD, Chronicles of the Customs of London, containing among divers other matters the Original Poems of the Nut-brown Maid, 4to.	1811
BENNETT (Charles), London People Sketched from Life, 8vo...	1863
*BRITTON and Brayley, Tower of London, 8vo.	1813
CAPPER (Charles), The Port and Trade of London, Historical, Local and General, 8vo.	1862
CHAMBRE (Major), Recollection of a West End Life, 12mo. ...	1858
CHRONICLES of London Bridge (Family Library), 8vo....	1839
*CUNNINGHAM (P.), Handbook of London, 2 vols., 8vo....	1849
DALLAS (George Miffin), Letters from London, Written from the Year 1856 to 1860. Edited by his Daughter, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
DAVIES (Rev. C. Maurice), Heterodox London, or Phases of Free Thought in the Metropolis, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1874
———— Unorthodox London, or Phases of Religious Life in the Metropolis. Second Series, 8vo....	1875

DAVIES (Rev. C. Maurice), Mystic London, or Phases of Occult Life in the Metropolis, 8vo....	...	...	1875
DE LIEFDE (John), Six Months among the Charities of London, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1865
DE ROS (Lieut.-Gen. Lord), Memorials of the Tower of London, 8vo.	...	...	1866
DICKENS'S London, or London in the Works of Charles Dickens, by Edgar T. Pemberton, 8vo....	...	...	1876
DIXON (William Hepworth), Her Majesty's Tower, 2 vols., 8vo.			1870
FROST (Thomas), The Old Showman and the Old London Fairs, 8vo.	...	...	1874
GRANT (James), Great Metropolis, 1st Series, 2 vols., 8vo.	...		1836
———— Great Metropolis, 2nd Series, 2 vols., 8vo.	...		1837
———— Travels in Town, 2 vols., 8vo....	...		1839
———— Lights and Shades of London Life, 2 vols., 8vo.	...		1842
*GRAY'S Inn, Notes Illustrative of its History and Antiquities, compiled by W. R. Douthwaite, Librarian, 8vo.	...		1876
GREENWOOD (James), In Strange Company, being the Expe- riences of a Roving Correspondent, 8vo.	...		1873
———— The Wilds of London, 8vo.	...		1874
———— The Seven Curses of London, 8vo.	...		N. D.
HOGG (Dr.), London as it is, 8vo....	...		1837
HOWITT (William), The Northern Heights of London, or His- torical Associations of Hampstead, etc., 8vo.	...		1869
HUNT (Leigh), The Town, 2 vols., 8vo....	...		1848
JESSE (J. H.), Memorials of London, 2 vols., 8vo.	...		1847
———— Celebrities of London, 2 vols., 8vo.	...		1850
———— Guide to Hampton Court, 12mo.	...		1841
*KNIGHT (C.), London as it is, 6 vols. (Roy.)	...		1841
———— Cyclopedia of London, 8vo.	...		1851
*LEIGH, Picture of London, 18mo.	...		1830
*———— Guide to Watering Places, 18mo.	...		1831
LEMON (Mark), Up and Down the London Streets, 8vo.	...		1867
LOFTIE (Rev. William John), Memorials of the Savoy, the Palace, the Hospital, the Chapel, crown 8vo.	...		1878
*LONDON and Westminster, a New and Historical Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and Parts adjacent. By a Society of Gentlemen. Revised, corrected, and improved by Henry Chamberlain, Esq., of Hatton Garden, folio.			N. D.
*MAITLAND (Wm.), History of London from its Foundation to the present Time, 2 vols., folio.	...		1754

MILMAN (Henry Hart), Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral, 8vo. ...	1868
MORLEY (Henry), Bartholomew Fair (Plates), 8vo.	1859
MURRAY, Handbook for Modern London, 12mo.	1851
NADUL (E. S.), Impressions of London Social Life, with other Papers, 8vo.	1875
OLD LONDON, Papers read at the London Congress, July, 1866, 8vo.	1867
*PENNANT, Antiquities of London and its Environs, 2 vols., 4to.	1791
STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn), Historical Memoirs of West- minster Abbey, 8vo.	1868
*STOWE (John), Survey of the Cities of London and West- minster, corrected and enlarged by Strype, 2 vols., folio.	1720
TAYLOR (Tom), Leicester Square, its Associations, and its Worthies, 8vo.	1874
TIMBS (John), Curiosities of London, 8vo.	1855
———— Walks and Talks About London, 8vo.	1865
———— Romance of London, Strange Stories, Scenes, and Remarkable Persons of Great Towns, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1865
———— London and Westminster, City and Suburb, 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
———— Club Life of London, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
WEALE, London in 1851.	1851
WHEATLY (Henry B.), Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall, 8vo.	1870

4. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND.

BABYLON the Great, First Judgment, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
———— Second Judgment, 2 vols., 8vo.	1829
*BUCHANAN (George), Rerum Scotticorum Historia, 8vo. ...	1668
*BURTON (Richard), History of the Kingdom of Scotland, containing the most remarkable Transactions and Revolutions during the Reigns of Sixty-seven Kings, from the year 424 until the Union of the Two Kingdoms, 8vo.	1813
CHALMERS (Rev. P.), Historical Account of Dunfermline, 8vo. Edinburgh. '1844	

- CHAMBERS (Robert), Walks in Edinburgh, Guide to the Scot-
tish Capital. Second Edition, ... Edinburgh. 1829
- Jacobite Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745, 8vo. ... 1834
- Domestic Annals of Scotland, from the Reformation
to the Rebellion, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1858-61
- FILLAN (A. D.), Rebellion in Scotland, 8vo. 1850
- *GROSE (Francis), Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols., 4to.... ... 1789
- HISLOP (Alexander), The Proverbs of Scotland, collected and
arranged with Notes Explanatory and Illustrative,
and Glossary, 8vo. Glasgow. 1862
- HISTORY of the Covenanters in Scotland, 2 vols.... Edinburgh. 1830
- HISTORICAL Tour in England and Scotland, by a Foreigner,
2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825
- *HUME (Master David of Godscroft), The History of the House
of Douglas and Angus, small folio. ... Edinburgh. 1644
- INNES (C.), Sketches of Early Scotch History and Social
Progress, Church Organization, the University,
Home Life, 8vo.... ... Edinburgh. 1861
- *KENNEDY (William), Annals of Aberdeen, 2 vols., 4to.
Edinburgh. 1818
- LAING (Malcolm), History of Scotland, from the Union of the
Crowns to the Accession of James VI., 4 vols., 8vo. 1819
- *LAUDER (Sir Thomas Dick), Memorials of the Royal Progress
in Scotland, 4to.... ... Edinburgh. 1843
- LINDSAY (Robert), Chronicles of Scotland, 2 vols., 8vo... .. 1814
- LOCH Etive and the Sons of Uisnach, with Illustrations, 8vo.... 1879
- *LOGAN (James), Scottish Gaël, an Historical and Descriptive
Account of the Highlanders of Scotland, 2 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1841
- MACAULAY (Rev. K.), History of St. Kilda, 8vo.... ... 1764
- *MALLET, Northern Antiquities (translation), 2 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1809
- *MARTIN (M.), Account of the Western Islands of Scotland,
8vo. 1716
- MARY Queen of Scots, The Life of, drawn from State Papers,
by George Chalmers, 3 vols., 8vo. 1822
- Letters of, with an Introduction by Agnes Strickland,
3 vols., 8vo. 1842-43
- The History of, by F. A. Mignet, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1851
- In Two Books, by Donald MacLeod, 8vo. New York. 1857
- and Her Accusers, by John Hosack, 8vo.
Edinburgh and London. 1869

- MARY Queen of Scots and Her Accusers, by John Hosack.
Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1870
- MODERN Athens, A Dissection and Demonstration of Men and
Things in the Scotch Capital. Second Edition, 8vo. 1825
- NAPIER (Mark), Montrose, and the History of the Covenanters,
2 vols., 8vo. 1838
- *NEW Statistical Account of Scotland, 15 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1849
- ROBERTSON (Dr. W.), History of Scotland during the Reigns of
Queen Mary and King James VI., 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1819
- SCOTT (Sir Walter), History of Scotland, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1829
- SIBBALD (Sir Robert), The History, Ancient and Modern, of the
Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross. 1803
- SINCLAIR (Miss C.), Scotland and the Scotch, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1840
- *SKENE (William F.), Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin,
History, and Antiquities, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- Celtic Scotland, A History of Ancient Albion, 2 vols.,
8vo. Edinburgh. 1876-77
- STEVENSON (R. H.), Chronicles of Edinburgh, from A.D. 617 to
1851. 1851
- ST. JOHN (Charles), Tour in Sutherlandshire, 2 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1849
- TYTLER (P. F.), History of Scotland, 9 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828-43
- TEIGNMOUTH (Lord), Sketches of the Coast and Islands of Scot-
land, 2 vols., 8vo. 1836
- *WEBSTER (David), Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1819
- WEIR (David), History of the Town of Greenock, 8vo.
Greenock. 1829
- WILSON (Daniel), Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of
Scotland, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1851

5. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND.

- *ANCIENT Irish Histories, or the Works of Spenser, Campion,
Hanmer, and Marlborough, collected by Meredith
Hanmer, 2 vols., 4to. 1809
- *BARRINGTON (Sir Jonah), Historic Memoirs of Ireland, com-
prising Secret Records of the National Convention,
and the Rebellion of the Union, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1835

- *BARTLETT (W. H.), *The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland*,
2 vols. 4to. N. D.
- BINNS (Jonathan), *The Miseries and Beauties of Ireland*, 2 vols.,
8vo. 1837
- GRANT, *Impressions of Ireland*, 8vo. 1844
- *GROSE (Francis), *Antiquities of Ireland*, 2 vols., 4to. 1797
- HALL (Mrs. C.), *A Weeks's Visit to Killarney*, 8vo. 1843
- *Ireland, its Scenery, Character, &c.*, 3 vols. (Roy.) 1851
- HEAD (Sir F.), *Fortnight in Ireland*, 8vo.
- *HISTORY of the City of Dublin, from the earliest Accounts to
the present Time, to which are added Biographical
Notices of Eminent Men, by the late J. Warburton,
the late Rev. J. Whitelaw, and the Rev. Robert
Walsh, 2 vols., 4to. 1818
- INGLIS (Henry D.), *Ireland in 1834, a Journey throughout the
Island*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1834
- JOHNSON (Dr. J.), *Tour in Ireland*, 8vo.
- *LEWIS (Samuel), *Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, with
Historical and Statistical Descriptions*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1837
- MACAULAY (James), *Ireland in 1872: a Tour of Observations,
with Remarks on Irish Public Questions*, 8vo. ... 1873
- MADDEN (R. R.), *The United Irishmen, their Lives and Times*,
2 vols., 8vo. 1842
- *The United Irishmen, their Lives and Times, with
numerous Original Portraits, Second Series*, 2 vols.,
8vo. 1843
- MARTIN (R. M.), *Ireland before and after the Union with Great
Britain*, 8vo. 1843
- *MASON (William Monck), *The History and Antiquities of the
Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick,
near Dublin, from its Foundation in 1190, to the
Year 1819*, 4to. Dublin. 1820
- MEMOIR of Ireland, by an ex-M.P., 8vo. 1851
- MOORE (Thomas), *History of Ireland*, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1835-45
- O'BRIEN, *History of the Round Towers of Ireland*, 8vo. ... 1834
- SULLIVAN (A. M.), *New Ireland*, 2 vols., 8vo. Second Edition. 1877
- FRENCH (W. Stewart), *Realities of Irish Life, with Illustrations
by his Son J. Townsend French*, 8vo. 1868

6. NAVAL AND MILITARY HISTORY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

ALEXANDER (Sir James), Incidents of the Maori War, New Zealand, in 1860-61, 8vo.	1863
ALLEN (Rev. J.), Diary of a March through Scinde and Afghanistan, 8vo.	1843
ATKINSON (James), Expedition to Afghanistan, 8vo.	1842
ANNALS of the Peninsular Campaign, 3 vols., 8vo.	1824
*BATTY, Campaign of the Left Wing of the Allied Army in the Western Pyrenees and South of France in the Years 1813-14, 4to.	1823
BEAMISH (N. L.), History of the German Legion, 8vo.	1832
BEATSON (Lieut.-Col. A.), View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippto Sultaun, 4to.	1800
BERESFORD (Lord), Refutation of Col. Napier's Justification, 8vo.	1834
BERNARD (W.), Voyage of the "Nemesis" during the Naval and Military Operations in China, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
BRACKENBURY, Campaign in the Crimea, 8vo.	
BRASSEY (Thomas), British Seaman, as Described in Recent Parliamentary and Official Documents, 8vo.	1877
BRENTON (Capt. E. P.), Naval History of Great Britain, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
*BROOME (Capt. Arthur), History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. 1st Vol. 8vo. ... Calcutta.	1851
*BUCKLE (Captain E.), Memoirs of the Services of the Bengal Artillery, from the formation of the Corps to the present Time. Edited by J. W. Kaye. 8vo.	1852
BUNBURY (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry), Narratives of some Passages in the Great War with France, from 1790 to 1810, 8vo.	1834
CAMPAIGNS of the Duke of Wellington.	1836
CAREY (Lieut.-Colonel), Narrative of the War in New Zealand, 8vo.	1863
CATHCART (Sir George), Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany, 8vo.	1850
CHESNEY (Lieut.-Col. Charles C.), Waterloo Lectures, a Study of the Campaign of 1815, 8vo.	1868
COPE (Sir William H.), The History of the Rifle Brigade, formerly the 95th, 8vo.	1877

CREASY (E. S.), Invasion and Projected Invasion of England, 8vo.	1852
CUST (Hon. Sir Edward), Annal of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century. Third Edition. 5 vols., 8vo.	1862
DALRYMPLE (Sir H.), Memoirs of the Proceedings connected with the Peninsular War, 8vo.	1830
DENNIE (Col. W.), Personal Narratives of the Campaign in Afghanistan, Scinde, and Beloochistan, &c., 8vo. Dublin.	1843
DIBDIN (Chris.), Naval Discipline, 8vo.	1830
DILLON (H. A.), Commentary on the Military Establishment and Defence of Great Britain, 2 vols., 8vo.	1811
DOVETON (Capt. F. B.), Burmese War, 8vo.	1832
DOUGLAS (Sir H.), Naval Evolutions, 8vo.	1832
DOUGLAS (William), Soldiering in Sunshine and Storm, Edinburgh.	1865
DUBERLY (Mrs.), Journal kept during the Russian War, 8vo....	1855
EWART (Dr. Joseph), European and Native Armies in India, 8vo.	1859
EYRE, Military Operations at Cabul, 8vo.	1843
*FIELD of Mars (The), an Alphabetical Digestion on the principal Naval and Military Engagements from the Ninth Century to the Peace of 1801, 2 vols., 4to. ...	1801
FONBLANQUE (E. B.), Treatise on the Administration and Organization of the British Army, with special reference to Finance and Supply, 8vo.	1858
FOX (William), The War in New Zealand, 8vo.	1866
FOY (General), History of the War in the Peninsula, 2 vols., 8vo.	1827
GLEIG (Rev. R.), Sketch of the Military History of Great Britain, 12mo.	1855
——— Campaign of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-15, 8vo.	1847
——— Story of the Battle of Waterloo, from Authentic Sources, 8vo.	1861
GRATTAN (William), Adventures of the Connaught Rangers, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
HALY (Col. G. T.), The Abyssinian Expedition, and the Management of Troops in Unhealthy Localities, 8vo.	1867
HAMLEY (Lieut.-Col.), Story of the Campaign of Sevastopol, 8vo.	1855

HARRIS (Rev. John), Britannia, or the Moral Claims of Seamen stated and enforced. An Essay in three Parts. 8vo.	1837
HAVELOCK (Capt. H.), Narrative of the War in Afghanistan, 1838-39, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
HAY (Major L.), Narrative of the Peninsular War, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
HEAD (Sir Francis B.), The Royal Engineers, 8vo.	1869
HENEGAN (Sir R.), Seven Years' Campaigning in the Peninsula and the Netherlands, 1803-15, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
HENTY (G. A.), March to Magdala, 8vo.... ..	1868
———— March to Commassie, 8vo.	1876
*HISTORICAL Records of the British Army, namely :—	
1st or Royal Regiment of Foot, 8vo.	1837
2nd or Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot, 8vo.	1837
3rd or Prince of Wales' Regiment of Dragoon Guards, 8vo.	1837
88th Regiment of Foot, 8vo.	1837
2nd Dragoon Guards, or Queen's Bays, 8vo.	1837
Royal Horse Guards Blue.	1834
1st or King's Dragoon Guards.	
HOOPER (George), Waterloo: the Downfall of the First Napoleon; a History of the Campaign of 1815, 8vo. ...	1862
HOUGH (Major W.), Military Events in India, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1833
HOZIER (Capt. Henry M.), The British Expedition to Abyssinia, compiled from Authentic Documents, 8vo.	1869
HUNTER, Narrative of the late Expedition to Syria, under the Command of Admiral Stopford, 2 vols, 8vo. ...	1842
JAMES (William), A full and correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1818
———— Naval History of Great Britain, 6 vols., 8vo. ...	1837
———— Book of Tables to ditto, 4to.	
———— Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War in France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV., 6 vols.	1860
JOCelyn (Lord), Six Months with the Chinese Expedition, 12mo.	1841
JOHNS (Major), The Naval and Military History of England, 8vo.	1860
KAYE (John William), A History of the Sepoy War in India, 3 vols., 8vo.	1864
KENNEDY (Dr. R. H.), Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the East Indies in Sind and Kaubool.	1838
KENNEDY (General Sir James Shaw), Notes on the Battle of Waterloo, 8vo.	1865

- KINGLAKE** (Alexander William), *The Invasion of the Crimea, its Origin, and An Account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan*, 5 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh and London. 1863-75
- KNOLLYS** (Col.), *Russian Campaign of 1812*, 8vo. ... 1852
- LOCH** (Capt. G.), *Closing Events of the Campaign in China*, 12mo. ... 1843
- ***LOCKER** (Edward H.), *The Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital, comprising a series of Portraits and Memoirs of Celebrated Naval Commanders*, 4 parts bound in 1 vol. ... 1831
- ***LONDONDERRY**, *Narrative of the War in Germany and France*, 4to. ... 1830
- *Story of the Peninsular War*, 8vo. ... 1847
- LUCKNOW**, *The Defence of, a Diary recording the Daily Events during the Siege of the European Residency. By a Staff Officer. Second Edition.* ... 1858
- MAHON** (Lord), *History of the War of Succession in Spain*, 8vo. 1832
- MARLBOROUGH** (Duke of), *Dispatches and Letters*, 5 vols. ... 1845
- MARTINEAU** (Miss), *England and her Soldiers*, 8vo. ... 1859
- McKENZIE**, *Narrative of the Second Campaign in China*, 8vo. 1842
- McPHERSON** (Dr. D.), *Two Years' Narrative of the Chinese War*, 8vo. ... 1842
- MILITARY PRISONS**: *Extracts from the Reports of the Committee on the question of providing*, 8vo. ... 1847
- MOORE** (James), *A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, Commanded by Lieut.-General Sir John Moore*, 4to. ... 1809
- NAPIER** (Sir Charles), *Baltic Campaign*. ... 1857
- *The Navy, its Past and Present State*, 8vo. ... 1851
- NAPIER** (Sir William), *Lights and Shades of Military Life*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- *Conquest of Scinde*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- *History of the War in the Peninsula and the South of France*, 8vo. ... 1818-28
- *Strictures upon the War in the Peninsula and the South of France*, 8vo. ... 1831
- *English Battles in the Peninsula*, 8vo. ... 1852
- *English Battles and Sieges in the Peninsula. New Edition.* 8vo. ... 1861
- NASH** (Charles), *History of the War in Afghanistan from its Commencement to its Close*, 8vo. ... 1843

- NAVAL Chronicle (The), containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy, 40 vols., 8vo. ... 1799-1818
- NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris), A History of the Royal Navy, from the Earliest Times to the Wars of the French Revolution, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1847
- NEILL (Capt. J.), Recollections of Four Years' Service in the East with the 40th Regiment, 8vo. ... 1845
- NELSON (Lord), Dispatches and Letters, 7 vols., 8vo. ... 1844-46
- OUCHTERLONY (Lieut. John), Chinese War, 8vo. ... 1844
- OUTRAM (Lieut.-Col.), Commentary on the Conquest of Scinde, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1846
- PACATA Hibernia, or a History of the Wars in Ireland during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1810
- PEARCE (Lieut.), Campaign in the Crimea, 8vo. ... 1855
- PLIMSOLL (Samuel), Our Seamen. An Appeal. 4to. ... 1873
- *Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia, compiled by order of the Secretary of State for War by Major T. J. Holland, C.B., and Captain H. Hozier, 2 vols., and Case of Maps, 4to. ... 1870
- *REPORTS, Correspondence, and Original Papers on various Professional Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Madras Presidency, arranged and printed for private circulation, by Capt. J. F. Smith, F.R.S., 2 vols., 4to. Madras. 1839-40
- RICKETT (Dr.), Narrative of the Ashantee War, 8vo. ... 1831
- ROBERTSON (Thomas C.), First Burmese War, 8vo. ... 1853
- ROBINSON (Dr. F.), Crimean War, 8vo. ... 1856
- ROTTEN (Rev. J. W.), The Chaplain's Narrative of the Siege of Delhi, 8vo. ... 1856
- RUSSELL (W. H.), War in the Crimea, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1855
- The War, from the death of Lord Raglan to the Evacuation of the Crimea, 8vo. ... 1856
- The British Expedition to the Crimea. A Revised Edition, illustrated with Plans and Woodcuts, 8vo. 1858
- SALE (Lady), A Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan in 1841-42, 8vo. ... 1843
- SAYER, Campaign in Turkey, 8vo. ... 1857
- SIBORNE (Capt. W.), History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- SNODGRASS, Narrative of the Burmese War, 8vo. ... 1827
- SOUTHEY (Robt.), Naval History of England, 4 vols., 8vo. 1837-40
- *———— History of the Peninsular War, 3 vols., 4to. ... 1823

- STANLEY (H. M.), *Coomassie and Magdala: the Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa*, 8vo. ... 1874
- TAYLOR (George C.), *Journal of Adventures with the British Army in the Crimea*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1856
- TAYLOR (William), *Scenes in Afghanistan*, 8vo. ... 1842
- THACKWELL, *Second Sikh War*, 8vo. ... 1851
- TODLEBEN (General), *History of the Defence of Sebastopol, 1854-55*, a Review by William Howard Russell, 8vo. 1865
- VERNEY (Edmund Hope), *The Shannon Brigade in India, being some Account of Sir William Peel's Brigade in the Indian Campaign of 1857-58*, 8vo. ... 1862
- *WELLINGTON, *Campaign of Field Marshal His Grace Arthur, Duke of, detailing all the Celebrated Battles gained by the English Armies. Embellished with Twenty-four Engravings and a superb Equestrian Portrait of His Grace, beautifully executed by the celebrated J. Duplessi Bertaux*, folio. ... Paris. 1817
- WELLINGTON (Duke of), *Dispatches during his Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, and Low Countries of France*, 13 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- *Supplementary Dispatches and Memoranda, edited by his son the Duke of Wellington*, 4 vols., 8vo. 1858-59
- WILKINS (Col. St. Clair), *Reconnoitring in Abyssinia, a Narrative of the Reconnoitring Party prior to the arrival of the Main Body of the Expeditionary Field Force*, 8vo. ... 1870
- WILLIAMS (Rev. E. A.), *The Cruise of the "Pearl," with an Account of the Operations of the Naval Brigade in India*, 8vo. ... 1859
- WILSON (H. H.), *Burmese War*, 8vo. ... 1852
- WOLSELEY (Lieut.-Col. G. J.), *Narrative of the War with China in 1860*, 8vo. ... 1862
- WOOD (N. A.), *Past Campaign in the Crimea*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1856
- YONGE (C. D.), *The History of the British Navy, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1863

BRITISH COLONIES.

- *AN HISTORICAL Account of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependent Settlements, in Illustration of Twelve Views engraved by Mr. Preston, a convict, from drawings taken on the spot, by Capt. Wallis, of the 46th Regiment. To which is subjoined an accurate Map of Port Macquarie and the newly discovered River Hastings, by J. Oxley, Esq., Surveyor-General to the Territory, folio. ... 1821
- ARCHER (William H.), The Statistical Register of Victoria, from the Foundation of the Colony, with an Astronomical Calendar for 1855, 8vo. ... Melbourne. 1854
- BAKER (Sir Samuel White), Cyprus, as I saw it in 1879, 8vo. ... 1879
- BADEN-POWELL (George S.), New Homes for the Old Country, a Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand, 8vo. ... 1872
- BODDAM-WHETHAM (J. W.), Rorania and British Guiana, with a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main, 8vo. ... 1879
- BOLTON and Webber, The Confederation of British North America, 8vo. ... 1866
- BONNYCASTLE (Sir R. H.), Canada in 1841, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1841
- Canada and the Canadians in 1846, 2 vols. ... 1846
- Canada, as it was, is, and may be, with Additions by Sir James Alexander, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1852
- Newfoundland in 1842, a Sequel to the Canadians in 1841, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1842
- BRAIM (T. H.), History of New South Wales, from its Settlement to the close of the year 1844, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1846
- BRIGHT (John), Handbook for Emigrants, being a History of New Zealand, 8vo. ... 1841
- BRODIE (Walter), Remarks on the Past and Present State of New Zealand, its Government, Capabilities, and Prospects, 8vo. ... 1845
- BULLER (Rev. James), Forty Years in New Zealand, including a Personal Narrative, an Account of Maoridorm, and of the Christianization and Colonization of the Country, 8vo. ... 1878
- BYRNE (J. C.), Twelve Years in the British Colonies, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1848

CANADA, Geological Survey of, 1853-56, Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly, 8vo. Toronto.	1857
CENSUS of Victoria for 1857, 8vo. Melbourne.	1858
COOLIE (The), His Rights and Wrongs, Notes of a Journey to British Guiana, by the Author of Ginx's Baby, 8vo.	1871
DAVIN (Nicholas Flood), The Irishman in Canada, London and Toronto.	1877
DILKE (Charles Wentworth), Greater Britain, a Record of Travel in English Speaking Countries, during 1866 and 1867, 2 vols., 8vo.	1868
DIXON (W. Hepworth), British Cyprus, 8vo.	1879
EDWARDS (Bryan), History of the British West India's, 5 vols., 8vo.	1819
EXTRACTS from the Reports Furnished by the Mining Surveyors of Victoria, to the Board of Science, Melbourne.	1859-62
*GAGE (Thomas), A New Survey of the West Indies, or the English-American, his Travel by Sea and Land, containing a Journal of 3,300 Miles within the Land of America, wherein is set forth his Voyages from Spain to St. John de Ulhua, &c., with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. Second Edition, folio.	1655
This Work is bound together with the Kings of Italy.	
GODET (Theodore L.), Bermuda, its History, Geology, Climate, Products, Agriculture, Commerce and Government, with Hints to Invalids, 8vo.	1860
*GRANT (Baron), History of the Mauritius and neighbouring Islands, 4to.	1801
HULBURT (J. Beaufort), Britain and Her Colonies, 8vo. ...	1865
HURSTHOUSE (Charles), New Zealand, the Britain of the South, with a chapter on the Native War, and our Future Native Policy. Second Edition, 8vo.	1861
IRWIN (Capt. F. C.), State and Position of Western Australia, 8vo.	1835
JUKES (J. B.), Physical Structure of Australia.	1850
JUST (P.), Australia, or Notes taken during a residence in the Colonies, from the Gold Discovery in 1851 to 1857, Dundee.	1859
LANG (J. D.), Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
————— 3rd Edition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852

- LANG (R. Hamilton), Cyprus, its History, its present Resources, and Future Prospects, 8vo. ... 1878
- LE FROY (Major-General J. H.), Memorials of the Discovery and Early Settlement of the Bermudas, or the Somers Islands, 1515-1685, 2 vols. ... 1877-79
- LÖHERT (Franz Von), Cyprus, Historical and Descriptive, with much additional matter by Mrs. A. Batson Joyner. ... 1878
- MACDONALD (Duncan G. F.), British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, a Description of these Dependencies, also an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Native Indians, 8vo. ... 1862
- MACFIE (Matthew), Vancouver's Island and British Columbia, their History, Resources, and Prospects, 8vo. ... 1865
- MARTIN (M.), History of the British Colonies, 6 vols., 8vo. ... 1835
- The British Colonies, their History, Extent, Condition and Resources, 3 vols., Roy. ... N. D.
- Statistics of the Colonies of Great Britain, with the Charters and the Engraved Seals (Roy.) ... 1839
- MAYNE (Commander R. C.), Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, 8vo. ... 1862
- MCCOMBIE (Hon. Thomas), History of Victoria, 8vo. ... 1859
- M'QUEEN (James), The West Indian Colonies, the calumnies and misrepresentations circulated against them by the "Edinburgh Review," Mr. Clarkson, Mr. Cropper, &c. &c., 8vo. ... 1824
- MELVILLE (Henry), Australasia and Prison Discipline, 8vo. ... 1851
- MINING and Mineral Statistics, with Notes on the Rock Formations of Victoria, 8vo. ... Melbourne. 1872
- MURRAY'S Historical and Descriptive Account of British America (Edin. Cab. Lib.), 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1839
- NAPIER (C. J.), Colonies, treating of their value generally, of the Ionian Islands in particular, 8vo. ... 1833
- NORMAN People (The), and their Descendants in the British Dominions and the United States of America, 8vo. ... 1874
- OLD New Zealand, a Tale of the Good Old Times, and a History of the War in the North against the Chief Heke in the Year 1845, by a Pakeha Maori, with an Introduction by the Earl of Pembroke, 8vo. ... 1876
- PEDLEY (Rev. Charles), The History of Newfoundland, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1860, 8vo. ... 1863

PRIDHAM (Rev. C.), Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of Ceylon and its Dependencies, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1849
———— Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Mauritius and its Dependencies, 1st vol., 8vo. ...	1845
RANKEN (Major), Canada and the Crimea, 8vo.	1862
RATTRAY (Alexander), Vancouver's Island and British Columbia, 8vo.	1862
RITCHIE, British World in the East, a Guide, Historical, Moral, and Commercial to India, China, Australia, South Africa, and Possessions of Great Britain in the Eastern and Southern Seas, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
ROBERTS (Browne H. E.), History of the Colonial Empire of Great Britain, 8vo.	1861
RUSSELL (W. Howard), Canada, its Defences, Condition, and Resources, 8vo.	1865
SHILLINGLAW (John J.), Historical Records of Port Phillip ; the First Annals of the Colony of Victoria, 8vo. Melbourne. ...	1879
SOUTHESK (Earl of), Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains, with Maps and Illustrations, 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1871
STANFORD'S Compendium of Geography and Travel, Australasia. Edited and extended by Alfred R. Wallace, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane, 8vo. ...	1879
STEWART (George), Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin, 8vo.	1878
STRZELECKI (P. E. De), Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo.	1845
SUMMARY of Mining Statistics, 8vo. Melbourne.	1862
WYNNE, General History of the British Empire in America, 2 vols., 8vo.	1770
WARBURTON, Conquest of Canada, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
VICTORIAN Hansard, (The), 7 vols. Melbourne.	
VICTORIAN Statutes, 4 vols., 4to. Melbourne.	

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

1. THE UNITED KINGDOM.

FIFTH and Thirteenth Annual Report of the Poor Law Commissioners with Appendix.	1839-47
THIRD Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on Colonization from Ireland, with an Appendix and an Index to Minutes of Evidence taken in Sessions 1847 and '48.	1849
EVIDENCE taken before H.M.'s Commissioners of Inquiry into the State of the Law and Practice in respect to the Occupation of Land in Ireland, 3 parts, folio. ...	1845
RETURNS of the Census of Ireland.	1851
———— of Grain, Flour, &c., imported into Ireland, &c. ...	1849
FIRST Report of the Royal Commissioners on the Patriotic Fund.	1855
FIRST and Second Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on Bankruptcy and Insolvency. ...	1849
REPORT from the Select Committee on the Bankruptcy Law Consolidation Bill.	1849
FIRST Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Law of Divorce.	1853
REPORT from the Select Committee on Consular Service. ...	1858
———— from the Select Committee on the Bank Acts, 2 Parts.	1857-58
———— of the Royal Mint Commission... ..	1849
———— from the Select Committee on Metropolitan Police Offices.	1838
———— from the National Vaccine Establishment.	1852
PAPERS relating to the History and Practice of Vaccination. ...	1857
REPORT from the Select Committee on the Friendly Societies Bill.	1849
———— from the Select Committee on Adulteration of Food. ...	1856
———— on the Law of Partnership.	1837
———— on Murrain in Horned Cattle.	1857
———— from the Select Committee on Public Libraries with an Appendix, 3 vols.	1849-52
FIRST and Second Reports from the Select Committee on the Slave Trade.	1849-50
MINUTES of Evidence before the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the African Slave Trade. ...	1849

PREVENTION of Slave Dealing at Sierra Leone.	1855
FURTHER Correspondence relative to the recent Expedition against the Moriah Chiefs near Sierra Leone. ...	1856
REPORTS to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations on Railways of the United States.	1857
DESPATCHES relative to Convict Discipline and Transportation, 2 vols.	1847-49, 50
REPORT of the Commissioners appointed to consider the Defences of the United Kingdom.	
GENERAL Index to the Reports of Select Committees from 1801-52.	1853
GENERAL Index to the Bills, Reports, and Accounts, printed by Order of the House of Commons, 1845-50.	1850
TITLES, Contents, and Index to the Sessional Printed Papers of 1851.	1851
NUMERICAL List and Index to the Sessional Printed Papers of 1856.	1856
RETURNS relating to Foreign Countries.	1857-58
Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its dependencies, 6 parts....	1847-54
STATISTICAL Abstracts for the United Kingdom, 1840-54. ...	1855
———— Abstracts for the United Kingdom, 1842-56. ...	1857
———— Abstracts for the United Kingdom, 1843-57. ...	1858
———— Abstracts for the United Kingdom, 1846-60. ...	1861
———— Tables relating to Foreign Countries, Part II. to Part VI.	1855-59
MISCELLANEOUS Statistics of the United Kingdom, 2 parts...	1857-59
ANNUAL Statement of the Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom with Foreign Countries and British Possessions, from 1853 to 1860, 6 vols.	1855-60
FINANCE Accounts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 1849-52, 1854-55, 1850, 1855.	
RETURN of Duties on Goods imported into the United Kingdom for Home Consumption.	1860
REPORTS to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, &c., relating to Railways for 1856 and 1857.	1856-58
REPORT on Accidents on Railways during 1856 and 1857. ...	1857-58
SECOND Report from the Select Committee on Commercial Distress, with Appendix.	1848

REPORT from H.M.'s Secretaries of Legation on Manufactures and Commerce.	1858-59
ABSTRACTS of Reports on Trades of various Countries, 1855-56, 1857-59.	1860
FIRST Report of the Commissioners on the Mercantile Laws....	1854
IMPORTS and Consumption in the United Kingdom....	1849-60
COMMERCIAL Tariffs of the States of Europe and America. ...	1850
REPORT on the British Museum.	1860
———— on the South Kensington Museum.	1860
REPORTS of the State of the Head and Branch Schools of Design.	1852
REPORT to the Foreign Office by the Commissioners appointed to attend the Exhibition of Industry in the City of New York.	1854
———— from the Select Committee on Decimal Coinage. ...	1853
PRELIMINARY Report of the Decimal Coinage Commissioners...	1857
FINAL Report... ..	1859
APPENDIX to the Final Report.	1859
QUESTIONS of Lord Overstone to the Coinage Committee. ...	1859
PAPERS on Cast Iron Experiments.	1858
FIRST, Second, and Third Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Policy and Operation of the Navigation Laws.	1848
CORRESPONDENCE upon the Operation of the Navigation Laws.	1848
REPORT from the Select Committee on the Steam Navy. ...	1849
————, „, „ on Iron Steam Ships. ...	1850
ADMIRALTY Orders issued to Captain Barlow, commanding H.M.'s Ship "Magæra."	1852
COMMUNICATIONS in reference to Vessels observed on an Ice-berg in the North Atlantic.	1851-52
MUSEUM of Practical Geology. Second Report on the Coals suited to the Steam Navy.	1849
REPORT from the Select Committee on Steam Navigation to India.	1834
FIRST and Second Report of the Liverpool Compass Committee, 1855 and 1856.	1857
COLLISIONS, Wrecks, &c., of Vessels since 1847 up to 1850. ...	1851
REPORT of the Commissioners respecting the Manning of the Royal Navy.	1859
PAPERS relating to the Arctic Relief Expedition.	1859
PAPERS and Correspondence relative to the Arctic Expedition under Sir John Franklin, 2 parts.	1850-51

ADMIRALTY Instructions to Captain Austin, &c.	1850
PAPERS relating to Arctic Expeditions.	1852
REPORT of the Proceedings of the Arctic Searching Expedition under Dr. Rae.... ..	1852
A RETURN of the Sailing Orders given to Sir Edward Belcher, relating to the Arctic Expedition.	1852
COPY of Correspondence between Admiral Sir John Ross and the Danish Inspector General, touching the Fate of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin.	1852
PROCEEDINGS of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, in further Search of Sir John Franklin.	1852
CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Arctic Expeditions.	1852
REPORTS of the Committee appointed to inquire into, and report on the recent Arctic Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin, with Minutes of Evidence, 4 parts..	1852-56
ADDITIONAL Papers relative to the Arctic Expedition under the Orders of Captain Austin, and Mr. William Penny...	1852
COPY of a Letter addressed by Lady Franklin to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.	1854
FURTHER Correspondence and Proceedings connected with the Arctic Expedition.	1852
COPIES of Instructions issued to the Commanders of H.M.'s Ships engaged in the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition.... ..	1854
STATISTICAL Reports on the Sickness, Mortality, and Invaliding among the Troops in the United Kingdom, the Mediterranean, and British America	1839
STATISTICAL Reports on the Sickness, Mortality, and Invaliding among the Troops in Western Africa, St. Helena, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Mauritius.... ..	1840
STATISTICAL Reports on the Sickness, Mortality, and Invaliding among the Troops serving in Ceylon, the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Burmese Empire... ..	1841
MEDICAL and Surgical History of the British Army in Turkey and the Crimea during the Russian War, 1854-55-56.	1858
REPORT upon the State of Hospitals of British Troops in the Crimea and Scutari.	1855
SECOND and Third Reports on the Army before Sebastopol. ...	1855
FOURTH and Fifth do.	1855
REPORT on the Discipline of Military Prisons.	1849
MILITARY Affairs in Asiatic Turkey, the Defence and Capitula- tion of Kars.	1856

REPORT of the Ordnance Survey Commission, 1858, 1859, 1860.	
STATISTICAL Reports relating to the Colonial and other Possessions of the United Kingdom. Parts 1, 8, 9, 10.	1856, 63-64-66
MISCELLANEOUS Statistics of the United Kingdom. ...	1862-64
REPORTS from H.M. Secretaries of Legation on Manufactures and Commerce, 6 parts.	1865
———— from H.M. Secretaries of Legation on Manufactures and Commerce, 8 parts.	1867
REPORT of the Select Committee on Tribunals of Commerce, with Minutes, Appendix, and Index....	1858
———— of the Select Committee on Scientific Institutions, (Dublin) with Minutes, Appendix, and Index. ...	1864
———— of the Commissioners Appointed to Enquire into the Working of the Law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions.	1865
TWENTIETH Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.	1859
REPORT of the Select Committee on Merchant Shipping, with Minutes, Appendix, and Index.	1860
———— of the Select Committee on Parliamentary Papers, with Minutes, Appendix, and Index....	1864
REPORTS of the Defence Commissioners and others with them associated, with reference to the Proposed Forts at Spithead....	1862
REPORT of the Select Committee on Transportation, with Minutes of Proceedings, Appendix, and Index. ...	1864
———— of the Surveyor-General of Prisons, on the Construction, Ventilation, &c., of Pentonville Prisons ...	1844
———— on the Census of England and Wales for 1861, 2 vols.	1863
———— on the Census of England and Wales for 1871. ...	1872
ABSTRACT of Returns of Casualties to British Shipping at Sea, 3 parts	1867-8
———— of Returns of Casualties to British Shipping at Sea, 1 part	1866-7
REPORT of the Royal Commission of Enquiry on Harbours of Refuge, with Minutes of Proceedings, Appendices, and Index, 2 vols.	1859
———— on the "Contagious Diseases Acts" (England), with Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index....	1871
———— to the Board of Trade upon Accidents on Railways during the year 1872.	1873

MINUTE by First Lord of the Admiralty with reference to H.M.S. "Captain," with Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court Martial and the Board Minute thereon.	1871
REPORT of H.M. Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Revenues and Management of certain Colleges and Schools, &c., with an Appendix and Index. ...	1864
RETURN of Import Duties in European Countries and the United States on British Produce and Manufactures, Part 4.	1870
REPORT of the Directors of Convict Prisons.	1858
———— of H.M. Secretaries of Embassies and Legations respecting Coal, with an Appendix.	1866
———— on the Sanitary Condition of Malta and Gozo, with reference to the Epidemic Cholera in the year 1865.	1867
HEADS of Enquiry into the State and Condition of Lighthouses, with Explanatory Notes.	1864
ANNUAL Statement of the Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom.	1870
REPORT of Select Committee on Packet and Telegraph Contracts, with Minutes of Proceedings, Appendix and Index.	1860
———— of Select Committee on Letters Patent, with Minutes of Proceedings, Appendix and Index... ..	1872
RETURN of Wrecks, &c.	1872
STATISTICAL Abstract of the United Kingdom, 5 parts. ...	1866
THIRTEENTH Report of the Council on Education.	1866
REPORT of the Meteorological Office.	1864
———— on Public Health.	1866
PAPERS relating to the Slave Trade.	1849-69

2. COLONIES, ETC.

RETURN of the Duties payable on Goods imported into the British Colonies.	1850-51
EXPORTS and Imports of Colonies.... ..	1852
RETURN of all the Colonies of Great Britain, specifying the date of their accession or plantation, whether they have Legislative Councils or Representative Assemblies....	1849
COPIES of Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and Lords of the Treasury, on the Appointment of an Assistant-Secretary of State for the Colonies.... ..	1849

A STATEMENT of what Measures have been adopted respecting the Erection, &c., of Light Houses in British Colonies.	1851
RETURN of the Colonial Expenditure of Great Britain for the years 1847-8 and 1848-9.	1851-59
———— for the last year of the Gross Revenues of each of the Colonies of Great Britain, exhibiting the Cost of Collection.	1852
A RETURN of the Provision for Destitute Persons in Her Majesty's different Colonial Possessions.	1846
REPORTS exhibiting the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions.	1850-60
FURTHER Reports on the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions.	1853-56
CUSTOM Duties levied in the Colonies.	1852-58
CUSTOM Duties levied in Canada and the West Indies.	1856
IMMIGRANTS and Liberated Africans admitted into the British West India Colonies.	1858
CORRESPONDENCE on the Slave Trade at Zanzibar.	1859
STATISTICAL Tables relating to Colonial and other Possessions of the United Kingdom, 1856, 1853, 1859.	
PAPERS respecting the Excavations at Budrum and Onidus.	1859
REPORT of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Cause of the Outbreak of Cholera in the Island of Mauritius, 1856.	1856
CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Supply of Cotton from British Possessions.	1850
RETURN on Sugar-growing Colonies.	1848
PAPERS relating to the Occupation of Lagos.	1862
———— relating to the War among the Native Tribes in the Neighbourhood of Lagos.	1865
COPY of any Letters from the Rev. H. Venn respecting the Conduct of the Missionaries at Abeokuta, with Enclosures.	1863
RETURN of the Names of all Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and persons administering Government in the different Colonies, their salaries, date of appointment, &c.; also of all Colonial Bishops, and the Sources whence their Salaries are derived.	1862
REPORTS on the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions.	

COPIES of Despatches from the Government of Natal relative to Tribal Titles to Land, &c.	1862
REPORTS of any Changes made in the Customs Tariffs of any of the Colonies since the last Reports.	1862
———— of the Select Committee on Colonial Military Expenditure, with Minutes of Proceedings, Appendix, and Index.	1864
DIGEST and Summaries of Answers from Colonial Governors, in reply to Circular Letters sent out by H.M. Secretary of State on the 16th and 17th January, 1865, on the subject of Prison Discipline.	1867
FURTHER Correspondence respecting the Discipline and Management of Prisons in H.M. Colonial Possessions...	1868
ABSTRACT of such portion of the Land Laws of each of the Colonies of Great Britain, as relate to the Sale and Occupation of Crown Lands, &c.	1869
REPORT of the Select Committee on Colonial Accounts, with Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix....	1845
INDEXES to Reports of Colonial Commissioners. ...	1812-1840
CORRESPONDENCE on the subject of Railways in Natal....	1872
PAPERS relating to the Ashantee War, its Cause, Expense, &c.	1864
REPORT of the Select Committee on Africa, (Western Coast), with Minutes of Proceedings, Appendix, &c. ...	1865
COPIES of Extracts of Despatches relative to the Ecclesiastical Grants to the Colonies of the West Indies.	1873
———— Do. do. Gibraltar.	1873
———— Do. do. Mauritius.	1873

3. AUSTRALIA.

PAPERS relative to Australia.	1843
———— relative to the Affairs of Australia.	1851
ABORIGINES (Australian Colonies)....	1844
COPIES of Dispatches from the Governors of the Australian Colonies, with Reports of the Protectors of Aborigines.	1844
———— or Extracts of Correspondence on the subject of the Australian Colonies Government Bills: New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, and South Australia....	1850
EXTENSION of the Elective Franchise in New South Wales. ...	1850
PAPERS relative to the proposed Alteration in the Constitution of the Australian Colonies.	1850

FURTHER Papers relative to the Alteration of the Constitution of the South Australian Colonies.	1851-52
PAPERS relative to the occupation of Crown Lands in New South Wales.	1848
DISPATCH transmitting Report from the Legislative Council of New South Wales on Crown Lands in 1849. ...	1850
PAPERS relative to Crown Land in the Australian Colonies. ...	1850
Part I. New South Wales, 1850.	
Part II. South and Western Australia and Van Diemen's Land, 1851.	
CORRESPONDENCE relative to the recent Discovery of Gold in Australia.	1852
FURTHER Papers do. do. do. 3 parts.	1853-54
COPIES of Dispatches from the Governor of South Australia on the subject of Navigation of the River Murray.	1854
CORRESPONDENCE relative to Transportation to Van Diemen's Land.	1846
FURTHER Papers relative to the Alteration of the Constitution of the Australian Colonies (New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Van Diemen's Land).	1854
———— Papers relative to the Discovery of Gold in Australia, 4 parts.	1855-57
PAPERS relative to the Separation of Moreton Bay District from New South Wales.	1858
REPORT of the Commissioners of Enquiry into the state of New South Wales.	1822
———— of Select Committee on Sydney Branch Mint, with Minutes of Proceedings, Appendix, and Index. ...	1862
COPY of Dispatches regarding the Gauge of Railways in Australia.	1863
FURTHER Correspondence on Convict Discipline and Transportation.	1854-57-59
FURTHER Correspondence as to Separation of Moreton Bay District from New South Wales.	1859
COPY of Circular Dispatch from H.M. Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governors of the Australian Colonies, and their Replies.	1872
DESPATCH from the Governor of Victoria to the Colonial Office, relative to the Condition and Prospects of the Gold Fields of Victoria.	1862

REPORT of Mr. Gould, the Government Geologist, upon the subject of Gold in the Colony of Van Diemen's Land.	1864
REPORTS of the Chief Inspector of Mines to the Honorable the Minister of Mines (Victoria).	
———— relative to the Geological Survey of Victoria. ...	1861-62
PAPERS relative to the affairs of Queensland.	1861
GOLD Field Statistics (Victoria).	1861
CORRESPONDENCE relating to the discontinuance of Transportation to the South Australian Colonies.	1865
PAPERS relating to the Colony of Victoria (Statistical and others).	1868
MINERAL Statistics of Victoria.	1868
REPORT of the Commission of Enquiry upon the Condition of the Gold Fields of Victoria.	1854-55

4. NEW ZEALAND.

REPORT from the Select Committee on New Zealand.	1840
———— from the Select Committee on New Zealand....	1844
COPIES of Papers and Dispatches relative to New Zealand. ...	1842
RETURN showing the Various Acres and Lots of Land in the Colony of New Zealand sold by Government. ...	1842
COPIES or Extracts of Further Correspondence between Lord Stanley and Governor Fitzroy, and Lieut.-Governor Grey, relative to New Zealand.	1846
FURTHER Papers relative to the Affairs of New Zealand, 2 parts.	1850-54
PAPERS relating to the Surrender of their Charters by the New Zealand Company, 2 parts.	1851-52
———— relative to the Falkland Islands.	1841
———— relative to New Zealand, 2 parts.	1845
FURTHER Papers relative to New Zealand, Correspondence with Lieutenant-Governor Grey, 3 parts... ..	1846-49
COPIES of Correspondence relative to the Original Constitution of the Legislature of New Zealand.	1845
COPY of all the Correspondence that has taken place between the Governor and the Colonial Office, relative to the Policy of Confiscation that has been adopted by the New Zealand Legislature.	1864
PAPERS relating to the New Zealand Disturbances.	1861

FURTHER Papers relating to the Preparation of the Phormium Fibre or New Zealand Flax.	1871
RETURN showing the Terms on which the Banking Business of the Colonial Government is done by the Bank of New Zealand.	1871
FURTHER Despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor of New Zealand.	1871

5. INDIA.

MINUTES of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.	1832
---	------

Part I. Public.
„ II. Finances, Accounts, and Trade.
„ III. Revenue.
„ IV. Judicial.
„ V. Military.
„ VI. Political or Foreign.
„ VII. Do. do.

AFFAIRS of the East India Company: Part I., Finance, Accounts, and Trade. Part II., Commercial. ...	1832
ACCOUNTS of Supplies between Commerce and Territory in India from 1814-15, to 1828-29.	1832
REPORT from the Select Committee on East India Produce, Part VII.	1840
———— from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Petition of the East India Company for relief, Part VII.	1840
FIRST, Second, and Third Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Government of Indian Territories, 8 vols., with Index to Reports. ...	1852-53
SECOND, Third, and Fourth Report from the Select Committee on Indian Territories, 4 vols.	1853
FOURTH, Fifth, and Sixth Reports, 9 vols.	1853
REPORT from the Select Committee on the Growth of Cotton in India.	1848
PAPERS relating to Measures taken since 1874 to promote the Cultivation of Cotton in India, 5 vols.	1857
———— relative to the Cultivation of the Tea Plant in British India.	1839
REPORT of the Commissioners relative to the Customs and Post Office Systems in India.	1851

EXISTING Tariffs and Commercial Regulations of British India.	1851
RETURNS relating to Maritime Surveys, &c., made by the East India Company since 1820.	1848
REPORTS on Trigonometrical Survey of India.	1850
RATES of Postage upon Letters in the British Colonies and India.	1848
PAPERS relative to Steam Communication between Suez and Bombay, &c.	1850
PAPERS relative to Steam Communication with India, &c., 3 vols.	1857
CORRESPONDENCE on the Trade of Scinde, and Establishment of a Fair at Kurrachee.	1852
PAPERS relative to the Mutinies in the East Indies, 1857, with Appendices.	1858
EAST India, New Tariff.	1859
SECOND Report from the Select Committee on Colonization and Settlement in India, with a Map.	1858
STATISTICAL Papers relating to India.	1853
PAPERS relating to the King of Oude.	1857
PETITION of the Inhabitants of Calcutta for the recall of the Governor-General.	1858
PAPERS relating to the Annexation of Kerowlee.	1855
———— on the Annexation of Jhansi to the British Territories in India.	1855
———— relating to the Dismissal of Meerza Ali Akbar.	1858
———— on the Case of Ameer Ali Moorad.	1858
REPORT from the Select Committee on Transport of Troops in the East Indies.... ..	1858
THE Dispatch of Troops to India from the Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, and Mauritius.... ..	1858
CORRESPONDENCE on the Dispatch of Troops to India, &c.	1857-58
RETURN of Budgets of Public Works in India.	1857
EAST Indian Revenue.	1855-57-58
ESTIMATES of Receipts and Disbursements of the Home Treasury of the East India Company.	1858
EAST Indian Cadetships, Military Force, Police.	1858
EAST Indian Civil Service.	1855-58
NORTH-WESTERN Provinces of India.	1858
ACCOUNT of the Total Income, &c., of the several Presidencies in India.	1858
SETTLEMENT of Retired Officers of the Indian Armies.... ..	1858
GENERAL Report on the Administration of the Punjab.	1854

MINUTES of Evidence taken before Select Committee on Ameer Ali Moorad's Claim.	1858
CORRESPONDENCE on the East Indian Railways.	1855
ALLEGED Case of Torture in India.	1855
TAX on Land in India since 1792.	1835
MINUTE of the Governor-General Lord Dalhousie on India. ...	1856
MINUTES of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the East India Company's Charter.	1852
FIRST, Second, and Third Reports from the Select Committee on Colonization in India.	1858
FOURTH Report, with Index, from the Select Committee on Colonization in India.	1858
CORRESPONDENCE relating to Missionaries and Idolatry in India.	1858
STATEMENTS exhibiting the Moral and Material Condition of India, 5 parts.	1861-63
FURTHER Correspondence relative to Affairs of certain Native States in the Malay Peninsular in the neighbourhood of the Straits Settlements. ...	1874, 1875, 1876
REPORTS of the Special Commissioner on the Affairs of the East India Railway, with Appendices.	1863
COPY of Despatch from the Government of India, reviewing the Report of the Commissioner for the Revision of Civil Salaries and Establishments in India. ...	1859
REPORT of the Administration of Oudh.	1861-62
" " " North-West Provinces. "	
" " " Punjaub Territories.	"
" " " Bengal Presidency.	"
" " " Mysore.	"
" " " Central Provinces.	"
" " " Port Blair.	"
" " " Electric Telegraph.	"
" on the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.... ..	"
" on the Proceedings of the Public Works Department. ..	"
" on the Sanitary Administration of the Punjaub. ...	1872

6. CHINA.

PAPERS relating to China.	1840
REPORT from the Select Committee on Commercial Relations with China.	1847
ORDINANCES issued in the year 1849 by the Authorities in China.	1850
ADDITIONAL Correspondence relating to China.	1840

MEMORIALS addressed to H.M.'s Government by British Merchants interested in the Trade with China.	1840
CORRESPONDENCE relating to China.	1840
REPORT from the Select Committee on the Trade with China.	1840
ACCOUNTS of the quantity of Opium and other Articles imported into, and of Tea, &c., exported from, Canton in each year from 1820.	1849
PAPERS relating to the Opium Trade.	1840
CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Entrance into Canton, 1850.	1857
CORRESPONDENCE relative to Gambling Licences in Hong Kong.	1868
COMMERCIAL Reports of Her Majesty's Consuls in China, 9 parts.	1869-71

7. CEYLON.

PAPERS relative to the Affairs of Ceylon.	1840
FIRST Report from the Select Committee of Ceylon and British Guiana, together with the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix.	1849
COPY of the Report of the Commission which was sent to Ceylon in the last Session of Parliament, together with the Evidence taken by the Commissioners. ...	1851
PAPERS relating to the Court Martial held on Captain Watson, in Ceylon... ..	1851
A COPY of Report of the Finance Committee of the Executive Council of Ceylon, transmitted to the Secretary of State in the year 1850, together with Extracts from Dispatches relating thereto.	1852
APPENDIX to the Third Report from the Select Committee on Ceylon, with an Index.... ..	1851
COPIES or Extracts of Dispatches from the Right Hon. Viscount Torrington to Earl Grey, with Enclosures.	
THIRD Report from the Select Committee of Ceylon, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index.	1851-51

8. NORTH AMERICA AND CANADA.

PAPERS relative to the North American Boundary Question. ...	1840
CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States, under the Treaty of 1783.	1840

REPORT of the British Commissioners appointed to Survey the Territory in dispute between Great Britain and the United States of America.	1840
SUPPLEMENTARY Reports relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States of America.	1842-43
PAPERS relative to the Settlement of the Disputed Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick.	1851
APPENDICES to Report on the Affairs of British North America from the Earl of Durham.	1839
CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Affairs of Upper Canada from Lord Glenelg.	1839
———— relative to the Affairs of Upper Canada from Lieutenant-Governor Sir George Arthur, K.C.H.	1839
———— relative to the Affairs of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island, Newfoundland.	1839
JEWISH Disabilities (Canada and Jamaica).	
RETURN of Copies of the Acts of Parliaments of Canada and Jamaica, by which Civil Disabilities of the Jews were removed; and also Copies of the Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governors of such Colonies, in reference to the said Acts when the same were assented to.	1850
CORRESPONDENCE with Canada relative to Presumed Changes in the Commercial Policy.	1846
ORDINANCES passed by the Governor and Special Council of Lower Canada.	1841
COPIES or Extracts of Correspondence respecting the Clergy Reserve in Canada, 1819 to 1840.	1840
1st Part, Correspondence.	
2nd Part, Extracts from the Journals of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada respecting the Clergy Reserves.	
PAPERS relating to the Clergy Reserves in Canada.	1851
PAPERS relative to the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement.	1859
COPIES of Correspondence between the Colonial Office, the Board of Trade, and the Government of Canada as to the "Copyright (Colonial) Act."	1872

9. JAMAICA.

PAPERS relative to the Affairs of the Island of Jamaica.	1850
DISPATCHES from the Governor, the Right Hon. Sir C. E. Grey, on Finances.	1850
———— from the Governor, the Right Hon. Sir C. E. Grey, on the Slave Trade.	1850
———— from the Right Hon. Earl Grey, Secretary of State, on the Slave Trade.	1850
COPIES and Extracts of Dispatches and other Documents relating to the outbreak of the Cholera in the Island of Jamaica, and respecting any applications made to Her Majesty's Government for the adoption of Measures to meet the Difficulties thus brought upon the Colony.	1851
JAMAICA, Dispatches from the Governors of.	1850
DISPATCHES from the Secretaries of State.	1850
REPORT of Select Committee appointed to inquire into the State of Affairs in Jamaica, with Minutes of Proceedings, Appendix, and Index.	1866
PAPERS relating to do. do.	1866
———— laid before the Royal Commissioners of Inquiry by Governor Eyre as to the Disturbances in Jamaica....	1866

10. BRITISH GUIANA.

FIRST Report from the Select Committee on Ceylon and British Guiana, together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix.	1849
PAPERS relative to the Affairs of Guiana.	1849
COPIES or Extracts of the Dispatches from the Governor of British Guiana, showing the state of the Dispute between the Combined Court and the Governor, respecting the Estimates for the Public Service.	1849
COPIES or Extracts of Dispatches relative to the condition of the Sugar-growing Colonies.	1851
Part I. Guiana.	
Part II. Trinidad.	
Part III. Mauritius.	

11. AFRICA.

REPORT from the Select Committee on the West Coast of Africa, 1st part.	1842
REPORT from the Select Committee on the West Coast of Africa, 2nd part.	1842
PAPERS relating to the Gold Coast.	1851
PAPERS relating to the Gold Coast.	1855

12. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

CORRESPONDENCE with the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope relative to the Kafir Tribes.	1849
———— ditto, between 1837-1845.	1851
———— ditto, and the Outbreak on the Eastern Frontier.	1851-53
———— ditto ditto ditto	1853
FURTHER Papers on the State of Kafir Tribes.	1855-57
COPIES of Applications from the Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope for Representative Government.	1846
DISPATCHES relating to the German Military Settlers.	1858
CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Settlement of Natal.	1850-51
COPIES of the Contract with the Union Steam Navigation Company for the Conveyance of H.M.'s Mails.	1858
COPIES or Extracts of Correspondence relating to the Kafir Tribes, between the years 1837 and 1845.	1851
COPIES of all Ordinances which have been passed by the Legislative Council of the Cape of Good Hope since its reconstruction.	1852
FURTHER Papers relative to the Establishment of a Representative Assembly at the Cape of Good Hope.	1853
COPIES of Further Correspondence relative to the Recall of Governor Sir George Grey from the Cape of Good Hope.	1860
CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Annexation of British Kaffraria to the Cape of Good Hope.	1865
COPIES and Extracts of Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Government of the Cape of Good Hope, and the Directors of the Cape Town Dock and Railway Company.	1865

13. EMIGRATION.

GENERAL Report on the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners.	1843
SIXTH General Report.	1846
SEVENTH General Report.	1847
TENTH General Report.	1850
ELEVENTH General Report.	1851
COPIES of Correspondence with the Secretary of State for Colonies, relative to the Emigration of Labourers from Sierra Leone and St. Helena to the West Indies.	1847
CORRESPONDENCE relative to Emigration between the Colonial Office and the Authorities in the Colonies, or the Commissioners of Land and Emigration.	1842
CORRESPONDENCE relative to Emigration in Canada.	1841
REPORTS relating to Emigration.	1843
PAPERS relative to Emigration to the British Provinces in North America.	1849
———— to Canada.... ..	1850
———— to North America... ..	1851
———— to the Australian Colonies, Part I.	1849, 1857
NORTH America, Part II.	1849
PAPERS relative to Emigration to New South Wales.	1851
EIGHTH General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners.	1848
FOURTEENTH General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners... ..	1854
NINETEENTH General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners.	1859
PAPERS relating to Emigration to the West India Colonies and Mauritius.	1859
———— to Chinese Immigrants recently introduced into British Guiana and Trinidad.	1853
———— to the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement.	1850
INDEX to Reports of Commissioners on Emigration (1828-1847).	1847
PAPERS relating to Emigration to the West India Colonies and Mauritius.	1859
RETURNS of the number of Emigrants sent to the Colonies of Victoria, &c., during 1840 to 1856.	1862

RETURNS of the number of Emigrants sent to the British West India Islands, from 1843 to 1867.	1868
— of the number of Emigrants returned to their own Countries, and amount of Earnings remitted on their behalf.	1868
COPIES or Extracts of Regulations now in force in England for encouraging Emigration, and in the Colonies for providing Free Passages or otherwise encouraging Immigration.	1869
CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Enquiry relating to the Condition of the Indian Immigrants in the Mauritius.	1875
CORRESPONDENCE relative to Chinese Emigration. ...	1852-53
COPIES of Reports as to Emigration from Sierra Leone to the West Indies.	1848

PAMPHLETS, TRACTS, AND REPORTS.

VOL. I.

Contents of the British Museum.	1834
Proceedings of the Numismatic Society.	1836-40
Sketch of the Retreat near York.	1838
Dry Rot in Timber.	1836
Birkbeck's Lecture on Dry Rot.	
Reports of and on the Progress of Printing for the Blind.	1839
Rules and Regulations of the Colonial Society of London.	1838
Reports of the Parapattan Society, Batavia.	1839
Description of an Artificial Anatomical Figure.	1834
Description of the Panorama of the Shipwreck of the "Medusa" Frigate.	1820
Historical Sketch of the Royal Exchange.	1838

VOL. II.

The Act for the Commutation of Tithes.	1836
Trial of the Glasgow Cotton-Spinners.	1838
Brougham's Speech on the State of the Law.	1838
Walton's Reply to a Pamphlet, "The Policy of England towards Spain."	1837
Lang's Four Letters on New Zealand in 1839.	1839

VOL. III.

Parlby, Hints to Emigrants on the Climate, Capabilities, and Geographical Position of the Cape of Hood Hope.	1838
Phillips (Thomas), Advantages of Emigration to Algoa Bay and Albany.	1836
Golden Rules for Jurymen.	1828

Prospective Views of the Ceylon Literary and Agricultural Society.	
Donkin (R. S.), Letter to Sir W. Horton, in answer to the assertion of his having retracted or withdrawn certain Charges against Lord C. Somerset....	1827
Bowie, List of Indigenous and Exotic Plants growing on the Island of St. Helena.	1836
Hints on Emigration to the Swan and Canning Rivers.	1829
Report of the Van Diemen's Land Company.	
A Key to the Political Sketches of H. B.	
Cooley, Memoir on the Civilization of the Tribes near Delagoa Bay.	1833
Knox on the Salmon Fisheries of Scotland.	1837
Annual Report of the National Vaccine Board.	
An Account of the Mutual Life Assurance Society.	
Narrative of the Battles of Drumclog and Bothwell Bridge.	1822
Some Account of John Brown and his Companions during the last Perse- cuting Period of Scotland.	1680-88
Catholic State Wagon (from the "Westminster Review").	1829

VOL. IV.

Crawford, British Colonization of India.	1833
Tucker, Financial Situation of the East India Company.	1825
Present State and Future Prospects of India.	
Crawford, Letters from British Settlers in India.	1831
Halhed, Memoir on the Land Tenure of India.	1832
Debate at the General Court of Proprietors of East India Stock.	1833
Rammohun Roy on the Judicial and Revenue Systems of India.	1832

VOL. V.

Letter to the Queen on the State of the Monarchy.	1838
Shall we Overturn the Coach ? or, What ought the Radicals to do ?	1839
Letter to the Electors of Stroud, by Lord J. Russell.	1832
——— to the Earl of Mulgrave, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	1836
——— to the Duke of Richmond upon Corporate Reform, by A. J. Stephens.	1835
Lord Henley's Plan for a New Arrangement of the Dioceses of England and Wales.	1834
Duncombe, on Church Reform.	1835
On the Irish Church.	1836
M'Gee, Letter to the Protestants of the United Kingdom.	1835
O'Croly, Address to the Lower Orders of Roman Catholics of Ireland.	1835
Gilly, Our Protestant Forefathers.	1835
McDonnell, Roman Catholic Oath Considered.	1835
Authentic Reports of Two great Protestant Meetings.	1835
Dr. Hampden, Theological Statement Considered.	1835

VOL. VI.

Larpent, Remarks between the Board of Control and East India Company.	1833
Inquiry into the State and Prospects of India.	1833
Aye or No ? On the India Question.	1833
Rickard, India ; or Facts on the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants.	1832

Lardner, Steam Communication with India, 1837, by the Red Sea.

Reply to the "Quarterly Review" on Colonel Napier's Peninsular War.

Miller, Administration of Justice in the British Colonies in the East Indies. 1828

VOL. VII.

Notes on British India and the Countries West of the Indies. 1839

Proceedings on the formation of a Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge in China. 1835

The Policy of the Government of India Exhibited. 1838

Westmacott, Indian Commerce and Russian Intrigue. 1838

McDonnell, Letter to C. Grant on the Affairs of India. 1834

Refutation of Charges by the East India Company against Mr. Ricketts.

The East India Company's Factory in China *versus* Captain Alexander Grant, of the Ship "Hercules." 1833

Wynch (P. M.), Letters on the Compilation of a Judicial Code. 1832

Consequences of laying Open the Trade to India.

Objections to the project of creating a Vice-Chancellor of England.

Free Trade with India. 1825

VOL. VIII.

Rev. Sydney Smith, First, Second, and Third Letters to Archdeacon Singleton. 1839

Bishop of Lincoln, Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 1838

Sir E. Sugden, Letter on the State of the Appellate Jurisdiction. 1835

Webster, Letter upon the Reform of the Appellate Jurisdiction. 1836

Lynch, Letter on the State of the Court of Chancery. 1836

A Letter on the Administration of Earl Mulgrave in Ireland. 1836

Thoughts upon the Aristocracy of England, by Isaac Tomkins. 1835

We Can't Afford It! Second Thoughts upon the Aristocracy of England. 1835

A Letter to Isaac Tomkins, Author of "Thoughts upon the Aristocracy," from Mr. Peter Jenkins. 1835

A Letter to Isaac Tomkins and Peter Jenkins, On Primogeniture, by Timothy Winterbottom. 1835

Torrens, Letter on the Money Market and Bank Reform. 1837

Three Letters on the Present State of Parties, urging the Necessity of Union. 1835

VOL. IX.

The New Ministry and the New Parliament. 1835

The Country without a Government. 1830

Government without Whigs, being an Answer to "The Country without a Government." 1830

The Duke of Wellington and the Whigs. 1830

Observations on Two Pamphlets attributed to Mr. Brougham. 1830

Considerations on the Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces, by Sir H. Douglas. 1831

A Parallel between Wellington and Marlborough, by Sir Rufane Donkin. 1830

Walsh, Observations on Reform. 1831

Sir Richard Phillips, Golden Rules for Jurymen. 1828

The Present Crisis in France in reference to England. 1830

VOL. X.

Perceval, Remarks on the Character ascribed by Colonel Napier to the late Mr. Spencer Perceval.	1835
Colonel Napier, Reply to various Opponents.	1832
Remarks on an Article in the "Edinburgh Review," No. 135, by Sir Herbert Taylor.	1838
Refutation of the Misstatements and Calumnies contained in Lockhart's "Life of Sir Walter Scott," respecting the Messrs. Ballantine. ...	1838
Opinions of the Press on the Refutation, &c.	
A Letter to the Publisher of the "Quarterly Review" on a Dissertation on the Course of the Niger, by Sir Rufane Donkin.	1829
Lister, Answer to the Misrepresentations in the "Quarterly Review," contained in No. 124, on the Life of Clarendon.	1839
The Illustrator Illustrated, by the Author of "The Curiosities of Literature."	1838

VOL. XI.

Slavery in the United States of America and the West Indies.	1824
Cropper, Relief for West India Distress.	1823
Consultation of the Lawyers of the Isle of France on the Legality of an Order in Council, No. 2... ..	1831
The Anti-Slavery Record.... ..	1832
Substance of the Debate in the House of Commons on a Motion for the Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery, May.	1823

VOL. XII.

Mangle, Vindication of the Government of Bengal.	1830
An Inquiry into some of the Principal Monopolies of the East India Company.... ..	1830
Considerations on the India Question.	1830

VOL. XIII.

Warren on the Opium Question.... ..	1840
A Letter to C. Elliot, Esq., on the Opium Crisis, by an American Merchant.	1839
The Opium Question, by a Barrister-at-Law.	1840
Fry, Facts and Evidence relating to the Opium Trade with China.... ..	1840
Chinese Commerce and Disputes from 1640 to 1840.	1840
Lindsay, Is the War with China a Just One?	1840
Bullock, Chinese Vindicated, in reply to Warren.	1840
Observations on the Disputes with the Chinese.	1840
Some Pros and Cons. on the Opium Question.... ..	1840
The Rupture with China and its Causes.	1840

VOL. XIV.

O'Conner, Letters to Daniel O'Connell.	1836
The Conservative Peers and the Reform Ministry.	1836
Domestic Prospects of the Country and the New Parliament.	1837
Lefevre, Remarks on Agriculture.	1836
Outlines of a Plan of Finance.	
Taylor, Narrative on Military Punishments.	1836
Richardson, Unequal Taxation.	1833
Taxes on Knowledge.	1839

VOL. XV.

An Essay on the Principles and Practices of the Catholic Church. ...	1838
Taylor on Christian Missions. ...	1829
Fairlie, Sermon on the Lawfulness of Councils in the Christian Church. ...	1827
Sir Henry Halford on the Deaths of Eminent Men and Philosophers. ...	1835
An Essay on Religion, by a Lady. ...	1827
Leighton on Detraction and Curiosity about the Affairs of Others. ...	1827
Ramsey, Sermon on Drunkenness. ...	1834

VOL. XVI.

British Diplomacy and Turkish Independence. ...	1838
Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. ...	1836
Military Events of the late French Revolution. ...	1830
The Hanoverian Constitution Considered. ...	1837
The Eastern Question between Turkey and Egypt. ...	1840

VOL. XVII.

Sir R. Peel, Speech on the Irish Church, April. ...	1835
——— Second Speech, July. ...	1835
——— On the Malt Bill. ...	1835
——— On Irish Tax Disturbances. ...	1833
——— On an Address of Thanks to His Majesty. ...	1833
Speech of Sir C. Wetherell on the London University. ...	1834
——— the Bishop of London on the Irish Church Bill. ...	1835
——— Mr. Huskisson on the Shipping Interest. ...	1827
——— Lord Lyndhurst on the Summary of the Session. ...	1837
——— Lord Brougham on the Administration of Justice in Ireland. ...	1833
Debates at the Court of East India Directors on the Company's Charter. ...	1833

VOL. XVIII.

The Canadian Controversy. ...	1838
Sir F. Head, Address to the House of Lords. ...	1840
Roebuck, Canadian Portfolio. ...	1837
Sir W. Horton, Defence of Earl Bathurst's Administration. ...	1838
Robinson, Canada and the Canadian Bill.	

VOL. XIX.

Young, Example of France, a Warning to Britain. ...	1793
An Inquiry into the Plans of the American Mining Companies. ...	1835
Considerations of the Claims and Conduct of the United States respecting the Eastern Boundary. ...	1826
Lloyd's Transactions in the City of Hamburg during the year 1813.	

VOL. XX.

Col. Stewart, Remarks on the Present State of Affairs. ...	1831
Martin (M.), Past and Present State of the Tea Trade. ...	1832
Remarks on Crawford's Letters from British Settlers. ...	1832
Walsh, Popular Opinions on Parliamentary Reform. ...	1831
Waghorn, Egypt in 1838.	

Head, Defence of British India from Russian Invasion.	1839
India, Great Britain, and Russia.	1838
Russia <i>versus</i> India.	1838
Statement of Claims of British Subjects interested in Opium.	1840

VOL. XXI.

Urmston, Observations on the China Trade.	1834
Facts relating to Chinese Commerce.	1829
Majoribanks, On the British Intercourse with China.	1833
The Foreign Trade with China.	1832
Morrison (Rev. Dr.), Memoir of an Embassy to the Court of China. ...	1820
British Relations with the Chinese Empire.	1832
Matheson, Present Position and Prospects of the British Trade with China.	1836
Staunton, Remarks on the British Relations with China.	1836

VOL. XXII.

Bowen, Letter to the King in Refutation of some of the Charges against the Poor.	1835
McDonnell, Vindication of the House of Lords.	1835
On National Property.	1835
Croke, England as it is.	1839
Lord Nugent on the Ballot.	1837
Bligh, Bellum Agrarium, a Foreview of the Winter of 1835.	1834

VOL. XXIII.

Binney, Dissent not Schism.	1835
Lathbury, Protestantism the Old Religion.	1840
A few Facts to awaken Protestants.	
Croly, England the Fortress of Christianity.	
Melville, Protestantism and Popery.	1838
The Popish College of Maynooth.	1839
The Progress of Popery.	1838
Paterson, Sacred Lemmas, or Analysis of Scriptures.	1826
The Political Aspect and Statistical Account of Popery.	
The Church of Rome's Traffic in Pardons Substantiated.	1839

VOL. XXIV.

Bernard, Appeal to the Conservatives.	1835
On Conservative Reform....	1835
What is the Constitution?	1835
Remarks on the Office of Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands.	1835
Colonial Policy, with Hints upon the Formation of Military Settlements....	1835

VOL. XXV.

Hodgson on Free and Slave Labour.	1823
Halley, Lecture on the Sinfulness of Colonial Slavery.	1833
The Slave Colonies of Great Britain.	1836
Colonial Reform and the Universal Prayer of the Nation respecting Negro Slavery....	1822
Wilberforce, Appeal to the Religion, Justice, and Humanity of the British Nation.	1823
Report of the Society for Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery. ...	1825

VOL. XXVI.

Senior, Three Lectures on the Transmission of the Precious Metals and the Mercantile Theory of Wealth.	1833
Hawes on the Abolition of Arrest and Imprisonment for Debt.	1836
Gregson's Remarks on the Annual Report of the Poor Law Commissioners.	1836
State of the Irish Poor.	1836
Poor Laws of Ireland.	1837
On Punishment of Death... ..	1831
A Solemn Review of the Custom of War.	1831
Scott's War Inconsistent with the Doctrine and Example of Jesus Christ....	1831

VOL. XXVII.

Clarkson, Cries of Africa.	1824
——— Thoughts on the Condition of the Slave.	1824
Cooper's Facts on Slavery in Jamaica.	1824
A Letter to Lord Normanby by the Marquis of Sligo.	1839
Burge, Reply to a Letter addressed to Lord Normanby.	1839
Tyler, Slaveholding a <i>Malum in se</i>	1839
The State of the Government Slaves at Mauritius.	1830
Godwin's Course of Lectures on British Colonial Slavery.	1830
The Poles and the Czar.	1836

VOL. XXVIII.

Parliamentary Talk on the late Irish Church Bill.	1836
Reports of the Commissioners of the Established Church.	1836
Hampden, Inaugural Lecture before the University of Oxford.	1836
Dr. Hampden, Past and Present Statements.	1836
Burrow's Letters to the Rev. W. Marsh.... ..	1819
Observations on a Memorial to His Majesty from certain of the Clergy.	1836
The Earl of Aberdeen's Speech on the Church of Scotland.	1840
——— Correspondence with the Rev. Dr. Chalmers.	1840
The Bishop of London's Letter on the Endowing Additional Bishoprics in the Colonies.	1840
Walsh, Balance of Parties in the State.	1832
Short Report of the Glasgow Voluntary Church Society.	

VOL. XXIX.

Stephens, England enslaved by her own Colonies.	1826
Jeremie, Essays on Colonial Slavery.	1831
Case of the "Vigilante," a Ship employed in the Slave Trade.	1823
Tracts—various, on Slavery.	
Memorial of the Inhabitants of Mauritius on the Slave Question.	
On East India Sugar.	1824

VOL. XXX.

Eden, Letter to the Earl of Carlisle, on certain Perversions of Political Reasoning, &c.	1779
Dean Tucker, Four Letters on National Subjects.	1783
A Letter to the People of Ireland on the Present Association in Ireland in favour of Home Manufactures.	1789

The Question considered whether Wool should be allowed to be exported when the price is low at Home, on paying a Duty to the Public, by Sir John Dalrymple; with an Answer by the Rev. Dr. Forster.	1783
History of the Proceedings of the Volunteer Delegates of Ireland on Parliamentary Reform.	1784
The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament made in England stated, by W. Molyneux.	1698
Letters to the Men of Ireland, by Owen Roe O'Neal....	1779
Arguments to prove the Interposition of the People of Ireland to be Constitutional and Legal in demanding a more Equal Representation.	1783
The Alarm, an Address to the People of Ireland on the Church as by Law established.	1783

VOL. XXXI.

Barretti, Speeches to John Bowles, on his Edition of "Don Quixote."	
A Treatise on the Nature and Constitution of the Christian Church. ...	1783
A Letter to a Young Gentleman at Oxford intended for Holy Orders. ...	1769
Jones, Sermons on the Fear of God, and the Benefits of Civil Obedience...	1778
A Discourse on the English Constitution.	1779
Reflections on the Growth of Heathenism among Modern Christians. ...	1776
Jones, Preservative against the Publications of Modern Socinians. ...	1774
Select Portions of Sacred Writ Versified.	

VOL. XXXII.

Reasons for the Earl of Newburgh's Application to Parliament.	
A Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain.	1787
The People's Answer to the Court Pamphlet entitled "A Short Review," &c.	1787
The Arrangements with Ireland Considered.	1685
List of the New Parliament.	1790
The Poll for the University of Cambridge.	1784
Excerpta è Statutis Academiæ Cantabrigiæ.	

VOL. XXXIII.

Historical Report of Ramsgate Harbour.	1791
Hey, Dissertation on Gaming.	1784
Hey, Dissertation on Duelling....	1784
Stanton, Principle of Duelling, with Rules, &c.	1790
Essays on several Subjects.	1769

VOL. XXXIV.

The Speech of Sir Hugh Palliser in the House of Commons.	1780
Report of Proceedings against the Dean of St. Asaph for Libel.	1784
Considerations on the matter of Libel.	
Price, Discourse on the Love of our Country....	1790

VOL. XXXV.—(4to.)

Treaty, Peace, and Friendship between Queen Anne and Louis XIV. ...	1713
The Englishman, by Steele.	1714
The Crisis, by Steele.	1714
View of the Taxes, Funds, and Revenues of England.	1712
A Letter on the present Posture of Affairs in Europe.	1734

Observations on Trade to Africa.	1748
The Convention between Great Britain and Spain.	1739
Proposal for increasing the Strength of the Navy.	1747
The Tryal of Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, for Libel.	1738

VOL. XXXVI.

Walker (Thomas), A Treatise upon Aerostation.	1831
Gowing (Thomas S.), On Normal Schools.	1838
Hamilton (Sir W.), Be not Schismatics, be not Martyrs by Mistake.	1843
Bunting (Ed.), Prospectus of a General Collection of the Ancient Music of Ireland.	
Middlemore (Richard), Arrangement to be adopted in the delivery of a Course of Lectures on Diseases of the Eye.	1832
——— Introductory Lecture on the Diseases of the Eye.	1834
——— Report on the Cases attended at the Birmingham Eye Infirmary during the years 1838-39.	1841
Observations on Occurrences in the River Plate in connection with the Anglo-French Intervention.	1843
Rosas and the River Plate.	1844
Mallalieu (A.), Buenos Ayres, Monte Video, and Affairs in the River Plate.	1844
Proceedings of the General Court-Martial for the Trial of Lieut. W. A. Hyder, 10th Hussars.	1845

VOL. XXXVII.

Roden (Earl), On the State of Ireland....	1841
Innes (F. M.), Secondary Punishment....	1841
Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), Remarks upon Recent Commercial Legislation.	1845
Robinson (G. R.), A Retrospect of our Past Policy, with Hints for Future Improvements.	1843
Thoughts on Traits of the Ministerial Policy.	1843
Peel (Sir Robert), Speeches on the Renewal of the Bank Charter.	1844
Featherstonhaugh (G. W.), Observations upon the Treaty of Washington, signed August 9, 1842.	1843
Brougham (Lord), Letters to the Right Hon. Sir J. Graham on Law Reform.	1843

VOL. XXXVIII.

Wood (Lieut.-John), Twelve Months in Wellington, &c., or Notes for the Public and the New Zealand Company.	1843
Heale (T.), New Zealand and the New Zealand Company.	1842
Dieffenbach (E.), New Zealand and its Native Population.	1841
Coates (D.), The New Zealanders and their Lands. The Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on New Zealand, considered in a Letter to Lord Stanley.	1844
The New Zealand Company, its Claims to Compensation Considered.	1845
Mansfield (R.), Analytical View of the Census of New South Wales for the year 1841.	1841
Simpson (Alex.), The Sandwich Islands.	1843
Macarthur (Major), Colonial Policy of 1840 and 1841, as illustrated by the Governor's Dispatches and Proceedings of the Legislative Council.	1841

VOL. XXXIX.

Lord Auckland and Lord Ellenborough, by a Bengal Civilian.	1845
India and Lord Ellenborough.	1844
Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "India and Lord Ellenborough."	1845
Postans (T.), A Few Observations on the Increase of Commerce by means of the River Indus.	1843
Holm (F.), Anglo-Indian Policy during and since the Afghan War.	1845
Report of the East India Company of the Colonial Society, on the Causes and Consequences of the Afghan War.	1842

VOL. XL.

Smith (Sir C. E.), Reply to a Letter of the Rev. P. Hall, assigning his reasons for not attending the Liverpool Conference.	1845
——— The Romanism of Italy, preceded by a Correspondence with the Catholic Institute of England.	
——— Translation of the Encyclical Letter of our Lord Pope Gregory XVI., issued May 8, 1844.	1845
——— Maynooth; A Letter to D. O'Connell.	
Some Remarks on the Present State and Future Prospects of the Obser- vatory of the Astronomical Institution of Edinburgh.	1846
Gladstone (W. E.), The Inaugural Address, delivered at the Opening of the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool.... ..	1843
Oregon: The Claims of the United States to Oregon... ..	1846
Wallace (Edward J.), The Oregon Question determined by the Rules of International Laws.	1846
Description of the City of Canton.	1839

VOL. XLI.

Cobden (Richard), Russia, Turkey, and England.	1876
Hobart (Lord), The Mission of Richard Cobden, by.	1867
Bear (William El.), The Relations of Landlord and Tenant in England and Scotland, by.	1876
Free Trade and the European Treaties of Commerce.	1875
Mongredien (A.), Free Trade and English Commerce.	1879
Report of the Proceedings of the Cobden Club, 28th June, 1873.	1875
Report of the Proceedings of the Cobden Club, 11th July, 1874.	1874
Report of the Committee of the Cobden Club, adopted 13th July, 1876.	

VOL. XLII.

The Crown and the Cabinet, Five Letters on the Biography of the Prince Consort, by "Verax."	1878
Sixth Report of the English Dialect Society.... ..	1878
Beke (C. T.), A Statement of Facts relative to the Transactions between the Writer and the late British Political Mission to the Court of Shoa, in Abyssinia.	1846
Proceedings in Laying the Memorial Stone of the Wilson Hall of the University of Melbourne.	1879
Statuts de la Société Khediviale de Géographie.	1875
First Annual Report of the Commissioners of State Parks of State of New York.	1874

Brown (J. C.), Forests and Moisture.	1877
Gamble (T. S.), The State Forests and Forest Schools of France.	1872
Siebke (H.), Enumeratis Insectorum Norvegicorum.... ..	1874
Raw (Charles), Memoir of C. F. P. Von Martius.	1871
Tayler (Wm.), Indian Reform.	1871
Maccormac (H.), Human Vivisection, by.	1876
Guide to Northern Archæology.	1848
Observations upon the Fibrous Substances of the East and West Indies.	1854
The Fight at Dame Europa's School.	N. D.

VOL. XLIII.

Catalogue of Statues, &c., in the Melbourne Public Library.	N. D.
Catalogue of Objects of Ceramic Art in the Melbourne Public Library.	N. D.
Catalogue of Coins, &c., in the Melbourne Public Library.	N. D.
Address to the Workmen employed in building the Great Hall of the Melbourne Public Library.	1866
Archer (W. H.), The Progress of Victoria.	1867
Annual Report of the Queensland Acclimatisation Society.	1867
Mueller (F.), Australian Vegetation.	1867
——— Report on Vegetable Products.	1867
Victorian Year Book for 1874.	1875
Catalogue of Melbourne Exhibition, 1866.	1866

VOL. XLIV.

Australian Colonies, The, at the International Exhibition, London, 1862....	1865
Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales, in the Paris Exhibition, 1867... ..	1867
British Colonies represented at the Vienna Exhibition, 1873.	1873
Colony of Mauritius at the Paris Exhibition.	1867
Glaciers of the Mustakh Range.	1864
Carlyle (T.) on the Nigger Question.	1853
Imperial Museum, Indian Colonies.	1876

VOL. XLV.

Hull (H. M.), Forty Years in Tasmania.	1859
Sea and River-side Rambles in Victoria.	1860
Hints on the Reorganization of the Bengal Army.	1867
Beke (C. T.), The French and English in the Red Sea.	1862
Letters on the Argentine Republic.	1869
Annual Report of the Surgeon-General, United States.	1867
The Alpaca: Its Introduction into Australia.	1861
New South Wales: Its Progress and Resources.	1876
New Zealand: Otago as it is.	1860
Anderson (B.), Journey to Musardu.	1870
Appendix to Anderson's Journey to Musardu.	1870
Report on the Bahamas for the year 1864.	1866

REPORTS.

VOL. I.

The Stranger's Friend Society.	1820
Hospital Ship, Port of London.	1823
Society for Superseding the Necessity of Climbing Boys.	1821
British and Irish Ladies' Society.	1825
Naval and Military Bible Society.	1825
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and Sermon by the Bishop of Chester.	1813

VOL. II.

Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.	1822-26-27
---	------------

VOL. III.

Society for Suppression of Mendicity.	1819
Prison Discipline Society.	1822
Prison Labour.	1823
Prison Discipline.	1821

VOL. IV.

British and Foreign Bible Society.	1824-26
---	---------

VOL. V.

Report on the Employment of Boys in Sweeping Chimneys.	1817
Philanthropic Society.	1819
Sunday School Union.	1829
Society for Gaelic Schools.	1825
British Society for the Reformation of Female Prisoners.	

VOL. VI.

The Children's Friend Society.	1837
Fourth Report of the United Service Museum.	1835
Remarks on Cachemere and Angora Goats.	1832
Smith's Patent Screw Propeller.	
Revived Thoughts on the Foundation of Great National Institution. ...	1834
On the Preparation of Indian Hemp.	
Catalogue of Books on Architecture and Civil Engineering.	1837

VOL. VII.

The London Missionary Society.	1823-28-39
The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and Sermon by the Bishop of Exeter.	1824
Fourth Annual Report of the Aborigines' Protection Society.	1841
Extracts from the Papers and Proceedings of the Aborigines' Protection Society, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4.	1841

VII. BIOGRAPHY.

GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

- ABERCROMBY (Lieutenant General Sir Ralph), A Memoir, by his
Son, Lord Dunfermline, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1861
- ABERNETHY (Dr.), Memoirs of, by G. Macilwain, 2 vols., 8vo... 1853
- ABINGER (James, First Lord), A Memoir of, by the Hon. P. C.
Scarlett, 8vo. 1877
- ADAMS (H. G.), Life and Adventures of Dr. Livingstone in the
Interior of South Africa, 8vo. N. D.
- ADAMS (W. H. Davenport), Famous Beauties and Historic
Women, 2 vols., 8vo. 1865
- Women of Fashion, and Representative Women in
Letters and Society. A series of Biographical and
Critical Studies, 2 vols., 8vo. 1878
- ADDISON (Joseph), Life of, by Miss Lucy Aiken, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1843
- ADDISON (Lieut.-Col.), Traits and Stories of Anglo-Indian Life,
8vo. 1858
- ADVENTURES of a Greek Lady, adopted Daughter of Queen
Caroline, Second Vol., 8vo. 1849
- AIKEN (Lucy), Memoirs, Miscellanies, and Letters of, Edited
by Philip Hemery Le Breton. 1864
- ALBEMARLE (George Thomas, Earl of), Fifty Years of my
Life. Second Edition, enlarged, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1876
- ALBERT (Prince), Addresses delivered on Different Public Occa-
sions, 4to. 1857
- ALBERT (H.R.H. Prince Albert), The Principal Speeches and
Addresses of, 8vo. 1862
- ALBERT, The Life of His Royal Highness Prince, by Theodore
Martin. Fourth Edition, 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1877-80
- ALDERSON (Baron), Life of, by Charles Alderson, 8vo. ... 1858
- ALEXANDER the First, Emperor of Russia, Life of, by Golovin,
8vo. 1858
- ALEXANDER (Alexander), Life of, 2 vols., 8vo. 1830
- ALFORD (Henry, late Dean of Canterbury), Life, Journals, and
Letters. Edited by his Widow, 8vo.
London, Oxford, and Cambridge. 1873

ALFRED the Great, Life and Times of, by Giles, 8vo.	1848
————— Life and Times of, by Pauli, 8vo.	1852
ALI Pasha, Life of, by Davenport (Family Library), 8vo. ...	1837
ALISON (Sir Archibald), Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stuart, Second and Third Marquesses of Londonderry, 3 vols. ... Edinburgh and London.	1861
ALLEN (William), Life of, 3 vols., 8vo.	1846
AMERICAN Physicians (Lives of Eminent) of the 19th Century, by Samuel D. Gross, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1861
ANECDOTE Biography of Pitt and Edmund Burke, by Timbs, 12mo.	1860
ANECDOTES and Reminiscences of Illustrious Men and Women of Modern Times, 8vo.... ..	1872
ANGELO (Michael), Life of, by Halford, 2 vols., 8vo.	1857
————— Life of, by Herman Grimm, 2 vols.	1865
ANJOU (Margaret of), The Life and Times of, by Mary Ann Hookham, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1872
ANNE of Brittany, Memoirs of, by Miss Costello, 2 vols., 8vo....	1855
ANNUAL Biography and Obituary, 14 vols., 8vo.	1825-32
ANSON (Lord), Life of, by Sir John Barrow, 8vo... ..	1839
ARCHBISHOPS of York, Lives of the, Vol. I.	1830
ARCHBISHOPS of Canterbury, Lives of the, by Walter Farquhar Hook, 8 vols., 8vo.	1860-69
ARNOLD (Dr.), Life and Correspondence, by Stanley, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
AUCKLAND (William, Lord), Journal and Correspondence, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
AUDUBON (John James), The Life and Adventures of, by Robert Buchanan, 8vo.	1868
AUSTEN (Jane), Memoir of, by J. E. Austen Leigh, 8vo. ...	1870
AUTOBIOGRAPHY, a Collection of Interesting Lives, 22 vols., 12mo.	1829
AYTOUN (William Edmondstone), Memoir of, by Theodore Martin, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1867
BABBAGE (Charles), Passages from the Life of a Philosopher, 8vo.	1864
BABER, Memoirs of, by Dr. John Leyden, 4to.	1826
BABYLONIAN Princess, Memoirs of a, written by herself, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
BACON (Lord), The Story of his Life, by Hepworth Dixon. ...	1862
————— Personal History of, from Unpublished Papers, by Hepworth Dixon, 8vo.	1871

BAGEHOT (Walter), Literary Studies, with a Prefatory Memoir. Edited by Richard Holt Hutton, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1879
BAIRD (Sir David), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
BAKER (Henry Barton), Our Old Actors, with Portraits, 8vo. ...	1878
BALBOA and Pizarro, Lives of, 8vo.	1832
BALFE (Michael William), A Memoir by Charles Lamb Kenney, 8vo.	1875
BALZAC (Honoré De), The Correspondence of, with a Memoir by his Sister Madame de Surville, 8vo.	1878
BANIM (John), Life of, by J. Murray, 8vo.	1857
BANNISTER (John), Memoirs of, by Adolphus, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1839
BARBOULD (Mrs.), Memoir of, by her Grandniece Anna L. Le Breton.	1874
BARHAM (Rev. Richard H.), Life and Letters of, with a Selection of his Miscellaneous Poems, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
BARNEVELD (John of), The Life and Death of, with a View of the Primary Causes of the Thirty Years' War, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
BARRINGTON (Basil) and his Friends, 3 vols., 8vo.	1830
BARRINGTON (Sir Jonah), Personal Sketches of his own Times. Third Edition, by Townsend Young, LL.D., 2 vols., 8vo.	1869
BARROW (Sir John), Memoirs of Naval Worthies, 8vo.	1845
BARRY (Sir Charles), The Life and Works of, by the Rev. Alfred Barry, D.D., 8vo.	1867
BARRY (Capt. W. J.), Up or Down, or Fifty Years' Colonial Experience in Australia, &c., being the Life History of, 8vo.	1879
BAYARD (Chevalier), History of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
BAYNE (Peter), The Life and Letters of Hugh Miller, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
BEACONSFIELD (Earl of), The Public Life of, by Francis Hitch- man, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
———— A Biography, by T. P. O'Connor, M.A., 8vo....	1879
———— A Study, by George Brandes. Authorized Translation by Mrs. George Sturge, 8vo.	1880
BEAVER (Captain), Life of, by Smyth, 8vo.	1829
BECKFORD (William), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1859
BEETHOVEN'S Letters (1790-1826), from Recollections of Dr. Ludwig Nohl. Translated by Lady Wallace, 2 vols.	1866
BELOE (Rev. W.), The Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols., 8vo.	1818

BELLOT (Lieutenant), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
BENTINCK (Lord George), a Political Biography, by Disraeli. ...	1852
BENTLEY (Dr.), Life of, by Monck, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1833
———— Life and Correspondence of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
BERKELEY (Hon. Grantley F.), My Life and Recollections, 4 vols.	1865-66
———— Anecdotes of the Upper Ten Thousand, their Legends, and their Lives, 2 vols., 8vo.	1867
BERKELEY (George), Life and Letters, with an Account of his Philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser, 8vo. Oxford.	1871
BERRI (Duchess De), Memoirs of, by Durmoncourt, 8vo. ...	1833
BERRY (Miss), Extracts of the Journals and Correspondence of, from the Year 1783 to 1852, edited by Lady Theresa Lewis, 3 vols., 8vo.	1865
BESANT (Walter), Rabelais (Foreign Classics for English Readers), 8vo.	1879
BEUGNOT (Count), Minister of State under Napoleon I., edited from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
BEWICK (William), Life and Letters of, edited by Thomas Landseer, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1871
BEWICK (Thomas), Memoirs of, Written by Himself, 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne and London.	1862
BICKERSTETH (Rev. E.), Memoirs of, by Birks, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
BIOGRAPHY (Library of Useful Knowledge), 8vo.	

CONTENTS :

Life of Galileo.
—— Michael Angelo Buonarrotti.
—— Sir Christopher Wren.
—— Carstens Niebuhr.
—— Dr. Adam Smith.
—— William Caxton.
—— Lord Somers.
—— Sir Edward Coke.
—— Cardinal Wolsey.
—— Mahomet.
—— Sir Isaac Newton.
—— Kepler.

BIOGRAPHY of the Age of Elizabeth, by W. C. Taylor, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary, by Chalmers, 32 vols., 8vo.	1819
———— by Lemprière, 4to.	1808
———— of the Society of Useful Knowledge, Vols. 1 to 7. ...	1842

BISMARCK (Count Otto Von), Private and Political Life of, by John George Louis Hesekeiel, 8vo.	1870
BLACKBURN (E. Owens), Illustrious Irish Women, being Memoirs of some of the most noted Irish Women from the earliest Ages to the Present Century, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
BLAKE (Admiral), Life of, by Dixon, 8vo.... ..	1852
BLOOMFIELD (Charles James, Bishop of London), A Memoir of, with Selections from his Correspondence, 2 vols. ...	1863
BOHEMIA, Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of, by Benger, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
BOLINGBROKE (Lord), Life of, by Cooke, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount), The Life of, by Thomas Macknight, 8vo.	1863
BONAPARTE (Madame), Life and Letters of, by Eugene L. Didier. Second Edition, 8vo.... ..	1879
BONNER (Bishop), Life of.	1842
BOSSUET and his Contemporaries, London, Oxford and Cambridge.	1874
BOSWELL (James), Letters, 8vo.	1857
BOULTON and Watt, Lives of, Comprising also a History of the Invention and Introduction of the Steam Engine, 8vo.	1865
BOURNE (H. R. Fox), A Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney, 8vo. ...	1862
——— British Merchants, Memoirs in Illustration of the Progress of British Commerce, 2 vols.	1866
——— The Life of John Locke, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
BOWRING (Sir John), Autobiographical Recollections, with a Brief Memoir by Lewin B. Bowring, 8vo.	1877
BRENTON (Captain E. P.), Memoirs of, by his Brother, 8vo. ...	1842
BRIGHT (John), Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, edited by James E. T. Rogers, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1868
——— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, edited by James E. Thorold Rogers.	1878
BRINDLEY (James), and the Early Engineers, by Samuel Smiles, 8vo.	1864
BRITISH Artists from Hogarth to Turner, being Series of Biographical Sketches by Walter Thornbury, 2 vols. ...	1861
BRONTE (Miss C.), Life of, by Mrs. Gaskell, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1867
BROOKE (Sir James), Private Letters of, by J. C. Templer, 3 vols.	1853

- BROOKE (Sir James, Rajah of Sarawak), An Account of, given chiefly through Letters and Journals, by Gertrude L. Jacob, 2 vols., 8vo. 1876
- The Life of, from his Personal Papers and Correspondence, by Spenser St. John,
Edinburgh and London. 1879
- BROUGHAM (Henry, Lord), Speeches of, 4 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1838
- Historical Sketches of Statesmen who Flourished in the Times of George III. Second Series, 8vo. ... 1839
- *———— Lives of Men of Letters and Science who Flourished in the Times of George II., 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1845
- Life and Times of, written by Himself, 3 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh and London. 1871
- BROWNING (Elizabeth Barrett), Letters of, Addressed to Richard Hengist Horne, with Comments on Contemporaries, 2 vols., 8vo. 1877
- BROWNLOW (Countess Emma Sophia), Slight Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian from 1802 to 1815, 8vo. 1867
- BRUCE (James), Life of, by Major F. B. Head (Family Library), 12mo. 1830
- BRUNEL (Sir Marc Isambard), Memoirs of the Life of, by Richard Beamish, 8vo. 1862
- BRUNEL (Isambard Kingdom), The Life of, by Isambard Brunel, 8vo. 1870
- BRYDGES (Sir E.), Autobiography of his own Times, 3 vols., 8vo. 1832
- BUCHANII (Georgii), Vita ab ipso Scripto biennis ante mortem, 12mo. (No Title Page.)
- BUCKINGHAM (Duke of), Life and Times of, by Mrs. Thomson, 3 vols., 8vo. 1853
- The Private Diary of, 3 vols., 8vo. 1862
- BUCKINGHAM (J. S.), Autobiography of, 2 vols., 8vo. 1836
- BUCKLE (Henry Thomas), The Life and Writings of, by Alfred Henry Huth. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1880
- BULWER (Sir Henry Lytton), Historical Characters, 2 vols., 8vo. 1868
- BUNNETT, Memoirs of Leonara Christina, Daughter of Christian IV. of Denmark, 1566-1685, 8vo. 1872
- BUNSEN (Baron), Memoirs drawn chiefly from Family Papers by his Widow Frances, Baroness Bunsen. Second Edition, 2 vols. 1869

- BUNSEN (Baroness Frances), *The Life and Letters of*, by Augustus J. C. Horne, 2 vols. ... 1879
- BUNTING (Rev. Jabez), *Memoirs of*, 1st Vol., 8vo. ... 1859
- BUNYAN (John), *Life and Times of*, by R. Philip, 8vo. ... 1839
- BUONAROTTI (Michael Angelo), *Life*, by J. S. Harford, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1857
- BURGOYNE (Sir John), *Military Opinions of*, by Captain Wrottesley, 8vo. ... 1859
- (Right Hon. Sir John), *Political and Military Episodes*, by E. B. De Fonblanque, 8vo. ... 1876
- BURKE (Edmund), *Life of*, by Prior, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1827
- *Life and Times of*, by McNight, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858
- *Correspondence of*, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- *Correspondence with Dr. French Laurence*, 8vo. ... 1827
- *A Historical Study*, by John Morley, 8vo. ... 1867
- *BURKE (Sir B.), *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, 8vo. ... 1831
- *——— *Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain*, 4 vols. (Roy.) ... 1835-38
- *Anecdotes of the Aristocracy*, Second Series, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- *——— *The Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their Descendants*, Vol. II. ... 1851
- *——— *Visitation to the Seats and Arms of Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain*, Part I., 8vo. ... 1852
- *——— *Peerage and Baronetage of Great Britain*, 8vo. ... 1853
- *Vicissitudes of Families*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1860
- *——— *Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire*. (Roy.) ... 1879
- BURNET (Gilbert), *The Memoires of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c.*, in seven books, folio. ... 1677
- BURNEY (Dr.), *Memoirs of*, by Madame D'Arblay, 3 vols., 8vo. 1832
- BURNS (Robert), *Life of*, by Cunninghame. ... 1834
- BUSCH (Dr. Moritz), *Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-71*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. ... 1879
- BUXTON (Sir Thos. F.), *Memoirs of*, by his son, C. Buxton, 8vo. 1848
- BYRON (Lady) *Vindicated: A History of the Byron Controversy*, by Harriet B. Stowe. ... 1870
- BYRON (Lord), *Life and Times of*, written by himself, 3 vols., 8vo. 1825
- *Life of*, by Galt, 8vo. ... 1830
- *Letters on the Life and Character of*, by Sir E. Brydges. ... 1824

BYRON (Lord), Last Days of, by Parry, 8vo.	1825
———— and his Contemporaries, by Leigh Hunt, 2 vols., 8vo.	1828
———— Conversations of, by the Countess of Blessington, 8vo.	1834
———— Conversations of, by Captain Medwin, 8vo.	1834
———— Memoirs of, by Thomas Moore, 2 vols., 4to.	1842
———— Life of, by Emilio Castelar, 8vo.	1875
CABOT (Sebastian), Memoirs of, 8vo.	1831
CALVIN (John), Life of, by Dyer, 8vo.	1850
CAMBACERES (Prince), Evenings with, by Baron Langon, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
CAMPANELLA (Guiseppe M.), Life in the Cloister, in the Papal Court, and in Exile, an Autobiography, 8vo... ..	1877
CAMPBELL (Sir James), Memoirs of, written by himself, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
CAMPBELL (Rev. J.), Life of, by R. Philip, 8vo.	1841
CAMPBELL (Thomas), Life and Letters, edited by Beattie, 3 vols., 8vo.	1839
———— Literary Reminiscences, by Cyrus Redding, 2 vols.	1860
CAMPBELL (Lord), Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 8 vols., 8vo... ..	1845
———— Lives of the Chief Justices of England, 3 vols., 8vo... ..	1857
CAMPBELL (Sir Neil), Napoleon at Fontainbleau and Elba, being a Journal of Occurrences in 1814 and 1815, 8vo.	1869
CANINO (Prince Lucien Bonaparte), Memoirs of, First Vol., 8vo.	1837
CANNING (George), The Speeches of, with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therry, 6 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1828
———— Life of, by Stapleton, 3 vols., 8vo.	1831
CANOVA, Memoirs of, by Memes, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1825
CARDAN (Jerome), Memoirs of, by Morley, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1854
CARDINALS (English), Lives of, from Nicholas Breakspear to Thomas Wolsey, by Folkestone Williams, 2 vols., 8vo.	1868
CAREY (Dr.), Life of, by his Son, 8vo.	1836
CAREY, Marshman, and Ward, Lives of, by Marshman, 2 vols., 8vo.	1859
*CARLISLE (Nicholas), Foreign Orders of Knighthood. (Roy.)	1839
CARLYLE (Dr. Alexander), Autobiography of, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1860
CARLYLE (Thomas), Philosophic Thinker, Theologian, Historian, and Poet, by Edwin P. Hood, 8vo.	1875
CARNE, Lives of Eminent Missionaries, 8vo.	1833

- CAROLINE Matilda (Queen of Denmark and Norway), Life and Times of, by Sir C. F. Lascelles Wraxall, Bart., 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1864
- CASTELAR (Emilio), Life of Lord Byron and other Sketches, translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold, 8vo. ... 1875
- CASTILLO (Bernal Diaz del), Memoirs of, by Lockhart, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1844
- CASTLEREAGH (Viscount), Memoirs and Correspondence, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1848
- Letters and Despatches, Second Series, 4 vols., 8vo... 1851
- Letters and Despatches, Third Series, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- CASTLEREAGH (Lord) and Sir Charles Stuart, Lives of the Second and Third Marquesses of Londonderry, by Sir Archibald Alison, 3 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh and London. 1861
- CATHERINE II. of Russia, Life of, by Tooke, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1819
- CAULINCOURT (Duke of Nicenza), Recollections of, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1838
- CAUSSIDIERRE (Citizen), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1848
- CAVOUR (Count), A Memoir of, by Edmund Dicey, Cambridge 1861
- Life and Character of, by William de la Rive. ... 1862
- Life of, from the French of M. Charles De Mazada, 8vo. ... 1877
- CAXTON (William), The Biography and Typography of England's First Printer, by William Blades, 8vo.
London and Strassburg. 1877
- CHALMER (Dr.), Memoirs of, by Hanna, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1849-52
- Reminiscences of, by Anderson, 8vo. ... 1851
- CHALMERS, Lives of Illustrious Scotchmen, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1835
- CHAMBERS, Scottish Biography, Vols. 2, 3, and 4. ... 1835
- CHAMBERS (Robert), Memoir with Autobiographic Reminiscences of,... ... Edinburgh and London. 1872
- CHANCELLORS of Ireland, Lives of the Lord, by J. Roderick O'Flanagan, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1870
- CHANTREY (Sir F.), Recollections of, by Jones, 8vo. ... 1849
- Memorials of, by John Holland, 8vo. ... 1851
- CHARLEMAGNE, Life of, by James, 8vo. ... 1847
- CHARLES V., Cloister Life of, by Stirling, 8vo. ... 1852
- Correspondence of, by Rev. W. Bradford, 8vo. ... 1858
- (Emperor), The Autobiography of, translated by Leonard F. Simpson. ... 1862

- CHARLES Stuart (Prince), commonly called the Young Pretender, the Life and Times of, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols. ... 1875
- CHATHAM (Earl of), Life of, by Thackeray, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1827
- Anecdotes of the Life of, and his Speeches, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1810
- Correspondence, 4 vols. ... 1838
- CHATTERTON, A Biographical Study, by Daniel Wilson, LL.D., 8vo. ... 1869
- CHATTERTON (Lady Georgina), Memoirs of, with some Passages from her Diary. By Edward Heneage Dering. 8vo. 1878
- CHESTERFIELD (Lord), Letters, by Lord Mahon, 4 vols., 8vo. 1845
- CHESTERTON (G. L.), Peace, War, and Adventure, an Autobiographical Memoir, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden, Memoirs of, by Henry Woodhead, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- "CHRISTOPHER NORTH," A Memoir of John Wilson, compiled by his daughter, Mrs. Gordon, 2 vols. Edinburgh. 1862
- *CIBBER (Colley), An Apology for the Life of, with an Historical View of the Stage during his own time, written by himself. Second Edition. 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1740
- CICERO (Marcus Tullius), Life of, by William Forsyth. Second Edition. 8vo. ... 1867
- CLARE (John), The Life of, by Frederick Martin, London and Cambridge. 1865
- CLARENDON and his Contemporaries, by Lady Theresa Lewis, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1852
- CLARENDON (Earl of), Life and Administration of the, by T. H. Lister, 3 vols. ... 1838
- Life of the, written by himself, 3 vols., 8vo., Oxford. 1761
- CLARKE (Dr. A.), Account of the Religious and Literary Life of, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1833
- CLARKE (Charles and Mary Cowden), Recollections of Writers, with Letters of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold, and Charles Dickens, 8vo. ... 1878
- CLAY (Rev. John), The Prison Chaplain, a Memoir of, 8vo. Cambridge. 1861
- CLAYTON (Ellen C.), English Female Artists, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1876
- CLEMENT XI. (Pope), The Present State of the Court of Rome, or the Lives of Pope Clement and of the Present College of Cardinals. ... 1706
- CLIVE (Lord), Life of, by Malcolm, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1836

COBBETT (William), A Biography, by Edward Smith, 2 vols., cr. 8vo.	1878
COBDEN (Richard), His Political Career and Public Services, a Biography, by John McGilchrist.	1865
————— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
COCKBURN (Henry), Memorials of his Times, ... Edinburgh.	1856
————— Journal of, being a Continuation of the Memorials of his Times, 1831-1854, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1874
CODRINGTON (Admiral Sir Edward), Memoirs of the Life of, with Selections from his private and public Corres- pondence, Edited by his Daughter, Lady Bouchier, 2 vols., 8vo.	1873
COKE (Sir Edward), Life of, by Johnson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
COLEMAN, Random Records, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
COLERIDGE, Lives of Distinguished Northerns, 8vo.	1835
————— (S. T.), Recollections of, by Cottle, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
————— Life and Remains of, by Gillman, 8vo.	1838
————— The Literary Remains of, by Henry Nelson Coleridge, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
COLERIDGE (Sara), Memoirs and Letters of, Edited by her Daughter, 2 vols.	1873
COLLINS (Mortimer), His Letters and Friendships, with some Account of his Life, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
COLLINS (Wilkie), Memoirs of, by his Son, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
COMBERMERE (Viscount), Memoirs and Correspondence, from his Family Papers, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
COOPER (Sir Astley), Life of, by his Nephew, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
COPLESTON (Bishop), Memoirs of, by W. J. Copleston, 8vo.	1851
CORNEILLE and his Times, by Guizot, 8vo.	1852
CORNELIUS Agrippa, Life of, by Morley, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856
CORNWALL (Barry), Charles Lamb, a Memoir, 8vo.	1866
CORNWALLIS (Marquis of), Correspondence of, by Charles Ross, 3 vols., 8vo.	1859
CORRESPONDENCE of Schiller with Körner, with Biographical Sketches and Notes, 3 vols.	1849
CORRIE (Bishop), Memoirs of, by his Brothers, 8vo.	1847
CORTEZ (Fernando), Dispatches to Charles V., 8vo. New York.	1833
CORTES (Hernando), The Life of, by Arthur Helps, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
COSTELLO (Louisa Stuart), Memoirs of Eminent English Women, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
COWPER (William), Life of, by Hayley, 3 vols., 8vo.	1824
————— Life of, by Taylor, 8vo.	1833

COWPER (William), Life of, by Grimshawe, 8vo. (Works, Vol. I.)	1835
——— Life of, by Southey (Works, Vol. I.)	1836
——— Private Correspondence, by John Johnson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1821
COWPER (Mary, Countess of), Diary of, 8vo.	1865
COX (David), Memoir of the Life of, with Selections of his Correspondence, and some account of his Works by Neal Tolly. Roy. 8vo... ..	1873
COXE (William), Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, 5 vols., 8vo...	1815
CRADOCK (J.), Literary Remains, 8vo.	1826
CRANMER (Archbishop), Life of, by Strype, folio... ..	1694
CREASY (Ed. S.), Memoirs of Eminent Etonians, 8vo.	1850
CREVIER (John), Memoirs of the Roman Emperors, 10 vols., 8vo.	1814
CROCKETT (Col.), Sketches of, 8vo.... ..	1833
CROMPTON (Samuel), The Life and Times of, by G. J. French.	1859
CROMWELL (Oliver), A Vindication of the Protector, by D'Aubigné, 8vo.... .. Edinburgh.	1847
——— Letters, by Thomas Carlyle, 3 vols., 8vo.	1844
——— History of, by M. Guizot, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
CROMWELL (Richard), History of, and the Restoration of Charles II., 2 vols., 8vo.	1856
CUNNINGHAM (Allan), Life of, with Selections from his Works and Correspondence, by Rev. David Hogg.	1875
*CURRAN (John P.), Speeches on the late very interesting State Trials (Porter Collection), 8vo. Dublin.	1808
——— Life of, by his Son, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1822
——— Recollections of, by Charles Phillips. Second Edition. 8vo.	1822
*——— and his Contemporaries, by Charles Phillips. Fifth Edition. 8vo. (Porter Collection.) Edinburgh and London.	1857
CUSACK (M. F.), The Speeches and Public Letters of the Liberator, with Preface and Historical Notes, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
CUST (The Hon. Sir Edward), Lives of the Warriors of the Civil Wars of France and England, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1867
CUVIER and Zoology, a Popular Biograghy, with an Historical Introduction and Sequel.	1841
——— Life of, by Mrs. Lee, 8vo.	1838
D'ALBRET (Jeanne, Queen of Navarre), Life of, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1855
DANTE, Life and Times of, by Balbo, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
——— by Mrs. Oliphant, 8vo.	1877

D'ARBLAY (Madame), Diary and Letters of, 7 vols., 8vo.	1842-46
D'ARC (Jeanne), called The Maid, by Harriet Parr, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
DASCHKAW (Princess), Memoirs of, by Mrs. Bradford, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
D'AUGOULÈME (Marguerite), Life of, by Miss M. Freer, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
DAUPHIN, Misfortunes of the, translated by Perceval, 8vo.	1838
DAVY (Sir H.), Fragmentary Remains of, 8vo.	1858
——— Life of, by Paris, 4to.	1831
——— Life of, by Davy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
D'AZEGLIO (Massino), Recollections of, by Count Maffei, 2 vols.	1868
DE FOE (Daniel), Life of, by Chadwick, 8vo.	1859
DE GONNEVILLE (Colonel), Recollections of, edited from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge, 2 vols.	
DE GUÉRIN (Maurice and Eugénie), A Monograph, by Harriet Parr, 8vo.	1870
DE RUITER (Het Leven en Bedryf van de Heere), Beschreven door Gerard Brandt, folio.	1691
DE LA GUÉRONNIÈRE (A.), Napoleon the Third, 8vo.	1863
DELANY (Mrs.), The Autobiography and Correspondence of, edited by the Rt. Hon. Lady Llanover, 3 vols., 8vo.	1861
DE LA VALLIÈRE (Duchess), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
DE MAINTENON (Madame), Secret Correspondence with the Princess des Ursins, 3 vols., 8vo.	1827
DE MONTPENSIER (Mademoiselle), Memoirs of, 3 vols., 8vo.	1848
DENISON (Sir Wm.), Varieties of Vice-Regal Life, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
DE QUINCEY (Thomas), His Life and Writings, with Unpublished Correspondence, by H. A. Page, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
——— An Autobiographic Sketch, 8vo.	1853
DE RETZ (Cardinal), Life of, by Miss Aikin, 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
DE RICCI (Scipio), Memoirs of, by T. Roscoe, 2 vols.	1829
DE SEVIGNÉ (Madame) and her Contemporaries, 2 vols., 8vo....	1841
DE STAAL DE LAUNAY, Memoirs of Madame, written by herself, translated by Selina Bathurst. 8vo.	1877
DE TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis), Memoirs, Letters, and Remains of, 2 vols., 8vo. Cambridge and London.	1861
——— Correspondence and Conversations with Nassau William Senior, from 1834-39, edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols., 8vo.	1872
DEUTSCH (Emanuel), Literary Remains of the late, with a Brief Memoir, 8vo.	1874

DEVRIENT (Eduard), My Recollections of Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his Letters to me, 8vo.	1869
D'EWES (Sir S.), Autobiography of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1845
———— College Life, 8vo.	1851
DIBDIN (Dr. Thomas F.), Reminiscences of a Literary Life, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
———— The Reminiscences of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1827
DICK (Robert), Baker of Thurso, Geologist and Botanist, by Samuel Smiles, LL.D., 8vo.	1878
DICKENS (Charles), The Life of, by John Forster, 3 vols., 8vo.	1872-74
———— The Life of Charles James Mathews, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches, edited by, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
DICTIONARY of Contemporary Biography, 8vo.	1861
———— London and Glasgow.	1861
DICTIONARY of Congress, containing Biography of its Members, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1859
DIDIER (Eugene L.), The Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte. Second Edition. 8vo.	1879
DIRKS (Henry), The Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester, 8vo.	1865
DISRAELI (Benjamin), Literary and Political Biography, 8vo....	1854
DIXON (Hepworth), Personal History of Lord Bacon, from his unpublished Papers, 8vo.	1871
D'OBERKIRCK (Baroness), Memoirs of, 3 vols., 8vo.	1852
DODD (Dr.), The Story of the Unfortunate, 8vo.	1865
DODDRIDGE (Philip), Life of, by Stroughton, 8vo.	1851
DODINGTON (George Bubb), Diary of the late, Baron of Melcombe Regis, from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761. A new Edition. By Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. 8vo.	1784
DORAN (Dr.), Monarchs Retired from Business, 2 vols., 8vo....	1857
———— Their Majesties' Servants, Annals of the English Stage, 2 vols., 8vo.	1864
DOUGLAS (General Sir Howard), The Life of. From his Notes, Conversations, and Correspondence, by S. W. Fulom. 8vo.	1863
DRAKE (Sir Francis), Life of, by Sir J. Barrow, 8vo.	1843
DRAKE (Charles F. Tyrwhitt), The Literary Remains of, edited with a Memoir by Walter Besant. 8vo.	1877
DRUMMOND (Henry), Speeches in Parliament, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860

DRUMMOND (P. R.), Perthshire in Bygone Days, one hundred					
Biographical Essays, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1879
DRYDEN (John), Life of, by Sir W. Scott (Works, Vol. I.)	...				1821
DUDLEY (Mary), Life of.	...	...	...	...	1825
DUDLEY (Earl of), Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff, 8vo.	...				1841
DU GUESCLIN (Bertrand), The Life and Times of, by D. F.					
Jamison, 2 vols., 8vo.		London and Charleston.			1864
DUMAS (Count), Memoirs of his own Time, 2 vols., 8vo.	...				1839
DUMAS (Alexander), Life and Adventures, by Percy Fitzgerald,					
2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1873
DUNCOMBE (Thomas Slingsby), Life and Correspondence of, by					
his Son, Thomas H. Duncombe, 2 vols., 8vo.	...				1868
DUNDEE (Viscount), Life and Times of John Graham, of					
Claverhouse, by Mark Napier, 2 vols., 8vo.					
		Edinburgh.			1859-62
DUNDONALD (Earl of), Autobiography of a Seaman, 2 vols., 8vo.					1860
———— The Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, completing					
“The Autobiography of a Seaman,” by Thomas,					
Eleventh Earl of Dundonald, and H. R. Fox					
Bourne, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1869
DU PAN (Mallet), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1852
DÜRER (Albrecht), The History of the Life of, with a transla-					
tion of his Letters and Journal, royal 8vo....	...				1870
DURHAM (Sir P.), Life of, by Murray, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1846
EARLY Years of the Prince Consort, by Lieut.-General the					
Hon. C. Grey, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1867
ECCENTRIC Personages, by William Russell, LL.D., 2 vols.,					
8vo.	...	...	...	...	1864
EDEN (Charles), Australian Heroes, being a Slight Sketch of the					
most prominent amongst the Band of Gallant Men					
who devoted their Lives in the cause of Science and					
the Development of the Fifth Continent, cr. 8vo.	...				N.D.
EDGEWORTH (R. L.), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1820
———— Memoirs of, by his Daughter, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1844
EDMONDS (Herbert), Well Spent Lives, a Series of Modern					
Biographies, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1878
EDWARD the Black Prince, Life of, by G. P. R. James, 2 vols.,					
8vo.	...	...	...	...	1836
EDWARD (Thomas), Life of a Scotch Naturalist, by Samuel					
Smiles, 8vo. Second Edition.	...	...	...	...	1877
EDWARDS (Edward), Anecdotes of Painters who have Resided					
or been Born in England, 4to.	...	...	...	...	1808

ELDON (Lord), Life of, by Twiss, 3 vols., 8vo.	1844
ELIOT (Rt. Hon. Hugh), A Memoir, by the Countess of Minto, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1868
ELIOT (Sir John), A Biography, by John Forster, 2 vols. ...	1864
ELIZABETH (Queen), and her Times, edited by Wright, 2 vols.	1838
————— Memoir of her Court, by Miss Aiken, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1819
————— Romantic Biography of her Age, by W. Cooke Taylor, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
ELLIOTT (Grace), Journal of my Life during the French Revolution, 8vo... ..	1859
ELLIS Correspondence (The), Edited by the Hon. George A. Ellis, 2 vols., 8vo.	1829
ELLISTON (R. W.), Memoir of, by Raymond, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1845
ENGLISH Merchants, Memoirs of, by H. R. Fox Bourne, 2 vols.	1866
ERSKINE (Rt. Hon. Thomas), The Speeches of, by James Ridgway.... ..	1810
ETONIANS, Memoirs of Celebrated, by J. Heneage Jesse, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
ETTY (William), Life of, by Gilchrist, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
EVELYN (John), Memoirs of, by Bray, 5 vols., 8vo.	1837
EWALD (Alex. Ch.), Sir Robert Walpole, a Political Biography, 1676-1745, 8vo.	1878
————— Representative Statesmen, Political Studies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
EXMOUTH (Lord), Memoirs of, 8vo. (No Title-page.)	
FAIRFAX Correspondence (The) and Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I., by G. W. Johnson, 2 vols.	1848
————— Memorials of the Civil War, by Robert Bell, 2 vols.	1849
FAMOUS Forgery: The Story of the Unfortunate Dr. Dodd, 8vo.	1865
FARADAY (Michael), The Life and Letters of, by Dr. Bence Jones, 2 vols.	1870
————— by J. H. Gladstone, Ph.D., 8vo.	1872
FIELDING (Henry), Life of, by Murphy, (Works, Vol. I.) ...	1821
————— Life of, by Lawrence, 8vo.	1855
FILIA Dolorosa, Memoirs of Maria Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, by Mrs. Romer, 2 vols. 8vo.... ..	1852
FINATI (Giovanni), Adventures of, 2nd vol., 8vo.	1855
FITZGERALD (Lord E.), Memoirs of, by Moore, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1831
FITZGERALD (Percy), Charles Lamb, his Friends, his Haunts, and his Books.	1866
————— Charles Townshend, Wit and Statesman, 8vo.... ..	1866
————— Life and Adventures of Alexander Dumas, 2 vols., 8vo.	1873

- FITZPATRICK (W. J.), *The Life of Charles Lever*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1879
- FLOOD (Hon. H.), *Memoirs of*, by Warden Flood, 8vo. Dublin. 1838
- FORBES (Edward), *Memoirs of*, by George Wilson and Archibald Geikie, 8vo. ... Cambridge and London. 1861
- FOSS (Edward), *Lives of the Judges of England*, 6 vols., 8vo. 1848
- *A Biographical History of the Judges of England from 1066-1870*, 8vo. ... 1870
- FOUCHÉ (Duke of Otranto), *Memoirs of*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1831
- FOX (C. J.), *Memoirs of the Latter Days of*, by Trotter, 8vo. 1811
- *Speeches of*, 6 vols., 8vo. ... 1815
- *Memorials of*, by Lord John Russell, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- *Life and Times*, by Lord John Russell, 3 vols., 8vo. 1853
- FOX (George), *A Memoir of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of*, 12mo. ... 1867
- FRANCIS I., *Memoir of the Reign of*, by Miss Pardoe, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1859
- FRANCIS (Sir Philip), *Memoirs of*, with Correspondence and Journals, by the late James Park and Herman Merivale, 8vo. ... 1869
- FRANKLIN (Benjamin), *His Autobiography*, with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services, by the Rev. H. Weld, 8vo. ... New York. 1849
- *Life and Times of*, by James Parton, 2 vols., 8vo. New York. 1864
- FRANKLIN (Sir John), *Career, Last Voyage, and Fate*, by Captain E. S. Osborn, 8vo. ... 1860
- FRASER (Sir A. P. H.), *Letters of*, during the War in the Peninsula, 8vo. ... 1859
- FREDERICK the Great, *Life of*, by Lord Dover, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1841
- *Life of*, by Campbell, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1842
- *Life of*, by Carlyle, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858
- FREDERICK the Second, *Emperor of the Romans, History of*, by T. L. Kington, 2 vols., 8vo. Cambridge and London. 1862
- FREDERICK William III., *King of Prussia, The Religious Life and Opinions of*, 8vo. ... 1844
- FRENCH Authors at Home: *Episodes in the Lives and Works of Balzac, Madame de Girardin, Georges Sand, Lamartine, León Gozlan, Lamennais, and Victor Hugo*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1864
- FRIEDRICH II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, by Thomas Carlyle, 6 vols., 8vo. ... 1858-65

FROEBEL (Friedrich), <i>Reminiscences of</i> , translated by Mrs. Horace Mann.			
FROUDE (John Anthony), <i>Cæsar, a Sketch</i> , 8vo....	...	...	1879
FRY (Mrs.), <i>Memoirs and Remains of</i> , 8vo.	...	...	1848
GAINSBOROUGH (Thomas), <i>Life of</i> , by Fulcher, 12mo.	...	...	1856
GALILEO, <i>The Private Life of</i> , by Sister Maria Celesti....	...	...	1870
GALT (John), <i>The Life and Administration of Cardinal Wolsey</i> , 4to.	...	...	1812
———— <i>Lives of the Players</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1830
———— <i>Autobiography of</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1833
———— <i>Literary Remains of</i> , 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1834
GALTON (Francis), <i>English Men of Science, their Nature and Nurture</i> , 8vo.	...	...	1874
GAMBIER (Admiral, Lord), <i>Memorials, Personal and Historical</i> . Edited by Georgina Lady Chatterton. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1861
GARRICK (David), <i>The Private Correspondence of</i> , with the most Celebrated Persons of his Times, 2 vols., 4to.	...	...	1831
———— <i>The Life of</i> , from Original Family Papers, by Percy Fitzgerald, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1868
GAVAZZI (Father), <i>Life of</i> , 8vo.	...	...	1851
GEORGE IV., <i>Memoir of</i> , by Huish, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1830
GEORGIAN Era, or <i>Memoirs of Eminent Persons of Great Britain</i> , 4 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1833
GIBBON (Edward), <i>Life of</i> , by Milman, 8vo.	...	...	1839
———— <i>Life of</i> , by Lord Sheffield (<i>Works</i> , Vol. I.)	...	...	1814
GILLIES' (R. P.) <i>Memoirs of a Literary Veteran</i> , including <i>Sketches and Anecdotes of the most distinguished Literary Characters, 1794-1849</i> , 3 vols.	...	...	1851
GIUSSEPPE GIUSTI, the Tuscan Poet and his Times, by Susan Horner,	...	London and Cambridge.	1864
GLADSTONE (W. E.), <i>Speeches of</i> , delivered at Warrington, Ormskirk, Liverpool, &c., in October, 1868, 8vo.	...	...	1868
GLEIG, (Rev. G. R.), <i>The Life of Arthur, First Duke of Wel- lington</i> , 8vo.	...	...	1862
GODKIN (G. S.), <i>Life of Victor Emmanuel II., First King of Italy</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1879
GOETHE (Johann Wolfgang), <i>Characteristics of</i> , 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1833
———— <i>Conversations</i> , translated by Oxenford, 2 vols., 8vo..	...	...	1850
———— <i>Life of</i> , by Lewis, 2 vols., 8vo....	...	...	1855
———— <i>Life of</i> , by George Henry Lewis. Second Edition, partly re-written, 8vo.	...	...	1864

GOETHE (Johann Wolfgang), Letters to Leipzig Friends, edited by Professor Otto Jahn.	1866
———— (by A. Hayward), Foreign Classics for English Readers, edited by Mrs. Oliphant, Edinburgh and London.	1878
GOLDONI, Memoirs of, by himself (Constable's Miscellany), 2 vols., 12mo.	1829
GOLDSMITH (Oliver), Life of, by Prior, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
———— Life of, by John Forster, 8vo.	1848
GOOD (Mason), Memoirs of, by Gregory, 8vo.	1832
GORDON (P. L.), Personal Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
GORDON (Elizabeth, last Duchess of), Life and Letters, by the Rev. A. Moody Stuart. Third Edition. 8vo. London.	1865
GÖRGEI, My Life and Acts, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
GOUGH (John B.), Autobiography and Personal Recollections of, 8vo.	1870
GRAHAM (Sir James), The Life and Times of, by Torrens McCullagh Torrens, 1st vol., 8vo.	1863
GRANT (James), Random Recollections of the House of Commons, 8vo.... ..	1836
———— Random Recollections of the House of Lords, 8vo....	1836
———— Bench and the Bar, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
———— The Metropolitan Pulpit, or Sketches of the most Popular Preachers in London, 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
GRANVILLE (Dr. A. B.), Autobiography of, being Eighty-eight Years of the Life of a Physician. Edited by Paulina B. Granville. 8vo.	1874
GRATTAN (Right Hon. H.), Memoirs of his own Times, 2 vols.	1839
———— Speeches in Parliament, 4 vols., 8vo.... ..	1822
GREAT Governing Families of England, by John Langton Sanford and Meredith Townsend, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
GRENVILLE PAPERS, by W. J. Smith, 4 vols., 8vo.	1852
GREVILLE (Late Charles C. F.), The Greville Memoirs, a Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve. Fourth Edition. 3 vols., 8vo.... ..	1875
GREY (Charles, Second Earl), Some Account of Life and Opinions of, by Lieut.-General Hon. C. Grey, 8vo..	1861
GRIFFEN (Rev. J.), Memoirs of, 8vo.	1825
GRONOW (Captain), Recollections and Anecdotes of the Camp, the Court, and the Club. A New Edition, First and Second Series.	1864

- GRONOW (Capt.), *Celebrities of London and Paris, the Camp, the Court, and the Clubs, containing a Correct Account of the Coup D'Etat.* ... 1865
- *Last Recollections, being the Fourth and Final Series of his Reminiscences and Anecdotes...* ... 1866
- GROSS (Samuel D.), *Lives of Eminent American Physicians and Surgeons of the Nineteenth Century*, 8vo. Philadelphia. 1861
- GROTE (George), *The Personal Life of*, by Mrs. Grote, 8vo. ... 1873
- GRUNDY (Francis H.), *Pictures of the Past, Memories of Men that I have met and Places I have seen.* Part I., England. Part II., Australia. 8vo. ... 1879
- GUIDO Sorreli, *Autobiography of*, 8vo. ... 1836
- GUIZOT (F.), *Memorials of his own Times*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858
- *Memoirs of a Minister of State from the Year 1840*, 8vo. 1864
- GUSTAVUS Adolphus, *Life of*, by Hollings (Family Library.) 1838
- GUTHRIE, D.D. (Thomas), *Autobiography and Memoir of*, by his Sons, the Rev. D. K. Guthrie and Charles J. Guthrie, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1874
- *Autobiography of and Memoir*, by his Sons, the Rev. D. K. and Charles J. Guthrie, 8vo. ... 1877
- HALL (S. C.), *A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age, from Personal Acquaintance*, 8vo. ... 1871
- HALLYBURTON (Rev. Thomas), *Memoirs of the Life of*, 8vo. Edinburgh.
- HAMILTON and Castleherald, James and William (Dukes of), *The Memoires of the Lives and Actions of*, by Gilbert Burnet, folio. ... 1677
- HAMPDEN (John), *Memorials of*, by Lord Nugent, 2 vols., 8vo. 1832
- HANMER (Sir Thomas), *Correspondence, with a Memoir of his Life*, 8vo... ... 1838
- HANWAY (Jonas), *Life of*, by Pugh, 8vo. ... 1787
- HARDWICKE (Lord Chancellor), *Life of*, by Harris, 3 vols., 8vo. 1847
- HARE (Augustus J. C.), *The Life and Letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- HARRIS (Lord), *Memoirs of*, by Lushington, 8vo. ... 1840
- HASTINGS (Marquis of), *Private Journal of the*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858
- HASTINGS (Warren), *Life of*, by Rev. Gleig, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1841
- *Speeches of the Managers and Counsel, in the Trial of*, edited by E. A. Bond, 3 vols., incomplete. 1860-61
- HATTON (Sir Christopher), *Life and Times*, by Sir H. Nicolas, 8vo. ... 1847

HAVELOCK (General H.), Life of, by Brock, 8vo...	...	...	1858
———— Life of, by Headley, 8vo.	...	...	1859
HAWKINS (Sir John), The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., 8vo.			1787
HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel), Memoirs of, with Stories now first published in this Country, by H. A. Page.	...	...	1872
HAYDN'S Universal Index of Biography, from the Creation to the Present Time, edited by J. Bertrand Payne, 8vo.			1870
HAYDON (B. R.), Autobiography of, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1853
———— Correspondence and Table Talk, with a Memoir by his Son, F. W. Haydon, 2 vols., 8vo...	...	...	1876
HEBER (Bishop), Life of, by his Widow, 2 vols., 4to.	...	...	1830
———— Last Days of, by Robinson, 8vo.	...	Madras.	1829
HEINE (Heinrich), The Life Work and Opinions of, by William Stigand, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1875
HEMANS (Mrs.), Memoirs of, by Chorley, 2 vols., 8vo....	...		1836
HENRY IV., The Last Decade of a Glorious Reign, 2 vols., 8vo.			1863
HENRY V., Memoirs of, by Tyler, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1838
HENRY VIII., Memoirs of, by Tyler, 8vo.	...	Edinburgh.	1837
HENRY III. of France, Life of, by Miss Freer, 3 vols., 8vo.	...		1858
HENRY IV. of France, Life of, by Miss Freer, 2 vols., 8vo.	...		1860
HENRY IV. of France, Life of, by James, 3 vols.	...	...	1847
HENSLOW (Rev. John Stevens), Memoir of, by the Rev. Leonard Jenyns.	...	...	1862
HEPBURN (Sir John), Memoirs of, by J. Grant, 8vo.	...	...	1851
HEROES, Philosophers and Courtiers of the Time of Louis XVI., 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1863
HERSCHEL (Caroline), Memoirs and Correspondence of, 8vo.	...		1876
HESEKIEL (John G. L.), Life of Bismark, Private and Political, with Descriptive Notes of his Ancestry, 8vo.	...		1870
HEYWOOD (Captain P.), Life of, 8vo.	...	...	1832
HILL (Lord), Memoirs of, by Sidney, 8vo.	...	...	1845
HILL (Rowland), Memoirs of, by Sidney, 8vo.	...	...	1834
HILLER (Dr. Ferdinand), Letters and Recollections of Mendelssohn, 8vo.	...	...	1874
HISTORICAL Characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning, by Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, 2 vols., 8vo.			1868
HISTORY of the Three late famous Impostors, Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabata Levi, 8vo.	...	...	1669
HITCHMAN (Francis), The Public Life of the Right Honourable the Earl of Beaconsfield, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1879
HOGARTH (George), Memoirs of the Musical Drama, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	1838

HOGARTH (George), <i>Memoirs of the Opera</i> , 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
HOGARTH (William), <i>Essays on the Man, the Work, and the Time of</i> , by Augustus Sala.	1866
HOGG (Rev. David), <i>Life of Allen Cunningham</i>	1875
HOLCRAFT (Thomas), <i>Memoirs of</i> , by himself, 8vo.	1852
HOLLAND (Lord H. R.), <i>Foreign Reminiscences</i> , 8vo.	1850
————— <i>Memoirs of the Whig Party during his Time</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
HOLLAND House, by Princess Marie Liechtenstein, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
HOLT (Joseph), <i>Memoirs of</i> , by Croker, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
HOMES of American Authors, comprising Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches, by various Writers, 8vo. New York.	1853
HOOD (Thomas), <i>Memorials of</i> , edited by his Daughter, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
HOOK (Theodore), <i>Life and Remains of</i> , by the Rev. Barham, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
HOOK (Dr. Walter Farquhar), <i>Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury</i> , 8 vols., 8vo.	1869
HORNE (R. H.), <i>New Spirit of the Age</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1844
HORNE (Thomas Hartwell), <i>Reminiscences, Personal and Biographical</i> , with Notes, by his Daughter, Sarah Cheyne.	1862
HORNER (Sir Francis), <i>Life and Correspondence of</i> , by his Brother, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
HORTENSE (Queen), <i>Mother of Napoleon III., a Memoir</i> , compiled by Sir Lascelles Wraxall and Robert Wehrhan, 8vo.	1864
HOSTE (Sir William), <i>Life of</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
HOUDIN (Robert), <i>Memoirs of</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1859
HOUGHTON (Lord), <i>Monographs, Personal and Social</i> , 8vo. ...	1873
HOWARD (John), <i>Memoirs of</i> , by J. B. Brown, 4to.	1818
————— <i>Memoirs of</i> , by Dixon, 8vo.	1857
HOWARD and Dacres, <i>Lives of</i> , 8vo.	1857
HOWE (Earl), <i>Life of</i> , by Sir John Barrow, 8vo.	1838
HOWE (Rev. John), <i>Life of</i> , by Rogers.	1836
HUGHES (Thomas), <i>Memoirs of a Brother</i> . Second Edition. ...	1873
HUGO (Victor), <i>A Life</i> , related by one who has witnessed it, including a Drama in Three Acts, entitled <i>Inez de Castro</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
HUMBOLDT (Alexander von), <i>Life, Travels, and Books</i> , by Baynard Taylor, 8vo.	1859

- HUME (David), Life and Correspondence of, by Burton, 2 vols.,
8vo. Edinburgh. 1846
 ——— Letters of Eminent Persons to him, ... Edinburgh. 1849
 HUME (J. Deacon), Life of, by Badham, 8vo. 1859
 HUNGARIAN Lady, Memoirs of a, by T. Pulsky, 2 vols., 8vo... 1850
 HUNT (Leigh), The Autobiography of, 3 vols., 8vo. 1850
 ——— The Correspondence of, edited by his Eldest Son,
2 vols. 1862
 HUNTINGDON (Lady Selina), Life and Times of, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
 HURD (Rev. R.), Life and Writings of, by Kilvert, 8vo. ... 1860
 HUSKISSON (Right Honourable W.), Speeches of, 3 vols., 8vo... 1831
 HUTCHINSON (Colonel), Life of, by Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson,
2 vols., 8vo. 1822
 IMPEY (Sir Elijah), Memoirs of, by his Son, 8vo. 1846
 INCHBALD (Mrs.), Memoirs of, by Boaden, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1833
 IRISH Traveller, Autobiography of an, 3 vols., 8vo. 1835
 IRVING (Edward), The Life of, Illustrated by his Journals and
Correspondence, by Mrs. Oliphant, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1862
 IRVING (Washington), The Life and Letters, edited by his
Nephew, 3 vols.... .. 1862
 JACKSON (Stonewall), The Life of, from Official Papers, &c.
London and New York. 1863
 JACKSON (General Thomas J., Stonewall), The Life of,
Philadelphia. 1876
 JAFFRAY (Alexander), Diary of, by John Barclay, Aberdeen. 1856
 JAMES (Bishop), Memoirs of, by his Son, 8vo. 1830
 JAMES, Memoirs of Great Military Commanders, 3 vols., 8vo. 1832
 JAMESON (Mrs.), Memoirs of, 8vo. 1846
 ——— Memoirs of Female Sovereigns, 2 vols., 8vo... .. 1831
 JAMESON (Anna), Memoirs of the Life of, by her Niece, Gerar-
dine Macpherson, 8vo. 1878
 JEAFFRESON (J. Cordy), Novels and Novelists, from Elizabeth
to Victoria, 2 vols., 8vo. 1858
 ——— A Book about Lawyers, 2 vols., 8vo. 1867
 JEBB (Bishop), Thirty Years Correspondence between him and
Alexander Knox, 2 vols., 8vo. 1834
 ——— Life of, by Forster, 2 vols., 8vo. 1834
 JEFFERSON (Thomas), Memoirs of, by Randolph, 2 vols., 8vo. 1829
 JEFFREY (Judge), Life of, by Woolrych, 8vo. 1827
 JEFFREY (Lord), Life of, by Cockburn, 2 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1852
 JERDAN (William), Autobiography of, 4 vols., 8vo. 1852

JESSE (J. H.), Biographical Memoirs of the Court of England from the Revolution, 1688, to the Death of George II., 3 vols., 8vo.	1843
JOHNS (Major), The Calendar of Victory, 8vo.	1855
JOHNSON (Samuel), Life of, by Sir John Hawkins, Knt., 8vo....	1787
———— Life of, by James Boswell, 3 vols., 8vo.	1793
———— Life of, by J. Boswell, 4 vols., 8vo.	1816
———— Life of, by James Boswell, with Additions, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, Reynolds, Stevens, &c., with Notes by Croker, 10 vols., 8vo.	1835
———— His Religious Life and Death.	1850
———— Life of, and Tour in the Hebrides, by Boswell, 10 vols.	1851
JONES (William), Biographical Sketch of the Reform Ministers, 8vo.	1835
JONES (Sir William), Life of, by Lord Teignmouth, 8vo. (Works)	1807
JORDAN (Mrs.), Memoirs of, by Boaden, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
JUDGES of England (Biographical History of), from 1066-1870, 8vo.	1870
KANE (Elisha Kent), Biography of, by Elder, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1858
KAVANAGH (J. H.), How I won the Victoria Cross, 8vo.	1860
KAVANAGH (Julia), English Women of Character. Biographical Sketches, 2 vols.	1863
KAYE (John W.), Lives of Indian Officers, illustrating the History of the Military and Civil Services of India, 2 vols., 8vo.	1867
KEAN (Edmund), The Life of, from published and original sources, by F. W. Hawkins, 2 vols., 8vo.	1869
KEITH (Sir R. W.), Memoirs and Correspondence of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
KELLY (Michael), Reminiscences of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1826
KEMBLE (John), Life of, by Boaden, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
KEN (Bishop), Life of, by a Layman.	1851
KENT (Duke of), Life of the Rev. E. Neale, 8vo.	1850
KEPPEL (Lord), Life of, by the Rev. Thomas Keppel, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
KILDARE, the Earls of, and their Ancestors, 8vo. Dublin.	1859
KINGS of England, Lives of the, by Thomas Roscoe, 1st vol.	1846
———— Letters of, by Halliwell, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
KINGSLEY (Charles), His Letters, and Memoirs of his Life, edited by his Wife. 2 vols., 8vo.	1877

KIRBY (Rev. W.), Life of, by Freeman, 8vo.	1852
KLACZKO (Julian), The Two Chancellors, Prince Gortchakoff and Prince Bismark, 8vo.	1876
KNIGHT, Miss Cornelia (Lady Companion to Princess Charlotte of Wales), Autobiography of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
KNIGHT (C.), Encyclopædia of Biography, 4 vols.	1859
———— Passages of a Working Life during half-a-century, 3 vols.	1864-65
KNIGHTON (Sir W.), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
KNOX (John), Life of, by McCrie, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1814
KOSSUTH (Louis), Life of, by Pridham, 8vo.	1851
———— Life of, by Headley, 8vo... Auburn, United States.	1852
KRIM-GIRIA Khan of the Crimea, translated by the Honourable W. G. C. Eliot, 8vo.	1856
LACORDAIRE (Abbé), Memoir of the, by Count de Montalembert, 8vo.	1863
———— by Dora Greenwell, 12mo. Edinburgh.	1867
LA FARGE (Madame), Memoirs of, by herself, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1841
LA FAYETTE (General), Memoirs of, by Cloquet, 8vo.	1835
———— Memoirs of, by Sarrans, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
———— Memoirs of, by G. W. La Fayette, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1837
———— Life of, by Headley, 8vo... ..	1851
LAKE (Colonel), Our Captivity in Russia, 8vo.	1856
LAMARTINE (Alphonse de), Celebrated Characters, 3 vols., 8vo.	1854
———— Twenty-five Years of my Life, and Memoir of my Mother, translated by Lady Herbert, 2 vols., 8vo....	1872
LAMB (Charles), Life and Letters of, by Talfourd, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
———— Final Memorials of, by Talfourd, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1848
———— A Memoir of, by Barry Cornwall, 8vo... ..	1866
———— his Friends, his Haunts, and his Books, by Percy Fitz- gerald.	1866
LAMBETH and the Vatican, Anecdotes of the Church of Rome, and the Reformed Church, 3 vols., 8vo.	1835
LANDMANN (Colonel), Military Life of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
———— Adventures of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
LANDON (Miss L. E. L.), Memoirs of, by Blanchard, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
LANGTON (Stephen), Life of, by C. Edmund Maurice, 8vo. ...	1872
LANMAN (Charles), Dictionary of the United States Congress, containing Biographical Sketches of its Members, 8vo. Philadelphia.	1859
LARPENT (F. S.), The Private Journal of, edited by Sir George Larpent, Bart., 3 vols., 8vo.	1853

LATHAM (The Lady of), being Life and Original Letters of Charlotte de la Trémoille, Countess of Derby, 8vo...	1869
LAVALETTE (Count), Memoirs of, written by himself, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
LAWRENCE (Sir Thomas), The Life and Correspondence of, by D. E. Williams, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
LAWRENCE (Sir Henry), Life of, by the late Sir Herbert B. Edwards and Herman Merivale. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1872
——— Life of, by the late Major-General Sir H. B. Edwards and Herman Merivale, 2 vols., 8vo. (Duplicate Copy.)	1872
LEACH, Life of an Old Soldier, 8vo.	1831
LE BRUN (Madame Vigée), Souvenirs of, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1879
LECKY (William E. Hartpole), The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo.	1871
LEDYARD (John), Life and Travels, by Sparks.	1823
LEGENDS of the Monastic Orders, by Mrs. Jameson, small 4to.	1850
LEICHTFIELD (John, D.D.), His Public Ministry, Private Useful- ness, and Personal Characteristics, by J. R. Leich- field, 8vo.	1863
LEMPRIÈRE, Universal Biography, 4to.	1808
LENNOX (Lord W. Pitt), Celebrities I have known, with Episodes, Political, Social, Sporting, and Theatrical, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
LEO X., Life and Pontificate of, by Roscoe, 6 vols., 8vo. ...	1806
LESLIE (Charles Robert), Autobiographical Recollections of, by Taylor, 2 vols.	1860
LEVER (Charles), The Life of, by W. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
LEWIS (M. G.), Life and Correspondence of, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1839
LEXINGTON Papers, by the Hon. Manners Sutton, 8vo. ...	1851
LEYDEN (Dr. J.), Life and Remains of, by Morton, 8vo. ...	1819
LIECHTENSTEIN (Princess Maria), Holland House, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
LIFE of a Travelling Physician, 3 vols., 8vo.	1843
LINCOLN, Stanton, and Grant, Historical Sketches by Major Evan Rowland Jones, 8vo.	1875
LINCOLN (Abraham), by Charles G. Leland, 8vo.	1879
LINDSAYS (Lives of the), or Memoirs of the House of Crawford and Balcarras, 3 vols., 8vo.	1849

LITERARY Ladies of England, Memoirs of, by Mrs. Elwood, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
LIVERPOOL (Second Earl), Life and Administration of Robert Banks, by Charles Duke Yonge, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1868
LIVES of the Scottish Worthies, by J. P. Tyler (Family Library), 3 vols., 8vo.	
LIVINGSTONE (Dr.), Life and Adventures in the Interior of South Africa, by H. G. Adams, 8vo.	
LOCKE (John), Life of, by Lord King, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
———— The Life of, by H. R. Fox Bourne, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1876
LODGE (Edmund), Genealogy of the British Peerage, 8vo. ...	1832
LOFTUS (Charles), My Life, from 1815 to 1849, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1877
LONSDALE (Bishop), The Life of, with some of his Writings, edited by Edmund B. Denison, 8vo.	1868
LOUIS XIV., Life and Times of, by James, 4 vols., 8vo. ...	1838
LOUIS XVIII., Private Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1832
———— Memoirs of, written by himself, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1832
LOUIS Philippe, Life of, by Michaud, 8vo.	1851
LOUISA, Queen of Prussia, Memoirs of, by Mrs. Richardson, 8vo.	1847
LOVER (Samuel), Life of, by Bayle Bernard, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1874
L'OVERTURE (Toissaint), Life of, by Rev. Wm. Beard, 8vo. ...	1853
LOW (Charles R.), A Memoir of Lieutenant-General Sir Garnet J. Wolseley, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
LOWE (Sir Hudson), Life of, by Forsyth, 3 vols., 8vo.	1853
LOWE (Rt. Hon. R.), Speeches and Letters on Reform, with a Preface, 8vo.	1867
LUTFULLAH, Autobiography, by Eastwick, 8vo.	1857
LUTHER (Martin), Life of, by Audin, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
MACARTNEY (Earl), Life of, by Sir John Barrow, 2 vols., 4to.	1807
MACAULAY (Right Hon. T. B.), Speeches, 2 vols., 8vo....	1853
———— Speeches of, by himself, 8vo.	1854
———— Biographies from the Encyclopedia Britannica, by, 8vo.	1860
MACAULAY (Lord), The Public Life of, by the Rev. F. Arnold, 8vo.	1862
———— Life and Letters of, by his Nephew, George Otto Trevelyan, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1876
MACDIARMID (John), Lives of British Statesmen, 2 vols., 8vo.	1820
MACKAY (Charles), Forty Years' Recollections of Life, Litera- ture, and Public Affairs, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1877

- MACKENZIE (Anne), Memorials of Henrietta Robertson, Wife of the late Rev. R. Robertson, compiled chiefly from Letters and Journals written to the late Bishop Mackenzie and his Sisters, Cambridge. 1866
- MACKENZIE (Bishop), Memoirs of, by Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Cambridge and London. 1864
- MACKINTOSH (Sir James), Life of, by R. J. Mackintosh, 2 vols., 8vo. 1835
- MACLEOD (Norman), Memoir of, by his Brother, the Rev. Donald Macleod, 2 vols., 8vo.... .. 1876
- MACREADY (W. C.), Reminiscences, edited by Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., 2 vols., 8vo. 1875
- MADDEN (R. R.), The United Irishmen, their Lives and Times, 2 vols., 8vo. 1842
- The United Irishmen, their Lives and Times, with numerous Original Portraits. Second Series. 2 vols., 8vo. 1843
- MAHOMMED (Dost), Life of, by Mohun Lal, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1846
- MAHOMET, Life of, by S. Green (Family Library), 8vo. ... 1840
- and his Successors, by W. Irving, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- Life of, by Muir, 8vo. 1858
- Life of, by A. Sprenger, 8vo. Allahabad. 1851
- Life of, by William Muir, Vols. 3 and 4. 1861
- MAJOR (Richard H.), The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator, and its Results, 8vo. ... 1868
- MALCOLM (Major-General), Life of, by J. W. Kaye, 2 vols., 8vo. 1856
- MALINCONTRI (Filippo), or Students' Life in Venetia, an Autobiography. Edited by Girolamo Volpe. 2 vols., 8vo. 1861
- MALMESBURY (Earl of), Diary and Correspondence, 4 vols. ... 1844
- MALONE (Edmund), Life of, by Sir James Prior, 8vo.... .. 1860
- MAN with the Iron Mask, by Marius Topin, translated by Henry Vizetelly, 8vo. 1870
- MANNING (J. A.), Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons, 8vo. 1850
- MARLBOROUGH (Duke of), Life of, by Sir A. Alison, 8vo. ... 1848
- Life of, by Sir A. Alison, 2 vols., 8vo.... .. 1852
- Life of, by Bucke, (Family Library) 1839
- Life of, by Macfarlane, 8vo. 1852
- (Duchess of), Memoirs of the, by Mrs. Thompson, 2 vols., 8vo. 1839

MARLBOROUGH (Duchess of), Private Correspondence of the,	2 vols.	1838
MARRYAT (Captain), Life and Letters of, by Florence Marryat,	2 vols., 8vo.	1872
MAROT (Clement), by Henry Morley, 2 vols., 8vo.		1871
MARTIN (John), Schoolmaster and Poet, a Legacy, being the Remains of, written and edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," 2 vols., 8vo.		1878
MARTIN (Theodore), Memoir of William Edmonstone Aytoun,	8vo.	1867
———— The Life of his Royal Highness the Prince Consort,	5 vols., 8vo. Fourth Edition... ..	1877-80
MARTINEAU (Harriet), Autobiography with Memorials by Maria Weston Chapman, 3 vols., 8vo.		1877
MARTYN (Henry), Life of, by Sargent, 8vo.		1837
———— A Memoir of, by the Rev. John Sargent.		1839
MARY Queen of Scots, Memoirs of, by Chalmers, 3 vols., 8vo....		1822
———— Letters and Documents, by Miss Strickland, 3 vols., 8vo.		1842
———— Memoirs of, by Mignet, 2 vols., 8vo.		1851
———— Life of, by Donald McLeod, 8vo. ... New York.		1857
———— and her Accusers, by John Hosack, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.		1869
———— and her Accusers, by John Hosack. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London.		1870
MATHEWS (Charles), Memoirs of, by Mrs. Mathews, 4 vols., 8vo.		1838
———— Memoirs of, by Mrs. Mathews. Second Edition, 4 vols., 8vo.		1839
MATHEWS (Charles James), The Life of, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches, edited by Charles Dickens, 2 vols., 8vo.		1879
MAURICE (C. Edmund), Stephen Langton, 8vo....		1872
MAXIMILIAN I. (Emperor of Mexico), Recollections of his Life, 3 vols.		1868
MAZZINI (Joseph), A Memoir, by E. A. V., 8vo....		1875
McGRIGOR (Sir James), The Autobiography and Services of, 8vo.		1861
MEDICI (Lorenzo de), Life of, by Roscoe, 3 vols., 8vo.		1806
MEDICI (Marie de), Life of, by Miss Pardoe, 3 vols., 8vo. (Incomplete.)		1852
MEDICI (Catherine de), Girlhood of, by T. A. Trollope, 8vo. ...		1856

MELBOURNE (Second Viscount), Memoirs of the Right Honourable William, by W. M. Torrens, M.P., 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
MELVILLE (Andrew), Life of, by McCrie, 2 vols., 8vo.	1824
MEMOIRS of a Cadet, by a Bengalee, 8vo.... ..	1829
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Letters from Switzerland and Italy, Translated from the German of Lady Wallace.	1862
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Felix), My Recollections of, and his Letters to me, by Eduard Devrient, 8vo.	1869
———— Letters and Recollections, by Dr. Ferdinand Hilder, 8vo.	1874
MENZIES (Sutherland), Political Women, 2 vols., 8vo.	1873
METCALFE (Charles, Lord), The Life and Correspondence of, by John William Kaye, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
METEYARD (Eliza), A Group of Englishmen (1795 to 1815), being Records of the Younger Wedgwoods and their Friends, 8vo.	1871
MEZZOFANTI (Cardinal), Life of, by Dr. Russell, 8vo.	1858
MIDDLETON (Bishop), Life of, by Le Bas, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
MILL (John Stuart), Autobiography of, 8vo.	1873
MILLER (General), Life of, by John Miller, 2 vols., 8vo.	1829
MILLER (Hugh), Life and Times of, by Brown, 8vo.	1858
———— My School and Schoolmasters, 8vo.	1855
———— The Life and Letters, by Peter Bayne, 2 vols., 8vo.	1871
MILTON (John), Life of, by Masson, 5 vols., 8vo. Cambridge. 1859-77	
———— Life, Opinions, and Writings of, by Keightly, 8vo.	1859
MINTO (Countess of), A Memoir of the Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh Eliot, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1868
MINTO (Gilbert, First Earl of), Life and Letters from 1807 to 1818, or Lord Minto in India, edited by his Grand-Niece, the Countess of Minto, 8vo.	1880
MIOT de Melito, Mémoires du Comte, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Paris.	1858
MIRABEAU, Recollections of, by Dumont, 8vo.	1832
———— Memoirs of, by himself, 4 vols., 8vo.	1835
MIRAMION (Madame de Beauharnais), The Life of, by M. Alfred Bonneau.	1870
MITCHELL (Sir A.), Memoirs of, by Bisset, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
MITCHELL (Major-General John), Biographies of Eminent Soldiers of the last Four Centuries, 8vo.	1875
MITFORD (Miss M. R.), Recollections of a Literary Life, 3 vols.	1852

- MITFORD (Miss M. R.), *The Life of, Related in a Selection from her Letters to her Friends*, 3 vols. ... 1870
- MOLIERE, by Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver,
Edinburgh and London. 1879
- MONACO (Prince Florestan of), *The Fall of*, by Himself, 8vo. 1874
- MONARCHS retired from Business, by Dr. Doran, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1857
- MONCK (George), *Remains of*, by the Hon. J. S. Wortley, 8vo. ... 1838
- MONCK (General) and his Contemporaries, by Guizot, 8vo. ... 1855
- MONTAGU (John), *Biographical Memoir of*, by Newman, 8vo.
Cape Town. 1855
- MONTAGUE (Lady M. W.), *Life of*, by Dallaway, 3 vols., 8vo. 1817
- MONTAGUE (Mrs. Elizabeth), *A Lady of the Last Century*,
Illustrated in her Unpublished Letters, collected and arranged by Dr. Doran, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1873
- MONTAIGNE (The Essayist), *Biography of*, by Bayle St. John,
2 vols., 8vo. ... 1856
- by the Rev. Lucas Collings, Edinburgh and London. 1879
- MONTALEMBERT (Count De), *Memoir of a Chapter of Recent French History*, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1872
- MONTGOMERY (James), *Life and Writings of*, by Holland and Everett, 7 vols. ... 1854
- MONTROSE (Marquis of), *Life and Times*, by Napier, 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1840
- *Life of*, by Wishart, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1819
- *Memoirs of*, by Napier, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1856
- and the Covenanters, by Mark Napier, 2 vols. ... 1838
- MOORE (George), *Merchant and Philanthropist*, by S. Smiles.
Second Edition, 8vo. ... 1878
- MOORE (Sir John), *Life of*, by J. C. Moore, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1834
- MOORE (Thomas), *Memoir, Journal and Correspondence of*,
by Lord John Russell, 8 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- MORE (Hannah), *Life and Writings of*, by Wm. Roberts, 4 vols.,
8vo. ... 1834
- *Life of*, by Mrs. Thompson, 8vo. ... 1838
- MORE (Sir Thomas), *The Household of*, 8vo. ... N.D.
- MORGAN (Lady), *Passages from an Autobiography*, 8vo. ... 1859
- *Literary and Personal Career of*, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1860
- *Diary of*, 8vo. ... 1858
- MORLEY (John), *Edmund Burke, a Historical Study*, 8vo. ... 1867
- MOSCHELLES, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence,
by his Wife, adapted from the Original German, by A. D. Coleridge, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1873

MOTLEY (John Lothrop), The Life and Death of John of Barneveldt, Advocate of Holland, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1874
MOZART, Memoirs of, by Holmes, 8vo.	1845
——— The Life of, translated from the German of Dr. Ludwig Nohl, by Lady Wallace, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1877
MUNRO (Sir Thomas), Life and Correspondence of, by Gleig, 3 vols., 8vo.	1830
MURCHISON (Sir Roderick J.), Life of, by Archibald Geikie, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
NAPIER (Gen. Sir Charles), Life and Opinions of, by Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Napier, 4 vols., 8vo.	1857
NAPIER (Admiral Sir Charles), The Life and Correspondence of, by Major-General Elers Napier, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1862
NAPIER (Gen. Sir William), Life of, Edited by H. A. Bruce, M.P., 2 vols., 8vo.	1864
NAPIER (Macvey), Selections from the Correspondence of the late, Edited by his Son Macvey Napier, 8vo. ...	1879
NAPIER (Monk), Life and Times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Marquis of Dundee, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1859
NAPOLEON (Buonaparte), Memoirs of, by Sir W. Scott, 9 vols., 8vo.	1829
——— Memoirs of, by Bourrienne, 4 vols., 8vo. (incomplete)	1830
——— Memoirs of, by Lee, 1st vol.	1834
——— Recollections of, at St. Helena, by Mrs. Abel, 8vo....	1844
——— History of, by Horne, 1st vol.	1851
——— History of the Captivity of, from Papers of Sir H. Lowe, 3 vols., 8vo.	1853
——— The Confidential Correspondence with his Brother Joseph, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
——— in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena, by Barry O'Meara, 2 vols., 8vo.	1822
NAPOLEON at Fontainebleau and Elba, being a Journal of Occurrences in 1814-15, with Notes of Conversations, by Major-General Sir Neil Campbell, 8vo. ...	1869
NAPOLEON the Little, by Victor Hugo. 2nd Edition. ...	1852
NAPOLEON (Prince Louis), Life, Captivity, and Escape from Ham, by Wm. Forsyth, 8vo.	1852
NAPOLEON the Third, Life of, by La Guéronnière, 8vo. ...	1853
NAVAL Worthies of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Sir J. Barrow, 8vo.	1845
NAVARRÉ (Queen of), Life of Jeane d'Albert, by Mrs. Freer, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855

NEFF (Felix), Memoirs of, by Gilly, 8vo.	1832
NELSON (Lord), Memoirs of, by Pettigrew, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
NELSON (Robert), Memoirs of the Life and Times of the Pious, by the Rev. C. F. Secretan, 8vo.	1860
NEWTON (Sir Isaac), Life of, by Brewster, 12mo.	1831
——— Life of, by Brewster, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
NEY (Marshal), Life of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
NICHOLLS (Major George W.), The Story of the Great March, from the Diary of a Staff Officer.	1865
NIEBUHR, Life and Letters of, 2 vols., 8vo.	
——— Reminiscences of, by Francis Lieber, 8vo.	1855
NOLLEKENS and his Times, by J. T. Smith, 2 vols., 8vo.	1828
NOLTE (Vincent), Fifty Years Reminiscences of a Merchant.	1854
NORTHCOTE, Conversations of, by Hatzlitt, 8vo.	1835
NORTHOUCK (John), Historical and Classical Dictionary of most Eminent Men, 2 vols., 8vo.	1776
NOTT (Sir William), Life of, by Stocqueler, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
NOVELS and Novelists, from Elizabeth to Victoria, by J. Cordy Jeaffreson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
OBERLIN, Memoirs of, 8vo....	1830
O'BYRNE (W. R.), Naval Biography, 8vo... ..	1849
O'CONNOR (T. P.), Lord Beaconsfield, a Biography, 8vo.	1879
O'FLANAGAN (J. Roderick), Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
——— The Irish Bar, comprising Anecdotes, Bon-Mots, and Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of Ireland.	1879
O'KEEFE, Recollections of his own Times, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
OLIN (Rev. S.), Life and Letters of, 2 vols., 8vo. New York.	1853
OLIPHANT (Mrs.), The Life of Edward Irving, Illustrated by his Journals and Correspondence, 2 vols., 8vo.	1862
——— Memoir of Count de Montalembert, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1872
O'MEARA (Barry), Napoleon in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena, 2 vols., 8vo.	1822
ORLEANS, Memoirs of the House of, by Taylor, 3 vols., 8vo.	1839
ORLEANS (Duchess of), Memoirs of, by Miss Austen, 8vo.	1859
ORLEANS (H.R.H. Helene Louise, Duchess of), Reminiscences of the Life of, by Dr. G. H. von Schubert, ... Bath.	1859
ORLEANS (The Duchess of), Helen of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, a Memoir, translated from the French by Miss Austen, 8vo.	1859

ORMONDE (James, Duke of), Memoirs from his Birth, 1610, to his Death, 1688, by Thomas Carte, 2 vols., folio. ...	1736
ORSINI (Felice), Memoirs of, by himself, translated by Carbouel.	1857
OSSOLI (Mrs. Margaret Fuller), Memoirs of, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1852
OSSORY (Countess of), Memoirs and Correspondence of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
OTTLEY (Henry), A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Recent and Living Painters and Engravers. Roy. 8vo.	1866
PACCA (Cardinal), Historical Memoirs of, by Sir G. Head, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
PALMERSTON (Lord), Opinions and Policy of, by G. H. Francis, 8vo.	1852
PALMERSTON (Viscount), The Life of Henry John Temple, by the Right Honourable Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, 3 vols., 8vo.	1870-74
———— The Life of Henry John Temple, with Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence, by the Honourable Evelyn Ashley, M.P. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1876
PARKE, Musical Memoirs, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
PARRY (Rear-Admiral), Memoirs of, by his Son, 8vo.	1857
PASCAL, by Principal Tulloch. (Foreign Classics for English Readers.)... .. Edinburgh and London.	1878
PATERSON (Capt. John), Adventures of, 8vo.	1837
PATTESON (John Coleridge), Life of, by Charlotte Mary Yonge, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
PEARCE (Nathaniel), Life and Adventures of, by Hall, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
PEEL (Sir Robert), Life of, by Guizot, 8vo.	1857
———— Speeches during his Administration, 1834-35, 8vo. ...	1835
———— and his Era, 8vo.	1843
———— Life of, by Taylor and Mackay, 4 vols., 8vo.	1849
———— Speeches delivered in the House of Commons, 4 vols. ...	1853
———— Life of, by Earl Stanhope, 2 vols., 8vo.	1856
———— Sketch of the Life and Character of, by Lawrence Peel, 8vo... ..	1860
PENN (William), Life of, by Clarkson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1813
———— Life of, by Dixon, 8vo.	1851
———— Inquiry into the Evidence as to the Charges brought against him by Lord Macaulay, by Paget, 8vo. ...	1858
PENNS and Peningtons of the Seventeenth Century, The, 8vo...	1867

PEPYS (Samuel), Life and Correspondence of, by the Rev. J. Smith, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
*————— Diary and Correspondence of. Fifth Edition, 4 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1854
PERCEVAL (Hon. and Rev. C. G.), Misfortunes of the Dauphin, 8vo.	1838
PETER the Cruel, Life of, by Prosper Mérimée, 2 vols., 8vo....	1849
PETRARCH, Life of, by Thomas Campbell, 2 vols., 8vo.	1841
————— Life of, by Henry Reid. (Foreign Classics for English Readers.) Edinburgh and London.	1878
*PHILLIPS (Charles), Curran and his Contemporaries. Fifth Edition. 8vo. (Porter Collection.)... ..	1857
PHILLPOTTS (Dr. Henry), Lord Bishop of Exeter, The Life, Times, and Writings of, by the Rev. Reginald N. Shutte. First Vol.	1863
PICTON (Sir Thomas), Life of, by Robinson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
PILKINGTON (Rev. M.), Dictionary of Painters, 3 vols., 4to.	1805
PINKERTON (John), Literary Correspondence, by Dawson Turner, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
PIOZZIANÆ, or Recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi, 8vo.	1833
PIOZZI (Mrs. Thrale), Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains of, by A. Hayward, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
PITT (W.), Speeches of, 4 vols.	1806
————— Life of, by Bishop Tomeline, 3 vols., 8vo.	1821
PITT (Right Hon. William), Life of, by Earl Stanhope, 4 vols., 8vo.	1861-62
PIUS IX. (Pope), Life of, by Manning, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
————— The Story of the Life of, by T. Adolphus Trollope, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
PLUNKET (Lord), Life, Letters, and Speeches of, by the Hon. David Plunket, 2 vols., 8vo.	1867
PLUTARCH'S Lives, by Langhorne. Third Edition, 6 vols., 8vo.	1819
————— Lives, by Langhorne, 8vo.	1819
POETS-LAUREATE, The Lives of the, by Austen and Ralph, 8vo.	1853
POLITICAL Women, by Sutherland Menzies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1873
POOLE (John), Sketches and Recollections, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
PORSON (Richard), The Life of, by the Rev. John Selby Watson, 8vo.	1861
POWELL, Living Authors of America, 8vo.	1850
PRESCOTT (William Hickling), Life of, by George Ticknor, 8vo.	1864

PRETENDERS, Memoirs of the, by Jesse, 2 vols., 8vo.	1845
PRINCE Consort, The Early Years of the, by Lieut.-General the Hon. C. Grey, 8vo.	1867
——— The Life of his Royal Highness the, by Theodore Martin, 5 vols., 8vo. Fourth Edition.	1877-79
PRINCES of Wales, by Dr. Doran, 8vo.	1860
——— Heirs to the British Throne, by R. P. Williams, 1 vol.	1843
PRINCESSES of England, Lives of, by Miss Green, 3 vols., 8vo.	1850
PRINCESS Charlotte of Wales, A Brief Memoir of the, with Selections from her Correspondence, and other Un- published Papers, by Lady Rose Weigall, 8vo.	1874
PRINGLE (Thomas), Life of, by Leigh Ritchie, 8vo.	
QUEENS of England, Historical Memoirs of the, by Miss Law- rence, 8vo.	1838
——— Lives of the, by Miss Strickland, 8vo. (incomplete.)...	1848
QUEENS of Scotland and English Princesses, Lives of the, by Miss Strickland, 8 vols. Edinburgh.	1850-59
QUEENS of Spain, Memoirs of the, by Miss Pardoe, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
QUEEN Henrietta Maria, Letters of, by Miss Green, 8vo.	1858
QUEEN Victoria, from her Birth to her Bridal, 2 vols., 8vo.	1840
QUEEN Adelaide, Consort of William IV., Memoir of, by Dr. Doran, 8vo.	1861
QUEENS before the Conquest, by Mrs. Mathew Hall, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
RABELAIS, by Walter Besant. (Foreign Classics for English Readers.) 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1879
RACHEL (Madame), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
RAFFLES (Sir Stamford), Memoirs of, by his Widow, 4to.	1830
RAIKES (Thomas), Journal of.	1856-57
——— Private Correspondence of, with the Duke of Wellin- ton, 8vo.	1861
RALEIGH (Sir Walter), Life of, together with his Letters, by Edward Edwards, 2 vols., 8vo.	1868
RAPHAEL Santi, his Life and his Works, translated by F. E. Bunnett, 2 vols....	1866
RECOLLECTIONS of my Life, by Maximilian I., Emperor of Mexico, 3 vols.	1868
REYNOLDS (Frederick), Life and Times of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1826
REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) and his Works, by William Cotton, edited by John Burnet, 8vo.	1856
——— Account of his Life, by Malone. (Works, Vol. I.)	1819

REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua), Life and Times, with Notices of some of his Contemporaries, commenced by C. R. Leslie, and concluded by Tom Taylor, 2 vols., 8vo....	...	1865
RICCI (Scipio de), Memoirs of, by Roscoe, 2 vols., 8vo...	...	1829
RICHARD Cœur de Lion, Life of, by G. P. R. James, 3 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1841
RICHARD III., Life of, by Mrs. Halsted, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1844
RICHMOND (Rev. Leigh), Life of, by Grimshawe, 8vo. ...	...	1834
ROBERTS (David), The Life of, compiled from his Journal and other Sources, by James Ballantine, 4to.	Edinburgh.	1866
ROBERTSON (Henrietta), Wife of the Rev. R. Robertson, Memorials of, by Anne Mackenzie, ...	Cambridge.	1866
ROBERTSON (Rev. James), Life of the, by the Rev. A. H. Charteris, 8vo.	Edinburgh and London.	1863
ROBERTSON (Frederick W.), Life and Letters, edited by Stopford A. Brooke, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1865
ROBESPIERRE, Life of, by Lewis, 8vo. ... ..	...	1849
ROBINSON (Henry Crabb), Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence, selected and edited by Thomas Sadler, Ph.D., 3 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1869
ROCKINGHAM (Marquis of), Memoirs of the, by the Earl of Albemarle, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1852
RODNEY (Lord), Life of, by Mundy, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1831
ROGERS (Samuel), Recollections of his Table Talk, 8vo. ...	...	1856
————— Recollections of, 8vo. ... ..	...	1859
ROMAN Emperors, Lives of the, by Lynam, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1850
ROMILLY (Sir Samuel), Memoirs of, edited by his Sons, 3 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1840
ROSCOE (William), Life of, by H. J. Roscoe, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1833
ROSE (Right Honourable George), Diary and Correspondence, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1860
————— New General Biography, 20 parts.		
ROSETTI (William Michael), Fine Art, chiefly Contemporary Notices reprinted, with revisions, 8vo.	London and Cambridge.	1867
————— Lives of the Famous Poets, crown 8vo. ... ..	...	1878
ROSSINI, Life of, by H. Sutherland Edwards, 8vo. ... ..	...	1869
ROUSSEAU (J. J.), by John Morley, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1873
ROVIGO (Duke of), Memoirs, written by himself, 4 vols., 8vo. (incomplete) ... ..	...	1828
RUDYERD (Benjamin), Life of, by Manning, 8vo. ... ..	...	1841

RUPERT (Prince), Memoirs of, by Warburton, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1849
RUSSELL, Memoirs of the House of, by Wiffen, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1833
RUSSELL (Lady), Married Life of, 8vo.	1858
RUSSELL (Lady Rachel), Letters of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1853
RUSSELL (William), Eccentric Personages, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1864
RUSSELL (John, Earl), Recollections and Suggestions, 1813-1873, 8vo.	1875
SADLER (M. T.), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1842
SAINT Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, Life and Times of, by James C. Morison, M.A., 8vo.	1863
SAINT Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, The Life of, by M. J. Cusack, 4to.	1870
SALM-SALM (Felix), My Diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian, 2 vols. ...	1868
SALT (Henry), Memoirs of, by Hall, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
SAUMAREZ (Lord), Memoirs of, by Ross, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
SCHILLER'S Correspondence with Körner, with Biographical Sketches and Notes, by Leonard Simpson, 3 vols. ...	1849
SCHILLER (Friedrich), Life of, by Thomas Carlyle (Works, Vol. 5)	1825
———— Works and Life of, by Lady Wallace, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1860
SCHLEIERMACHER, Life and Letters, translated by Frederica Rowan, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
SCHIMMELPENNICK (Mrs.), Life of, by Christiana Hankin, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
SCOTT (Sir Walter), Life of, by Lockhart, 7 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. ...	1837
———— Recollections of, 8vo.	1836
SCOTT (Rev. Thos.), Life of, by John Scott, 8vo.	1822
SEATON (Major-General Sir Thomas), from Cadet to Colonel, the Record of a Life of Active Service, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1866
SEEBOHM (Frederic), The Oxford Reformers, John Colet, Erasmus and Thomas More, 8vo.	1869
SEGUR (Count), Remains and Recollections, 3 vols.	1825
SELWYN (George) and his Contemporaries, by Jesse, 4 vols., 8vo. ...	1843
SENIOR (Nassau William), Conversations with Distinguished Persons during the Second Empire, from 1852-54, edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simpson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
———— Conversations with Distinguished Persons during the Second Empire, from 1860-63, edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simpson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1880

SERJEANTS-AT-LAW of the English Bar (Lives of), by Humphry W. Woolrych, 2 vols., 8vo.	1869
SEWARD (Miss A.), Letters of, 6 vols., 8vo.	Edinburgh. 1811
SEWARD (Anna), Life of, by Sir Walter Scott, 8vo. (Works, Vol. 4.)	1816
SFORZA (Francesco), Life and Times of, by Urquhart, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
SHAFTESBURY (Lord), Life of, by Cooke, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
SHAFTESBURY (Anthony Astley Cooper, First Earl of), Memoirs, Letters and Speeches, with other Papers illustrating his Life, edited by W. D. Christie, 8vo.	1857
SHAKSPEARE and his Times, by Guizot, 8vo.	1852
——— his Birthplace and its Neighbourhood, by John R. Wise, 8vo.	1861
——— by Victor Hugo, 8vo.	1864
——— The Life and Genius of, by Thomas Kenny, 8vo.	1864
SHAWE (Col.), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
SHEE (Sir Martin A.), Life of, by Arthur Shee, 2 vols.	1860
SHEFFER (Ary.), Memoir of the Life of, by Mrs. Grote, 8vo.	1860
SHEIL (Lalor), Memoirs of, by McCullagh, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
SHELLEY (P. B.), Life of, by Medwin, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
——— Letters, by Browning, 8vo.	1852
——— and his Writings, by Middleton, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
——— Life and Correspondence of, by Hogg, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
——— Memorials of, by Lady Shelley, 8vo.	1859
SHERLEY (Sir Anthony, Sir Robert, and Sir Thomas), Travels and Adventures of, 16th Century, 8vo. (no title page).	1829
SHERIDAN (Right Honourable R. B.), Speeches, 5 vols., 8vo.	1816
——— — Memoirs of, by Moore, 2 vols., 8vo.	1820
——— Memoirs of, by Campbell, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
SIDMOUTH (Lord), Life of, by Pellew, 3 vols., 8vo.	1847
SIDNEY (Sir Philip), A Memoir of, by H. R. Fox-Bourne, 8vo.	1862
SIMEON (Rev. C.), Memoirs of, by Carus, 8vo.	1847
SKINNER (Col.), Military Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
SMEATON and Lighthouses, a Popular Biography, with an Historical Introduction, and Sequel.	1844
SMILES (Samuel), Lives of the Engineers, with an Account of their Principal Works, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
——— Industrial Biography, Iron Workers and Tool Makers, 8vo. (two copies).	1863
——— James Brindley and the Early Engineers, 8vo.	1864

SMILES (Samuel), <i>Lives of Boulton and Watt</i> , 8vo.	1865
————— <i>The Huguenots</i> , 8vo.	1867
————— <i>Life of a Scotch Naturalist</i> , Thomas Edward. Second Edition, 8vo.	1877
————— <i>George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist</i> , 8vo. ...	1878
SMITH (Edward), <i>William Cobbett, a Biography</i> , 2 vols., cr. 8vo.	1878
SMITH (John Thomas), <i>Book for a Rainy Day, or Recollections of the Events of the last Sixty-six Years</i>	1845
SMITH (James), <i>Memoirs of</i> , by H. Smith, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1840
SMITH (Sir J. E.), <i>Memoirs and Correspondence</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
SMITH (Rev. Sidney), <i>Memoirs and Letters</i> , by Lady Holland, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
SMITH (Sir Sidney), <i>Memoirs of</i> , by Sir John Barrow, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
————— <i>Memoirs of</i> , by Marryat, 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
SOMERVILLE (Thomas), <i>My Own Life and Times</i> , 8vo. Edinburgh.	1861
SOMERVILLE (Mary), <i>Personal Recollections from Early Life to Old Age</i> , by her Daughter, Martha Somerville, 8vo.	1873
SOPHIA Dorothea (Queen), <i>Memoirs of</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1845
SORELLI (Guido), <i>My Confessions to Silvio Pelico</i>	1836
SOUTHEY (Robert), <i>Life and Correspondence</i> , by his Son, 6 vols., 8vo.	1849
————— <i>Selection from Letters</i> , by Warter, 4 vols., 8vo. ...	1856
SPENCER (John Charles, Viscount Althorp, Third Earl Spencer), <i>Memoirs of</i> , by the late Sir Denis Le Marchant, 8vo.	1876
SPIRIT of the Age, or <i>Contemporary Portraits</i> , 8vo.	1825
SPOHR (Louis), <i>Autobiography</i> , translated from the German, 8vo.	1865
ST. ALBAN (Duchess of), <i>Life of</i> , by Mrs. Wilson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
ST. SIMON (Duke of), <i>Memoirs of</i> , by Bayle St. John, 4 vols., 8vo.	1857
STAMER (William), <i>Recollections of a Life of Adventure</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
STANHOPE (Earl), <i>Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt</i> , 4 vols., 1861-62	
STANHOPE (Lady Hester), <i>Memoirs of</i> , 3 vols., 8vo.	1845
STANLEY (Bishop), <i>Memoirs of</i> , by his Son, 8vo.	1851
STEPHENSON (George), <i>Life of</i> , by Smiles, 8vo.	1857
STEPHENSON (Robert), <i>The Life of</i> , by J. C. Jeaffreson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1864

STERLING (John), Life of, by Thomas Carlyle (Works, Vol. 20)	1851
STERNE (Laurence), The Life of, by Percy Fitzgerald, 2 vols.	1864
STIGAND (William), The Life, Work, and Opinions of Heinrich Heine, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
STORY (Judge), Life and Letters of, by his Son, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1851
STRANGE (Sir Robert), Memoirs of, by J. Dennistoun, 2 vols., 8vo.	1855
STRICKLAND (Agnes), Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688.	1866
STRICKLAND (Hugh E.), Life of, by Jardine, 8vo.	1858
STUART (Col. W. K.), Reminiscences of a Soldier, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
STUART (Lady Arabella), Life and Letters of, by Elizabeth Cooper, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
ST. VINCENT (John, Earl of), Life and Correspondence, by Edward Pelham Brenton, 2 vols., 8vo.	1838
————— Memoirs by Jedediah S. Tucker, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1844
SULLY (Duke of), Memoirs of the, 3 vols., 4to.	1761
SUNDON (Viscountess), Memoirs of, by Mrs. Thompson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1847
SURTEES, Twenty Years in the Rifle Brigade, 8vo.	1833
SUWARROW, Life of, by Macready, 8vo.	1851
SWARTZ, Life of, by Pearson, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
SWIFT (Dean), Life of, by Sir W. Scott (Works, Vol 1) ...	1814
————— Closing Years of, by Wilde, 8vo.	1849
SYDENHAM (Lord), Life of, by Scrope, 8vo.	1843
SYMONDS (Sir W.), Memoirs of, by J. W. Sharpe, 8vo....	1858
TALLEYRAND (Prince), Memoirs of, 2 vols., 8vo....	1848
TANNER (John), Narrative and Adventures of, 8vo.	1830
TAULER (Rev. John), History and Life of, by Charles Kingsley, 8vo.	1843
TAYLOR (William), Life and Writings of, by Robberds, 2 vols., 8vo.	1857
TAYLOR (John), Records of his own Life, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1832
TEIGNMOUTH (Lord), Life of, by his Son, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1843
TEMPLE (Sir W.), Memoirs of, by T. P. Courtnay, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
————— Life of (Works, Vol. I.)	1814
THACKERAY (Rev. Francis), History of the Right Honourable William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 2 vols., 4to. ...	1827
THACKERAY (W. M.), The Humourist and the Man of Letters, the Story of his Life, by Theodore Taylor, 8vo. ...	1864
THIRLWALL (Connop, Bishop of St. David's), Remains, Literary and Theological, edited by J. J. Stewart Perowne, D.D., 2 vols., 8vo.	1877

THORBURN (Grant), Forty Years' Residence in America, or the Doctrine of a Particular Providence exemplified in the Life of, written by himself.	1834
THORNBURY (Walter), British Artists, being Series of Biographical Sketches from Hogarth to Turner, 2 vols. ...	1861
TICKNOR (George), Life of William Hickling Prescott, 8vo. ...	1864
————— Life, Letters, and Journals of, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1876
TIMBS (John), Anecdote Biography of the Earl of Chatham and Edmund Burke, 8vo.	1860
————— English Eccentrics and Eccentricities, 2 vols. ...	1866
————— Doctors and Patients, or Anecdotes of the Medical World, &c., 2 vols.	1873
————— Anecdote Lives of the Later Wits and Humourists, 2 vols.	1874
TIPPOO Sultaun, Memoirs of, by Beatson, 4to.	1800
TITIAN, Life of, by Northcote, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
TONE (Wolfe), Memoirs of, by his Son, 2 vols., 8vo.	1827
TORRENS (Henry W.), Selections from his Writings, 2 vols., 8vo. Calcutta.	1854
TORRENS (W. M.), Memoirs of the Right Honourable William, Second Viscount Melbourne, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
TOWNSHEND (W. C.), Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
TOWNSHEND (Charles), Wit and Statesman, by Percy Fitzgerald, 8vo.	1866
TRAHERNE (Mrs. Arthur), Romantic Annals of a Naval Family. ...	1873
TRAITS of Character, being Twenty-five Years Literary and Personal Recollections, by a Contemporary, 8vo. ...	1860
TRENCH (Mrs. Richard), The Remains of the late, edited by her Son, the Dean of Westminster, 8vo.	1862
TRENCH (Richard C.), Gustavus Adolphus, Social Aspects of the Thirty Years' War, 8vo. London and Cambridge. ...	1865
————— Plutarch, his Life, his Lives, and his Morals, 8vo. ...	1873
TREVELYAN (Paulina Jermyn), Selections from the Literary and Artistic Remains of, edited by David Wooster, 8vo.	1879
TROLLOPE (A.), Decade of Italian Women, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1859
————— Clergymen of the Church of England, 8vo.	1866
TROLLOPE (T. Adolphus), The Story of the Life of Pius the Ninth, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
TROTTER (Lionel James), Studies in Biography, 8vo.	1865
TUCKER (Henry St. George), Life of, by Kaye, 8vo.	1854

TURGOT (Monsieur), Vie de, 8vo.	1786
*TURNER and his Works, by Burnet and Cunningham, 4to. (Plates)	1852
TURNER (J. M. W.), The Life of, founded on Letters and Papers, by Walter Thornbury, 2 vols., 8vo....	1862
TUSSAUD (Madame), Memoirs and Reminiscences, 8vo. ...	1838
URBINO (Dukes of), Memoirs of the, by Dennistoun, 3 vols., 8vo.	1851
UNWIN (Thomas), Memoirs of, by Mrs. Unwin, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1838
VAN DER LINGEN (Goth. W. A.), Herinnering aan het Leven en de Werkzaamheden van, ... Cape Town.	1874
VASARI, Lives of the Painters, 5 vols., 8vo.	1850
VASON (George), Life of, by Orange.	1840
VEITCH and Bryson, Lives of, by McCrie, 8vo.	1825
VELASQUEZ and his Works, by Sterling, 8vo.	1855
VICTOR Emmanuel II., First King of Italy, by S. Goakin, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
VOLTAIRE, by Colonel Hamley, 8vo.	1877
VON GRIMM (A. Th.), Alexandra Feodorowna, Empress of Russia, translated by Lady Wallace, 2 vols. Edinburgh.	1870
*WALFORD (E.), Photographic Portraits of Living Celebrities, Executed by Maull and Polybank, with Biographical Notices, 4to., Vol. 1.	1859
WALLENSTEIN, Life of, by Mitchell, 8vo....	1837
WALPOLE (Horace), Memoirs of his own Times, 4to.	1822
———— Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 3 vols.	1833
———— Letters to Sir Horace Mann, concluding series, 4 vols.	1843
———— Correspondence with the Rev. W. Mason, edited by the Rev. J. Mitford, 2 vols.	1851
———— Memoirs of, by Warburton, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
WALPOLE (Sir Robert), Memoirs and Administration, by Coxe, 3 vols., 4to.	1798
———— A Political Biography, Alex. Ch. Ewald, 8vo. ...	1878
WARBURTON, (William, Bishop), The Life of, with Remarks on his Works, by Rev. John Selby Watson, 8vo. ...	1863
WARD (Rev. J.), Life and Diary of, from 1648-79, 8vo. ...	1839
WARD (R. Plumer), Memoirs of his Literary and Political Life, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
WASHINGTON (George), Correspondence, by Gerard Sparkes, 1st vol., 8vo.	1834
———— Life and Times of, by Edmonds. (Family Library.)	1835

WASHINGTON (George), Recollections and Private Memoirs of, by Custis, New York.	1860
——— Life of, by Upham, 2 vols., 8vo.	1852
WATERTON (Charles), His Home, Habits, and Handiwork, by Richard Hobson.	1866
WATSON (Richard), Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley, 8vo. Second Edition.	1821
WAUGH (Dr.), Memoirs of, by Hay and Lafarge, 8vo.	1830
WEBSTER (Daniel), Speeches and Forensic Arguments, 2 vols., 8vo. Boston.	1838
WEDGWOOD (Josiah), Life of, with Memoirs of the Wedgwood and other Families, and a History of the Early Potteries of Staffordshire, by L. Jewitt, 8vo.	1865
WEIGALL (Lady Rose), A Brief Memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales, 8vo.	1874
WELCH (Col. James), Military Reminiscences.	1830
WELL Spent Lives, a Series of Modern Biographies, by Herbert Edmonds, 8vo.	1878
WELLESLEY (Marquis of), Life and Correspondence, by Pearce, 3 vols.	1846
——— Correspondence, by M. Martin, 5 vols., 8vo.	1836
——— Correspondence during his Mission to Spain, 8vo.	1838
WELLINGTON (Duke of), Life of the, by Sir James Alexander, 2 vols., 8vo.	1839
——— Life of the, by Maxwell, 3 vols., 8vo.	1841
——— Life of the, by Brialmont, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
——— From a French Point of View, by John Lemoine, 12mo.	1852
——— Characteristics of the, by Earl de Grey, 8vo.	1853
——— Civil Correspondence in Ireland, from 1807 to 1809, 8vo.	1860
——— The Life of Arthur, First Duke of, by the Rev. G. R. Gleig, 8vo.	1862
WESLEY (John), Life of, by Cooke and Moore, 8vo.	1823
——— Life of, by Robt. Southey, 2 vols., 8vo.	1830
WHALLEY, D.D. (Thomas Sedgewick), Journal and Correspond- ence, 2 vols., 8vo.	1863
WHATELY (Archbishop), Memoirs of, with a Glance of his Con- temporaries and Times, by William J. Fitzpatrick, 2 vols.	1864
——— Life and Correspondence, by E. Jane Whately, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866

WHITE (Blanco), Life of, 3 vols., 8vo.	1845
WHITFIELD (Rev.), Life and Times of, by R. Philip, 8vo. ...	1837
WICLIF, Life of, by Lebas, 8vo.	1832
WILBERFORCE (W.), Life and Letters of, by his Sons, 5 vols., 8vo.	1838
———— Strictures on the above, by Thomas Clarkson. ...	1838
———— Correspondence, edited by his Sons, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1840
WILHELM's Wanderings, an Autobiography, 8vo. ...	1878
WILKIE (Sir D.), Life of, by Cunninghame, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1843
WILKES, Sheridan, and Fox, the Opposition under George the Third, by W. F. Rae, 8vo.	1874
WILLIAMS (Rev. J.), Memoirs of, by Prout, 8vo... ..	1843
WILLIAMS, D.D. (Rowland), The Life and Writings of, with extracts from his Note Book, edited by his Wife, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
WILLIAM the Third, Life of, by Trevor, 2 vols., 8vo.	1832
———— Letters of, by Grimblot, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
WILLIAM the Fourth, Life of, by Wright, 8vo.	1837
WILLIAM the Third of Prussia, Life of, 8vo.	1844
WILLOUGHBY (Lady), Diary of, <i>cir.</i> 1640, 8vo.	1844
WILSON (James), Life of, by Hamilton, 8vo.	1859
WILSON (Dr. George), Memoir of, by his Sister Jessie A. Wilson, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1860
WILSON (John), "Christopher North," a Memoir by his Daughter, Mrs. Gordon, Edinburgh.	1862
WILSON (Right Rev. Daniel), The Life of the, by the Rev. Joseph Bateman. Second Edition, 8vo.	1861
———— Journal and Letters, addressed to his Family, edited by his Son, Daniel Wilson, 8vo.	1863
WILSON (Thomas, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man), Life of, by the Rev. John Keble, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Oxford.	1863
WINDHAM (Right Hon. William), Diary of the, 1784 to 1810, edited by Mrs. Henry Baring, 8vo.	1866
WINDHAM (Right Hon. W.), Speeches in Parliament. 3 vols. ...	1812
WOLFE (Rev. C.), Remains of the, by the Rev. J. Russell, 8vo.	1829
WOLFE (Major-General James), The Life of, Founded on Original Documents, by Robert Wright, 8vo. ...	1864
WOLSELEY (Sir Garnet J.), A Memoir of, by Charles Rathbone Low, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
WOLSEY (Cardinal), Life and Administration of, by John Galt, 4to.	1812
———— and his Times, by George Howard, 8vo.	1824

WOMEN of England, by Mrs. Lawrence, 1st vol., 8vo.	1843
WOMEN of the American Revolution, by Eliza Ellet, 3 vols., 8vo. New York.	1852
WOMAN'S Records, by Sarah Joseph Hale (Royal.)	1853
WOMEN Artists in all Ages and Countries, by Mrs. E. F. Ellet, 3 vols., 8vo. New York.	1852
WOOLRYCH (Humphry), Lives of English Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1869
WORCESTER (Second Marquis), The Life and Times, and Scientific Labours of the, by Henry Dirks, 8vo.	1865
WORDSWORTH (Wm.), Memoirs, by Dr. C. Wordsworth, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
———— A Biography of, by E. P. Hood, 8vo.	1856
WREN (Sir Christopher), Life of, by Elme, 8vo.... ..	1852
WRIGHT (Robert), The Life of Major-General James Wolfe, 8vo.	1864
YONGE (Charles Duke), The Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. Third Edition.	1879
YOUNG (Julian Charles), Lost Leaves from the Journal of, Edinburgh.	1875
YOUNG (Townsend), Personal Sketches of Sir Jonah Barrington, 2 vols., 8vo.	1869

CLASS V.

BELLES LETTRES.

1. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BELLES LETTRES.

- ALISON (A.), *Essays on the Nature and Principle of Taste*,
2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825
- ARNOLD (Matthew), *On the Study of Celtic Literature*, 8vo. ... 1867
- BAGEHOT (Walter), *Literary Studies*, with a Prefatory Memoir,
edited by Richard Holt Hutton, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- BALFOUR (Clara), *Sketches of English Literature*, 12mo. ... 1852
- BELOE (Rev. W.), *Sexagenarian, or Recollections of a Literary*
Life, 2 vols., 8vo. 1818
- *Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books*, 6 vols.,
8vo. 1807-16
- CHAMBERS (Robert), *Cyclopedia of English Literature*, con-
sisting of a Series of Specimens of British Writers,
2 vols., 8vo. 1843-44
- COLERIDGE (Herbert), *A Glossarial Index to the Printed*
English Literature of the Thirteenth Century, 8vo. 1859
- COLERIDGE (S. T.), *Literary Remains*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1836
- CYCLOPÆDIA of American Literature, 2 vols., 8vo. New York. 1855
- DALZELL (Andrew), *Lectures on the Ancient Greeks*, 2 vols.,
8vo. Edinburgh. 1824
- DIBDEN (T. F.), *Literary Remains*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1836
- D'ISRAELI (I.), *Curiosities of Literature*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1823
- *Curiosities of Literature*, 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1823
- *Amenities of Literature*, Vols. 1 and 3. ... 1841
- *The Literary Character Illustrated*, by ... 1838
- *The History of the Men of Genius*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1822
- DOWDEN (Edward), *Studies in Literature, 1787-1877*, cr. 8vo. 1878
- DUNLOP (John), *History of Roman Literature*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1824
- FOSTER (A. F.), *Spanish Literature*, 8vo. ... 1851
- HALLAM (Henry), *Introduction to the Literature of Europe*,
4 vols., 8vo. 1839

*HALLAM (Henry), Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries, 3 vols. Fourth Edition. (Porter Collection.)	...	1854
HOWITT (William and Mary), The Literature and Romance of Northern Europe, constituting a Complete History of the Literature of Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Iceland, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1852
MONTGOMERY (Jas.), Lectures on Poetry, 8vo.	... ..	1833
MORLEY (Henry), English Writers: The Writers before Chaucer, with an Introductory Sketch of the Four Periods of English Literature, 8vo.	... ..	1864
MÜLLER (K. O.), History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, 3 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1858
MÜLLER (Max), A History of the Ancient Sanskrit Literature as far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmins, 8vo.	... ..	1859
MURE (William), Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece, 3 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1850
SCHLEGEL (Fredk.), Lectures on the History of Literature, 2 vols., 8vo.	... .. Edinburgh.	1818
SIMPSON (L. F.), Literature of Italy, 8vo.	... ..	1851
TICKNOR (George), History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols., 8vo.		1849
WHARTON (Grace), The Literature of Society, with an Introductory Chapter on the Origin of Fiction, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1862
WRAXALL (Sir. C. F. Lascelles), The Second Empire as exhibited in French Literature, 1852-63, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1866
YONGE (Charles Duke), Three Centuries of English Literature, 8vo.	... ..	1872

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY, PRINTING, ETC.

ALIBORNE (S. A.), Dictionary of British and American Authors, Vol. 1.	... ..	1851
ASTLE (Thomas), The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Monuments, &c., also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. Second Edition, with Additions, 4to.	... ..	1803

BIBLIOTHECA Americana, A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, &c., Illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies, 8vo.	1865
BOHN (Henry G.), Catalogue of Books.	1841
BRUNET (Jacq. C.), Manuel du Libraire, 4 vols., 8vo. Bruxelles.	1821
———— Manuel du Libraire, Quatrième Edition, 5 vols., 8vo. Bruxelles.	1838
CATALOGUE of the Library of the British Institution, 8vo.	1821
———— Gibraltar Garrison Library, 8vo.	1831
———— Malta Garrison Library, 8vo.	1852
———— Library of the London Institution, 4 vols. (Roy.)	1835-52
———— Ancient Manuscripts belonging to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn.	1869
———— Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, with an Index of Subjects compiled by W. Douthwaite, Librarian, 8vo.	1872
SUPPLEMENT to the Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, from March, 1872, to January, 1878, compiled by W. Douthwaite, Librarian, 8vo.	1878
CATALOGI Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ.	
Pars Prima,	
Recensionem Codicum Græcorum continens, quarto. Oxon.	1853
Pars Secundæ,	
Fasciculus Primus. Catalogus Codicum MSS. Laudianorum. Codices Latini. Oxon.	1851
Pars Tertiæ,	
Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos Complectens. ...	1854
Pars Septimæ.	
Codices Sanscriticos Complectens.	1864
Pars Quintæ.	
Catalogus Codicum MSS. Ricardi Rawlinson.	1862
Pars Sextæ.	
Catalogus Codices Syriacos Carshunicos Mendæos complectens.	1864
Pars VII.	
Codices Æthiopici.	1848
CATALOGI Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium, Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Pars I., folio. Oxonii.	1787
CATALOGI Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium, Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Pars II., Arabicorum, folio. Oxonii.	1835

CATALOGUS Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus Hodie Adservantur, Confecit Henricus O. Coxe, 2 vols., 4to. Oxonii.	1852
CATALOGUE of the Melbourne Public Library for 1861, 4to. Melbourne.	
EDWARDS (Edward), Memoirs of Libraries, including a Handbook of Library Economy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1859
HANSARD (J. C.), Typographia, an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing (Roy.)	1825
LONDON Catalogue of Books, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers, from 1814-34.	1835
———— 8vo., 1814-39.	1839
———— 1816-51, 8vo.	1851
MACRAY (Rev. William D.), Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598-1867, with a Preliminary Notice of the Earlier Library founded in the Fourteenth Century, 8vo. London, Oxford and Cambridge.	1868
STEPHEN (Leslie), Hours in a Library, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Series, 3 vols., 8vo.	1876
TAYLOR (Isaac), on the Transmission of Ancient Books to the present time, 8vo.	1827
TRUBNER (Nicholas), Bibliographical Guide, 8vo.	1859
VASSALLO (P. Cesare), Catalogo Die Libri esistento Nella Publica Biblioteca De Malta, 2 vols., 8vo.	1843
WATTS (Robt.), Bibliotheca Britannica, 4 vols., 4to.—Vols. 1 and 2, Authors; 3 and 4, Subjects.	1824

3. PHILOLOGY, CRITICISM, ETC.

ARNOLD (Matthew), Essays in Criticism. London and Cambridge.	1865
BENSON (Lieut.), A few Words on the Arabic Derivatives in Hindustani, 8vo.	1852
BORROW (George), Romano Lavo-Lib, Word Book of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language, 8vo.	1874
BOSWORTH (Rev. J.), The Origin of the Dutch, with a Sketch of their Language and Literature, 8vo.	1836
BURTON (Richard F.), The Wit and Wisdom from West Africa, or a Book of Proverbial Philosophy, Idioms, Enigmas, and Laconisms, 8vo.	1865

BUSK (R. H.), The Folk-Lore of Rome, collected by Word of Mouth from the People.	1874
CRAIK (George L.), A Compendious History of English Literature and the English Language, from the Conquest, 2 vols., 8vo.	1861
DALLAS (E. S.), The Gay Science, 2 vols., 8vo.	1866
DONALDSON (John W.), Varronianus : A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Ethnography of Ancient Italy and to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. Third Edition. ... Cambridge and London.	1860
———— The New Cratylus, or Contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language. Fourth Edition, 8vo.	1868
EARLE (John), The Philology of the English Tongue, 8vo. Oxford.	1871
FARRAR (Rev. Frederic), Families of Speech, Four Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in March, 1869, 8vo.	1870
———— Chapters on Language. New Edition, 8vo. ...	1873
FOSTER (Rev. Charles), One Primeval Language, traced experimentally through Ancient Inscriptions in Alphabetical Characters of lost Powers from the Four Continents, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851-52
FRY (Edmund), Pantographia, containing accurate copies of the known Alphabets.	1799
GAISFORD (Thomas), Scriptores Latini Rei Metricæ, 8vo. Oxon.	1837
GELDART (E. M.), The Modern Greek Language in its Relation to Ancient Greek, Oxford.	1870
GRAMMAR, General Principles of, (Small Books on Great Subjects.)	1847
GYLL (G. W. J.), a Tractate on Language, 8vo.... ..	1857
HARRIS (James), Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Language and Universal Grammar, 8vo. ...	1751
HODGSON (R. H.), The Language, Literature and Religion of Népal, Thibet, 8vo.	1874
HOVELACQUE (Abel), The Science of Language, Linguistics, Philology, Etymology, translated by A. H. Keane, B.A., 8vo.	1877
HUNTER (W. W.), The Orthography of Indian Proper Names, 8vo. Calcutta.	1871
KAMES (Lord), Elements of Criticism, 2 vols., 8vo.	1815

- KELLY (Walter K.), *Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore*, 8vo. ... 1863
- KEY (T. Hewitt), *Language, its Origin and Development*, 8vo. 1874
- LATHAM (Robert Gordon), *Opuscula, Essays chiefly Philological and Ethnographical*, 8vo. ... 1860
- LEGH (Edward), *Critica Sacra, Observations on all the Radices or Primitive Hebrew Words of the Old Testament*, small 4to. ... 1642
- MURE (William), *Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece*, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1850
- MÜLLER (Max.), *Lectures on the Science of Language*, 8vo. ... 1861
- *Lectures on the Science of Language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in April, May and June, 1861. Fourth Edition.* ... 1864
- MURRAY (Dr. A.), *History of European Languages*, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823
- PEGGE (Samuel), *Anecdotes of the English Language*, 8vo. ... 1814
- PHILOLOGICAL Society, *Transactions of, Part I.* 1857. 1858-67, 7 vols. 1868-74, 6 parts. ... 1857-67
- *Extra vol., 1869-72, Part I., Early English Volume, 1862-4. Extra vol., 1869-70.* ... 1869-72
- PRICHARD and Latham, *The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Tuetonic Languages*, 8vo. ... 1857
- SAYCE (A. H.), *The Principles of Comparative Philology. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged*, 8vo. ... 1875
- THREE Essays—I. *Learning and Science*, II. *Science and Language*, III. *Language and Poetry*, 8vo. ... 1863
- TOOKE (J. H.), *Diversions of Purley*, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1798
- *TOWNSEND (Joseph), *Etymological Researches, wherein numerous Languages apparently Discordant have their Affinity traced, and their Resemblance so manifested as to lead to the conclusion that all Languages are radically one*, 4to. ... Bath. 1824
- WHITNEY (William D.), *The Life and Growth of Language*, 8vo. ... 1875
- WORDSWORTH (John), *Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin, with Introduction and Notes*, 8vo. Oxford. 1874

4. LITERARY AND OTHER JOURNALS.

ALEXANDER'S Magazine.

ANTI-SLAVERY Reporter, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1830
ASIATIC Journal, 44 vols.	...	...	...	1830-45
CALCUTTA Review, 24 vols.	...	...	Calcutta.	1844-55
COLONIAL Magazine, 20 vols.	...	...	...	1840-54
CURTIS' Botanical Magazine, 106 vols.	...	...	...	1790-1881
EDINBURGH Christian Instructor, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1831-32
FOREIGN Quarterly Review, 11 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1827-33
GENTLEMAN'S Magazine, 154 vols.	...	...	...	1731-1833
GENTLEMAN'S Magazine (incomplete).	...	...	...	1834-80
IMPERIAL Magazine, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1829-31
LANCET, The, 36 vols.	...	...	...	1825-44
LITERARY Gazette, The, 11 vols., 4to.	...	...	...	1825-45
LONDON Magazine, The, 20 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1820-29
LONDON Saturday Journal, 3 vols., 4to.	...	...	...	1841-42
LOUDON'S Gardener's Magazine, 16 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1827-43
MACMILLAN'S Magazine, 11 vols.	...	...	...	1859-65
METROPOLITAN Magazine, 35 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1831-46
MONTHLY Chronicle.				
MONTHLY Mirror, 14 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1842-44
MONTHLY Review, 27 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1822-32
NAUTICAL Magazine.				
NOTES and Queries, 62 vols.	...	...	...	1849-80
ORIENTAL Herald, 24 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1814-30
PAMPHLETEER, 12 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1813-28
POLYTECHNIC Journal, 8 vols.	...	...	...	1840-43
QUARTERLY Journal of Education, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1833
REVUE Encyclopædia, 10 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	1829-32
SATURDAY Magazine, The, 18 vols., 4to.	...	...	...	1833-42
SATURDAY Review, The, 28 vols.	...	...	...	1856-69

REVIEWS, MAGAZINES, ETC., RECEIVED PERIODICALLY.

Annual.

ANNUAL Register.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
BOYLE'S Court Guide.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
BRITISH Almanac and Companion.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
EAST Indian Directory.	...	...	...	...	...	1862

Quarterly.

BRITISH Quarterly Review, The (incomplete).	...	...	1845-81
DUBLIN Review, The,	ditto.	...	1837-81
EDINBURGH Review, The	ditto.	...	1804-81
NORTH British Review, The,	ditto.	...	1844-81
NORTH American Review, The	ditto.	...	1848-81
QUARTERLY Review, The,	ditto.	...	1809-81
WESTMINSTER Review, The,	ditto.		

Monthly.

ALL the Year Round.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
AMERICAN Journal of Science.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
ANNALS of Natural History.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
ART Journal.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
ATHENÆUM, vols., 4to.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
ATLANTIC Monthly.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
BELGRAVIA.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
BLACKWOOD'S Magazine.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
BUILDER, The.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
CHAMBERS'S Journal.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
CONTEMPORARY.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
CORNHILL Magazine.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
COUNTRY Gentleman's Magazine.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
CURTIS' Botanical Magazine.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
FORTNIGHTLY Review.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
FRASER'S Magazine....	...	...	...	...	...	1881
GARDENER'S Chronicle.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
GENTLEMAN'S Magazine.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
GOOD Words....	...	...	...	...	...	1881
IRON.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
JOURNAL of Botany....	...	...	...	...	...	1881
LANCET, The....	...	...	...	...	...	1881
LONDON Society.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
MACMILLAN'S Magazine.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
NATURE.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
NAUTICAL Magazine.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
NINETEENTH Century.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
NOTES and Queries.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
PETERMAN'S Mitthelingen.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine.	...	...	...	...	...	1881
TEMPLE Bar.	...	...	...	...	...	1881

TINSLEY.	1881
UNITED Service Journal.	1881
WORLD of Fashion.	1881

French.

REVUE des Deux Mondes.	1881
-------------------------------	------

German.

DAS Ausland.	1881
DIE Grenzboten.	1881

*5. DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS, ETC.

HEBREW.

BRESSLAU (M. H.), A Compendious Hebrew Grammar. ...	1855
GESENIUS (W.), Hebräische Grammatik, 8vo. Halle.	1824
———— Hebrew Grammar, enlarged and improved by E. Rödiger, translated by Benjamin Davies, Re- edited by B. Davidson, with a Hebrew Reading Book by the Translator.	1852
———— Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures, translated, with additions, &c., by S. P. Tregelles.	1853
MASON and Bernard, an Easy Practical Hebrew Grammar, with exercises for translation from Hebrew into English and English into Hebrew. Vol. 1, The Elements. Cambridge.	1851
NEWMAN (Selig), A Grammar of the Hebrew Language with Points ; together with a short Sketch of the Chaldee Grammar, 8vo.	N.D.
PARKHURST (John), Hebrew and English Lexicon, 4to. ...	1778
SCHROEDER (N. G.), Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Hebraica, 8vo. Groningen.	1766
SIMONIS (John), Lexicon Manual Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Editio Tertia, 2 vols., 8vo. Halae.	1793

* This Section belongs to the Library of Reference.

SYRIAC.

- SCHAAF (Carolo), Lexicon Syriacum 4to. ... Lug-Bat. 1709
 YEATES (Thomas), A Syriac Grammar, principally adapted to
 the New Testament in that Language, 8vo. ... 1819

ARABIC.

- CATAFAGO (Joseph), An English and Arabic Dictionary in two
 parts, 8vo. ... 1858
 DE SACY (A. I. Silvestre), Grammar Arabe, a l'Usage des
 Eléuès de l'Ecole Spéciale des Langues Orientales
 Vivantes, 2 vols., 8vo., bound in one. ... Paris. 1810
 HEKELS (W. F.), Erleichterte Arabische Grammatik. Jena. 1776
 LUMSDEN (M.), A Grammar of the Arabic Language, according
 to the Principles taught and maintained in the
 Schools of Arabia, Vol. I., comprising the System of
 Inflection, folio. ... Calcutta. 1813
 RICHARDSON (John), Dictionary, Arabic, Persian, and English,
 2 vols., folio. ... 1800
 ——— Dictionary, Arabic, Persian and English. New Edition,
 4to. ... 1829

EGYPTIAN, TURKISH, ETC.

- BRUGSCH (Henri), Grammaire Hiéroglyphique contenant les
 Principes Generaux de la Langue et de l'Ecriture
 Sacrées des Anciens Egyptiens, large 4to. Leipzig. 1872
 ——— Dictionnaire Hiéroglyphique et Démotique contenant
 les Mots et les Groupes les plus usites de la Langue
 et de l'Ecriture Sacrée et Populaire des Anciens
 Egyptiens, leur Definitions en Francais, en Allemand
 et en Arabe, et l'Indication de leur Affinité avec
 les Mots Correspondants de la Langue Copte et des
 Idiomes Semitiques, 2 vols., 4to. ... Leipzig. 1867-68
 TATTAM (Henry), Lexicon Ægyptiaco Latinum, 8vo. Oxford. 1835
 REDHOUSE (J. W.), A Lexicon, English and Turkish, showing
 in Turkish, the Literal, Incidental, Figurative, Col-
 loquial, and Technical Significations of the English
 Terms, 8vo. ... 1861
 ——— Turkish Grammar, compiled for the use of Travellers,
 4to. ... Bombay. 1834

ARMENIAN.

SCHRÖEDER (Joh. J.), *Thesaurus Linguae Armenicae, Antiquae et Hodiernae*, small 4to., Amstel. Anno Aerae Chr. 1711.

PERSIAN.

JONES (Sir William), *A Grammar of the Persian Language*, 4to. 1809
 RICHARDSON (John), *Dictionary: Persian, Arabic, and English*,
 2 vols., folio. 1800
 ——— *Dictionary. New Edition.* 4to. 1829

SANSKRIT.

BOPP (Franz), *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanscrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, &c.*, 8vo. Berlin. 1833
 COLEBROOKE (H. T.), *Grammar of the Sanscrit Language*,
 Vol. I., folio. Calcutta. 1805
 WILKINS (Charles), *Grammar of the Sanskrita Language*, 4to. 1808
 WILLIAMS (Monier), *Sanskrit Manual, containing the Accidence of Grammar and a Complete Series of Progressive Exercises.* 1868
 ——— *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Etymological and Philologically Arranged*, 4to. ... Oxford. 1872

HINDUSTANI, ETC.

FORBES (Duncan), *The Hindustani Manual.* 1848
 SHAKESPEAR (John), *A Grammar of the Hindustani Language*,
 4to. 1813
 ——— *Hindustani Dictionary*, 4to. 1820
 SMYTH (William C.), *A Dictionary, Hindustanee and English, abridged, from the Quarto Edition of Major Joseph Taylor*, 8vo. 1820
 WATHEN (W. H.), *Grammar of the Sindhi Language, compiled for the use of Travellers*, 4to. ... Bombay. 1836

BURMESE.

HOUGH (G. H.), *An English and Burmese Vocabulary, preceded by a Concise Grammar*, ... Serampore. 1825

CINGALESE.

CHATER (James), *A Grammar of the Cingalese Language*,
 Colombo. 1815

CHINESE.

- MORRISON (Rev. Robt.), Chinese Dictionary, 6 vols., 4to. Macao. 1815-22
 ——— Grammar of the Chinese Language, 4to. Serampore. 1815

MALAYAN.

- HOWISON, Malay Dictionary, 4to. Without Title Page.
 MARSDEN (Wm.), Dictionary of the Malayan Language, 4to. ... 1812

GREEK.

- BUTMANN (Philipp), Griechische Grammatik, 8vo. Berlin. 1841
 GAISFORD (Thomas), Etymologicon Magnum, Seu Verius
 Lexicon, 4to. Oxford. 1848
 GRÆCÆ Grammaticæ Rudimenta, Oxford. 1861
 HEDERICI (Benj.), Lexicon Græco, Lexicon Manuale. Ernesti
 et Morell, 4to. 1810
 ——— Lexicon Græco-Lat. Ernesti et Morell, 4to... .. 1821
 JELF (William Edward), A Grammar of the Greek Language.
 Third Edition, 8vo. ... Oxford and London. 1861
 LEXICON Græco-Prosodiacum, auctore T. Morell, Olim vulgatum
 Typis denuo mandavit, &c., Edv. Maltby, 4to. ... 1824
 LIDDELL and Scott, a Greek-English Lexicon. Fifth Edition,
 Revised and Augmented, 4to. Oxford. 1863
 MATTHIÆ (Augustus), Copious Greek Grammar, translated from
 the German, by E. V. Blomfield, 2 vols., 8vo. Cambridge. 1818
 MULLACH (Dr. F. W. A.), Grammatik der Griechischen
 Vulgarsprache, in Historischer Entwicklung, 8vo. Berlin. 1856
 PARKHURST (John), Greek and English Lexicon (Roy.) ... 1817
 ROBINSON (Dr. Edw.), Greek and English Lexicon of the New
 Testament, 8vo.... .. 1850
 SCAPOLE (Johannes), Lexicon, Græco-Latinum, folio. Basle. 1661
 SCHREVELIUS (Cornelius), Lexicon Manuale, Græco-Latinum,
 8vo. Amstel. 1709
 STEPHANO (H.), Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, 8 vols., folio. 1816-18
 SUIDÆ Lexicon Post Ludolphim Kusterum ad Codices Manu-
 scriptos, Recensuit Thomas Gaisford, 3 vols., 4to. Oxford. 1834
 TROMMI (Abraham), Concordantiæ Græcæ, in Septuaginta
 Interpretes, 2 vols., folio. Amsterdam. 1718

LATIN.

AINSWORTH (Robt.), Latin Dictionary, 4to.	1816
———— Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ Compendarius, or a Compendious Dictionary of the Latin Tongue, 4to., without Titlepage.	
COMIC Latin Grammar (The), A New and Facetious Introduc- tion to the Latin Tongue.	1840
DU CAN G (Carolo Dufresne), Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infirmæ Latinitatus, 3 vols., folio. Basle.	1762
FABRICIUS (J. A.), Bibliotheca Latina, sive Notitia Auctorum Veterum, 4 vols. in one, 8vo. ... Hamburg.	1721
FACCIOLATA (Jacobi), Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, 2 vols., folio. Schneebergæ.	1831
GRADUS ad Parnassum, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1823
MADWIG (J. N.), A Latin Grammar for the use of Schools, translated by the Rev. George Woods, 8vo. Oxford.	1859
ROBY (Henry John), A Grammar of the Latin Language, from Platus to Suetonius.	1876
SCHELLER (I. J. G.), Lexicon Totius Latinitatis, a Dictionary of the Latin Language, originally compiled and illustrated with Explanations in German. Revised and translated into English by J. E. Riddle. Folio. Oxford.	1835

LEMPRIERE (J.), A Classical Dictionary. Fourteenth Edition, Corrected, 8vo.	1827
———— A Classical Dictionary. Twentieth Edition, Corrected, 8vo.	1844
SMITH (William), New Classical Dictionary, 8vo.	1850

ITALIAN.

ALTIERI (F.), Dizionario Italiano ed Inglese, 2 vols., 4to. ...	1749
BARETTI (J.), Italian and English Dictionary, 2 vols., 4to. ...	1790
DIZIONARIO Portatile, Italiano, Inglese, Francesse, 3 vols., 8vo.	1803
OLLENDORFF (H. G.), A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, adapted to the Italian, 8vo.	1851
RAVIZOTTI (Gaetano), A New Italian Grammar, in English and Italian, 8vo.	1809

VENERONI (Signor), The Complete Italian Master, containing the best and easiest Rules for attaining that Language.	1820
VERGANI (M. A.), Grammaire Italienne.	Paris. 1817

ENGLISH.

BYWATER (Abel), The Sheffield Dialect.	1854
CRABBE (George), English Synonymes, 4to.	1826
GROSE (Francis), Provincial Glossary, 8vo.	1811
JOHNSON (Dr.), Dictionary of the English Language, with Todd's Additions, 5 vols., 4to... ..	1818
OGILVIE (John), The Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific, with a Supplement, 2 vols., 4to.	1874
OSWALD (John), Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, 8vo.	Edinburgh. 1833
PERRY (Wm.), Etymological Pronouncing Dictionary, 8vo. ...	1805
PIOZZI (Mrs. H. S.), British Synonymy, 2 vols., 8vo.	1794
REID (Alexander), A Dictionary of the English Language, 8vo.	1861
RICHARDSON (Charles), New Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols., 4to.	1844
ROGET (Peter M.), Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, Classified and Arranged so as to facilitate the Expression of Ideas, and assist in Literary Composition, 8vo.	1852
Thesaurus of Words, &c. Third Edition, 8vo.	1855
TRENCH (Richard C.), A Select Glossary of English Words used formerly in Senses different from the Present.	1859
WALKER (John), Pronouncing Dictionary, 8vo.	1821
Key to Classical Pronunciation, 8vo.	1825

SCOTCH, GAELIC, AND IRISH.

ARMSTRONG (R. A.), Gaelic Dictionary, 4to.	1825
DICTIONARUM Scoto-Celticum, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled and published under the Direction of the Highland Society of Scotland, 2 vols., 4to.	Edinburgh. 1828
JAMIESON (John), Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 vols., 4to.... ..	Edinburgh. 1808

- KELLY (Rev. John), A Practical Grammar of the Antient Gaelic, or Language of the Isle of Man, usually called Monks. Edited, together with an Introduction, Life of Dr. Kelly and Notes, by the Rev. W. Gill. Printed for the Manx Society, 1859. Facsimile Reprint for Bernard Quaritz. ... 1870
- O'BRIEN (Rev. Paul), A Practical Grammar of the Irish Language, 8vo. ... Dublin. 1809
- STEWART (Alex.), Elements of the Gaelic Language, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1801

FRENCH.

- BOILEAU and Picquot, A new Dictionary in French and English and English and French, combining the Dictionaries of Boyer and Deletanville, 8vo. ... 1831
- BOYER (M. A.), French and English Dictionary, 4to. ... 1818
- BRACHET (A.), An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language, translated by G. W. Kitchin, 8vo. Oxford. 1873
- A Historical Grammar of the French Tongue, Translated by G. W. Kitchin. Fourth Edition. Oxford. 1877
- CONSTANSEAU (Leon), A Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. ... 1863
- DICTIONNAIRE Universel, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire Trévoux, François et Latin, 8 vols., folio. ... 1771
- DICTIONNAIRE de l'Académie Française. Cinquième Edition. 2 vols., 4to. ... Paris. 1811
- LITTRE (E.), Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 2 vols., 4to. Paris, London, and Leipzig. 1863
- MALEISCH, Nederduitsch, en Fransch, Woordenboek Door C. Elout naar het Maleisch en Engelsch Woordenboek van W. Marsden. ... Haarlem. 1825
- NOEL (F.), Dictionnaire Français et Latin, 8vo. ... Brussels. 1824
- Dictionnaire Latin et Français, 8vo. ... Paris. 1822
- NOUVEAU Dictionnaire Portalif Français-Danois et Danois-Français, ... Leipsic. N. D.
- SURENNE (G.), Practical Grammar of French Rhetoric, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1838
- TATISCHEFF (J. DE), Dictionnaire Complet Français et Russe, Vol. I. ... St. Petersburg. 1798
- THIBAUT (M. A.), Nouveau Dictionnaire de Poche, Français et Allemand, 8vo. ... Leipsig. 1821

ANGLO-SAXON.

- BOSWORTH (Rev. J.), *The Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar*,
with copious Notes, 8vo. 1823
 ———— *A Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary*,
8vo. 1855

GERMAN.

- FLÜGEL'S *Complete Dictionary of the German and English*
Languages, 2 vols., 8vo. 1861
 GRIMM (Jacob), *Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache*, 2 vols. 8vo.
Leipzig. 1848
 LUDWIG (C.), *German and English Dictionary*, 4to. Leipzig. 1789
 ———— *English, German, and French Dictionary*, 4to.
Leipzig. 1791
 SCHNEIDER (John), *Griechisch-Duetsches Wörterbuch*, 2 vols.,
4to. Leipzig. 1819

DUTCH.

- BRUINING (J.), *Nederduitsche Synonymen*, 2 vols, 8vo.
Rotterdam. 1820
 CHANGUION (Dr. A. N. E.), *Nederduitsche Taal in Zuid Afrika*
hersteld, 8vo. Cape Town. 1844
 SEWELL (Wm.), *English and Dutch Dictionary*, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1766

HUNGARIAN.

- WÉKEY (Sigismund), *A Grammar of the Hungarian Language*,
8vo. 1852

RUSSIAN.

- MAUDRU (J. B.), *Elémens Raisonnés la Langue Russe on*
Principes Généreaux de la Grammaire appliques
a la Langue Russe, 2 vols., 8vo. Paris, An. X.
 REIFF (Charles F.), *English-Russian Grammar, or Principles*
of the Russian Language, for the Use of English-
men, 8vo. 1857
 ———— *Dictionnaire, Russe-Français-Allemand-Anglais*, 4to. 1873
 SCHMIDT (J. A. E.), *Russich-deutsches, und Duetsch-russisches*
Handwörtenbuch, 8vo. Leipzig. N. D.

DANISH.

- RASK (Dr. E. C.), Danish Grammar, 8vo. ... Copenhagen. 1846
 WOLFF (E.), Danish and English Dictionaries, 4to. 1799

SWEDISH.

- A NEW Pocket Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages.
 Leipsic. N. D.
 BRISMAN (S.), English and Swedish Lexicon, 8vo. ... Upsala. 1801

ICELANDIC.

- ICELANDIC-English Dictionary based on the MS. Collections of
 the late Richard Cleasby, enlarged and completed
 by Gudbrand Vigfusson. With a Life of R. Cleasby,
 by G. W. Dasent, 4to. Oxford. 1874

SPANISH.

- BARETTI (J.), Spanish and English Dictionary, 4to. 1786
 BORDAZAR (Antonio), Ortograpia Espanola. ... Valencia. 1730
 DELPINO (Joseph G.), A new Spanish Grammar, or the Elements
 of the Spanish Language, to which is added an
 English Grammar, 8vo. 1800
 ELMES (Alfred), A Grammar of the Spanish Language, 8vo. ... 1852
 MCHENRY (L. J. A.), Exercises on the Etymology, Syntax,
 Idioms, and Synonyms of the Spanish Language. ... 1825
 NEWMAN and Baretti's Dictionary of the Spanish and English
 Languages, 2 vols., 8vo. 1831
 NEW Practical Grammar of the Spanish Language, to which
 is added an English Grammar for the use of
 Spaniards, 8vo. 1808
 SALVO (D.), A New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the
 Spanish Language, 8vo. 1862

PORTUGUESE.

- BREVE Tratado da Orthographia, Lisbon. 1788
 DE CABANO (Lopes), A New Practical and Easy Method of
 Learning the Portuguese Language, 8vo. 1860
 SILVA (Antonio de Moraes), Diccionario da Lingua Portuguesa,
 2 vols., 4to. Lisbon. 1844
 TRANSTAGANO (Anthony V.), A New Portuguese Grammar,
 8vo. Lisbon. 1808

- VIEYRA (A.), Dictionary, Portuguese and English, 4to. ... 1784
 ——— A Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, in two Parts, Portuguese and English and English and Portuguese, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1840

PALI.

- SUBHUTI (W.), Nāmamālā, or a Work on Pali Grammar, 8vo. Colombo. 1876
 THERO (M.), Abhidhanappadipika, or a Dictionary of the Pali Language, with English and Singhalese Interpretation, Notes and Appendices by W. Subhūti, Buddhist Priest, 8vo. ... 1865

NEW ZEALAND.

- WILLIAMS (William), A Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, to which is added a Selection of Colloquial Sentences, ... London and Edinburgh. 1871

SOUTH AFRICAN.

- ARCHBELL, Grammar of the Bechuana, 8vo. ... 1837
 APPLEYARD (Rev.), Kafir Language, comprising a Sketch of its History, 8vo. ... 1850
 BOYCE, Grammar of the Kaffir Language, 8vo. ... 1834
 DÖHNE (Rev. J. L.), Zulu-Kafir Dictionary Etymologically Explained, 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1857
 GROUT (Rev. Lewis), A Grammar of the Zulu Language, accompanied with a Historical Introduction, also with an Appendix, 8vo... Natal and London. 1859
 KOELLE (Rev. S. W.), Polyglotta Africana, or a Comparative Vocabulary of nearly three hundred Words and Phrases in more than one hundred distinct African Languages, folio. ... 1854

MADAGASCAR.

- FREEMAN (Rev. J. J.), Dictionary of the Malagasy, 8vo. ... 1835
-

6. POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

ADDISON (Joseph), Rosamond (an Opera), Works.	1721
———— Cato (a Tragedy), Works.	1721
ANTI-JACOBINS, The Poetry of the, 12mo.	1797
*AIKIN (JOHN), Essays on Song-Writing, with a Collection of such English Songs as are most eminent for Poetical Merit, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1810
*ANCIENT Metrical Tales, printed chiefly from Original Sources, edited by the Rev. Charles H. Hartshorne, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1829
*AN Exmoor Scolding, in the Propriety and Decency of the Exmoor Language, between two Sisters, Wilmot Moreman and Thomasin Moreman, as they were Spinning; also an Exmoor Courtship. New Edition. (Porter Collection.) Exeter.	1827
ARNOLD (T.), Dramatic Stories, 3 vols., 8vo.	1832
ATHERSTONE (Edwin), Midsummer Day Dream, 12mo.	1824
———— The Last Days of Herculaneum, 12mo.	1821
AYSCOUGH (Rev. H.), Index to the Remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakspeare (Roy.).	1790
AYTOUN (W. E.), Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers and other Poems, 8vo.	1849
———— Ballads of Scotland, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1858
———— Bothwell, a Poem in Six Parts, 8vo.	1856
BAILLIE (Joanna), Dramas, 3 vols., 8vo.	1836
BARNES (William), Poems of Rural Life, in the Dorset Dialect, 3 vols., 8vo.	1862
BEAUMONT and Fletcher's Works, 2 vols. (Roy.)	1839
*BEAUMONT and Fletcher, The Works of, the Text formed from a new Collection of the Early Edition, with Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 11 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1843-46
———— or, The Finest Scenes, Lyrics, and other Beauties of those Two Poets, with an Introductory Preface by Leigh Hunt, 8vo.	1855
BELL (R.), Marriage, a Comedy, 8vo.	1842
BEOWULF, The Anglo-Saxon Poems of, Edited by John M. Kemble. Second Edition. 2 vols.	1835
BERESFORD (J.), Translation of Virgil, 4to.	1794
BIGLOW Papers, edited by Homer Wilbur, 12mo. ... Boston.	1858

BIGLOW Papers, edited by the Author of "Tom Brown's School Days," 12mo.	1859
BLACKIE (John Stuart), Lays of the Highlands and Islands, 8vo.	1872
BLAND (Rev. Robert), Greek Anthology, 8vo.	1813
BLOOMFIELD (Robert), Poems, 4 vols., 12mo.	1801-22
BOOK of Ballads (The), edited by Bon Gaultier, 8vo.	N. D.
BOUCICAULT (Dion), The Irish Heiress, a Comedy.	1842
BOWDLER (John), Select Pieces in Prose and Verse, 2 vols., 8vo.	1818
BOWRING (John), Batavian Anthology, 12mo.	1829
BRITISH Drama, The, 4 vols. (Roy.)	1811

CONTENTS.

VOL. I. TRAGEDIES.

The Two Noble Kinsmen...	...	...	<i>Shakespeare</i>
A King and No King ... ..	...	...	<i>Beaumont</i>
The Maid's Tragedy ... ..	...	...	"
Thierry and Theodoret ... ..	...	...	"
Philaster ... ..	...	...	"
Bonduca ... ..	...	...	"
The False One ... ..	...	...	"
The Bondman ... ..	...	...	<i>Massinger</i>
The Fatal Dowry ... ..	...	...	"
The Broken Heart ... ..	...	...	<i>Ford</i>
The Rival Queens ... ..	...	...	<i>Lee</i>
Theodosius ... ..	...	...	"
All for Love ... ..	...	...	<i>Dryden</i>
Don Sebastian ... ..	...	...	"
The Orphan ... ..	...	...	<i>Otway</i>
Venice Preserved ... ..	...	...	"
Isabella ... ..	...	...	<i>Southern</i>
Oroonoko ... ..	...	...	"
The Mourning Bride ... ..	...	...	<i>Congreve</i>
Tamerlane ... ..	...	...	<i>Rowe</i>
The Fair Penitent ... ..	...	...	"
Jane Shore ... ..	...	...	"
Lady Jane Grey ... ..	...	...	"
Cato ... ..	...	...	<i>Addison</i>
The Distressed Mother ... ..	...	...	<i>Philips</i>
The Siege of Damascus ... ..	...	...	<i>Hughes</i>

VOL. II. TRAGEDIES.

The Revenge ... ..	...	...	<i>Young</i>
The Brothers ... ..	...	...	"
Mariamne ... ..	...	...	<i>Fenton</i>
George Barnewell ... ..	...	...	<i>Lillo</i>
Fatal Curiosity ... ..	...	...	"
Arden of Feversham ... ..	...	...	"

BRITISH Drama (*continued*).

Zara	...	...	...	...	...	Hill
King Charles I.	...	...	...	...	...	Havard
Gustavus Vasa	...	...	...	...	...	Brooke
Mahomet	...	...	...	...	...	Miller
Tancred and Sigismunda				...	...	Thomson
Irene	...	...	...	...	...	Johnson
The Roman Father	...	...	...	...	...	Whitehead
Elfrida	...	...	...	...	...	Mason
Caractacus	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Gamester	...	...	...	...	...	Moore
Boadicea	...	...	...	...	...	Glover
The Earl of Essex	...	...	...	...	...	Jones
Barbarossa	...	...	...	...	...	Brown
Douglas	...	...	...	...	...	Home
Cleone	...	...	...	...	...	Dodsley
The Orphan of China	...	...	...	...	...	Murphy
Zenobia	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Grecian Daughter	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Earl of Warwick	...	...	...	...	...	Franklin
Matilda	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Countess of Salisbury	...	...	...	...	...	Hartson
The Mysterious Mother	...	...	...	...	...	Welpole
Comus	...	...	...	...	...	Milton
The Fair Apostate	...	...	...	...	...	M'Donald

VOL. III. COMEDIES.

Every Man in his Humour	...	...	...	...	...	Jonson
Volpone	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Alchemist	...	...	...	...	...	"
Rule a Wife and have a Wife	...	...	...	...	...	Fletcher
The Chances	...	...	...	...	...	"
A New Way to Pay Old Debts	...	...	...	...	...	Massinger
The Committee	...	...	...	...	...	Howard
The Rehearsal	...	...	...	...	...	Buckingham
Key to the Rehearsal	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Country Girl	...	...	...	...	...	Wycherly
The Plain Dealer	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Old Bachelor	...	...	...	...	...	Congreve
The Double Dealer	...	...	...	...	...	"
Love for Love	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Way of the World	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Provoked Wife	...	...	...	...	...	Vanbrugh
The Confederacy	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Mistake	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Provoked Husband	...	...	...	...	...	Cibber
The Spanish Friar	...	...	...	...	...	Dryden
Love Makes a Man	...	...	...	...	...	Cibber
She Would and She Would Not...	...	...	...	...	...	"
The Careless Husband	...	...	...	...	...	"

BRITISH Drama (*continued*).

VOL. IV. COMEDIES.

The Hypocrite	...	...	...	<i>Cibber</i>
The Constant Couple	...	...	...	<i>Farguhar</i>
Sir Harry Wildair	...	...	...	"
The Inconstant	...	...	...	"
The Recruiting Officer	...	...	...	"
The Beaux Stratagem	...	...	...	"
The Funeral	...	...	...	<i>Steele</i>
The Tender Husband	...	...	...	"
The Conscious Lovers	...	...	...	"
The Busy Body	...	...	...	<i>Centlivre</i>
The Wonder	...	...	...	"
A Bold Stroke for a Wife	...	...	...	"
The Drummer	...	...	...	<i>Addison</i>
The Miser	...	...	...	<i>Fielding</i>
The Suspicious Husband	...	...	...	<i>Hoadly</i>
The Way to keep Him	...	...	...	<i>Murphy</i>
Falstaff's Wedding	...	...	...	<i>Kenrick</i>
The Jealous Wife	...	...	...	<i>Colman</i>
The Clandestine Marriage	...	...	...	<i>Garrick</i>
The Good-natured Man	...	...	...	<i>Goldsmith</i>
She Stoops to Conquer	...	...	...	"
The Brothers	...	...	...	<i>Cumberland</i>
The West Indian	...	...	...	"
The Rivals	...	...	...	<i>Sheridan</i>

*BRITISH Poets, The Works of the, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Robert Anderson, 13 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... London and Edinburgh. 1795

LIST OF AUTHORS.

VOLUME I.

Chaucer.	Surrey.	Wyat.	Sackville.
	and a Glossary.		

VOLUME II.

Spenser.	Shakespeare.	Davies.	Hall.
----------	--------------	---------	-------

VOLUME III.

Drayton.	Carew.	Suckling.	
----------	--------	-----------	--

VOLUME IV.

Donne.	Fletcher (P.)	Jonson.	Crashaw.
Daniel.	Fletcher (G.)	Drummond.	Davenant.
Browne.			

VOLUME V.

Milton.	Waller.	Butler.	Benham.
Cowley.			

BRITISH Poets (*continued*).

VOLUME VI.

Dryden.	Pomfret.	Walsh.	King.
Rochester.	Stepney.	Smith.	Spratt.
Roscommon.	Philips (J.)	Duke.	Halifax.
Otway.			

VOLUME VII.

Parnell.	Addison.	Prior.	Fenton.
Garth.	Hughes.	Congreve.	Granville.
Rowe.	Sheffield.	Blackmore.	Yalden.

VOLUME VIII.

Pope.	Somerville.	Savage.	Pitt.
Gay.	Pattison.	Hill.	Blair.
Tickell.	Hammond.	Broome.	

VOLUME IX.

Swift.	Hamilton.	Collins.	Mullet.
Thomson.	Philips (A.)	Dyer.	Akenside.
Watt.	West (G.)	Shenstone.	Harte.

VOLUME X.

Young.	Boyse.	Lloyd.	Whitehead.
Gray.	Thompson.	Cunningham.	Brown.
West (R.)	Cawthorne.	Green.	Grainger.
Lyttleton.	Churchill.	Cooper.	Smollett.
Moore.	Falconer.	Goldsmith.	Armstrong.

VOLUME XI.

Wilkie.	Græme.	Mickle.	Jenyns.
Dodsley.	Glover.	Jago.	Logan.
Smart.	Shaw.	Scott.	Warton.
Laughorne.	Lovibond.	Johnson.	Cotton.
Bruce.	Penrose.	Whitehead (W.)	Blacklock.
Chatterton.			

VOLUME XII.

Pope's Iliad.	Dryden's Virgil.	Pitt's Aeneid.
Pope's Odyssey.	Dryden's Persius.	Rowe's Lucan.
West's Pindar.	Dryden's Juvenal.	Homer's Hymns to Ceres.
Pindar's Odes omitted by West.		

VOLUME XIII.

Cooke's Hesiod.	Fawke's Moschus.
Fawke's Theocritus.	Fawke's Musæus.
Fawke's Anacreon.	Fawke's Appolonius Rhodius.
Fawke's Sappho.	Mr. C's. Coluthus Lycopolites.
Fawke's Bion.	Creech's Lucretius.
Grainger's Tibullus.	

- *BROWNE (William), The Works of, containing Britannia's Pastorals, The Shepherd's Pipe, The Inner-Temple Masque, and other Poems, 3 vols. (Porter Collection.) 1782
- BROWNING (Elizabeth B.), Casa Guidi Windows, 12mo. ... 1851
- Men and Women, 2 vols., 12mo. ... 1855
- Aurora Leigh, 8vo. ... 1857
- Last Poems. ... 1862
- Poetical Works, 5 vols. Ninth Edition. ... 1871-72
- BROWNING (Robert), The Poetical Works of, 6 vols. ... 1868-70
- Prince Hohenstein-Schwangen, Saviour of Society. ... 1871
- Balaustion's Adventure, a Transcript from Euripides. 1871
- Fifine at the Fair. ... 1872
- The Red-Cotton Night Cap Country, or Turf and Towers. ... 1873
- The Inn Album. ... 1875
- Transcript from Euripides, being the last Adventure of Balaustion. ... 1875
- Pacchiarotto and how he worked in Distemper, with other Poems. ... 1876
- BUCHANAN (Robert), London Poems, 8vo. ... 1866
- The Book of Orm, a Prelude to the Epic, 8vo. ... 1870
- BUCKLEY (T. A.), Iliad of Homer, Literally Translated, 8vo. ... 1851
- Odyssey of Homer, Literally Translated, 8vo. ... 1851
- *BUCKINGHAM (John Sheffield, Duke of), Works of, 2 vols., 8vo. Second Edition corrected. (Porter Collection.) ... 1729
- *BUCKINGHAM (George Villiers, Duke of), The genuine Works of his Grace, (Porter Collection.) ... Glasgow. 1752
- BUCKNILL (J. C.), The Medical Knowledge of Shakspeare, 8vo. ... 1860
- The Psychology of Shakspeare, 8vo. ... 1859
- BULWER (Sir E. L.), The Siamese Twins, 8vo. ... 1831
- The Sea Captain, or the Birthright, a Drama. ... 1839
- King Arthur, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1849
- Poems and Dramas, 1st Vol., 8vo. ... 1852
- BUNN (Alfred), The Stage, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- BURNAND (F. C.), The "A. D. C.," being the Personal Reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge, 8vo. ... 1880
- BURNS (Robt.), Works, edited by J. Currie, 4 vols., 12mo. Edinburgh. 1818
- Edited by Allan Cunninghame, 7 vols., 8vo. ... 1834

*BUTLER (Samuel), Hudibras, in Three Parts, with large Annotations and Preface by Zachary Grey. The Second Edition. vols. (Porter Collection.)	...	1764
————— Hudibras, with Grey's Annotations, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	1819
BUTLER (late Miss F. Kemble), The Star of Seville, a Drama.		1837
BYRON (Lord), Poetical Works, 7 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1819
————— Dramas by, 3 vols., 24mo.	... ..	1837
————— Vindicated, or Rome and her Pilgrim, by Manfred.		1876
CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase, or Parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon, with an English Translation, &c., by Benjamin Thorpe, roy. 8vo. (Porter Collection.)		1832
CAIN the Wanderer, 8vo.	... ..	1829
CAMOENS (Luis de), The Lusiad, by W. S. Mickle, 4to.		
	Oxford.	1787
————— by Sir Thos. Mitchell, 8vo.	... ..	1854
CAMPBELL (Thos.), Gertrude of Wyoming, 12mo.	... ..	1819
————— Specimens of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notes, 7 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1819
————— Poetical Works of, 2 vols., 12mo.	... ..	1830
CAMPBELL (R. C.), The Palmer's Last Lesson, and other Poems, 12mo.	... ..	1830
————— Lays from the East, 12mo.	... ..	1830
CARPENTER (J. E.), Romance of the Dreamer, and other Poems, 8vo.	... ..	1841
CHATTERTON (Charles), The Poetical Works of, with Notices of his Life, the Rowley Controversy, and Notes Illustrative of the Poems, 8vo.	... .. Cambridge.	1842
CHAUCER (Geoffrey), his Works, by John Urry, folio.	... ..	1721
CHURCHILL (Charles), Poetical Works, 3 vols., 12mo.	... ..	1844
*CIBBER (Colley), The Dramatic Works of, 4 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	... ..	1760
CLARKE (Charles Cowden), Shakspeare Characters, chiefly those Subordinate.	... ..	1863
CLOUGH (Arthur Hugh), The Bothie of Toper-na-Fuosich, a Long-Vacation Pastoral, 8vo....	... .. Oxford.	1848
COCHRANE (A. Baillie), The Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV., 8vo.	... ..	1879
COLERIDGE (S. T.), Poetical Works, Vols. 1 and 3, 8vo.	... ..	1828
————— The Dramatic Works of. A New Edition.	... ..	1857
————— The Poems of, with an Appendix. New Edition. 8vo.	... ..	1863
COLERIDGE (Hartley), Poems, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1851

COLLIER (J. P.), History of the English Dramatic Poetry, and Annals of the Stage, 3 vols., 8vo.	1831
*CONGREVE (William), The Works of, consisting of his Plays and Poems, 3 vols., 8vo. Sixth Edition. (Porter Collection.)	1753
COOK (Dutton), A Book of the Play: Studies and Illustrations of Histrionic Story, Life, and Character, 2 vols., 8vo.	1876
COWLEY (Abraham), Poetical Works, 2 vols., folio.	1693
COWPER (Wm.), Poems, 3 vols., 8vo.	1817
———— Works, edited by Grimshawe, 8 vols., 8vo.	1835
———— Works, edited by Southey, 15 vols., 8vo.	1836
CRABBE (Rev. Geo.), Poetical Works, edited by his Son, 8 vols., 8vo.	1834
———— Poetical Works, 5 vols., 8vo.	1820
*CRASHAW (Richard), The Poetical Works of, edited by Wm. B. Turnbull, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1858
CROKER (J. C.), Popular Songs of Ireland, 8vo.... ..	1839
CROLY (Rev. Dr.), Scenes from Scripture and other Poems, 8vo.	1851
CUMBERLAND's British Theatre, vols. (incomplete).	
DAGLEYS (R.), Death, Doings, 8vo.	1826
DALE (Rev. Thos.), Poetical Works, 8vo.	1838
DALRYMPLE, Collection of Old Songs, 8vo.	1796
DANTE, Divine Comedy, by Cayley, 8vo.	1851
———— Works, translated by the Rev. H. F. Carey, 8vo.	1847
*———— Le Prime Quattro edizione Della Divina Commedia, par Cura De G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, folio, Londra.	1858
*———— L'Enfer de, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré, Traduction Française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino accompagnée du Texte Italien, folio, Paris.	1861
———— Divina Commedia, translated into English, with Notes, by Mr. Ramsay, 2 vols., 8vo.	1862
———— The Inferno of, translated in the Metre of the original, by James Ford.	1865
———— As Philosopher, Patriot, and Poet, with an Analysis of the Divina Commedia, by Vincenzo Botta, New York.	1865
———— The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, translated by Rev. Henry Francis Carey, 8vo.	1866
DARWIN (Dr. Erasmus), The Botanic Garden, 4to.	1791
DE LIMA (S.), Nieuwe Gedichten, 8vo.	1840

DEMOCRITUS in London, 8vo.	1852
DE RENZY (Major G. W.), Poetical Illustrations of the Achievements of the Duke of Wellington, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1852
DISRAELI (Benjamin), The Revolutionary Epick.	1864
*DRUMMOND of Hawthornden (William), The Poetical Works of, edited by William B. Turnbull, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1856
DODSLEY (J.), Collection of Poems, 6 vols., 8vo.	1782
DOLBY (Thos.), Shaksperian Dictionary, 8vo.	1832
DRAMATIC Table Talk, 2 vols., 8vo.	1825
DRYDEN (John), Works of, with a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vols., 8vo.	1821
DRAYTON (Michael), The Muses Elizium, lately discovered by a new Way over Parnassus, 8vo.	1630
———— Poems of, 8vo.	N. D.
DUNLAP (William), History of the American Theatre, 2 vols., 8vo.	1833
EDWARDS (Sutherland), History of the Opera, from its Origin in Italy to the Present Time, 2 vols., 8vo.	1862
ELECTION (The), A Poem.	1841
ELEGANT Extracts in Poetry, 8vo.	1816
ELIOT (George), The Spanish Gipsy, 8vo. Third Edition. Edinburgh and London.	1860
———— The Legend of Jubal, and other Poems, Edinburgh and London.	1874
ELLIOT (Ebenezer), Poems of, 3 vols., 8vo.	1834
ELLIS (George), Specimens of the Early English Poets, 6 vols., 8vo.	1811
*ELTON (Charles A.), Habington Castara, with a Preface and Notes. (Porter Collection.) Bristol.	N. D.
EPIC of Hades (The), in Three Books, by the Author of "Songs of Two Worlds." Fourth Edition.	1878
EPIGRAMS, Ancient and Modern: Humorous, Witty, Satirical, Moral, and Panegyrical. Edited by Rev. John Booth.	1865
EVANS (Thomas), Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative, with some of modern date. Collected from rare Copies and MSS. 4 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1810
*FANSHAWE (Sir Richard), Il Pastor Fido, The Faithful Shepherd, with an Addition of divers other Poems, concluding with a short Discourse of the long Civil Wars of Rome. (Porter Collection.) 8vo.	1676

FARCES (Collection of), 6 vols., 8vo.	Edinburgh.	1792
*FARQUHAR (Mr. George), The Works of, 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)		1760
FIELDING (Henry), Works, 10 vols., 8vo.		1821
FITZGERALD (Percy), The Romance of the English Stage, 2 vols., 8vo.		1874
GILL (Rev. W. Wyatt), Myths and Songs from the South Pacific, with a Preface by F. Max Müller, 8vo. ...		1876
GLENGALL (The Earl of), Follies of Fashion, a Comedy. ...		1830
GOETHE (J. Wolfgang Von), Faust, a Tragedy, translated into English Verse by J. Birch, embellished with 29 Engravings on steel, by Moritz Retsreh, 2 vols., 8vo.		1839
——— Faust, a Tragedy, with Copious Notes, Grammatical, Philological, and Exegetical, by Falck Lebahn, 8vo.		1853
*GOWER (John), Confessio Amantis. Edited and collated with the best Manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli, 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)		1857
GRAHAM (G. F.), Songs of Scotland, 3 vols. (Roy.)		1851
GRAY (Thomas), Poetical Works of, 2 vols., 8vo.		1807
——— Elegy Written in a Churchyard, Illustrated, 8vo. ...		1839
GREATLY (Thos.), Philosophy in the Fens, a Poem in 12 Chapters, 8vo.		1851
*GREENE (Robert), The Dramatic Works of, to which are added his Poems, with some account of the Author, and Notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)		1831
GRIFFIN (Gerald), Gissipus, a Play in 5 Acts.		1842
HAKON Jarl, a Tragedy from the Danish.		1840
HALL (C. S.), Book of Gems, the Poets and Artists of Great Britain, 2 vols., 8vo.		1837-38
HEMANS (Mrs. F.), Poems, 6 vols., 8vo.		1821-30
HOBHOUSE (Jno.), Historical Illustrations of the 4th Canto of Childe Harold, 8vo.		1818
*HOCCKLEVE (Thomas), Poems by, never before Printed, Selected from a MS. in the possession of George Mason, 4to. (Porter Collection.)		1796
HOGG (James), Poetical Works, 4 vols., 12mo.	Edinburgh.	1826
——— Songs, 8vo.	Edinburgh.	1831
HOMER, The Iliad, translation by Pope. New Edition by Gilbert Wakefield, 2 vols., 8vo.		1817
——— Translated by Sotheby, 2 vols., 8vo.		1831

HOMER, The Odyssey, translation by Pope. New Edition by Gilbert Wakefield, 2 vols., 8vo.	1817
———— The Iliad, rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward Earl of Derby, 2 vols., 8vo.	1864
HOOLE (John), Translation of Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, 2 vols., 8vo.	1797
———— Translation of Metastasio, with other Poems, 3 vols., 8vo.	1800
HORACE, Odes of, translated into English Verse, with a Life and Notes, by Theodore Martin, 8vo.	1860
HOWARD (Frank), The Spirit of the Plays of Shakespeare, Exhibited in a Series of Outline Plates, Illustrative of the Story of each Play, 5 vols., 8vo.	1833
HOWITT (Mary), The Seven Temptations, 8vo.	1834
HUNT (Leigh), Stories from the Italian Poets, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
———— Capt. Sword and Capt. Pen, 8vo.	1835
HUTCHINSON (Dr.), Sunyassee and other Poems. Calcutta.	1840
———— Pilgrims of India, 8vo.	1847
———— The Sunyassee, or Pilgrims of India and other Poems, 8vo. Cape Town.	1864
ICH Dien, A Poem.	N. D.
INGLEBY (C. M.), A Complete View of the Shakspeare Controversy concerning the Authenticity and Genuineness of Manuscript Matter affecting the Works of Shakspeare published by J. P. Collier, 8vo.	1861
INGELOW (Jane), A Story of Doom.	1867
INGOLDSBY (Thomas), The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels, 8vo.	1874
IRVING (David), The History of Scottish Poetry, edited by John Aitken Carlyle, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1861
JERROLD (Douglas), The Bubbles of the Day, a Comedy.	1842
JOHNSON (Ben), Poetical Works of, edited by Robert Bell.	N. D.
JONES (T. P.), Firmilian, a Spasmodic Tragedy, 12mo. Edinburgh.	1854
*KEATS (John), The Poetical Works of, with a Memoir, by Richard Monkton Milnes, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1858
KEMBLE (Miss F. N.), Francis the First, an Historical Drama.	1832
KENNEDY (R. H.), Visconti, an Historical Tragedy, Calcutta.	1829
———— Reliquary.	1837
KING (H. E. Hamilton), The Disciples, 8vo.	1873

KNIGHT (Charles), Studies of Shakspeare, 8vo.	1849
———— Pictorial Edition of the Works of Shakspeare, 6 vols., roy. 8vo.	1839
KNOWLES (Sheridan), The Hunchback, a Play.	1832
———— The Wife, a Play.	1833
———— The Daughter, a Play.	1837
———— The Love Chase, a Comedy.	1837
———— Love, a Play.	1839
———— John of Procida, a Tragedy.	1840
LONDON (L. E. L.), The Bow of the Peacock, and other Poems, 8vo.	1835
LAYS of Ind, by Aliph Cheem, 8vo. Bombay.	1876
LEWES (George Henry), On Actors and the Art of Acting, 8vo.	1875
LEYDEN (Dr. J.), Poetical Ramains, 8vo.	1819
*LILLO (George), Dramatic Works, with Memoirs of the Author, by Thomas Davies, 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1810
LOCKHART (J. C.), Translation of the Ancient Spanish Ballads, 4to.	1823
LONGFELLOW (Henry Wadsworth), Poetical Works of, Illus- trated, 8vo.	1856
———— Golden Legends, 8vo.	1851
———— The Song of Haiwatha.	1855
———— Tales of a Wayside Inn.	1864
———— Flower-De-Luce.	1867
———— The New England Tragedies.	1868
———— Three Books of Song.	1872
———— Aftermath.	1873
LONGMORE (Major G.), War of the Isles, 8vo.	1826
———— Matilde, or the Crusades... ..	1827
———— The Missionary. Cape Town.	1839
———— Byzantium, 8vo. Cape Town.	1855
———— Pilgrims of Faith, 8vo. Cape Town.	1861
LORNE (The Marquis of), Guido and Lita, a Tale of the Riviera, 8vo.	1875
LUCRETIVS, on the Nature of Things, Illustrated with Notes by J. Mason Good, 2 vols., 4to.	1805
LYTTON (Robert), Owen Meredith, Chronicles and Characters, 2 vols., 8vo.	1868
LYTTON (Lord), Walpole, or every Man has his own Price, a Tragedy in Three Acts, 8vo.	Edinburgh and London. 1869

MACAULAY (Lord), Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry and the Armada, 8vo.	1860
*———— Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry and the Armada. New Edition. (Porter Collection.)	1863
MACKAY (Robt.) Songs in the Gaelic Language, 8vo. Inverness.	1829
MAIDSTONE (Viscount), Abd-el-Kader, 8vo.	1851
MANT (Frederick W.), The Rubi, a Tale of the Sea.	1840
*MARLOWE (Christopher), The Works of, 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1826
*MARSTON (John), The Works of, Reprinted from the Original Edition, with Notes, &c., by J. O. Halliwell, 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1856
MASON (William), English Garden, 12mo.	1803
———— Translations of Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, 8vo. ...	1783
*MASSINGER (Philip), The Plays of, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, 4 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1813
MAURICE (Thos.), Richmond Hill, 4to.	1807
MEREDITH (George), Modern Love and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads.	1862
*MIDDLETON (Thomas), The Works of, now first Collected, with some Account of the Author, and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 5 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1840
MILMAN (H. H.), Samor, Lord of the Bright City, 8vo. ...	1818
———— Fall of Jerusalem and Fazio, 8vo.	1820
———— Belshazzar, 8vo.	1822
———— Anne Boleyn, 8vo.	1826
———— Agamemnon of Aeschylus and the Bacchanals of Euripides, 8vo.	1865
MILNES (Richard Monckton), Selections from the Poetical Works of, 8vo.	1863
*MILTON (John), Paradise Lost. The Second Edition, revised and augmented by the Author, 8vo.	1674
*———— Paradise Lost: a Poem, in Twelve Books. A new Edition, with Notes of various Authors. By Thomas Newton, D.D., 3 vols., 4to. (Porter Collection.) ...	1749
*———— Poetical Works, with Life of the Author by W. Halley. Boydell's Edition, 3 vols., folio.	1794
———— Paradise Lost, with Life of the Author, by the Rev. John Evans (Roy.)	1799
———— Poetical Works. Todd's Edition, 7 vols., 8vo. ...	1809

MOIR (David M.), Poetical Works, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	Edinburgh.	1852
MONTGOMERY (James), Poets' Portfolio, 8vo. ...	... ..	1835
———— Lectures on Poetry, 8vo. ...	... ..	1833
———— Works, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	... ..	1836
MONTGOMERY (Robert), Oxford, 8vo. ...	... ..	1831
———— Woman, 8vo. ...	... ..	1833
———— Luther, 8vo. ...	... ..	1842
MOORE (Thomas), Poems, 9 vols., viz. :—		
Two Penny Post Bag, 12mo. ...	... ..	1813
Odes of Anacreon, 12mo. ...	... ..	1820
Epistles, Odes, &c., 12mo. ...	... ..	1822
Odes upon Cash, Corn, and Catholics, 12mo. ...	... ..	1828
Lalla Rookh, 2nd vol., 12mo. ...	... ..	1841
Love of the Angels, 12mo. ...	... ..	1841
*———— Poetical Works of, collected by himself, 10 vols.,		
8vo. (Porter Collection.) ...	... ..	1854
MORE (Hannah), Poems, 3 vols., 8vo. (Works.) ...		1816-18
MORGAN (Lady), Dramatic Scenes from Real Life, 2 vols.,		
8vo. ...	... ..	1833
MORRIS (Capt. Charles), Lyra Urbanica, 2 vols. 8vo. ...	... ..	1840
MORRIS (William), Love is Enough, or the Freeing of Phara-		
mond : a Morality. 8vo. ...	... ..	1873
MOULTRIE (John), Poems of, 8vo....	... ..	1837
NEWMAN (John Henry), Verses on Various Occasions, 8vo.		
Third Edition. ...	... ..	1869
NORTON (Mrs.), The Undying One, 8vo. ...	... ..	1830
———— The Dream, 8vo. ...	... ..	1840
OLDHAM (John), The Poems of, edited by Robert Bell. ...	N. D.	
*OLD Plays, A Select Collection of, new edition, with additional		
Notes and Corrections, by the late Isaac Reid,		
Octavius Gilchrist, and the Editor, 12 vols., 8vo.		
(Porter Collection.) ...	... ..	1825
OLGA, or Russia in the Tenth Century, an Historical Poem,		
12mo. ...	... ..	1855
OGILVY (Mrs. P.), Traditions of the Tuscans, 8vo. ...	... ..	1851
O'SHAUGHNESSY (Arthur W. E.), An Epic of Women, and other		
Poems, 8vo. ...	... ..	1870
OSSIAN's Poems, by McPherson, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	... ..	1807
OULITA, the Serf, a Tragedy, 12mo. ...	... ..	1858
OXBERRY's New English Drama, 12 vols., 8vo. ...	... ..	1819-25
PATMORE (Coventry), Faithful for Ever, 12mo. ...	... ..	1860
PEACOCKE (Georgiana), Rays from the Southern Cross, 8vo. ...		1876

- PEARCE (G.), Collections of Poems, being a Supplement to
Dodsley, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1783
- *PEELE (George), The Works of, collected and edited with
some account of his Life and Writings, by the Rev.
Alexander Dyce, 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1829
- PERCY (Thos.), Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3 vols.,
8vo. ... 1794
- *PERCY Society, Early English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular
Literature of the Middle Ages, edited from original
Manuscripts and scarce Publications, 3 vols., 8vo.
(Porter Collection.) ... 1840-52
- *PIERS Ploughman, The Vision and Creed of, edited from a
Contemporary Manuscript, with Introduction, Notes,
and Glossary by Thomas Wright, 2 vols., 8vo.
(Porter Collection.) ... 1856
- PIRATE'S Bride The, 24mo.... 1834
- PLANCHE (J. R.), The Jewess, a Grand Operatic Drama. ... 1834
- POEMS by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." ... 1860
- POETICAL Works of Hary Howard, Earl of Surrey, and Minor
Contemporaneous Poets. Edited with a Memoir by
Robert Bell. ... N. D.
- POETRY of the Anti-Jacobins, 12mo. ... 1828
- POLITICAL Ballads of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Cen-
turies, Annotated by W. Walker Wilkins, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1860
- POLLOCK (Robt.), Course of Time, 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1838
- POPE (Alexander), Works, together with a Commentary by
Warburton, 9 vols., 8vo. ... 1752
- Poetical Works of, a new edition, by Joseph Warton,
9 vols., 8vo. ... 1822
- PRINGLE (Thomas), Poetical Works of, with a Sketch of his
Life, by L. Ritchie, 8vo. ... 1838
- PROCTOR (Adelaide A.), Legends and Lyrics, a Book of Verses,
8vo. Second Edition. ... 1861
- PURCELL (Walter P. J.), Sir Aberdour, or the Sceptic, a
Roumant, 8vo. ... 1863
- PYE (Henry J.), Alfred, a Poem, 4to. ... 1801
- *QUARLES (Francis), Emblems, Divine and Moral, with a
Sketch of the Life and Times of the Author, 8vo.
(Porter Collection.) ... 1859
- *RAMSAY (Allan), The Poems of, 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)
Glasgow. 1797

RANKINE (William J. M.), Songs and Fables, 8vo.	Glasgow and London.	1874
RENDALL, Village Minstrel, 8vo.		1808
RICHELIEU, or the Conspiracy.		1836
RIMBAULT, Little Book of Songs and Ballads, gathered from Ancient Music Books, 8vo.		1851
RITCHIE (A. J.), The Columbiad, 8vo.		1849
ROBERTSON, Roostum Zaboolee, and Soohrab, from the Persian, 8vo.		1829
ROGERS (Samuel), Poems, 2 vols., 12mo.		1820
———— Italy, a Poem, 8vo....		1830
ROSCOE (Wm. Caldwell), Poems and Essays, 2 vols., 8vo. ...		1860
ROSSETTI (D. G.), The Early Italian Poets, from Ciulle D'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100-1200-1300), 8vo.		1861
———— Poems by, 8vo.		1870
*ROWE (Nicholas), The Works of, 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collec- tion.)		1728
*ROXBURGHE Ballads, A Book of, edited by John Payne Collier, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)		1847
RYAN (R.), Dramatic Table Talk, 2 vols., 8vo.		1825
SEAWARD (Anna), Poetical Works, edited by Sir Walter Scott, 3 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.		1810
SCHILLER (F.), Poems, translated by Sir E. L. Bulwer, 2 vols.		1844
———— Translated by Edgar Bowring, 8vo.		1851
———— Wilhelm Tell, translated into English Verse. ...		1869
SCOTT (Sir Walter), Poetical Works, 10 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.		1821
———— Doom of Devorgoil, 8vo.		1830
———— The Poetical Works of, 12mo.		1848
*SHADWELL (Thomas), The Dramatick Works of, 4 vols. (Porter Collection.)		1720
SHAKSPEARE (Wm.), Works, 5 vols., 8vo., by N. Rowe. Tonson's Edition.		1709
*———— Index to remarkable Passages and Words used by, compiled by the Rev. Samuel Ayscough (Roy.) ...		1790
*———— Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of, including the Tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet from the Original MSS., in the Possession of Samuel Ireland, of Norfolk Street, folio. (Porter Collection.) ...		1796
*———— Dramatic Works, revised by Stevens. Boydell's Edition, 9 vols., folio.		1802
———— Plays, with his Life by Chalmers, 9 vols., 8vo. ...		1811

SHAKSPEARE (Wm.), Memorials of, by Nathan Drake, 8vo. ...	1828
*———— The Spirit of the Plays of, exhibited in a Series of Outline Plates, illustrative of the story of each Play, by F. Howard, 5 vols., 8vo.	1833
*———— Pictorial Edition of the Works of, edited by Charles Knight, 6 vols., roy. 8vo.	1839
*———— The Pictorial Edition of the Works of, edited by Charles Knight, 8 vols., 8vo.†... ..	1843
*———— The Works of, the Text formed from an entirely New Collection of the Old Editions, with various Readings, Notes, &c., by J. Payne Collier, 8 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1844
*———— Remarks on Mr. J. P. Collier's and Mr. C. Knight's editions of, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1844
*———— The Plays and Poems of, according to the Improved Text of Edmund Malone, with 170 illustrations from Designs by English Artists, edited by A. J. Valpy, 15 vols., 8vo.	1848
———— Remarks on the Moral Influences of his Plays, by the Rev. Thomas Grimfield, 8vo.	1850
———— Notes and Emendations by J. P. Collier, 8vo. ...	1853
*———— A few Notes on, with occasional Remarks on the Emendations of the Manuscript Corrector in Mr. Collier's Copy of the folio edition of 1632, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. (Porter Collection.) ...	1853
———— The Psychology of, by J. C. Bucknill, 8vo.	1859
———— The Medical Knowledge of, by J. C. Bucknill, 8vo. ...	1860
———— Mind of Shakspeare as Exhibited in his Works, 12mo.	1860
———— The Life and Genius of, by Thomas Kenny, 8vo. ...	1864
SHAKSPEARE Characters, chiefly those Subordinate, by Charles Cawden Clarke, 8vo.	1863
SHELLEY (P. B.), Poetical Works of, 2 vols., 8vo.	1834
———— Relics of, edited by Richard Garnett, 8vo.	1862
*SHIRLEY (James), The Dramatic Works and Poems of, with Notes by the late William Gifford, with additional Notes, &c., by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 6 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1833

† This Pictorial Edition of Shakspeare was presented to the South African Public Library by H.R.H. Prince Alfred.

*SKELTON (John), The Poetical Works of, with Notes, &c., by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	...	...	...	...	...	1843
SMITH (Alexander), Edwin of Deira, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	Cambridge.	1861
SMITH (Horace), Rejected Addresses, or the New Theatrum Poetarum, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1833
SONGS of Two Worlds, by the Author of "The Epic of Hades."	...	...	...	...	...	1878
SONGSTRESSES of Scotland, The, by Sarah Tytler and J. L. Watson, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1871
SOTHEY, (Wm.) Translation of Homer's Iliad, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1831
SOUTHERNE (Thomas), Plays written by, now first Collected, with an account of the Life and Writings of the Author, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1774
SOUTHEY (R.), Poetical Works, 16 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1812-29
———— Roderick, The Last of the Goths, 4to.	...	...	...	...	...	1814
———— Uneducated Poets, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1831
*SOUTHWELL (Rev. Robert), The Poetical Works of the, now first completely edited by W. B. Turnbull, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	...	...	...	...	...	1856
*SPENSER (Edmund), Colin Clouts come Home again,† 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1595
*———— Poetical Works, folio.	...	...	...	...	...	1679
*———— The Works of, edited by J. Payne Collier, 5 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	...	...	...	...	...	1862
STRATFORD de Redcliffe (Viscount), Shadows of the Past, in Verse, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1866
SUCKLING (Sir John), Poetical Works, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1658
STICKNEY (Sarah), Poetry of Life, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1835
ST. STEPHEN'S, a Poem, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1860
SWINBURNE (Algernon C.), A Song of Italy, 24mo.	...	...	...	...	...	1867
———— Bothwell, a Tragedy.	...	...	...	...	...	1874
SYMONDS (John Addington), Studies of the Greek Poets. Second Edition.	...	...	...	...	...	1877
TALFOURD (Thos. N.), Ion, a Tragedy.	...	...	...	...	...	1836
———— Castilian, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1853
TASSO (Torquato), Jerusalem Delivered, by Hoole, 2 vols. 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1797
———— Jerusalem Delivered, by Wiffen, 2 vols.	...	...	...	...	...	1824
TAYLOR (Henry), St. Clement's Eve.	...	...	...	...	...	1862
TAYLOR (Tom), Ballads and Songs of Brittany, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	...	1865
TENNYSON (Alfred), Maud and other Poems, 12mo.	...	...	...	...	...	1855
———— Poems. Eleventh Edition, 12mo.	...	...	...	...	...	1856

† This Work was presente by Sir George Grey.

TENNYSON (Alfred), <i>The Princess</i> , 12mo....	...	...	...	1869
————— <i>Enoch Arden</i> , &c., 12mo.	...	...	...	1869
————— <i>Idylls of the King</i> , 12mo.	...	...	...	1869
————— <i>The Holy Grail</i> , and other Poems, 12mo.	...	...	...	1870
————— <i>The Holy Grail</i> , and other Poems, 12mo.	...	...	...	1870
————— <i>In Memoriam</i> , 12mo.	...	...	...	1870
————— <i>Maud</i> , and other Poems, 12mo....	...	...	...	1870
————— <i>Poems</i> , 12mo.	...	...	...	1870
————— <i>Queen Mary</i> , 12mo.	...	...	...	1875
————— <i>Harold</i> , a Drama.	...	...	...	1877
————— <i>The Lover's Tale</i>.	...	...	...	1879
THE <i>Comical Revenge</i> , or <i>Love in a Tub</i> , acted at His Highness the Duke of York's Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, 8vo.	...	...	...	1723
*THE <i>Flower of the Ballads of the Twelve Peers of France</i> , mentioned in <i>Don Quixote</i> , with English Metrical Versions by Thomas Rodd, 2 vols., 8vo. Bound with <i>Charles the Great and Orlando</i> , 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	...	...	...	1812
THOMSON (Jas.), <i>Poetical Works</i> , 4 vols., 8vo.	...	Edinburgh.		1758
————— <i>The Seasons</i> , Illustrated, 8vo.	...	...	...	1847
THOMSON (William Rodger), <i>Poems, Essays, and Sketches</i> , with a <i>Memoir</i> , 8vo.	...	...	Cape Town.	1868
*TRAGEDIES of Princes,† by John Boccaccio, translated by John Lydgate, Monke of Burye, and imprinted by John Wayland.				
TRANSLATIONS, by Lord Lyttleton and the Right Hon W. E. Gladstone, 8vo.	...	...	...	1861
TUPPER (M. F.), <i>Poems of King Alfred</i> , 12mo.	...	...	...	1851
*TUSSEER (Thomas), <i>Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry</i> , as well for the Champion, or Open Country, as for the Woodland or Several, together with a Book of Huswifery. A New Edition by William Mavor, 4to. (Porter Collection.)	...	...	...	1812
WALLER (Edmund), <i>Poetical Works of</i> , edited by Robert Bell.			N. D.	
WARD (Adolphus W.), <i>A History of English Dramatic Litera- ture to the Death of Queen Anne</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	...			1875
WATTS (A.), <i>Lyrics of the Heart and other Poems</i> , 8vo.	...			1851
*WEBER (Henry), <i>Metrical Romances of the Thirteenth, Four- teenth, and Fifteenth Centuries</i> , 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	...	...	Edinburgh.	1810

† This rare and valuable black-lettered book was presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B.

*WEBSTER (John), The Dramatic Works of, edited by William Hazlitt, 4 vols. (Porter Collection.)... ..	1857
WESLEY (John and Charles), The Poetical Works of, Reprinted from the Originals, collected and arranged by G. Osborn, D.D., 13 vols., 8vo.	1868-72
WILKINS (W. Walker), Political Ballads of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, annotated by, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
WILSON (Mrs.), New Zealand and other Poems, 12mo. ...	1851
WINGATE (David), Poems and Songs, 8vo.	1862
Edinburgh and London.	
*WITHER (George), Hymns and Songs of the Church, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1856
*———— Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer, 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1857
WORDSWORTH (Wm.), Poetical Works, 4 vols., 12mo.	1832
———— Yarrow Revisited, 8vo.	1835
———— Prelude, or the Growth of a Poet's Mind, an Autobiographical Poem, 8vo.	1851
WYATT (Sir Thomas), Poetical Works of, edited by Robt. Bell. N. D.	

7. MISCELLANEOUS AUTHORS, ESSAYS, ETC.

ADDISON (Joseph), Works, 4 vols., 4to.	1721
ALISON (Sir A.), Essays, 3 vols., 8vo.	1850
ANDERSON (Rev. Charles), The Curate of Shyre, a Record of Parish Reform, with its attendant Religious and Social Problems, 8vo.	1875
BACON (Lord), Works, 10 vols., 8vo.	1819
———— Works, collected and edited by Jas. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath, 7 vols., 8vo.	1859
BACON (Francis), A Conference of Pleasure, composed for some Festive Occasion, about the year 1592, edited from a Manuscript belonging to the Duke of Northumberland, by James Spedding, 8vo.	1870
BARTER (William G. T.), Life, Law, and Literature: Essays on Various Subjects.	1863

- BAYLE (Pierre), *Œuvres Diverses*, 4 vols., folio. La Haye. 1727-31
- BAYNES (Peter), *Essays*, 8vo. 1859
- *BENTHAM (Jeremy), *The Works of*, published under the Superintendence of John Bowring, 11 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) Edinburgh. 1843
- BERESFORD (James), *The Miseries of Human Life, or the Groans of Timothy Testy and Samuel Sensitive, with a few Supplementary Sighs from Mrs. Testy*, 2 vols., 1826
- BOLINGBROKE (Lord), *Works*, 8 vols., 8vo. 1809
- BRADY (John), *Clavis Calendaria, or a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1812
- BRIMLEY (Geo.), *Essays*, 8vo. Cambridge. 1858
- BRITISH Essayists (The), with Biographical Prefaces by Chalmers, 45 vols. 1817
- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Tattler, vols. 5. | Adventurer, vols. 3. | Mirror, vols. 2. |
| Spectator, 10. | World, 4. | Lounger, 2. |
| Guardian, 3. | Connoisseur, 3. | Observer, 3. |
| Rambler, 4. | Idler, 1. | Looker-on, 4. |
- General Index, vol. 1.
- BROUGHAM (Lord), *Contributions to the "Edinburgh Review,"* 3 vols., 8vo. 1856
- BROWN (Dr. John), *Horæ Subsecivæ*, 8vo. 1859
- BROWNE (Sir Thos.), *Works*, 3 vols., 8vo. 1852
- BUCHANAN (Robert), *David Gray, and other Essays, chiefly on Poetry*, 8vo. 1868
- *Master Spirits*, 8vo. 1873
- BURKE (Edmund), *Works*, 12 vols., 8vo. 1815
- *BURKE (Right Honourable Edmund), *The Works and Correspondence of. A New Edition*, 8 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1852
- BURNAND (F. C.), *Happy Thoughts*, 8vo. 1868
- BURTON (John Hill), *The Scot Abroad*, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1864
- BURTON (Richard F.), *Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry*, 8vo. 1870
- CAMBRIDGE *Essays*, contributed by Members of the University, 3 vols. 1855-58
- CARLYLE (Thos.), *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays*, 4 vols., 8vo. 1847

CARLYLE (Thomas), Collected Works. Library Edition, 30 vols. 1825-69

CONTENTS.

VOL. I. Sartor Resartus, 8vo.	1831
„ II.—IV. History of the French Revolution, 3 vols., 8vo.	1837
„ V. Life of Schiller, 8vo.	1825
„ VI.—XI. Miscellanies, 6 vols., 8vo.	1839-69
„ XII. Hero and Hero Worship, 8vo.	1840
„ XIII. Past and Present, 8vo.	1843
„ XIV.—XVIII. Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 5 vols., 8vo.	1845
„ XIX. Latter-Day Pamphlets, 8vo.	1850
„ XX. Life of Sterling, 8vo.	1851
„ XXI.—XXX. Frederick the Great, 10 vols., 8vo.	1858-65
———— Essays on the Portrait of John Knox (bound up with the Early Kings of Norway), 8vo.	1875
CECIL (Lord Eustace), Impressions of Life at Home and Abroad, 8vo.	1865
CHAMBERS (Julius), A Mad World and its Inhabitants, 8vo.	1876
CHANNING (W. E.), Works, 8vo. Boston.	1830
CHATFIELD (Dr. Paul), The Tin Trumpet, or Heads and Tails for the Wise and Waggish, 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
CLIFFORD (William Kingdon), Lectures and Essays, edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock, with an Introduction by F. Pollock, 2 vols., 8vo.	1879
CLUB Cameos, Portraits of the Day, 8vo.	1874
COBBE (Frances Power), Re-Echoes, 8vo.	1876
COBDEN Club Essays, Second Series, 1871-72.	1872
COLERIDGE (S. T.), Essays of his Own Times, 3 vols., 12mo.	1850
———— Table Talk, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
———— Essays on his Own Time, forming a Second Series of the Friend, Edited by his Daughter, 3 vols., 8vo.	1850
———— Specimens of Table Talk, 8vo.	1858
———— Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. Fourth Edition, 8vo.	1863
———— The Friend, a Series of Essays, 8vo.	1863
COLERIDGE (Hartley), Essays and Marginalia, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
COLLETTE (Charles Hastings), Dr. Wiseman's Popish Literary Blunders Exposed, 8vo.	1860
COLLOQUIES of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Clothworker, of London. Second Edition.	N. D.

COMPANIONS of my Solitude, 8vo....	...	...	...	...	1851
CONINGTON (John), Miscellaneous Writings of, with a Memoir, by H. J. S. Smith, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1872
CONSTABLE (Rev. Hy.), Essays, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1859
CORP (Harriet), An Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life, in the History of Widow Placid and her Daughter Rachel. Tenth Edition, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1824
CRAIG (Gibson), Half Length Portraits, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1876
CROKER (John Wilson), Essays contributed to the "Quarterly Review," 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1857
CURWEN (Henry), Sorrow and Song, Studies of Literary Struggle, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1875
DASENT (George W.), Jest and Earnest, a Collection of Essays and Reviews, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1873
DAVY (Sir Humphry), Consolations of Travel, or the Last Days of a Philosopher.	...	...	...	...	1831
*DE FOE (Daniel), The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, Literary Prefaces, &c., 20 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)					
				Oxford.	1840-41
DE MORGAN (Augustus), Budget of Paradoxes, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1872
*DE QUINCEY (Thomas), The Works of, carefully Revised by the Author, and greatly enlarged, 15 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	...	...	...	...	1862
DICKENS (Charles) as a Reader, by Charles Kent, 8vo....	...	...	...	...	1872
DORAN (Dr.), Saints and Sinners, or in Church and about it, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1868
———— New Pictures and Old Panels, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1869
DRAKE (N.), "Gleaner," a Series of Periodical Essays, 4 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1811
DRYDEN (John), Works, 18 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1821
DYMOND (Jonathan), Essays on the Principles of Morality, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1830
EDWIN and Angelina Papers, by V.	...	...	...	...	N. D.
ELEGANT Extracts, Prose, Epistles, and Lectures, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1814
ELLESMERE (Lord), Essays on History, Biography, &c., 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1858
ELLIS (Mrs.), The Mothers of England, their Influence and Responsibility, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1843
———— Prevention Better than Cure, or the Moral World we Live in, 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1847

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo), The Conduct of Life. Author's Edition, 8vo.	1860
——— Society and Solitude, 8vo.	1870
*ESOP, Select Fables of, and other Fabulists, in Three Books, 8vo. Birmingham.	1761
ESSAYS from the Times, 12mo.	1851
ESSAYS and Reviews, 8vo.	1860
ESSAYS by a Barrister, Reprinted from the "Saturday Review," 8vo.	1862
ESSAYS on Religion and Literature, by various Writers, edited by H. E. Manning, D.D., 8vo.	1865
ESSAYS by the Author of "Vera," and "the Hotel du Petit St. Jean," 8vo.	1872
ESSAYS on Religion and Literature, by Various Writers, edited by Dr. Manning. Third Series, 8vo.	1874
ESSAYS and Addresses by Professors and Lecturers of the Owen's College, Manchester, 8vo.	1874
ESSAYS on the Endowment of Research, 8vo.	1876
ESQUIROS (Alphonse), English Seamen and Divers, 8vo.	1868
EUPHRANOR, a Dialogue on Youth.	1851
FATHER Prout, The Reliques of, collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq., 2 vols., 8vo.	1836
——— The Final Reliques of, collected and edited by Blanchard Jerrold, 8vo.	1876
FERRIAR (John, M.D.), Illustrations of Sterne, with other Essays and Verses, 8vo.	1798
FIELDING (Henry), Works, 10 vols., 8vo.	1821
FIGUIER (Louis), The Day after Death, or Our Future Life, according to Science, 8vo.	1872
FISKE (John), Darwinism and other Essays, London and New York.	1879
FORBES (Professor Edward), Literary Papers, 8vo.	1855
FORSTER (John), Historical and Biographical Essays, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
FORSYTH (William), Hortensius, or the Advocate, an Historical Essay, 8vo.	1840
——— Essays, Critical and Narrative, 8vo.	1874
FOSTER (John), Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance, 8vo.	1821
——— Essays, 8vo.	1826
FRANKLIN (Dr. Benjamin), The Complete Works of, 3 vols., 8vo.	N. D.
FRISWELL (Hain), The Better Self, Essays for Home Life, 8vo.	1875

FROST (Thomas), Circus Life, Circus Celebrities, 8vo. ...	1875
GIBBON (Edward), Miscellaneous Works, 5 vols., 8vo. ...	1814
GLEIG (Rev. G. R.), Essays, Biographical, Historical, and Miscellaneous, 2 vols. ...	1858
*GOLDSMITH (Oliver), The Works of, edited by Peter Cun- ningham, 4 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ...	1854
GOULD (S. Baring), Curiosities of Olden Times ...	1869
GRANT (James), The Newspaper Press, its Origin, Progress, and Present Position, 8vo. ...	1871
GRANT-DUFF (Mountstuart E.), Miscellanies, Political and Literary, 8vo. ...	1878
GRAVER Thoughts of a Country Parson, 8vo. ...	1862
GREEN (J. Richard), Stray Studies from England and Italy, 8vo. ...	1876
GREEN (Thomas Bowden), Fragments of Thought, being Wayside Notes and Fireside Scraps, 8vo. ...	1875
GREG (Wm.), Essays on Political and Social Science, con- tributed chiefly to the "Edinburgh Review," 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1853
———— Rocks Ahead, or the Warnings of Cassandra, 8vo.	1874
———— Mistaken Aims and Attainable Ideals of the Artizan Class, 8vo. ...	1877
HALL (Major H. Byng), The Adventures of a <i>Bric-à-Brac</i> Hunter, 8vo. ...	1868
HALL (S. C.), A Book of Memories, 8vo. ...	1871
HANNA (Rev. Wm.), Essays, 8vo. ...	1858
HAWEIS (Rev. H. R.), Ashes to Ashes, a Cremation Prelude, 8vo. ...	1875
HAYWARD (A.), Biographical and Critical Essays, 2 vols., 8vo. .	1858
HEAD (Sir F.), Essays contributed to the "Quarterly Review," 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1857
———— Stokers and Pokers, 8vo. ...	1849
HEINE (Heinrich), Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos, from the Prose of, selected and translated by J. Snodgrass. ...	1879
HELMHOLTZ (H.), Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects, translated by E. Atkinson, with an Introduction by Professor Tyndall, 8vo. ...	1873
HELPS (A.), Friends in Council, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1859
———— Organization in Daily Life, an Essay, 8vo. ...	1862
———— Casimer Maremma, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1870
———— Conversation on War and General Culture, 8vo. ...	1871
———— Some Talk about Animals and their Masters. 8vo....	1873

HELPS (A.), Social Pressure, 8vo.	1875
HERSCHEL (Sir John), Essays, 1 vol., 8vo.	1857
HINGSTON (Edward P.), The Genial Showman, being Reminiscences of the Life of Artemus Ward, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1870
*HOBBS (Thomas), The English Works of, now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth, Bart., 11 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1839-45
*———— Opera Philosophica Quæ Latine Scripsit Omnia in unum corpus, nunc primum collecta studio et labore Gulielmi Molesworth, 5 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1839-45
HOFFMAN (Wickham), Camp, Court, and Siege.... ..	1877
HOLLAND (Sir Henry), Essays on Scientific and other Subjects, contributed to the "Edinburgh" and "Quarterly Reviews," 8vo.	1862
———— Fragmentary Papers on Science and other Subjects, edited by his Son, Rev. Francis J. Holland, 8vo. ...	1875
HOLLINGSHEAD (John), To-day, Essays and Miscellanies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
———— Miscellanies, 3 vols., 8vo.	1874
HOLMES (Oliver W.), The Poet at the Breakfast Table, 8vo. ...	1872
HOUDIN (Robert), The Sharper Detected and Exposed, 8vo. ...	1863
HUME (David), Essays and Treatises on several Subjects 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh.	1817
———— Essays, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
HUNT (F. Knight), The Fourth Estate, Contributions towards a History of Newspapers, and the Liberty of the Press, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850
HUNT (Leigh), A Book for a Corner, or Selections in Prose and Verse from Authors the best suited to that Mode of Enjoyment, 2 vols.	1849
HUNT (Robert), Panthea, or the Spirit of Nature, 8vo. ...	1849
HUTTON (Richard Holt), Essays Theological and Literary, 2 vols., 8vo. Second Edition, revised and enlarged.	1877
HUXLEY (Thomas H.), Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews, 8vo.	1870
———— Critiques and Addresses, 8vo.	1873
ITALIAN Prose Writers, Extracts from.	1828
JAMESON (Mrs.), A Common Place Book, or Thoughts, Memoirs, and Fancies, original and selected, 8vo.	1854
JEAFFRESON (John Cordy), Brides and Bridals, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1872
JEFFREY (Francis), Essays, 3 vols., 8vo.	1844

JENKINS (Edward), The Devil's Chain, Fifteenth Thousand.	1866
JOHNSON (Dr. S.), Works, 12 vols., 8vo.	1816
JONES (Sir Wm.), Works, 13 vols., 8vo.	1807
JONES (William), Finger-Ring Lore, Historical, Legendary, and Anecdotal, 8vo.	1877
KINGSLEY (Chas.), Miscellanies, 2 vols., 8vo.	1859
———— The Roman and the Teuton, a Series of Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 8vo. Cambridge and London.	1864
———— Prose Idylls, New and Old, 8vo.	1873
———— Plays and Puritans, and other Historical Essays, 8vo.	1873
———— Lectures delivered in America in 1874, 8vo. ...	1875
KNOX (V.), Complete Works, 7 vols., 8vo.	1824
———— Essays, Moral and Literary, 3 vols., 8vo.	1793
———— Essays, Moral and Literary, 2 vols., 12mo. ...	1791
LAMB (Charles), Rosamund Gray, Recollections of Christ's Church, &c., &c., 8vo.	1835
———— The Essays of Elia. A New Edition.	1853
———— The Works of, by Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd (Roy.)	1869
LANCASTER (Henry H.), Essays and Reviews, with a Prefatory Notice by the Rev. B. Jowett. ... Edinburgh.	1876
LANDOR (Walter Savage), Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen, 2 vols., 8vo.	1824
———— The Last Fruit of an Old Tree, 8vo.	1853
LARWOOD and HOTTEN, The History of Signboards, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.	1866
LECTURES delivered before the Young Men's Christian Asso- ciation in Exeter Hall, 8vo.	1856
L'ESTRANGE (Rev. A. G.), History of English Humours, with an Introduction upon Ancient Humour, 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
LETTERS and Essays in Prose and Verse, 8vo.	1834
LEWINS (William), Her Majesty's Mail, an Historical and Descriptive Account of the British Post Office, with an Appendix, 8vo.	1864
LIFE Book of a Labourer, by a Working Clergyman, 8vo. ...	1839
LITERATURE to Men of Business, 8vo.	1852
LOCKE (John), Works, 10 vols., 8vo.	1812
LOWELL (James R.), Among my Books, Six Essays, 8vo. ...	1870
———— Among my Books. Second Series, 8vo.	1876
LUBBOCK (Sir John), Addresses, Political and Educational, 8vo.	1879

LUCULLUS, or Palatable Essays, in which are Formed the Oyster, the Lobster, &c., 2 vols., fcap. 8vo.	1878
LYTTON (Dowager Lady), Shells from the Sands of Time, 8vo.	1876
MACAULAY (Lord), Critical and Historical Essays, Contributed to the "Edinburgh Review," 3 vols., 8vo. Second Edition.	1843
———— Critical and Historical Essays, Contributed to the "Edinburgh Review," 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
* ————— Critical and Historical Essays, Contributed to the "Edinburgh Review." Tenth Edition, 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	1860
———— Miscellaneous Writings, 2 vols., 8vo.	1860
MACKENZIE (H.), Works, 8 vols., 8vo.	1808
MACKINTOSH (Sir J.), Miscellaneous Works, 3 vols., 8vo.	1846
MACLAREN (James), A Critical Examination of some of the Principle Arguments for and against Darwinism, crown 8vo.	1876
MACNISH (Robert), The Modern Pythagorean, a Series of Tales, Essays and Sketches, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh.	1838
MALLOCK (William Hurrell), Is Life Worth Living? Second Edition, 8vo.	1879
MANSEL (Henry L.), Letters, Lectures, and Reviews, including the Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the 19th Century, 8vo.	1873
MARTINEAU (Harriet), Health, Husbandry and Handicraft, 8vo.	1861
MASSON (David), Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other Essays, 8vo.	1874
MAURICE (F. D.), The Friendship of Books, and other Lectures, Edited by T. Hughes, 8vo.	1874
MAYNARD (Walter), The Enterprising Impresario, 8vo.	1867
MILL (John Stuart), Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical and Historical, 2 vols., 8vo.	1859
———— Inaugural Address delivered at the University of St. Andrew's, February 1st, 1867.	1867
MILLER (Hugh), Essays, Historical and Biographical, Political and Social, Literary and Scientific, 8vo. Edinburgh.	1862
*MILTON (John), The Works of, Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous. To which is affixed an Account of his Life and Writings, 2 vols., 4to. (Porter Col- lection.)	1753
———— Prose Works (Roy.)	1836
MISCELLANIES, Collected and Edited by Earl Stanhope, 8vo.	1863

MORLEY (John), Critical Miscellanies, 8vo.	1871
MONTAGU (Lady Mary), Works, 5 vols., 8vo.	1817
——— Letters and Works, edited by her great-grandson, Lord Wharnccliffe, 3 vols., 8vo.	1837
MONTAIGNE (M.), Essays, 3 vols., 8vo.	1776
MORE (Hannah), Works of, 18 vols., 8vo.	1816
MÜLLER (Max), Chips from a German Workshop, 4 vols., 8vo.	1848-75
MY Life and what shall I do with it? A Question for Young Gentlewomen, by an Old Maid, 8vo.... ..	1860
NEW College, London. Introductory Lectures delivered at the Opening of the College, October, 1851, 8vo.... ..	1851
NEWMAN (John Henry), The Office and Work of Universities, 8vo.	1858
——— Miscellanies, 8vo.... ..	1870
——— Essays, Critical and Historical, 2 vols., 8vo.	1872
——— Historical Sketches, Rise and Progress of Universities, Northern and Normans in England and Ireland, &c., 2 vols., 8vo.	1872
——— Miscellanies, 8vo. Second Edition.	1872
——— Discussions and Arguments on various Subjects, 8vo. Second Edition.... ..	1873
——— Callista, a Sketch of the Third Century.	1873
NEW Republic (The), or Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House, 2 vols., 8vo.	1877
NOTES Abroad and Rhapsodies at Home, 2 vols., 8vo.	1837
NUGÆ Criticæ, Occasional Papers written at the Seaside, by Shirley, 8vo.	1862
OBER-AMMERGAU Passion Play, The, London, Oxford, and Cambridge.	1871
OLIPHANT (Laurence), Piccadilly, a Fragment of Contemporary Biography, 8vo.... .. Edinburgh and London.	1870
OXFORD Essays, contributed by the Members of the University, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851-58
PALEY (Dr. W.), Works of, 5 vols., 8vo.... ..	1819
PALGRAVE (Sir F.), The Merchant and the Friar (Popular Tales and Dictions), 12mo.	1844
PATERSON (William, Founder of the Bank of England), The Writings of, with Biographical Notices of the Author, &c., edited by S. Bannister, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
PERRY (Frederick), Dulce Donum, Essays on a Home Life, 8vo.	1873

- PICTON (J. Allanson), *The Mystery of Matter and other Essays*,
 8vo. 1873
 PIKE (Rev. Gustavus), *The Singing Campaign for Ten Thousand
 Pounds, or the Jubilee Singers in Great Britain*,
 London and New York. 1874
 PILPAY, *Fables of*, 8vo. 1818
 POE (Edgar Allan), *The Works of*, Vols. 3 and 4, 8vo.
 New York. 1856
 POPE (Alexander), *Works of*, with Notes by Warburton, 9 vols.,
 8vo. 1752
 PRESCOTT (William H.), *Biographical and Critical Miscellanies*,
 8vo. New York. 1845
 ——— *Critical and Historical Essays*, 8vo. 1850
 PROCTOR (Richard A.), *Light Science for Leisure Hours*. First
 Series. 1871
 ——— *Light Science for Leisure Hours*. Second Series. ... 1873
 ——— *Our Place among Infinities, a Series of Essays con-
 trasting our Little Abode in Space and Time with
 the Infinities around us*, 8vo.... .. 1875
 ——— *Pleasant Ways in Science*. 1879
 RABELAIS, *The Works of*, translated from the French, with
 Notes and Illustrations by Gustave Doré, 8vo. ... N. D.
 ——— *The Works of*, translated from the French by Sir
 Thomas Urquhart and Mottaux, with explanatory
 notes by Duchat, Ozell, and others. A new edition,
 2 vols., 8vo. 1851
 RAMSAY (Dean), *Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character*.
 Second Series. Edinburgh. 1861
 RECREATIONS of a Country Parson. Second Series, 8vo. ... 1861
 RECREATIONS of a Country Parson. Popular Edition, 8vo. ... 1862
 REVIEW of Lord Brougham's translation of Demosthenes,
 8vo. 1840
 REYNOLDS (Sir J.), *Literary Works of*, 3 vols., 8vo. 1819
 RICHARDSON (David L.), *The Bengal Annual, a Literary
 Keepsake for 1835*. Calcutta. 1835
 ——— *The Bengal Annual, a Literary Keepsake for 1836*.
 Calcutta. 1836
 ROBERTSON (Dr. Wm.), *Works*, 12 vols., 8vo. 1817
 ROBERTSON (Rev. Frederick W.), *Lectures and Addresses on
 Literary and Social Topics*, 8vo. 1858
 ROGERS (Henry), *Essays, Selected from Contributions to the
 Edinburgh Review*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1850

- ROGERS (Samuel), Recollections of the Table Talk of, to which
is added Parsoniana. Second Edition, 8vo. ... 1856
- ROOPER (George), Flood, Field, and Forest, 8vo. ... 1869
- ROOTS, A Plea for Tolerance, 8vo.... ... 1873
- ROSCOMMON (Francis), Letters for the Press, on the Feelings,
Passions, &c., of Men, 8vo. ... 1832
- ROSSETTI (Maria F.), A Shadow of Dante, being an Essay
towards studying Himself, his World, and his
Pilgrimage, 8vo. London, Oxford, and Cambridge. 1872
- RUSKIN (John), Selections from the Writings of, 8vo. ... 1861
- The Crown of Wild Olives, 8vo. ... 1866
- The Ethics of the Dust, 8vo. ... 1866
- The Queen of the Air, being a Study of the Greek
Myths of Cloud and Storm, 8vo. ... 1869
- Sesame and Lillies, 8vo. ... 1871
- SABINE (Lorenzo), Notes on Duels and Duelling, alphabetically
arranged, with a preliminary Historical Essay, 8vo.
Boston. 1855
- SALA (George Augustus), Accepted Addresses, 8vo. ... 1862
- SAVAGE Club Papers, edited by Andrew Halliday, 2 vols.,
8vo. ... 1867-68
- SCIENCE Lectures at South Kensington, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1878
- SCOTCH Communion Sunday, A, 8vo. ... 1873
- SCOTT (Sir Walter), Prose Works of, 6 vols., 8vo. ... 1827
- SCUDAMORE (Frank), The Day Dreams of a Sleepless Man. ... 1875
- SELECTIONS from the "Edinburgh Review," 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1833
- *SIDNEY (The Honourable Sir Philip), The Works of, 3 vols.,
8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... Dublin. 1739
- SKELTON (John), Essays in Romance and Studies from Life,
8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1878
- SMALL Books on Great Subjects, 19 vols.—
- An Introduction to Vegetable Physiology, with reference
 to the Works of De Candolle, Lindley, &c.... 1845
- An Exposition of Vulgar and Common Errors, adapted to
 the Year of Grace 1845.
- On the Principles of Criminal Law.... 1846
- General Principles of Grammar. ... 1847
- Christian Doctrine and Practice in the 12th Century. ... 1850
- A Brief View of Greek Philosophy up to the Age of
 Pericles. ... 1850
- A Brief View of Greek Philosophy from the Age of Socrates
 to the Coming of Christ. ... 1850

SMALL Books on Great Subjects—*continued*.

Philosophy of Ragged Schools.	1851
The State of Man before the Promulgation of Christianity. Second Edition.	1854
The State of Man subsequent to the Promulgation of Christianity, 4 vols.	1854
Philosophical Theories and Philosophical Experience, by a Pariah.	1854
An Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry.	1854
Sketches of Geology.	1854
On Man's Power over Himself to Prevent or Control Insanity....	1855
The Connection between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy.	1857
SMILES (Samuel), Character, 8vo....	1871
——— Thrift, 8vo.	1875
SMITH (Elizabeth), Fragments in Prose and Verse, 8vo.	1824
SMITH (Sydney), Works of, 3 vols., 8vo....	1845
SMITH (William), Thorndale, or the Conflict of Opinions, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1857
——— Gravenhurst, or Thoughts on Good and Evil, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1862
*SMOLLETT (Tobias), The Miscellaneous Works of, 6 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) Edinburgh.	1790
——— The Complete Works of, with Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe.	N. D.
SOUTHEY (Robt.), Commonplace Book, edited by J. W. Warter, B.D., 8vo.	1849
——— The Doctor, 7 vols., 8vo.	1834
——— Essays, 2 vols., 12mo.	1832
STRANGFORD (Viscount), A Selection from the Writings of, on Political, Geographical, and Social Subjects, edited by Viscountess Strangford, 2 vols., 8vo.	1869
*STERNE (L.), The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. First Edition, with Sterne's signature, 9 vols. bound in 3, 8vo.	1760-67
*——— The Works of, in 10 vols., complete. (Porter Collection.)	1788
SWIFT (Jonathan), Works of, 17 vols., 8vo., incomplete.	1814
TANGLED Talk, an Essayist's Holiday, 8vo.	1864
*TAYLOR (Thomas), Works of Plato, 5 vols., 4to.	1805
TEMPLE (Sir Wm.), Works of, 4 vols., 8vo.	1814
THACKERAY (Miss), Toiler and Spinsters, and other Essays, 8vo.	1874

THACKERAY (W. M.), Studies on, by James Hannay.	N. D.
THE Ground Ash, a Public School Story,	Salisbury. 1874
THE Secret of a Long Life, 8vo.	1871
THOMPSON (D'Arcy W.), Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster, 8vo.	Edinburgh. 1864
THOMPSON (Col. T. Perrepoint), Exercises, 6 vols., 8vo.	1843
THOMS (William J.), Human Longevity, its Facts and its Fictions, 8vo.	1873
TOMBS (John), Knowledge of the Times.	1864
TORRENS (Henry W.), A Selection from his Writings, Prose and Poetical, 2 vols., 8vo.	Calcutta. 1854
TRAVELLER'S Oracle, or Maxims for Locomotion. Second Edition, 2 vols.	1827
TUPPER (Martin F.), An Author's Mind, the Book of Title Pages, 8vo.	1841
———— Proverbial Philosophy, 8vo.	1828
TYNDALL (John), Fragments of Science for Unscientific People, a Series of Detached Essays, Lectures and Reviews, 8vo.	1871
VAN DAM (Albert D.), Amours of Great Men, 2 vols., 8vo....	1878
VAUGHAN (R. A.) Essays by, 2 vols., 8vo.	1858
VAUGHAN (Dr. R.), Essays on History, Philosophy, Theology, 2 vols., 8vo.	1849
WALKER (Thos.), The Original, 8vo.	1838
WALLACE (Alfred R.), Tropical Nature, and other Essays, 8vo.	1878
WARD (Artemus), Lecture, as delivered at the Egyptian Hall, London.	1869
WARREN (Samuel), Passages from Diary of a late Physician, 8vo.	Edinburgh and London. 1868
———— Miscellanies, Critical, Imaginative, and Juridical, 8vo.	Edinburgh and London. 1855
WEBSTER (Daniel), Works of, in 6 vols., 8vo.	1851
WELLS (D. W. C.), Works. Essays on Various Subjects.	1818
WILSON (Daniel), Caliban: The Missing Link, 8vo.	1873
WILSON (Professor), Essays by, 4 vols.	1855-57
*———— The Works of, 12 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)	Edinburgh and London. 1855-58
WILSON (George), Religio Chemicæ, Essays by, 8vo.	London and Cambridge. 1862
WYNTER (Dr. A.), Curiosities of Toil, and other Papers, 2 vols., 8vo.	1870
———— Peeps into the Human Hive, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874

FAMILY LIBRARIES (INCOMPLETE).

CONSTABLE'S Miscellany, vols., 18mo., viz. :—

- Vols. 1, 2, 3. Hall's (Basil) Voyages.
 4. Murray's (Hugh) Adventures of British Seamen.
 6, 7. Crichton's (And.) Converts from Infidelity.
 8, 9. Syme's Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava.
 12. Bell's (H. G.) Selections of Remarkable Phenomena of Nature.
 13, 14. Mariner's Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands.
 17. Roberts' Voyages and Excursions in Central America.
 18, 19. Moir's Historical Works of Frederick von Schiller.
 20, 21. Thomson's Manners, Customs, &c., of Great Britain.
 22. Register of Politics, Science, and Literature, for 1827.
 23. Lockhart's (J. G.) Life of Burns.
 24, 25. Bell's (H. G.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots.
 26. Wrangham's (Archdeacon) Evidences of Christianity.
 27, 28. Memorials of the late War.
 30. Russell's Tour in Germany in 1820, 1821, 1822.
 31, 32. Chambers' History of the Rebellions in Scotland, 1638-1660.
 36, 37. Cochrane's Journey through Russia, &c.
 38. Conway's Narrative of a Tour through Norway, &c.
 39. Memes's History of Sculpture, Painting, &c.
 45. White's (Gilbert) Natural History of Selborne.
 46. Sinclair's (J. D.) Autumn in Italy.
 49. Life of Hernan Cortes, by Don Trueba.
 50, 51. Stebbing's History of Chivalry and the Crusades.
 52. Stafford's (W. C.) History of Music.
 53, 54. Carrick's Life of Sir William Wallace of Elderslie.
 55, 56. Chambers' (R.) Life of King James I.
 62. History of the Conquest of Peru, by Don Trueba.
 65. St. John's (J. A.) Residence in Normandy.
 66, 67. Conway's Switzerland, France, &c., 1830.
 68 to 71. Wilson's American Ornithology.
 75, 76, 80. Brown's (Tho.) Butterflies, Moths, and Spinxes.
 77. Mudie's Guide to the Observation of Nature.

MURRAY and Tegg's Family Library, vols., 18mo.—

- Vols. 10, 19, 27, 38. Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, &c.
 5, 6, 9. History of the Jews.
 7, 51. Natural History of Insects.
 11. Irving's Life and Voyages of Columbus.
 14. Lives of Eminent British Physicians.
 48, 49, 50. Gleig's History of British India.
 16. Scott's (Sir W.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft.
 18. Irving's Companions of Columbus.
 20, 32. Sketches from Venetian History.
 21. Palgrave's History of England (Anglo-Saxon Period).
 22, 34, 37. Tytler's Lives of Scottish Worthies.
 23. Family Tour through South Holland, &c.
 24. Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton.

26. Blunt's Reformation in England.
 28, 29, 30. Lander's Adventures in the Niger.
 36. Coleridge's Six Months in the West Indies.
 41 to 46. Tytler's Universal History.
 53, 54. Edmond's Life and Times of Washington.
 56, 57, 58. Wesley's Natural Philosophy.
 59, 60. Segur's Bonaparte's Campaigns in Russia.
 61. Davenport's Life of Ali Pasha, of Tepeleni.
 64. Davenport's History of the Bastille, &c.
 65. Holling's Life of Gustavus Adolphus.
 67. Bucke's Life of Duke of Marlborough.
 69. Life of Cicero.
 70, 71. Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities.
 72. Life and Times of Richard I.
 73. Green's Life of Mahomet.

FAMILY Library, Dramatic Series, 18mo.

- Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Massinger's Works.
 4, 5. Ford's Plays, with Notes.
 6. Popular English Specimens of Æschylus.

LARDNER'S Cabinet Cyclopædia, 12mo. ... 1830-41

HISTORY.

<i>Number of Vols.</i>	<i>Authors.</i>
Ireland, 4 vols. ...	<i>T. Moore.</i>
Scotland, 2 vols. ...	<i>Sir Walter Scott.</i>
United States, 2 vols. ...	<i>H. Fergus.</i>
France, 3 vols. ...	<i>E. E. Crewe.</i>
Switzerland, 1 vol. ...	<i>T. C. Grattan.</i>
Denmark, Sweden, &c., 3 vols. ...	<i>Dunham.</i>
Poland, 1 vol. ...	„
Germanic Empire, 3 vols. ...	„
Russia, 3 vols. ...	<i>R. Bell.</i>
Spain and Portugal, 5 vols. ...	<i>Dunham.</i>
Europe during Middle Ages, 4 vols. ...	„
Italian Republics, 1 vol. ...	<i>De Sismondi.</i>
Fall of the Roman Empire, 2 vols. ...	„
Rome, 2 vols. ...	„
Greece, 8 vols. ...	<i>Thirlwall.</i>
Grecian and Roman Antiquities, 2 vols. ...	<i>T. Fosbroke, &c.</i>
The Church, 2 vols. ...	<i>Stebbing.</i>
Reformation, 2 vols. ...	„
Chronology of History, 1 vol. ...	<i>Sir H. Nicolas.</i>

BIOGRAPHY.

British Lawyers, 1 vol. ...	<i>H. Roscoe.</i>
„ Military Commanders, 3 vols. ...	<i>G. R. Gleig.</i>
„ Naval Commanders, 5 vols. ...	<i>R. Southey & R. Bell.</i>
„ Statesmen, 6 vols....	<i>Forster, &c.</i>
„ Poets, 2 vols. ...	<i>R. Bell.</i>

<i>Number of Vols.</i>		<i>Authors.</i>
Foreign Statesmen, 5 vols. ...	...	<i>G. P. R. James, &c.</i>
Authors of France, 2 vols. ...	...	<i>Mrs. Shelley, &c.</i>
,, Italy, &c., 3 vols. ...	...	<i>J. Montgomery, &c.</i>

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

Preliminary Discourse, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>Sir John Herschel.</i>
History of Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>Professor Powell.</i>
Optics, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>Sir D. Brewster.</i>
Geometry and its Application, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>Lardner.</i>

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Brewing, Baking, Cooking, &c., 1 vol. ...	...	<i>Donovan.</i>
Silk Manufacture, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>G. R. Porter.</i>
Manufacturers in Metal, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>J. Holland.</i>
Porcelain and Glass, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>G. R. Porter.</i>

NATURAL HISTORY.

Preliminary Discourse, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>W. Swainson.</i>
Geography and Classification of Animals.	...	,,
Quadrupeds, 1 vol. ...	...	,,
Birds, 2 vols. ...	...	,,
Animals in Menageries, 1 vol. ...	...	,,
Fish, Amphibians, and Reptiles, 1 vol. ...	...	,,
Insects, 1 vol. ...	...	,,
Shells and Shell-fish, 1 vol. ...	...	,,
Habits and Instincts of Animals, 1 vol. ...	...	,,
Taxidermy and a Bibliography of Zoology,	...	,,
1 vol. ...	...	,,
Geology, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>Phillips.</i>
Botany, 1 vol. ...	...	<i>Henslow.</i>

8. FOLK LORE.

- BLEEK (Dr. W. H. J.), Reynard, the Fox in South Africa, or
Hottentot Fables and Tales, chiefly translated from
Original Manuscripts in the Library of Sir G. Grey,
K.C.B., 8vo. ... 1864
- Reineke Fuchs in Afrika, 8vo. ... Weimar. 1870
- BURTON (Richard F.), The Wit and Wisdom from West Africa,
or a Book of Proverbial Philosophy, Idioms,
Enigmas and Laconisms, 8vo. ... 1865
- BURTON (Richard F.), Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of
Hindu Devilry, 8vo. ... 1870
- BUSK (R. H.), The Folk Lore of Rome, collected by Word of
Mouth from the People, 8vo. ... 1874
- CHOICE Notes from "Notes and Queries," Folk Lore, 8vo. ... 1859

- DASENT (G. W.), *Select Popular Tales from the Norse*. A new edition with illustrations, Edinburgh. 1865
- *The Story of Gisli, the Outlaw, from the Icelandic, with illustrations*, Edinburgh. 1866
- FARRAR (James A.), *Primitive Manners and Customs*, 8vo. ... 1879
- HENDERSON (William), *Notes on the Folk Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders, with an appendix of Household Stories, by S. Baring-Gould*, 8vo. 1866
- HISLOP (Alexander), *The Proverbs of Scotland, collected and arranged, with Notes explanatory and illustrative, and Glossary*, 8vo. Glasgow. 1862
- KELLY (Walter K.), *Curiosities of Indo-European Traditions and Folk Lore*, 8vo. 1863
- RALSTON (W. R. S.), *Russian Folk Tales*, 8vo. 1873
- RINK (Dr. Henry), *Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with a Sketch of their Habits, Religion, Language, and other Peculiarities, translated from the Danish by the Author, edited by Dr. Robert Brown*, 8vo.
Edinburgh and London. 1875
- STOWE (Harriet Beecher), *Poganuc People, their Laws and their Lives*, 8vo... .. 1878
- VOLSUNGA *Saga, the Story of the Volsunga and Niblings, with certain Songs from Elder Edda, translated from the Icelandic by Eisiker Magnusson, and William Morris*, 8vo. 1870

9. ROMANCES AND TALES.

- A BOOK of Golden Deeds, of all Times and all Lands, 8vo. ... 1872
- *ARABIAN Nights (The), translated by the Reverend Edward Forster, with Engravings, from Pictures by Robert Smirke, R.A., 5 vols., 8vo. 1802
- ATELIER Du Lys, *The*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1876
- COX and Jones, *Popular Romances of the Middle Ages*, 8vo. ... 1871
- *Tales of the Teutonic Lands*, 8vo. 1872
- DASENT (Geo. Webbe), *The Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland in the Tenth Century*, 2 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1861

- DASENT (Geo. Webbe), Tales from the Fjeld. A Second Series of Popular Tales from the Norse, 8vo. ... 1874
- *DON Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the Spanish of Miguel De Cervantes Saavedra, by Charles Jarvis, Esq., illustrated by Tony Jahannot, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1837
- *———— (El Ingenioso Hidalgo), Compuesto Por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Nueva Edicion Corregida Por la Real Academia Espanola, 4 vols., 4to. Madrid. 1870
- *GUEST (Lady Charlotte), The Mabínogion, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and other Ancient Welsh Manuscripts, with an English translation and notes, by, 3 vols., 8vo.... ... 1849
- HOCKLEY (W. B.), Tales of the Zenana, or a Nuwab's Leisure Hours, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1874
- 'ILÂM-EN-NÂS, Historical Tales and Anecdotes of the Times of the Early Khalifahs, 8vo. ... 1873
- KINGSLEY (Charles), The Hermits. New Edition. ... 1878
- MACKENNA (Stephen J.), Brave Men in Action, some Thrilling Stories of the British Flag, 8vo. ... 1878
- TOLSTOY (Count Leo), The Cossacks, a Tale of the Caucasus in 1852, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1878

10. NOVELS.

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Abbotsmere. ... ..	... 3	Alec Drummond. ... ..	... 3
Abbotscleve. ... ..	... 3	Alice Montrose (M. Macintosh). 3	
Abduction (Prochazka). ... ..	... 3	Alice Rivers. ... ..	... 2
Ada Moore's Story. ... ..	... 3	Alice Wentworth. ... ..	... 3
Ada Gresham (Lupton). ... ..	... 3	Allee Neemroo (J. B. Fraser)... 3	
Adam Bede. ... ..	... 3	All in the Dark... ..	... 2
Adam Brown. ... ..	... 3	All in the Wrong. ... ..	... 1
Adam Græme. ... ..	... 3	Almost a Heroine. ... ..	... 3
Adela Cathcart.... ..	... 3	Alton Locke. ... ..	... 2
Adelaide Lindsay. ... ..	... 3	AmbassadorExtraordinary, The. 3	
Adele (J. Kavanagh). ... ..	... 3	Amberhill (A. J. Barrowcliffe). 2	
Adrian (G. P. R. James and		Americans at Home (Sam Slick). 3	
M. B. Field). ... ..	... 2	American Humour (Sam Slick). 3	
Adventures of Capt. Dangerous. 3		Among Strangers. ... ..	... 1
Adventures of Capt. Bonneville		Amy Paul. ... ..	... 2
(W. Irving). ... ..	... 3	An Artist's Proof. ... ..	... 3
Adventures of a Goldfinder. ... 3		Anastasius (Th. Hope)... ..	... 3
Adventures of Hajji Baba of		An Australian Heroine. ... ..	... 3
Ispahan. ... ..	... 1	Ancient Régime (G. P. R.	
Afghan Knife. ... ..	... 3	James). ... ..	... 3
After Breakfast... ..	... 2	Andrew Deverell. ... ..	... 2
Against Wind and Tide. ... ..	... 3	Andrew Ramsay. ... ..	... 3
Agatha Beaufort. ... ..	... 3	An Every-day Heroine... ..	... 3
Agatha's Husband. ... ..	... 2	Angela Pisani. ... ..	... 3
Agnes Tremorne (J. Blagden). 3		Angelo Lyons. ... ..	... 3
Agnes Valmar. ... ..	... 3	Angelo. ... ..	... 2
Agnes Sorel. ... ..	... 3	Angus Gray. ... ..	... 3
Agnes. ... ..	... 3	Annals of a Quiet Neighbour-	
Ailieford. ... ..	... 3	hood. ... ..	... 3
Aims and Ends (Doonough		Annals of an Eventful Life. ... 3	
Lynch). ... ..	... 3	Anne Hereford. ... ..	... 3
Airy Fairy Lillian. ... ..	... 3	Anne Judge, Spinster.... ..	... 3
Alban. ... ..	... 3	Anne Dysart. ... ..	... 3
Albany Starke's Revenge. ... ..	... 3	Anne Hathaway (E. Severn)... 3	
Alec Forbes of Howglen (G.		Annette (W. F. Deacon). ... 3	
McDonald). ... ..	... 3	An Old Debt. ... ..	... 2
Alec's Bride. ... ..	... 3	Antipodes. ... ..	... 3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Antony.	2	Barbara.... ..	3
Antonina (2 copies).	3	Barbara's History.	3
Archie Lovell.	3	Barnadiston.	3
Ariadne (Ouida).	3	Barnaby Rudge (Dickens).	1
Armourer's Daughter.	3	Baronet.... ..	1
Arrows in the Dark.	1	Barren Honor.	2
Artemus Ward.... ..	1	Bar Sinister, The.	2
Arthur Arundel.	3	Basil Godfrey's Caprice.	3
Artist and Craftsman	1	Basil St. John.	1
Arundel (Sir F. Vincent).	3	Bathurst.	3
Askaros Kassis the Copt.	1	Beatrice Tyldesley.	3
Atelier du Lys.	2	Beatrice.	3
At Home in Paris.	2	Beatrice (C. Sinclair).	3
Atherton (M. B. Mitford).	3	Bee-hunter (J. F. Cooper).	3
At Odds.... ..	2	Belle Boyd.	2
Attaché, The (Sam Slick).	2	Below the Salt.... ..	3
Aubrey.	3	Beneath the Wave.	3
Audrey (L. Jewry).	3	Bengala.... ..	2
Augustus Courtenay (Lady		Benoni Blake, M.D.	2
J. St. John).	2	Bernard Marsh.	2
Aunt Phillis' Cabin (Mrs. M.		Bertha's Repentance.	3
H. Eastman).	1	Bessy Rane (Mrs. H. Wood). 3	
Aunt Margaret's Trouble.	1	Best of Husbands.	3
Austen Elliott.	2	Birds of Prey.	3
Austen's (Miss) Novels—		Birthingright (Mrs. Gore).	3
Northanger Abbey.	1	Bit o' Writen' (O'Hara).	3
Persuasion.	1	Black but Comely.	3
Lady Susan.	1	Blacksmith and Scholar.	3
Emma.	1	Blackfriars.	3
Sense and Sensibility.	1	Bleak House (Dickens).	1
Autobiography of an Irish Tra-		Blight, the Novelhater.	3
veller.	3	Blindpits.	3
Avillion.	3	Blithedale Romance (N. Haw-	
Avondale of Avondale.... ..	3	thorne).	2
Ayesha, the Maid of Kars.	3	Blockade, The.	1
Azalea.	3	Blount Tempest.	3
Baboo, The.	2	Blue Belles of England (F.	
Bad Beginning, A.	2	Trollope).	3
Baiting the Trap.	3	Blue Ribbon.	3
Bandolero, The.	1	Boatman of the Bosphorus	
Banished (J. Morier).	3	(Abd. Effendi).	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Bogle Corbet (J. Galt). ...	3	Harold. ...	2
Bokinga (M. Ræ). ...	1	Last of the Barons. ...	2
Bold Ponjis (H. M. Parker). ...	2	Paul Clifford. ...	2
Bond and Free. ...	3	Parisians. ...	4
Bones and I. ...	1	Strange Story, A. ...	2
Book of Heroines, A. ...	3	Kenelm Chillingly. ...	2
Borderers (J. F. Cooper). ...	3	Burgomaster of Berlin (W. Alexis). ...	3
Bosom Friend. ...	3	By Love and Law. ...	3
Bound to the Wheel. ...	3	Cabinet Minister. ...	3
Bound to Win. ...	3	Cabinet Secret, A. ...	3
Brakespeare. ...	3	Caged Lion, The. ...	1
Branksome Dene. ...	3	Caleb Field (Mrs. Oliphant). ...	1
Breakfast in Bed. ...	1	Called to Account. ...	3
Breezie Langton. ...	3	Captain Herbert. ...	3
Broomhill, or the County Beau- ties. ...	3	Carlen, E., Birthright. ...	3
Brothers, The. ...	3	Carleton Grange. ...	3
Brothers in Law. ...	3	Carry's Confession. ...	3
Brothers, The. ...	2	Cardinal, The. ...	3
Brown as a Berry. ...	3	Career of a Rising Man (M. Viener). ...	3
Bulwer's (Sir E. Lytton) Novels :		Caste (Arle). ...	3
Pelham. ...	2	Castle Avon. ...	3
Eugene Aram. ...	2	Castle — Deloraine (M. P. Smith) ...	3
Lucretia. ...	2	Castle St. Laure. ...	2
Pilgrims of the Rhine. ...	1	Casual Acquaintance. ...	2
Zanoni. ...	2	Catherine Irving. ...	3
Leila. ...	1	Catherine Erlof (Mrs. Steward) ...	3
My Novel. ...	4	Cerise (White Melville). ...	1
Devereux. ...	2	Chainbearer (J. F. Cooper). ...	3
Alice. ...	2	Charles Auchester. ...	3
Godolphin. ...	1	Charles Harcourt (G. C. Munro). ...	3
Rienzi. ...	2	Charles Random. ...	3
The Caxtons. ...	2	Charles Stanly. ...	3
What will he do with it? ...	3	Charmione (E. A. Leatham). ...	2
Conclusion will be found in "Blackwood's Magazine," Vols. 84 and 85.)		Chartley, the Fatalist. ...	3
Night and Morning. ...	2	Chatsworth. ...	3
Last Days of Pompeii. ...	2	Chelsea Hospital. ...	3
Ernest Maltravers. ...	2	Cherry and Violet. ...	1
Disowned. ...	2	Chesterford. ...	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Children of the Abbey (R. M. Roche).	4	Constance Sherwood.	3
Chillon (J. L. Wilyams).	2	Constant Heart.	2
Chip of the Old Block.	2	Contraband.	2
Christie's Faith.	3	Conviction (B. Clarke).	3
Christine Brownlee's Ordeal.	3	Cossacks, The.	2
Christian's Mistake.	1	Cost of Caerhydon.	3
Chronicles of Waltham.	3	Country House on the Rhine... ..	3
Chronicles of Golden Friars.	3	Country Quarters.	3
Chronicles of Dartmore.	3	Countess Faustina (Countess Ida Hahn Hahn)... ..	2
Citoyenne Jacqueline.	3	Count Cagliostro.	3
Civil Service.	2	Course of True Love never did run smooth (Ch. Reade)... ..	1
Clara Harrington.	3	Court and the Desert, The.	3
Clara, or Slave Life in Europe (Sir A. Alison).	3	Courteney of Walreddon (Mrs. Bray).	3
Clare Abbey.	2	Court Favourite (J. Roberts).	3
Clara.	3	Court of Cacus (A. Leighton)... ..	1
Claude the Colporteur.	1	Court of Sigismund Augustus (A. Bronikowski)... ..	3
Claude.	3	Courtland (R. Cobbold).	3
Claude (M. Molesworth).	2	Courtship and Wedlock.	3
Claudine Mignot (Mrs. Hartley)... ..	3	Cousin's Courtship (J. R. Wise).	2
Cleve Hall.	2	Cousin Harry.	3
Clever Woman of the Family.	2	Cousin Stella.	3
Clintons.	3	Coward Conscience.	3
Cloudesley.	3	Cressida.	3
Cloister and the Hearth.	3	Crewe-Rise (J. C. Jeaffreson).	3
Cœlebs in Search of a Wife.	2	Criss Cross Journeys.	2
Co-Heiress, The.	3	Crotchet Castle.	1
Collegian's Guide, The.	1	Cruelest Wrong of All, The.	1
Colonel, The.	3	Cruel Constancy.	3
Commonplace.	1	Crums from a Sportsman's Table.	2
Cometh up as a Flower.	2	Crying for Vengeance	3
Compton Audley.	3	Curate's Discipline, The	3
Confessions of Gerald Estcourt.	3	Cup and the Lip, The (L. Jewry).	3
Connells of Castle Connell.	2	Cyrilla (Baroness Tautphoeus).	3
Confessions of a Whitefoot.	1	Czarina, The (Mrs. Hofand).	3
Confessor, The....	3	Dacia Singleton.	3
Conscript, The....	1		
Constance Rivers.	3		

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Dacre (Countess of Morley). ...	3	Bleak House....	... 1
Daisy Burns (Julia Kavanagh). 3		History of England....	... 1
Daisy's Dream. 3		Barnaby Rudge. ...	... 1
Danes, The. 3		Great Expectations....	... 1
Dangerous Guest, A. 2		✓Old Curiosity Shop....	... 1
Dangerous Connexions. ... 3		Sketches by Boz. ...	... 1
Daniel Deronda (G. Elliott). ... 8		✓Oliver Twist. ...	... 1
Dan to Beersheba. 1		✓Nicholas Nickleby. ...	... 1
Danvers Papers, The. 1		Little Dorritt. ...	... 1
Dark Night's Work, A. 1		David Copperfield. ...	... 1
Darkest before Dawn. 3		Christmas Carols. ...	... 1
Dark Falcon (J. B. Fraser). ... 4		Uncommercial Traveller.	... 1
Daughters, The. 1		American Notes. ...	... 1
Daughter of Heth, The. 1		Our Mutual Friend... ..	... 1
Daughter Deborah. 3		Dombey and Son. ...	... 1
Daughter of Night. 3		Display (Mrs. Maberly). ...	3
Daughter of the South (C. Waley). 3		Disraeli's Novels—	
Dauntless. 2		Venetia. ... ..	... 1
David Lloyd's Last Will. ... 2		Alroy....	... 1
Days of my Life, The....	3	Lothair. ... ..	... 1
Dead Men's Shoes (Miss Braddon). 3		Sybil. ..	... 1
Dead Secret, The (W. Collins). 1		Contarini Fleming. ...	... 1
Dean's Daughter (Mrs. Gore). 3		The Young Duke. ...	... 1
Death-Flag (Miss Crumpe). ... 3		Tancred. ... ..	... 1
Debit and Credit (G. Frestag). 1		Vivian Grey. ... ..	... 1
Deborah's Diary. 1		Henrietta Temple. ...	... 1
Debenham's Vow. 3		Distinguished Man, A. ...	3
De Clifford. 4		Doctor Austin's Guest... ..	2
Deep Waters. 3		Doctor Brady.	3
Delameres of Delamere Court. 3		Doctor of Beauweir. ...	2
Democracy, The. 3		Doctor's Wife, The (Miss Brad-	
Denise. 2		don).	3
Dennis Donne. 3		Doctor Hookwell.	3
De Profundis. 2		Dombey and Son (Dickens). ...	1
Dharma....	3	Donna Blanca of Navarre (Don	
Diary of a Lady of Quality. ... 1		F. N. Villaslada). ...	3
Dickens' (Charles) Novels—		Dreamer and the Worker, The	
✓ Pickwick Papers. 1		(R. H. Horne).	2
Martin Chuzzlewit. 1		Dream Numbers.	3
		Duchess, The.	3
		Duke of Monmouth.	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Duke, The (Mrs. Grey). ...	3	Evil Star, The (E. Colburn). ...	3
Duke of Albany's Own High-landers. ...	3	Exiles of Italy....	1
Duke's Motto, The. ...	1	Fabian's Tower. ...	3
Dumbleton Common. ...	2	Faces for Fortune. ...	3
Dunmara. ...	3	Fair Carew, The. ...	3
Durnton Abbey. ...	3	Fair-haired Alda. ...	3
Dutch Pictures. ...	1	Fairy Alice. ...	2
Earl of Essex (Ch. Whitehead). ...	3	Faithful Woman, A. ...	3
East India Sketch Book (2nd Series). ...	2	Faith Unwin's Ordeal....	2
Edina (Mrs. H. Wood). ...	3	Falkenburg. ...	3
Edith Vernon. ...	2	Falkner. ...	3
Edith Willoughby. ...	2	Fall of the Nan Saung (A. L. Lymburner). ...	3
Eleanor's Victory (Miss Brad-don). ...	3	Fall of Somerset. ...	3
Elinor Wyllys (J. F. Cooper)...	3	Family Tree, A... ...	3
Ellen Raymond. ...	3	Famous Forgery. ...	1
Ellie Forestere (J. Brent). ...	2	Fanny, the Little Milliner. ...	1
Elphinstone (A. Butler). ...	3	Fanny Dennison. ...	3
Elvira, Lady Casterton. ...	3	Fanny Hervey. ...	2
Emilia in England. ...	3	Far above Rubies. ...	3
Emily Howard (Mrs. Dunlop)..	3	Farnorth. ...	3
English Fashionables Abroad...	3	Farrar's Eric, or Little by Little. ...	1
English Fireside, The (J. Mills). ...	3	Fate, The (G. P. R. James). ...	3
English in India, The....	2	Father and Daughter (Fr. Bre-mer). ...	1
Englewood House. ...	3	Fathers and Sons (Th. E. Hook. ...	3
Esmond (W. M. Thackeray). ...	3	Father Godfrey... ...	3
Esther Hill's Secret. ...	3	Faulkner Lyle. ...	3
Europeans, The. ...	2	Felicia's Dowry... ...	3
Eustace Conway. ...	3	Felix Holt (G. Elliot). ...	3
Eustace Conyers (J. Hannay)...	3	Ferdinand Castleton. ...	3
Eva's Fortune. ...	3	Fernley Manor (Mrs. M. Daniels). ...	3
Eva Desmond. ...	3	Five Hundred Pounds Reward. ...	3
Evadne (Ch. Rowcroft). ...	3	Fight for Life. ...	3
Eve Effingham (J. F. Cooper)...	3	First Love and Last Love (J. Grant). ...	3
Eve of St. Mark (Th. Double-day). ...	2	Firstborn, The....	3
Everard Tunstall (Th. Forester). ...	3	Fitzwiggins. ...	3
Every Man his own Trumpeter (G. W. Thornbury). ...	3	Flies in Amber (Miss Pardoe). ...	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Flora Lindsay (Mrs. Moodie).	2	Friends of Fontainebleau (H. D. Burdan).	... 3
Florence, The Beautiful (A. B. Cochrane).	... 2	Friend at Court, A.	... 3
Florence Sackville (Mrs. Burbury).	... 3	Friend and Lover.	... 3
Flowery Scroll, The.	... 1	Friendship (Ouida).	... 3
Flying Scud.	... 2	Friends and Acquaintances.	... 3
Folle Farine.	... 3	Friend or Foe.	... 3
Fool of Quality (H. Brooke), Kingsley's Edition.	... 2	From Olympus to Hades.	... 3
Footsteps behind Him.	... 3	Gabriel's Appointment.	... 3
Forbidden Fruit.	... 2	Gabrielle (L. St. Castello).	... 3
Ford Family.	... 3	Gabriella Witherington (Mrs. M. Lucas).	... 3
Forest and the Fortress, The (L. Jewry).	... 3	Garstangs, The.	... 3
For Ever and Ever.	... 3	Gaslight and Daylight....	... 1
Forgotten Lives.	... 3	Gaston Bligh (L. I. Lavenue)....	2
Forget-me-nots....	... 3	Gemma.	... 3
For Love or Money.	... 3	Geoffery Hamlyn.	... 3
Forlorn Hope.	... 3	George Lovell (J. Sh. Knowles).	3
For Richer for Poorer....	... 3	Georgina Hammond (Mrs. M. Daniel).	... 3
Fortune (D. T. Caulton).	... 3	Geraldine Hamilton.	... 2
Fortunes of Francis Croft.	... 3	Gerald Hastings.	... 3
Fortunes of the Falconars (Mrs. Gordon).	... 3	Gerald Boyne.	... 3
Forty Years in the World.	... 3	German Love (S. Winkworth).	1
Foul Play (Chas. Reade).	... 3	Giulio Malatesta.	... 3
Four Studies of Love.	... 3	Gilmory....	... 3
Four Years in the Saddle.	... 1	Girl He Married, The.	... 3
Francesca Carrara.	... 1	Girlhood of Shakspere's Heroines (M. C. Clarke).	... 3
Francia (E. C. Shepard).	... 1	Girls of Feversham.	... 2
Frank Lawrence.	... 3	Gladiators, The (Whyte Melville).	... 3
Frascati's, or Scenes in Paris (two copies).	... 3	Glencairn.	... 3
Freda.	... 3	Glenwood Manor House.	... 1
French Governess.	... 1	Glenullyn.	... 3
French under Arms, The.	... 1	Glory.	... 3
Freston Tower (R. Cobbold).	... 3	Golden Shaft, The	... 3
Friend or Foe? (Miss E. Pickering).	... 3	Golden Fetters....	... 3
Friend in Need....	... 3	Golden Butterfly.	... 3
		Goldsmith's Wife, The.	... 3
		Gold Worshippers, The.	... 3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Good for Nothing. ...	... 2	Heirs of Cheveleigh (G. Abbott). 3	
Good Old Times, The....	... 1	Hekim Bashi, The. ...	... 2
Gossip, The (Hon. Mrs. E. Norton). ...	... 3	Helen Olgar. ...	... 1
Graham Hamilton. ...	... 2	Helena Lady Harrogate. ...	... 3
Grace's Fortune. ...	... 3	Helen Talbot (Miss Pennefather). ...	... 3
Grahames, The. ...	... 2	Henry de Pomeroy (Mrs. Bray). 3	
Grandmother's Money. ...	... 3	Henry Lyle. ...	... 2
Grantley Grange. ...	... 3	Henry Smeaton. ...	... 3
Great Expectations (Chas. Dickens). ...	... 3	Herbert Chauncey (Sir A. H. Etson). ...	... 3
Great Grenfell Gardens. ...	... 3	Herbert Lake. ...	... 3
Great Harefield. ...	... 1	Hereward the Wake. ...	... 1
Great Mystery Solved....	... 3	Her Face was Her Fortune. ...	... 3
Greede's Labour Lost....	... 3	Her Good Name. ...	... 3
Green Pastures and Piccadilly. 3		Heriot's Choice. ...	... 3
Greville Landon. ...	... 3	Heritage of Langdale....	... 3
Grey's Court. ...	... 2	Herman Agha. ...	... 2
Griffiths Double. ...	... 3	Her Mother's Darling....	... 3
Griffith Gaunt. ...	... 3	Hester's Sacrifice. ...	... 3
Guardian, The. ...	... 3	Hethergate. ...	... 2
Guild Court. ...	... 3	Hidden Depths. ...	... 2
Guilty or Not Guilty. ...	... 3	Hidden Sin, The. ...	... 3
Guy Deverell. ...	... 3	Hide and Seek (Wilkie Collins). 3	
Hagar. ...	... 3	High and Low (Hon. H. Coke). 3	
Half a Life. ...	... 3	High Places. ...	... 3
Hammond's Holy Cross. ...	... 3	Hills and Plains. ...	... 2
Hargrave (Mrs. Trollope). ...	... 3	Hillsden on the Moors. ...	... 2
Harry Muir. ...	... 3	His Second Wife. ...	... 3
Haunted Lives. ...	... 3	History of a Heart. ...	... 3
Hazel Combe. ...	... 3	Histoire d'un Crime (in French) (Victor Hugo). ...	... 2
Head of the Family. ...	... 3	Hoel Morvan (W. S. Browning). 3	
Hearts in Mortmain, and Cornelia. ...	... 1	Home from India. ...	... 2
Hearts and Altars. ...	... 3	Home is Home. ...	... 1
Heart and Cross. ...	... 1	Honor Blake. ...	... 3
H. Family, The. ...	... 2	Honourable Ella, The. ...	... 3
Heidenmauer, The (J. F. Cooper). ...	... 3	Honourable Mrs. Ferrard. ...	... 3
Heiress of Blackburnfort (Geo. McDonald). ...	... 1	Hopes and Fears. ...	... 2
		Horatio Howard Brenton (Sir E. Belcher). ...	... 3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Hostages of Fortune (Miss Braddon). ...	3	Joan of Arc (Th. J. Serle). ...	3
Hotel de Petit St. Jean. ...	1	Joan. ...	3
House of Seven Gables, The. ...	1	Johannes Olaf. ...	3
House of Raby, The. ...	3	John Arnold. ...	3
House on the Moor. ...	3	John Bull. ...	1
How will it End? ...	3	John Drayton. ...	2
Humbugs of the World. ...	1	John Manesty (W. Maginn). ...	2
Hunchback's Charge, The. ...	3	John Marchmont's Legacy. ...	3
Hundred Years Ago, A. ...	1	John Neville. ...	2
Hylton House. ...	3	Jonathan Oldacre. ...	1
Idalia (Ouida). ...	3	John Thorpe's Marriages. ...	2
Ierne. ...	2	Joseph Jenkins (Grant). ...	3
Illustrations of Human Life. ...	1	Julia Ingrand. ...	3
Improvvisatore, or Life in Italy (H. Chr. Andersen). ...	1	Julie (E. F. Carlen). ...	1
In a Glass Darkly. ...	3	Karah Kaplin (Hon. Charles St. Saville). ...	3
Indian Life (Mrs. Hartley). ...	3	Kate Devereux. ...	3
In Love and War. ...	3	Katie Brande. ...	2
In the Days of my Youth. ...	3	Khan's Tale, The (J. B. Fraser) ...	1
Inquisitor, The....	3	Keeping Afloat....	1
Is he Popinjoy?... ...	3	Kenelm Chillingly. ...	3
Italian Sketch Book. ...	1	King John. ...	3
Italians at Home (F. Lewal), translated by the Countess d'Avigdor. ...	2	King by the Grace of God. ...	3
Ivan de Biron. ...	3	King's Own Borderers. ...	3
Ivan Vejeeghen (Th. Bulgàrin). ...	2	Kissing the Rod. ...	3
Jack Hornet. ...	3	La Beata (T. A. Trollope). ...	2
Jacob Bendixen (M. Howitt)....	3	Ladder of Gold (R. Bell). ...	3
Jacquirie (James). ...	3	Lady and the Priest, The (Mrs. Maberly). ...	3
James Hatfield and the Beauty of Buttermere. ...	3	Lady of the Bedchamber (Mrs. A. Crawford). ...	2
James of the Hill (J. A. Cameron). ...	3	Ladies of Bever Hollow. ...	2
Janet Mowbray (C. Grantoff). ...	3	Lady of Fashion, The....	3
Jane Eyre (Currer Bell). ...	1	Lady Cecelia Farrencourt (H. Milton). ...	3
Janita's Cross. ...	3	Lady Marion (Mrs. W. Foster). ...	3
Jealous Wife (Miss Pardoe). ...	3	Lady's Diary of the Siege of Lucknow. ...	1
Jerningham. ...	2	Lady in her Own Right. ...	1
Jessie's Expiation. ...	3	Lady Audley's Secret. ...	3
Jest and Earnest. ...	3	Lady Eleanor Mordaunt. ...	1

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Lady Hetty.	3	Barrington.	1
Lady Mortoun's Daughter. ...	3	Davenport Dunn.	2
Lady of Lyndon, The....	3	One of Them.	1
Lady Wedderburn's Wish. ...	3	Luttrell of Arran.	1
Ladies of Lovel Leigh. ...	3	The O'Donoghues.	1
Laird of Norlaw.	3	Arthur O'Leary.	1
Lamia.	2	Martins of Crowmartin. ...	2
Land Sharks and Sea Gulls		The Knight of Gwynne. ...	2
(Capt. Glascock).	3	Maurice Tiernay.	1
Langleyhaugh.	2	That Boy of Norcotts. ...	1
Last Days of Mary Stuart. ...	3	Fortunes of Glencore. ...	1
Last of her Line.	3	Horace Templeton.	1
Last of the O'Mahonys. ...	3	Sir Brooke Forsbrook. ...	1
Latimer's Luck... ..	3	Sir Jasper Carew.	1
Laura Gay.	2	Tony Butler.	1
La Vendée (A. Trollope). ...	3	A Day's Ride.	1
Lavengro (G. Barrow). ...	3	Con Cregan, Confessions of.	1
Lavinia.	3	Roland Cashel.	2
Lees of Blendon Hall.	3	Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly.	1
Left to Themselves.	3	Lord Kilgobbin.	1
Legendary Tales of the High-		Lewell Pastures.	2
lands (Sir Th. Dick Lauder). 3		Leyton Hall.	3
Leighton Court... ..	2	Life.	3
Leila.	1	Life and Adventures of a Clever	
Leo.	3	Woman (Mrs. Trollope)....	3
Leonora Casaloni.	2	Life and Adventures of James	
Leonore.	1	Kelly O'Dwyer.	3
Leonard Lindsay (A. B. Reach). 2		Life for a Life.	3
Leonard Normandale (Hon. Ch.		Life's Masquerade.	3
St. Savile)... ..	3	Life of an Eastern Queen. ...	1
Leslie Tyrrel.	3	Life of an Eastern King. ...	1
Les Miserables....	3	Life's Lessons (Mrs. Gore). ...	3
Letters from Hell.	2	Light and Darkness (Mrs. O.	
Lettice Arnold.	2	Crowe).	3
Lever's (Charles) Novels—		Lights and Shadows of London	
Harry Lorrequer.	1	Life.	2
Charles O'Malley.	2	Lights and Shadows of Austra-	
Jack Hinton....	1	lian Life (Mrs. Ch. Clacy). 2	
Tom Burke of Ours....	2	Lights and Shadows of English	
Dodd Family Abroad.	2	Life.	3
The Daltons.	2	Lillian's Child.	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Lily of St. Paul's. ...	3	Luck of Ladysmede. ...	2
Linden Manor (W. Platt). ...	1	Lucretia ...	1
Linwoods, The (Miss Sedgwick). ...	3	Lucy Aylmer. ...	3
Lionel Wakefield. ...	3	Mabel Carrington. ...	3
Lisabee's Love Story. ...	3	Mabel Vaughan (Mrs. Gaskell). ...	1
Little Dorrit (Dickens). ...	1	Madam Dorrington of the Dene	
Little Pedlington and the Ped-		(W. Howitt). ...	3
lingtonians (J. Poole). ...	2	Mad Dumaesque. ...	3
Lizzie. ...	3	Madonna Mary....	3
Lone Ranche, The. ...	2	Mademoisella Mori. ...	1
Longwoods, The. ...	3	Magdalen Stafford. ...	1
Longbeard, Lord of London. ...	3	Magician, The (L. Ritchie). ...	3
Look to the End (Mrs Ellis)...	2	Mahmoud. ...	3
Lord and Lady Harcourt (O		Maid of Florence (Marquis	
Sinclair). ...	1	Massimo d'Azeglio). ...	3
Lord Hermitage. ...	3	Maid Ellice. ...	3
Lord of All, The. ...	2	Major Peter. ...	3
Lord Falconberg's Heir. ...	2	Maloina. ...	3
Lord Bantam. ...	2	Mamelukes, The (A. A. Paton). ...	3
Lord Roldan. ...	3	Mammon (Mrs. Gore)....	3
Lorenzo Benoni. ...	1	Man of the People, The (C. G.	
Lost Manuscript. ...	3	Rosenberg). ...	3
Lost and Won. ...	3	Man without a Profession, The	
Lottery of Life (by the Countess		(Ch. Rowcroft). ...	3
of Blessington). ...	3	Man and Wife. ...	3
Lothair (Disraeli). ...	3	Man as he is. ...	1
Lottie's Fortune. ...	3	Manchester Man. ...	3
Love and Valour (Tom Hood). ...	3	Man of Family, A. ...	3
Love's Conflict....	3	Manse of Mastland. ...	1
Love Loyal. ...	3	Margaret Capel. ...	3
Love of his Life, The. ...	3	Margaret's Engagements. ...	3
Love or Marriage. ...	3	Margaret Maitland. ...	3
Love that Kills. ...	3	Margaret Ravenscroft (J. A.	
Love's Victory. ...	2	St. John). ...	3
Love and Ambition. ...	3	Marian Withers (G. E. Jews-	
Love and Mesmerism (H.		bury). ...	3
Smith). ...	3	Marian Rooke. ...	3
Lovel the Widower (Thackeray). ...	1	Marietta ...	1
Lover's Quarrel. ...	3	Mark Hurdlestone. ...	2
Lover's Stratagem (E. F.		Market Harborough. ...	1
Carlen). ...	3	Marquis and Merchant. ...	2

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Marryatt's (Capt.) Novels—		Meredith's Shaving of Shagpat.	1
Snarleyow.	1	Merkland.	3
Percival Keen.	1	Merry England... ..	3
Jacob Faithful.	1	Middlemarch (G. Elliott). ...	8
Phantom Ship.	1	Midsummer Eve.	3
✓ Mr. Midshipman Easy. ...	1	Mildred Vernon (H. Murray)...	3
Olla Podrida.	1	Mildred Arkell.	3
The Pacha of Many Tales. ...	1	Milly Darrell and other Tales	
The Poacher....	1	(Miss Braddon).	1
Monsieur Violet.	1	Milly's Hero.	3
Newton Foster.	1	Milton Davenport (J. Bandinel). ...	3
The King's Own.	1	Mingled Yarn, A.	3
Valerie.	1	Minister's Wife, The.	3
Peter Simple....	1	Minster Borough.	3
Frank Mildmay.	1	Miranda.	3
Japhet in Search of a Father. ...	1	Miriam Copley (J. C. Jeafferson). ...	3
Mart and Mansion.	3	Miriam Sedley (Lady Bulwer	
Martha Planebarke.	3	Lytton).	3
Mary Anne Wellington (R.		Miserrimus.	1
Cobbold).	3	Misfortunes of Elphin, The. ...	1
Mary Browne.	3	Miss Brown.	1
Master of Greylands.	3	Miss Carew.	3
Matrimonial Bonds.	3	Miss Jane.	3
Mattie a Stray....	3	Miss Langley's Will.	3
Mattins and Muttons.	3	Miss McKenzie.	2
Maurice Cronin.	3	Mistress and Maid.	2
Maurice Reinhardt.	3	Mitford's Country Stories. ...	1
Maurice Dering.	2	Modern Chivalry.	2
Maxwell Drewitt.	3	Modern Greek Heroine.	3
May Fairfax.	3	Monaldi... ..	1
May (Mrs. Oliphant).	3	Monarchs of the Main (G. W.	
Meg.	3	Thornbury).	3
Melton de Mowbray.	3	Moncktons (S. Moodie).	2
Melvilles, The.	3	Moneyed Man, The (H. Smith). ...	3
Member for Paris, The.	3	Money's Worth.	3
Memoirs of a Brahmin.	3	Monikins, The (J. F. Cooper)...	3
Memoirs of a Femme de Cham-		Montacute (Mrs. M. Clavers)...	2
bre (Countess of Blessing-		Mordaunt Hall....	3
ton).	3	M. or N. (Whyte Melville). ...	2
Men and Women.	3	Mortomley's Estate.	3
Merchant and the Friar.	1	Motherless Boy, The.	1

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Mothers of England. ...	1	No Intentions. ...	3
Mother's Favourite. ...	3	No Man's Friend. ...	3
Mothers and Sons (W. Platt)...	3	Norica (A. Hager). ...	1
Mr. and Mrs. Falconbridge. ...	2	Normanton. ...	1
Mrs. Arthur. ...	3	Norman Leslie (Th. S. Fay)....	3
Mrs. Mathews (Mrs. Trollope). 3		North and South. ...	2
Mr. Wynhardt's Ward. ...	3	Northanger Abbey (J. Austen). 1	
My Cousin Nicholas (Th. In-		No Surrender. ...	3
goldsbys. ...	3	Not quite the Thing. ...	1
My Courtship. ...	1	Not too Late. ...	2
My Lady. ...	2	Nothing New. ...	1
My Polished Corner. ...	3	Nourmahal (M. J. Quin). ...	3
Mysteries of Paris. ...	3	Nun, The. ...	3
Mysterious Man, The. ...	3	Oakleigh Mascott (L. Howe). 2	
My Travels (Capt. Chamier). ...	3	Off the Line. ...	2
Nathalie. ...	3	Old Country House, An. ...	8
Ned Locksley. ...	2	Old Curiosity Shop (Dickens). 1	
Nellie's Memories. ...	3	Old Dower House, The. ...	3
Nell, On and Off the Stage. ...	3	Old Engagement, The....	1
Nelly Armstrong. ...	2	Old Flanders (O. Delipierre). ...	2
Nelly Brooke. ...	3	Old Friends and New Ac-	
Netley Hall. ...	1	quaintances. ...	1
Never Again. ...	2	Old House in Crosby Square. ...	2
Nevermore. ...	2	Old Judge (Sam Slick). ...	2
Newcomes (Thackeray). ...	2	Old Kensington (Miss Thack-	
New Forest, The. ...	3	eray). ...	1
New Landlord, The. ...	2	Old Love and the New. ...	3
New Magdalen, The. ...	2	Old Town Folks. ...	3
New Purchase, The (R. Carl-		Old World and the New, The	
ton). ...	2	(Mrs. Trollope). ...	3
New Sketches of Every-day Life		Olive. ...	3
(Miss Bremer). ...	2	Oliver Cromwell (Ch. E.	
Newstroke Priors (J. R. Wad-		Stewart). ...	2
dington). ...	3	Oliver Cromwell (H. Smith). ...	3
Next Generation, The. ...	3	Oliver Twist (Dickens). ...	1
Nicolai's Marriage. ...	2	Olla Podrida. ...	3
Night and Morning. ...	3	Ombra. ...	3
Ninety-Three (Victor Hugo). ...	3	Once upon a Time (Ch. Knight). 2	
Noble Traytour. ...	3	One Fair Woman. ...	3
Noble Woman, A. ...	3	One Maiden Only. ...	3
Noddebo Parsonage. ...	3	On Guard. ...	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Only a Fiddler ! (H. Chr. Andersen).	3	Paul Forster's Daughter. ...	3
Only an Ensign (Jas. Grant)....	3	Peccar.	3
Only George.	2	Peerless Wife, A.	3
Only Herself.	3	Peer's Daughters, The (Lady Bulwer Lytton).	3
On the Heights... ..	3	Pemberton Family.	3
Open Sesame.	3	Pendennis (Thackeray). ...	2
Orphans... ..	1	Penitent, The.	1
Ordeal of Feverel.	3	Penruddock.	3
Orlanda.	3	Pericles.	2
Oswald Hastings.	3	Perils of Fashion, The. ...	3
Our Detachment.	3	Perversion.	3
Our Guardian (Mrs. M. Daniel).	3	Petronel... ..	3
Our Old Home.	2	Petticoat Government (Mrs. Trollope).	3
Out of the Meshes.	3	Phantasmion.	1
Over the Cliffs (Ch. Chanter)....	2	Phantastes (G. Macdonald).	1
O. V. H... ..	1	Phemie Kellar.	3
Ovingdean Grange (W. H. Ainsworth).	1	Phemie Miller.	3
Oxonians, The.	3	Philip Courtenay.	3
Page of the Duke of Savoy. ...	1	Philip Lancaster (M. Norris)...	3
Palmario... ..	3	Phineas Quidy (G. Poole). ...	3
Pantika (W. Howitt).	2	Phoebe Junior.	3
Pappenheimers, The (Capt. Ash-ton).... ..	2	Physician's Tale, A (H. Milford).	3
Paris and London (Mrs. Trollope).	3	Pickwick Papers (Dickens). ...	1
Paris and London (T. de Trueba y Cosio).	3	Pilgrim and the Shrine.	3
Paris Sketch Book, The.	2	Pique.	3
Parisians, The.	4	Polish Tales.	3
Pascal Bruno (Th. Hook).	1	Pomeroy Abbey (Mrs. H. Wood).	3
Pascarel (Ouida).	3	Ponce de Leon.... ..	1
Passing the Time.	2	Ponsonby.	2
Patchwork (Capt. B. Hall). ...	3	Ponsonby's Mary Lindsay. ...	3
Pathfinder, The (J. F. Cooper).	3	Poor Humanity... ..	3
Pathway of the Fawn.	1	Poor Cousin, The.	3
Patience Caerhydon.	3	Poor Relation, The.	3
Paul Knox Pittman.	3	Popular Member, The (Mrs. Gore).	
Paul's Courtship.	3	Prairie Flower.	1
Paul Ferroll's Wife.	1	Premier, The.	3
		Premium paid to Experience.	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
President's Daughters, The		Ralph Darnell. ...	3
(Miss Bremer). ...	3	Ralph Rutherford. ...	3
Preston Fight. ...	3	Ram Dass. ...	3
Pretty Miss Bellew. ...	3	Raphael. ...	1
Prey of the Gods, The. ...	3	Rates and Taxes. ...	1
Pride and Irresolution. ...	3	Ravenshoe. ...	3
Prima Donna, The Young (Mrs. Grey). ...	3	Ravenscliffe. ...	3
Prince Hugo. ...	3	Raymond de Monthault (R. W. Morgan). ...	3
Princess Clarice. ...	2	Rebecca and Rowena. ...	1
Princess of Thule, A. ...	3	Rebels of Glenfawn, The. ...	3
Private Enquiry, A. ...	3	Recommended to Mercy. ...	3
Private Life. ...	2	Records of Real Life in the Palace and in the Cottage (Miss H. Pigott). ...	3
Professor, The (Curren Bell). ...	2	Redburn. ...	2
Progress and Prejudice. ...	3	Refugee in America, The (Mrs. Trollope). ...	3
Prose and Verse. ...	1	Reginald Dalton. ...	1
Protestant, The. ...	3	Reginald Hetherage. ...	3
Proud as Lucifer. ...	3	Reginald Lyle (Miss Pardoe). ...	3
Proved in the Fire. ...	3	Reuben Medlicott. ...	1
Provost, The. ...	1	Reuter's Farming Days. ...	3
Puck (Ouida). ...	3	Rhoda Fleming. ...	3
Purcell Papers. ...	3	Richard Edney. ...	1
Puritan's Grave, The. ...	3	Right at Last. ...	1
Quadroon, The. ...	3	Right or Wrong (G. E. Jewsbury). ...	2
Queen of the County. ...	3	Ringan Gilhaize. ...	3
Queen of Connaught. ...	3	Rita. ...	2
Queen of Denmark, The (Mrs. Gore). ...	3	Rival Beauties. ...	1
Queen Mab. ...	3	Rival Roses, The. ...	3
Queen's Dwarf (Miss Ch. Brontë). ...	1	Robert Ainsleigh. ...	3
Queen's Poisoner, The (L. H. Costello). ...	3	Roger de Flor, The Fortunes of. ...	3
Question of Honour, A. ...	3	Romance and Reality (L. E. Landon). ...	3
Quiet Husband, The (Miss E. Pickering). ...	3	Romance of Ancient History, The. ...	2
Quinland. ...	3	Romance of History, The (H. Neele). ...	3
Quips and Cranks (Th. Hood). ...	1		
Rachel's Secret. ...	3		
Raised to the Peerage (Mrs. O. F. Owen). ...	3		

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Romance of Private Life (Miss Burney).	3	Say and Seal.	1
Romance of the Peerage.	3	Scarsdale.	3
Romance and its Hero.	2	Scarscliff Rocks.	3
Romance of a Dull Life.	3	Scenes of Life and Shades of Character (A. A. Watts). ...	2
Romance of Early Ages.	3	Schoolfellows, The (R. Johns). ...	3
Rookes Dene.	3	School for Husbands, The (Lady Bulwer Lytton).	3
Rook's Garden, The.	1	Scott's (Sir Walter) Novels—	
Rosa Noel.	3	Waverley.	2
Rosa of Valencia.	3	Kenilworth.	2
Rose of Woodlee.	3	Highland Widow.	1
Rosewarn.	3	Antiquary, The.	2
Rose Douglas.	2	Old Mortality.	2
Rose of Ashurst, The.	3	Pirate, The.	2
Rose of Tistelön (E. Carlen). ...	2	Guy Mannering.	2
Roua Pass (E. Mackenzie).	3	Fortunes of Nigel.	2
Round the Sofa.	2	Peveril of the Peak.	3
Royal Favourite, The (Mrs. Gore).	3	Anne of Gierstein.	2
Royalists and Roundheads.	3	St. Ronan's Well.	2
Ruby Gray.	3	Ivanhoe.	2
Rule of the Monk.	2	Fair Maid of Perth.	2
Rumour.	3	Surgeon's Daughter, The. ...	1
Running the Gauntlet.	3	Castle Dangerous.	1
Russell.	3	Betrothed, The.	1
Rustum Khan (Th. H. Ottley). ...	3	Talisman, The.	1
Ruth.	3	Quentin Durward.	2
Ruth Garnett.	3	Rob Roy.	2
Ruth and Gabriel.	3	The Abbott.	2
Sabina (J. B. Philpot).	1	The Monastery.	2
Said and Done!	1	Heart of Midlothian.	2
Sala's Accepted Addresses.	1	Bride of Lammermoor.	2
Sala's Looking at Life.	1	Red Gauntlet, The.	2
Salvia Richmond.	3	Woodstock.	2
Sam Slick's Wise Saws (Judge Haliburton).	2	Count Robert of Paris.	1
Sand-Hills of Jutland (H. Chr. Andersen).	1	Legend of Montrose.	1
Sans Merci.	3	Sea Lions, The (J. F. Cooper). ...	3
Sapphire Cross, The.	3	See-Saw.	2
Satanstoe (J. F. Cooper).	3	Season Ticket, The.	1
		Second Mrs. Tillotson, The. ...	3
		Second to None.	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Second Love (Mrs. Trollope)....	3	Sisters Lawless, The. ...	3
Second Wife, The. ...	3	Sixty Years Hence. ...	3
Secretary, The. ...	3	Skeleton in Every House	
Secret Associations. ...	3	(Waters). ...	1
Secret Despatch. ...	1	Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon	
Secret Marriage, The. ...	3	(W. Irving). ...	2
Secret Passion, The. ...	3	Slave King, The. ...	1
Sedgeley Court....	3	Smiths, The. ...	3
Semi-Attached Couple, The. ...	2	Smugglers and Foresters. ...	3
Semi-Detached House. ...	1	Solwan (J. Zafer), Translated by	
Septimus. ...	1	M. Amari. ...	2
Seven Years (J. Kavanagh). ...	3	Some of our Girls. ...	3
Seymour and his Friends. ...	3	Sophy Laurie. ...	3
Shadow of Destiny, The. ...	2	Sorrows of Gentility, The (G. E.	
Shall I Win Her? (J. Grant)...	3	Jewsbury). ...	2
Sham! a Novel written in Ear-		So Runs the World Away. ...	3
nest (H. Triswell). ...	1	Soul and Money, The....	1
Shattered Idols. ...	3	Sowing the Wind. ...	3
Sherlocks, The....	3	Spinsters of Blatchington. ...	2
Shirley (Currer Bell). ...	3	Splendid Fortune, A. ...	3
Siege of Damascus, The (G.		Squire Arden. ...	3
Nisbeth). ...	3	Squire Silchester's Whim. ...	3
Siege of Vienna, The. ...	1	Squire's Legacy. ...	3
Silvia. ...	3	Stanley Thorn. ...	3
Silvia's Lovers. ...	3	Starling, The. ...	2
Simple Woman, A. ...	1	Stephen Langton (M. F. Tup-	
Simplicity and Fascination (A.		per). ...	2
Beale). ...	3	Stillwinches of Combe Mavis....	3
Sin and Sorrow. ...	3	Stokeshill Place. ...	2
Sir Arthur Bouverie. ...	3	Stonehenge (M. Mouldy). ...	3
Sir Cosmo Digby (G. A. S.		Storehouse of Stories. ...	2
John). ...	3	Stories of Spanish Life (Lieut.	
Sir Edward's Wife. ...	1	C. A. Crauford). ...	2
Sirenia. ...	1	Storm Driven. ...	3
Siren, A....	3	Stormy Life. ...	3
Sir Frizzle Pumpkin. ...	1	Story of Elizabeth. ...	1
Sir Guy D'Esterre. ...	3	Story of my Life, The (Lord	
Sir Hubert Marston. ...	3	W. Lennox). ...	3
Sir Peregrine's Heir. ...	3	Story of my Girlhood, The (Mrs.	
Sir Ralph Esher. ...	3	Henry Lynch). ...	1
Sir Tristram's Will. ...	3	Straightforward. ...	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Strathmore (Ouida). ...	3	Roundabout Papers....	1
Strawberry Hill. ...	3	Book of Snobs, &c. ...	1
Strife and Rest....	2	Catherine, &c. ...	1
String of Pearls, The. ...	2	Denis Duval Lovell....	1
Struggle for Fame, A. ...	3	Four Georges, &c. ...	1
Struggle for Rome, A. ...	3	Barry Lyndon, &c. ...	1
Stuart of Dunleath (Hon. Mrs. Norton). ...	3	Paris Sketch Book, &c. ...	1
St. Roche (J. Morier). ...	3	Irish Sketch Book, &c. ...	1
Studies for Stories. ...	3	Ballads and Tales. ...	1
Studies from Life. ...	1	Esmond. ...	1
Sturmer (S. F. Romer). ...	3	Burlesques, &c. ...	1
Success, and How he Won it (2 copies). ...	3	Christmas Book. ...	1
Successful Merchant. ...	1	✕ Newcomes, The. ...	1
Summerfield (D. K. Lee). ...	1	Thomasina. ...	2
Sun Maid, The. ...	3	Thorpe Regis... ..	2
Sweet and Twenty. ...	3	Three Brothers. ...	3
Sword and Gown. ...	1	Three Eras of Woman's Life (E. E. Smith). ...	3
Sybil (B. Disraeli). ...	3	Three Hundred a Year. ...	2
Sybil's Second Love. ...	3	Three Louisas, The. ...	3
Sydonie's Dowry. ...	1	Three Peers, The (Lady Stepney)	3
Sylvan Holt's Daughter. ...	3	Three Recruits....	3
Taken upon Trust. ...	3	Three to One. ...	3
Tales and Stories of the Irish Peasantry (W. Carleton)...	3	Three Wives. ...	3
Tales for the Marines. ...	2	Three Weeks in Wet Sheets....	1
Tales of the Colonies. ...	3	Thrice His. ...	2
Tales of the Peerage and the Peasantry (Lady Dacre)....	3	Through the Storm. ...	3
Tallengetta. ...	2	✕ Thrown Together. ...	2
Tara. ...	3	Ticonderoga (G. P. R. James). 3	
Temper and Temperament (Mrs. Ellis). ...	2	Tide of Life, The (Miss L. Jewry). ...	3
Tennants of Malory. ...	3	Time will Tell. ...	3
Ten Thousand a Year....	2	Tippoo Sulstaun (Capt. M. Taylor). ...	3
Thackeray's (W. M.) Novels—		Titian (R. Sh. Mackenzie). ...	3
Pendennis. ...	2	To be or not to be? (H. Ch. Andersen). ...	1
Virginians, The. ...	2	Toilers and Spinsters. ...	1
✕ Vanity Fair. ...	2	Toilers of the Sea. ...	3
Philip....	2	Tom Brown's Schooldays. ...	1
		Tom Brown at Oxford. ...	3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Tom Singleton. ...	... 3	The Warden....	... 1
Too Good for Him. ...	... 3	The Kellys. ...	... 1
Too Soon. ...	... 3	The Prime Minister. ...	... 4
Tor Hill, The. ...	... 3	Is he Popenjoy? ...	... 3
To the Bitter End. ...	... 3	True Love. ...	... 1
Town and Country (Mrs. Trollope). ...	... 3	True to the Life. ...	... 3
Town and Forest. ...	... 1	Trust and Trial (from the Danish, by M. Howitt). ...	... 1
Tragedy of Life, The (J. H. Brenten). ...	... 2	Trust for Trust. ...	... 3
Traits and Stories of Scottish Life. ...	... 3	Turkey. ...	... 1
Transmutation. ...	... 1	Tutor's Ward. ...	... 2
Transformation (N. Hawthorne). ...	... 3	Twenty - Ninth of May, The (E. Hardcastle). ...	... 2
Trapper's Daughter, The. ...	... 1	Twin Captains, The. ...	... 1
Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet. ...	... 3	Twin Sisters, The. ...	... 2
Travels and Travellers (Mrs. Trollope). ...	... 2	Two Brothers, The. ...	... 2
Triumphs of Time, The. ...	... 3	Two French Marriages. ...	... 3
Trelawny of Trelawne (Mrs. Bray). ...	... 3	Two Generations (Earl of Belfast). ...	... 2
Tremordyn Cliff. ...	... 3	Two Girls. ...	... 2
Trevelyn Hold. ...	... 3	Two Homes. ...	... 3
Trials of the Tredgolds. ...	... 3	Two Little Wooden Shoes. ...	... 1
Tricotrin (Ouida). ...	... 3	Two Lives. ...	... 2
Trollope's (Anthony) Novels—		Two Marriages....	... 2
Clergyman of the Church of England. ...	... 1	Two Years Ago. ...	... 1
Vicar of Bulhampton. ...	... 1	Uncle Grotty's Relations. ...	... 3
Last Chronicles of Barset. ...	... 1	Uncle Ralph. ...	... 1
Lotta Schmidt, &c. ...	... 1	Uncle Silas. ...	... 3
Rachael Ray. ...	... 2	Uncle Walter (Mrs. Trollope). ...	... 3
Tales of all Countries. ...	... 1	Under a Charm. ...	... 3
Framleigh Parsonage. ...	... 1	Undercurrents Overlooked. ...	... 2
Hunting Sketches. ...	... 1	Under Lock and Key. ...	... 3
Can you Forgive her? ...	... 1	Under One Roof. ...	... 3
Barchester Towers. ...	... 1	Under Two Flags (Ouida). ...	... 3
Bertrams. ...	... 1	Unkind Word, The. ...	... 3
Castle Richmond. ...	... 1	Unloved One, The (Mrs. Hofland) ...	... 3
The MacDermots. ...	... 1	Up and Down in the World. ...	... 3
		Up to the Mark. ...	... 3
		Ursula. ...	... 2
		Ursula's Love Story. ...	... 3
		Valetta. ...	... 3

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Vandeleur.	3	White Jacket (H. Melville). ...	2
Vanity Fair (W. M. Thackeray). 1		White Lies (Ch. Reade). ...	3
Vathek.	1	Who is the Heir?	3
Vera.	1	Widow Married, The.	3
Veronique.	3	Wife's Error, The.	3
Very Successful.	3	Wife's Sister, The.	3
Vicar's Courtship, The.	3	Wife to Order, A (Fr. Gers-	
Vicissitudes of Commerce, The. 2		taecker).	1
Vicissitudes of Life.	3	Wild as a Hawk.	3
Vikram and the Vampire.	1	Wild Dayrell (J. Kemp). ...	1
Villette (Currer Bell).	1	Wildfire.	3
Village Reminiscences.	3	Wild Oats and Dead Leaves	
Viola.	3	(Albert Smith).	1
Vivia (Mrs. J. E. Dalrymple). 2		Wilfulness of Woman, The. ...	3
Voyage of Capt. Papanilla.	1	William Bathurst.	3
Voyage of Life, The.	3	William Douglas.	3
Voyage of the Lady.	2	William Langshawe.	2
Walsingham.	3	Wilmingtons.	3
Walter Clayton.	3	Winstowe.	3
Walter Evelyn.	3	Winter Nights (Campbell). ...	3
Waltzburg.	3	With Harp and Crown... ..	3
Warkworth Castle.	3	Within the Maize.	3
Warleigh (Mrs. Bray).	3	Woman in White, The.	3
Waterloo.	1	Woman of the World, The. ...	3
Ways of Life (J. Hollingshead). 1		Woman's Ransom, A.	3
Way Women Love, The.	3	Woman's Rights.	3
Wedlock, or Yesterday and To-		Woman's Story, A.	3
day.	3	Woman's Temptation (Hon.	
Wenderholme.	3	Mrs. R. Dutton).	3
Westfield.	1	Woman's Vengeance.	3
Westminster Abbey.	3	Woman's Wrong.	3
Westward Ho!	2	Won by a Head... ..	3
Whale, The (H. Melville).	3	Won in a Canter.	3
What he Cost her.	3	Wood Leighton (M. Howitt)...	3
What Money Can't Do.	3	Wrong Man, The.	3
What will he do with it? (Sir		Yarndale.	3
E. L. Bulwer).	4	Yeast (C. Kingsley).	1
Which is the Heroine?	3	York and Lancaster Rose, A. ...	1
Which is Which?	2	Young Baronet, The.	3
Which shall it be?	3	Young Brown.	3
White Gauntlet.	3	Young Curate.	1

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Young Doctor.	1	Young Muscovite, The (Capt.	
Younger Sister, The.	3	F. Chamier).	3
Young Heiress, The (Mrs.		Young Musgrave.	3
Trollope).	3	Young Stepmother, The.	1
Young Husband, The (Mrs.		Young Widow, The.	3
Grey).	3	Young Wife's Story, A.	3
Young Love (Mrs. Trollope).		Youth on the Prow.	3

CLASS VI.

CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND
MODERN LANGUAGES.

GREEK AND LATIN AUTHORS AND TRANSLATIONS.

1. GREEK.

- ÆSCHINES Socraticus, Dialogi tres, ed. J. F. Fischerus, 8vo.
Lipsiæ. 1786
- ÆSCHYLUS, Tragedies of, translated by the Rev. R. Potter, 12mo.
(Classical Library.) 1833
- *ÆSCHYLI, Tragædiæ Superstites et Deperditarum Fragmenta
ex Recensione, G. Dindorfii. Editio Secunda
Emendatior, 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) Oxon. 1851
- *ÆSCHYLEÆ, Index Græcitatios, Studio Atque Opera, B. W.
Beatson, 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... Cantab. 1830
- AMMONIUS Alexandrinus, de adfinium vocabulorum differentia,
cum animadvers, et Notis L. C. Valckenaerii, 2 vols.
in one, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1739
- ANACREON, Carmina, Cum Notis, J. F. Fischeri, 8vo.
Lipsiæ. 1793
- Odes, translated by Thos. Bourne, with a Bio-
graphical Sketch of Pindar, 12mo. (Classical
Library.) 1830
- ANCIENT Classics for English Readers, edited by the Rev. W.
Lucas Collins, M.A., 14 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh and London.
1. Homer, The Illiad of, by the Rev. W. L. Collins. ... 1871
Reprint. 1877
 - „ The Odyssey of, by the Rev. W. L. Collins. ... 1871
 2. Herodotus, by George C. Swaine, M.A.
 - Xenophon, by Sir Alex. Grant, Bart., LL.D. ... 1870
Reprint. 1877

ANCIENT Classics for English Readers—*continued.*

- | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|-----|----------|------|
| 3. | Euripides, by Willam B. Donne. | ... | ... | ... | 1876 |
| | Aristophanes, by Rev. W. L. Collins. | ... | ... | ... | 1872 |
| | | | | Reprint. | 1877 |
| 4. | Plato, by Clifton W. Collins, M.A. | ... | ... | ... | 1874 |
| | | | | Reprint. | 1879 |
| | Lucian, by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins. | ... | ... | ... | 1873 |
| | | | | Reprint. | 1877 |
| 5. | Æschylus, by Reginald S. Copplestone, D.D. | ... | ... | ... | 1870 |
| | | | | Reprint. | 1877 |
| | Sophocles, by Clifton W. Collins. | ... | ... | ... | 1871 |
| | | | | Reprint. | 1877 |
| 6. | Hesiod and Theognis, by the Rev. J. Davis. | ... | ... | ... | 1873 |
| | The Greek Anthology, by Lord Neaves. | ... | ... | ... | 1874 |
| | | | | Reprint. | 1877 |
| 11. | Thucydides, by the Rev. W. L. Collins. | ... | ... | ... | 1878 |
| 13. | Aristotle, by Sir Alex. Grant, Bart., LL.D. | ... | ... | ... | 1877 |
| | Demosthenes, by the Rev. W. J. Brodribb. | ... | ... | ... | 1877 |
| *ANECDOTA Græca, E. Codd. Manuscriptis Bibliothecarum | | | | | |
| Oxonienſium, Descripsit J. A. Cramer, 4 vols., 8vo. | | | | | |
| (Porter Collection.) Oxford. 1835-37 | | | | | |
| *ANECDOTA Græca, E. Codd. Manuscriptis Bibliothecæ Regiæ | | | | | |
| Parisiensis, Edited J. A. Cramer, 4 vols., 8vo. | | | | | |
| (Porter Collection.) Oxford. 1839-41 | | | | | |
| ANTIPHON Andocides et Lysias. ex Recensione I. Bekkeri, | | | | | |
| 3 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) Oxonii. 1832 | | | | | |
| APOLLODORUS Atheniensis, Bibliothecæ Libri tres et Fragmenta, | | | | | |
| Curis Secundis illustravit Chr., J. Heyne, 2 vols., | | | | | |
| 8vo. Gött. 1803 | | | | | |
| APOLLONIUS Rhodius: Argonautica, cum Notis R. F. P. Brunck, | | | | | |
| 2 vols., 8vo. Lips. 1810 | | | | | |
| ARISTOPHANES, Comœdiæ Undecim, Græce et Latine, ex Codd. | | | | | |
| MS. emendatæ curante Lud. Kestero, 4to. Amstel. 1710 | | | | | |
| *———— Comœdiæ, Accedunt Perditarum Fabularum Frag- | | | | | |
| menta ex Recensione G. Dindorfii, 2 vols., 8vo. | | | | | |
| (Porter Collection.) Oxonii. 1835 | | | | | |
| ARISTOTILES, Opera omnia quæ extant, Gr. et Lat., 2 vols., | | | | | |
| folio, Paris. 1629 | | | | | |
| *———— Opera ex Recensione I. Bekkeri. accedunt Indices Syl- | | | | | |
| burrgiani, 11 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) Oxonii. 1837 | | | | | |
| *———— The Ethics of, by Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M.A., | | | | | |
| LL.D. Third Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) 1874 | | | | | |

- ARNOLD (Edwin), *The Poets of Greece*, 8vo. 1869
- BELOE (Rev. William), *Herodotus*, translated from the Greek,
with Notes and Life of the Author.
- *BIBLIOTHECA Classica, edited by George Long, M.A., and the
Rev. A. J. Macleane, M.A. (Porter Collection.)
- Æschylus, *The Tragedies of*, Re-edited, with an English
Commentary, by F. A. Paley, 8vo. 1861
- Demosthenes, with an English Commentary, by the Rev.
Robert Whiston, 2 vols., 8vo.... .. 1868
- Euripides, with an English Commentary, by F. A.
Paley, 3 vols., 8vo. 1857
- Herodotus, with a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley,
2 vols., 8vo. 1854
- Hesiod, with an English Commentary, by F. A. Paley,
8vo. 1861
- Sophocles, with English Notes by the Rev. F. H. M.
Blaydes, 1st vol., 8vo. 1859
- CALLIMACHUS Cyrenæus, *Hymni, Epigrammata et Fragmenta*,
Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum ed. J. A. Ernesti,
2 vols., 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1761
- CHARITON Aphrodisensis, *De Chæreä et Callirrhoë, Amatoribus*,
Gr. et Lat. cum Animadv. J. Phil. D'Orville, 4to.
Amst. 1750
- CLEMENS Alexandrinus, *Græce et Latine* ed. C. Segaar, 8vo.
Utrecht. 1816
- *DEMOSTHENES, *Opera omnia Græce, cum variis lectionibus*,
folio. (From the late Duke of Sussex's Collection.) 1570
- *Orationes*, translated by Thos. Leland, 2 vols., 12mo.
(Class Lib.) 1832
- *The Oration of*, upon the Crown, translated into
English, with Notes and the Greek Text, with
various Readings selected from Wolff, Taylor, Reiske,
and others, by Henry, Lord Brougham, 8vo. ... 1840
- DION Cassius, *Historiæ Romanæ Libri I-LXXX* Gr. et Lat.
cum. Annot. H. Valesii et J. Fabricii, edente H. S.
Reimaro, 2 vols., folio. Hamb. 1750-52
- DIONYSIUS, Halicarnasseus, *scripta quæ extant omnia*, ed. F.
Sylburgius Veterensis, folio. Lipsiæ. 1691
- DONALDSON (John W.), *The Theatre of the Greeks, a Treatise
on the History and Exhibition of the Greek Drama*.
Seventh Edition, 8vo. 1860

- EUNAPIUS Sardianus, De Vitis Sophistarum et Fragmenta Historiarum, ed. D. Wytttenbach, 8vo. ... Amst. 1822
- EURIPIDES, Tragedies, Translated by the Rev. R. Potter, 3 vols., 12mo. (Class Lib.) ... 1832
- *————— Tragædiæ Superstites et Deperditarum Fragmenta, ex Recensione G. Dindorfii, 2 vols. 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... Oxonii. 1832
- *————— Index Græcitatis, Auctore C. D. Becker, 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... Cantab. 1829
- EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, Chronicorum Canonum libri duo, ed. A. Maius et Joh. Zohrabus, 4to. ... Mediolani. 1818
- GLADSTONE (Rt. Hon. W. E.), Juventus Mundi, the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age, 8vo. ... 1869
- Homeric Synchronism: An Inquiry into the Time and Place of Homer, 8vo. ... 1876
- GNOMICI Poetæ Græci ad optimorum exemplarium fidem emendavit R. F. P. Brunck, 8vo. ... Lips. 1817
- HELIODORUS, Æthiopica, a Coray, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Par. 1804
- HERODOTUS, Historiarum Libri IX., Gr. et Lat. editionem curavit, et suas itemque Lud. Casp. Valckenaerii Notas adjecit, Pet. Wesselingius, fol. ... Amst. 1763
- The History of Herodotus, translated by the Rev. W. Beloe, 3 vols., 12mo. (Class Lib.) ... 1830
- The History of Herodotus, edited by George Rawlinson, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1858
- HESIODUS, cum Notis Variorum, 8vo. ... Amstd. 1701
- HESYCHIUS, Lexicon, ed. J. Alberti, 2 vols., fol. Leyden. 1746
- HIPPOCRATES, Opera omnia, ed. Anutius Foësius, 2 vols., fol. Genevaæ. 1657
- Opera ex J. Cornarii versione, &c., Tomus secundus cum Marinelli Commentariis, fol. ... Venetiis. 1739
- HOMERUS, Quæ extant omnia, Gr. et Lat. ed G. Spondanus, fol. ... 1606
- Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. et cum notis S. Clarke, Curâ Jo. Ernesti, 5 vols., 8vo. ... Lips. 1759-64
- The Iliad of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope. New Edition by Gilbert Wakefield, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1817
- The Odyssey of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope. New Edition by Gilbert Wakefield, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1817
- The Iliad of Homer, rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward Earl of Derby, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1834

- HOMERUS, The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope, 3 vols., 12mo. (Classical Library.) 1830
- *INDICES Græcitatis, Quos in Singulos Oratores Atticos confecit J. J. Riskius, Emendati opera T. Mitchell, M.A., 2 vols., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) ... Oxonii. 1828
- LONGINUS (Dionysius), Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Toupius, 4to. Oxonii. 1778
- LUCIANUS, Lucian of Samosata from the Greek, with the Comments and Illustrations of Wieland and others, by Wm. Tooke, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1820
- LYCOPHRON, Cassandra, Translated by Viscount Royston, 12mo. 1832
- LYCOPHRON Chalcidensis Alexandra, cum Græcis Isaacii Tzetzis Commentariis. curante J. Potter, M.A., folio. Oxonii. 1697
- LYTTON (Sir Edward Bulwer), The Lost Tales of Miletus, 8vo. ... 1866
- MILMAN (Henry Hart), The Agamemnon of Æschylus and the Bacchanals of Euripides, 8vo.... 1865
- MUSÆUS, Gr. and Lat. ex recensione M. Roveri. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1737
- Gr. ex Lat. ex recensione J. Schraderi, 8vo. Leovardiae. 1742
- Loves of Hero and Leander, Translated by F. Hawkes, 12mo. (Class. Lib.) ... 1832
- ODES D'Anacreon Traduites en vers sur le Texte de Brunck, par J. B. De Saint-Victor. ... Paris. 1818
- ORPHEUS, Orphica cum Notis H. Stephani, A. Chr. Eschenbachii, J. M. Gesneri, Tho. Tyrwhitti, recensuit Godofredus Hermannus, 8vo. ... Lipsiæ. 1805
- PALÆPHATUS, de Incredibilibus, ed. Joh. F. Fischerus, 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1788
- PAUSANIAS, Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. et Lat. accesserunt Gul. Xylandri et Frid. Sylburgii Annotationes, ac novæ notæ Joach. Kuhnii, folio. ... Lipsiæ. 1696
- PHALARIS, Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat., Commentario illustravit J. D. a Lennep, Præfat. et Adnotat. præfixit L. C. Valckenaer. Accessit Ric. Bentleii Dissertatio, 2 vols. in one, 4to. ... Gron. 1777
- PHILOSTRATUS (Flavius et Lemn.), Philostratorum quæ supersunt opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. recensuit et Notis illustravit Gottfridus Olearius, folio. ... Lipsiæ. 1709

- PINDARUS, Carmina, Gr. et Lat., cum Lectionis Varietate et
adnotationibus iterum curavit Chr. Gott. Heyne, 3
vols., 8vo. Lips. 1817
- Odes of Pindar, Translated by the Revd. C. A.
Wheelwright, 12mo. (Class. Lib.) 1830
- PLATO: Opera omnia quæ extant, Gr. et Lat., Marsilio Ficino
Interprete, folio. Frankfort. 1602
- Works, Translated by Floyer, Sydenham, and Thos.
Taylor, 5 vols., 4to. 1804
- *———— The Phædrus of, with English Notes and Disser-
tations, by W. H. Thompson, D.D., 8vo. (Porter
Collection.) 1868
- PLUTARCH'S Lives, translated by John and William Lang-
horne, 6 vols., 8vo. 1819
- PLUTARCH'S Lives, 7 vols., 12mo. (Class. Lib.) 1831
- POLYBIUS, Histoire de Polybe, traduite du Grec, par Vincent
Thuillier, avec un commentaire et Supplement par
M de Folard, Vols. 1 and 5, 4to. ... Paris. 1727-30
- PREFACES to the First Editions of the Greek and Roman
Classics, and of the Sacred Scriptures, collected and
edited by Beriah Botfield, 4to. 1861
- PROCOPIUS Cæsariensis Arcana Historia, Gr. et Lat., Nic.
Alemannus, fol.... Leiden. 1623
- SAPPHO, Odes, Translated by F. Hawkes, 12mo. 1832
- SIBYLLINA, Oracula, cum variorum commentariis, Gr. et Lat.
ed. S. Gallæus, 4to. Amstel. 1789
- S. Gallæi Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque
oraculis, 4to. Amstel. 1788
- SIMPLICIUS, Commentarius in Enchiridion Epicteti, cum versione
H. Wolfii, ed Salmasius, 4to. Leiden. 1640
- SOPHOCLES, Tragœdiæ Septem, ad optimorum Exemplarium
fidem Emendatæ, cum versione et Notis ex editione
R. F. P. Brunck, 4 vols., 4to.... ... Argent. 1786-89
- Tragedies, Translated from the Greek, by Thos.
Francklin, 12mo. (Class. Lib.) 1832
- *———— Tragœdiæ, Annotationes G. Dindorfii, 2 vols., 8vo.
(Porter Collection.) Oxonii. 1836
- *———— Index Græcitatibus Studio Atque Opera B. W. Beatson,
8vo. (Porter Collection.) Cantab. 1830
- THEOCRITUS, Græce et Latine, ed J. J. Reiske, 4to.
Viennæ et Lipsiæ. 1765

- THEOPHRASTUS Eresius, quæ supersunt, ed. D. H. F. Link
et J. G. Schneider, 5 vols., 8vo. ... Lipsiæ. 1818-21
- Eresius, libri de historia et de causis plantarum,
cum libellis plerisque physicis, latine curavit J. G.
Schneider, 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1821
- The Characters of Theophrastus, 12mo. 1831
- * ————— The Characters of, with Introduction and Notes by
R. C. Jebb, M.A., 8vo. (Porter Collection.)
London and Cambridge. 1870
- THUCYDIDIS L., with Collation of the two Cambridge MSS., and
the Aldine and Juntine Editions, by Richard Shilleto,
M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 8vo.
Cambridge. 1872
- TYRTÆUS, Tyrtæi quæ supersunt omnia. Gr. collegit. Commen-
tario illustravit, edidit Christianus Adolphus Klotzius,
8vo. Brem. 1764
- XENOPHON, Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum Notis
Eduardi Wells, cura Caroli A. Thieme, Vols. 1, 3
and 4, 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1801-04

2. LATIN.

- ANCIENT Classics for English Readers, edited by the Rev. W.
Lucas Collins, M.A., 14 vols., 8vo.
Edinburgh and London.
7. Virgil, by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins. 1870
Reprint. 1877
- Horace, by Theodore Martin. 1870
Reprint. 1878
8. Juvenal, by Edward Walford. 1876
Plautus and Terence, by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins. 1873
Reprint. 1878
9. Cæsar, by Anthony Trollope. 1870
Reprint. 1877
- Tacitus, by William B. Donne. 1873
Reprint. 1876
10. Cicero, by the Rev. W. L. Collins. 1871
Reprint. 1876
- Pliny's Letters, by the Rev. Alf. Church and the Rev.
W. J. Brodribb. 1872
Reprint. 1878
12. Ovid, by the Rev. Alf. Church. 1876

Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, by the Rev. James Davies.		1876
14.	Lucretius, by W. H. Mallock.	1878
	Pindar, by the Rev. F. D. Morice.	1879
APULEIUS, <i>Metamorphoseon</i> , Liber XI., cum Notis variorum et F. Oudendorpii, et præfatione D. Ruhnkenii, 4to.		
	Leiden.	1786
————	The <i>Metamorphoses</i> of, a Romance of the Second Century, translated from the Latin by Sir George Head, 8vo.	1851
AURELI (Sex), <i>Propertii elegiarum Libri IV. ad fidem Veterum Membranarum curis J. Broukhusii</i> , 8vo.		
	Amstel.	1727
*BIBLIOTHECA Classica, edited by George Long, M.A., and the Rev. A. J. Maclean, M.A. (Porter Collection.)		
Ciceronis, <i>Orationes</i> , with a Commentary by George Long, 4 vols., 8vo.		1855
Horatii, <i>Opera Omnia</i> , with a Commentary by the Rev. A. J. Maclean, M.A., 8vo.		1853
Juvenalis et Persii <i>Satiræ</i> , with a Commentary by the Rev. A. J. Maclean, 8vo.		1857
Terentii (P.), <i>Comædiæ Sex</i> , with a Commentary by the Rev. E. St. John Parry, 8vo.		1857
Virgilii <i>Opera</i> , with a Commentary by John Conington. Second Edition, 3 vols., 8vo.		1865
CANTELIO (Petro. J.), <i>de Romana Republica, sive de re Militari et Civili Romanorum</i> , 8vo.		Rhenum. 1777
CÆSAR (C. Julius), <i>Commentarii</i> , curâ F. Oudendorpii, 4to.		
	Leiden.	1737
CICERO <i>de Claris Oratoribus</i> , cum <i>Commentariis</i> , Seb. Corradi, 8vo.		Florentiæ. 1502
————	<i>Epistolarum Libri XVI. ad familiares ut vulgo vocantur</i> , cum <i>annotationibus Johannis Minelli</i> , 8vo.	
	Rotterd.	1704
————	<i>De Oratore ad Q. Fratrem</i> , ex MSS. recensuit. Tho. Cockman è Coll. Univ. A. B., 8vo.	Oxon. 1706
————	<i>Opera Philosophica</i> , ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, 3 vols., 8vo.	Rotterdam. 1804
————	<i>Epistles to Atticus</i> , translated by W. Guthrie, 3 vols., 8vo.	1806
————	<i>On Oratory and Orators</i> , with Notes Historical and Explanatory, 2 vols., 8vo.	1808

CICERO, Opera omnia, ex recensione J. A. Ernestii, cum ejusdem	
Notis, 7 vols., 8vo.	1819
———— De Republica, ed. A. Mai, 8vo.... ..	Romæ. 1822
CICERON, La Republique, avec une tradition Française, par M.	
Villemain, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	Paris. 1823
CONINGTON (John), The Æneid of Virgil, translated into	
English Verse, 8vo.	1867
CORPUS Poëtarum Latinorum, Edidit Gulielmus Sidney Walker.	
Roy. 8vo.	1849
CURTIUS (Q. R.), De Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, ed.	
H. Snakenburg, 4to.	Delphis et Lugd. Bat. 1724
DICTYS Cretensis, et Dares Phrygius: De Bello et Excidio Trojæ,	
cum Notis Annæ Daceriæ, et Variorum integris, ed.	
L. Smids, 4to.	Amst. 1702
GIFFORD (William), Translations of the Satires of Juvenal and	
Persius, 2 vols., 8vo.	1817
GRANT (Sir Alexander), The Ethics of Aristotle, Illustrated	
with Essays and Notes. Third Edition, Revised	
and partly Re-written, 2 vols., 8vo.	1874
HORATIUS, Eclogæ cum Scholiis Veteribus, ed. J. C. Zeunii,	
8vo.	1809
HORACE, Works of, with Explanatory Notes by C. H. Anthon,	
LL.D., 8vo.	1837
———— Odes of, translated into English Verse, with a Life	
and Notes, by Theodore Martin, 8vo.	1860
HORATII Flacci Opera Omnia cum Indicibus Locupletissimis,	
Recensuit et Illustravit Fredericus Guil. Doering,	
Glasguæ.	1826
JUSTINUS, edited by Emanuel Sincerus, 8vo.	Augsburg. 1758
JUVENALIS (Junius) Satyræ, ed. H. C. Henninius, 4to.	
Utrecht.	1685
———— Satires, Translated by C. Badham (Class. Lib.), 12mo.	
Leiden.	1830
LUCANUS (M. Annaeus) Pharsalia, cum commentario P. Bur-	
manni, 4to.	1740
MANILIUS (M.), Astronomicon, ex recensione et cum Notis	
R. Bentleii, 4to.	1739
MARCELLINUS (Ammianus) Rerum Gestarum qui de XXXI.	
Supersunt Libri XVIII. Notis Lindenbrogii et	
Valesii; recognita: J. Gronovio, 4to.	Lugd. Bat. 1693
OVIDIUS Naso (P.) Opera, ed. P. Burmanni, 4 vols., 4to,	
Amstel.	1727
———— Dutch Translation, 1st vol., 4to.	1700

- PACATUS Drepanius Panegyricus curante J. Arntzenio, 4to. Amstel. 1753
- PANEGYRICI Veteres ed. H. J. Arntzenius, tom I. Utrecht. 1790
- PERSIUS, Satires, translated by Sir Wm. Drummond, 12mo. 1831
- *PERSIUS, The Satires of, with a Translation and Commentary by John Conington, M.A., 8vo. (Porter Collection.) Oxford. 1872
- PETRONIUS Arbiter (T.), curante P. Burmanno, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Amstel. 1743
- PLINIUS Cæcilius Secundus (C.), Panegyricus, curante J. Arntzenio, 4to. Amstel. 1738
- PLINY, The Letters of, with occasional Remarks by W. Melmoth, 2 vols., 8vo. London. 1796
- POETAE Latini minores, curante P. Burmanno, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Leiden. 1731
- PROPERTIUS (Sex. Aurelius) Elegiarum libri, curis secundis J. Broukhusii, 4to. Amstel. 1727
- RUFUS (Q. C.), Historiæ, 16mo. Amstel. 1650
- SALLUSTIUS (C. Crispus) Opera cum Notis Variorum cura S. Havercampi, 2 vols. Amstel. 1742
- SCRIPTORES Rei Rusticæ, ed. G. Schneider, 5 vols., 8vo, Lipsiæ. 1794-97
- SELLAR (W. Y.), The Roman Poets of the Republic, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1863
- SENECA (L. Annaeus), Tragædiæ ed. J. F. Gronovius, 8vo. Amstel. 1681
- Tragædiæ, ed. J. C. Schröderus, 4to. ... Delphis. 1728
- SUETONIUS (Caius) Opera quæ Extant; et in eum M. Zuerii Boxhorni Notæ. 8vo. Amstel. 1686
- Opera cum Notis Variorum: curante P. Burmanno, 2 vols., 4to. Amstel. 1736
- TACITUS (C. C.), Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, Notes, Supplements, &c., by Arthur Murphy, 8 vols., 8vo. 1811
- Works, with Biographical Sketch, &c., by Arthur Murphy, 5 vols., 12mo. 1830
- VALERIUS (C. Flaccus Setini Balbi) Argonauticon cum Notis integris, curante Petro Burmanno, 4to. Leyden. 1724
- VARRO (M. T.) Scriptorum Rei rusticæ veterum Latinorum, illustravit J. G. Schneider, 4 vols., 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1794
- Opera cum Notis variorum, 8vo. ... Dordrecht. 1619

- VIRGILIUS Maro (P.) Opera, ed. P. Burmannus, 4 vols., 4to. Amstel. 1746
 ——— The Æneid of Virgil, translated by J. Beresford, 4to. 1794
 ——— The Eclogues, translated by Wrangham, the Georgics by Lotheby, and the Æneid by Dryden. (Classical Library, Vols. 1 and 2.)
 VITRUVIUS Pollio (M.) De Architectura, ed. J. de Laet, folio. Amstel. 1649

3. MISCELLANEOUS LATIN AUTHORS.

- BANDURI (Anselmi), Imperium Orientale, sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ, 2 vols., folio. Paris. 1711
 CHAUVIN (Stephanus), Lexicon rationale, sive Thesaurus philosophicus, fol. Rotterdam. 1692
 D'ORVILLE (P.) Jurisconsult. Poemata, 8vo. ... Amstel. 1740
 D'ORVILLE (J. Ph.) Sicula, ed. P. Burmannus Secundus, folio. Amstel. 1764
 GROTIUS, Epistolæ ineditæ, 8vo. Harleml. 1806
 HEINECCIUS, Antiquitatum Romanarum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium syntagma, ed. C. G. Haubold, 8vo. Frankfort. 1822
 HUGENIUS (Martinus), Terentii Fabulae, 8vo. ... Dordrecht. 1701
 HUGENIUS (C.) de Vita Propria ed. P. H. Peerlkamp. Latine et Belgice, 8vo. Harleml. 1817
 MARTENE (E.), et Ursini Durand, Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum, 5 vols., folio. Paris. 1717
 RUHNKEN, Opuscula, tomus I., 8vo. Leiden. 1823

4. FRENCH LITERATURE.

- *ABOUT (Edmond), La Grèce contemporaine. Cinquième Edition. 8vo. Paris. 1863
 ABRÉGÉ de l'Histoire des Insectes, 4 vols. 1747
 ANCILLON (F.), Tableau des Révolutions du Système Politique de l'Europe, 4 vols., 8vo. Paris. 1723
 ANDRÉ le Savoyard, 4 vols., 12mo., par Ch. Paul de Kock. ... 1828
 ARCHIVES des Découvertes et des Inventions nouvelles, 18 vols., 8vo. Paris. 1820-29
 ATLAS du Voyage d'Anacharsis, 4to. Paris. 1782
 ATLAS national de la France, oblong 4to. 1792
 BAYLE (Pierre), Dictionnaire historique et critique, 4 vols., folio. Amster. 1740

BEAURAIN (Jean de), Histoire militaire de Flandres, depuis l'an 1690-94, 3 vols., folio. Paris.	1755
BENTHAM (J.), Traité des Preuves judiciaires, 8vo. ... Paris.	1825
BOILEAU (M.), Œuvres de, 5 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1747
BOURDALOUE (P. de), Exhortations et Instructions chrétiennes.	1773
BRUNET (J. C.), Manuel du Libraire, 4 vols., 8vo.	1821
———— Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 5 vols., 8vo. Brussels.	1838
BURLAMAQUI Principes du Droit naturel, 4to.	1756
CADET Dictionnaire de Chimie, 4 vols., 8vo.	1803
CAMPAN (Md.), Mémoires de Marie Antoinette, 2 vols., 8vo....	1823
CARTES Généalogiques, folio.	
CLASSIQUE Français, 78 vols.	1832
COMMISSION des Monnaies, Documents officiels relatifs à la recti- fication en France du Mode d'Essai des Matières d'Or et d'Argent Generalement Suivi en Europe, 8vo. N. D.	
CONSTANT (B.), Commentaire sur l'Ouvrage de Filangieri, 8vo. Paris.	1822
CORNEILLE (P.), Œuvres de, 12 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1817
COCHIN et Bellicard, Observations sur les Antiquités d'Hercu- lanum, 1 vol.	1755
CUMBERLAND (R.), Loix de la Nature traduits du Latin, par J. Barbeyrac, 4to. Leyd.	1758
D'AGUESSEAU, Œuvres de, 13 vols., 4to. ... Paris.	1787-89
DECRETS de l'Assemblée nationale, 10 vols., 4to.	1788-91
DE GENLIS (Madame), Théâtre d'Education, 5 vols., 8vo. ...	1829
DE LAVOISIER, Traité de Chimie, 2 vols., 8vo.	1801
———— Opuscules physiques et chimiques, 8vo.	1801
DELILLE, Œuvres de, 20 vols.	1827
DE PRADT, Mémoires historiques sur la Révolution d'Espagne, 8vo.	1816
DE RETZ, Mémoires du Cardinal, 4 vols. ... Amsterdam.	1731
DESCRIPTIONS des Arts et Metiers, 15 vols., 4to. Neuch.	1771-81
DESMOULINS Histoire naturelle des Races humaines, 8vo. ...	1826
DICTIONNAIRE Universel, Français et Latin, 8 vols., folio. ...	1771
DUMONT (Et.), Théorie des Peines et de Récompenses, 2 vols.	1818
ENCYCLOPEDIE, ou Dictionnaire raisonné par d'Alembert, 39 vols., 4to. Geneva.	1777
ESSAI sur l'Origine de la Gravure, 2 vols., 8vo.	1808
FILANGIERI (G.), La Science de la Législation, 5 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1822
FLASSAN (M. de), Histoire de la Diplomatie française, 6 vols.	1811

FLORIAN, Œuvres de, 8 vols.	1818
FONTENELLE, Entretiens sur la Pluralité des Mondes, 18mo.	1823
GAY Lussac, Recherches physico-chimiques, 8vo.	1811
GESSNER, Œuvres de, 4 vols.	1897
GROTIUS, Droit de la Guerre et de la Paix, par Barbeyrac, 4to.	
Leyd.	1759
*GUIZOT (M.), Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe, 8vo. Paris.	1846
——— De la Démocratie en France, Janvier (1849). Paris.	1849
HENTZY (M.), Promenade pittoresque dans l'Evêché de Bâle,	
2 vols., 8vo.	1820
HISTOIRE de Timur—Bec, (Tamerlan), par Cherefeddin Ali,	
4 vols.	1722
HISTOIRE Naturelle des Abeilles, 2 vols., 8vo.	1744
HUGO (Victor), Les Misérables, 10 vols., 8vo. ... Bruxelles.	1862
——— L'Homme qui rit, 4 vols., 8vo. ... Paris.	1869
JOURNAL des Débats et des Décrets Assemblée nationale, 27 vols.	
Paris.	1789-91
KOCK (C. G. de), Histoire abrégée des Traités de Paix entre les	
Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie	
, augmentée et continuée par Fr. Schoell, 15 vols.,	
8vo. Paris.	1844
KRAYENHOF, Précis historique des Opérations géodosiques et	
astronomiques, etc., à la Haye.	1815
LACRETELLE (C.), Histoire de France pendant les Guerres de	
Région, 4 vols., 8vo. Paris.	1814
——— Histoire de France, 6 vols., 8vo. ... Paris.	1812
L'AMBIGU de Variétés littéraires et politiques par M. Peltier,	
12 vols., 8vo.	1804-6
LA FONTAINE (Jean de), Théâtre de, 12mo. ... Paris.	1812
——— Fables de, 12mo. Paris.	1814
——— Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, 12mo. ... Paris.	1818
——— Œuvres diverses, 2 vols., 12mo., bound in one.	
Paris.	1824
*L'ARMÉE française en 1867, 8vo. Paris.	1870
LEÇONS françaises de Littérature et de Morale par M. Noel,	
et de la Place, 3 vols., 8vo. Brux.	1821
LE Livre des Femmes, 2 vols., 8vo. Gand.	1829
*LEMENIER (E.), Introduction générale l'Histoire du Droits,	
8vo. Paris.	1835
LES Aventures de Télémaque, par Fénelon, folio. Amster.	1761
*LITTRE (É.) Conservation, Révolution, et Positivesme, 8vo.	
Paris.	1852

- LLORENTE (Dn. J. A.), Histoire critique de l'Inquisition
d'Espagne, 4 vols., 8vo. 1818
- MAGENDIE (P.), Elémentaire de Physiologie, 2 vols., 8vo. Paris. 1825
- MEDAILLES du Règne de Louis le Grand, par l'Académie
Royale des Medailles, 1 vol. 1702
- MÉMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les
Moeurs, et les Usages des Chinois, 16 vols., 4to.
Paris. 1776-1814
- MÉMOIRES de Madame de Genlis, 8 vols., 8vo. 1825
- ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes par M. de Ségur, 3 vols.,
8vo. Paris. 1827
- du Duc de St. Simon, 20 vols., 8vo. 1829-30
- du Cardinal de Retz, 4 vols., 12mo. Amster. 1731
- MERCURE Belge, rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres,
9 vols., 8vo. Brux. 1817-20
- MEYER (J. D.), Esprit, Origine et Progrès des Institutions
judiciaires des principaux Pays de l'Europe, 5 vols.,
8vo. Amster. 1818-22
- MEZERAY (F. E. de), Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de
France, 6 vols., 12mo. Amster. 1687
- Histoire de France avant Clovis, 12mo. Amster. 1688
- MOLIÈRE, Œuvres de, 6 vols., 8vo. Paris. 1821
- *MONTAIGNE (Michel de), Essais. Nouvelle Edition, 8vo.
Paris. 1843
- MONTESQUIEU, Œuvres de, 5 vols., 8vo. Paris. 1818
- d'Esprit des Lois, 5 vols. 1816
- MONTUCLA (J. F.), Histoire des Mathématiques, 4 vols., 4to.
Paris. 1799-1802
- *MUNBY (G.), Flora de l'Algérie, 8vo. Paris. 1847
- NETSCHER (P. M.), Les Hollandais au Brésil, Notice historique
sur les Pays-Bas et le Brésil au XVIIe Siècle,
La Haye. 1853
- ORDONNANCES et Réglemens concernant la Marine, 8vo. Paris. 1786
- PARDESSUS (J. M.), Cours de Droit commercial, 4to. Paris. 1814-16
- PERCIVAL, Voyage dans le Pays des Hottentots à la Caffrerie,
etc., 8vo. 1790
- POTHEIR (M.), Œuvres de, 22 vols., 8vo. 1813
- PRINSTEREN (M. G. Groen van), Archives du Correspondence
inédite de la Maison d'Orange Nassau. Utrecht. 1857
- PUFFENDORF, Droit de la Nature et des Gens, par Barbeyrac,
4to. Leyden. 1759
- RACINE (J.), Œuvres de, 5 vols., 8vo. Paris. 1813

RASPAIL (M.), Cours élémentaire d'Agriculture et d'Economie rurale, 8vo.	Bruxelles.	1836
REVUE Encyclopédique, 20 vols., 8vo.	Paris.	1820-23
RICHER, Eléments de Physiologie, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1825
ROUSSEAU (J. J.), Œuvres de, 22 vols., 8vo.	Paris.	1819
SAINT-SIMON (Du Duc de), Mémoires complets et authentiques, 20 vols., 8vo.	Paris.	1829
SÉGUR (Comte de), Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande-Armée pendant l'année 1812,... ..	Paris.	1825
———Mémoires ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes, 3 vols., 8vo.	Paris.	1825
SIMONDE de Sismondi, Histoire des Français, 18 vols., 8vo.	Paris.	1821-33
SŒUR Anne, 2 vols., 12mo., par Ch. Paul de Kock. ... ..	...	1835
STAEL (Mme la Baronne de), Œuvres complètes, de 17 vols., 8vo.	Paris.	1821
STORCH (H.), Cours d'Economie politique, 6 vols., 8vo.	St. Petersburg.	1815
THENARD Traité de Chimie, 5 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1827
TRACY (Cte Destutt de), Commentaire sur l'Esprit des Loix de Montesquieu, 8vo. ... ..	...	1819
VATTEL, Droit des Gens ou Principes de la Loi naturelle, 4to.	Leyden.	1758
VALBEZEN (E. de), Les Anglais et L'Inde, 8vo. ... ..	...	1857
VOLTAIRE, Œuvres complètes de, 70 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1785

CONTENTS.

Vols. 1—9. Théâtre.

10. La Henriade.
11. La Pucelle d'Orléans.
12. Poèmes.
13. Epitres, Stances et Odes.
14. Contes, &c., Satires.
15. Lettres en Verse et Prose.
- 16—19. Essai sur les Mœurs.
- 20, 21. Siècle de Louis XIV.
22. Précis du Siècle de Louis XV.
23. Histoire de Charles XII.
24. Histoire de Russie.
25. Annales de l'Empire.
26. Histoire du Parlement de Paris.
- 27, 28. Mélanges Historiques.
- 29, 30. Politique et Législation.
31. Philosophie de Newton.
- 32—35. Philosophie Générale.

VOLTAIRE (*continued*).

Vol. 36, Dialogues.

37—43. Dictionnaire Philosophique.

44, 45. Romans.

46. Facéties.

47—49. Mélanges Littéraires.

50, 51. Commentaire sur Corneille.

52—63. Correspondance Générale.

64—66. Correspondance du Roi de Prusse.

67. Correspondance de l'Imperatrice de Russia.

68, 79. Correspondance d'Alembert.

70. Vie de Voltaire—Table Générale.

VOYAGE du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, 7 vols., 8vo. ... 1789

VOYAGE du Maréchal duc de Raguse, 4 vols., 8vo. ... Paris. 1837

WOLFF (C.), Droit de la Nature et des Gens, par E. Luzac, 4to.
Leyd. 1772

5. GERMAN LITERATURE.

BÖTTIGER (Dr. C. W.), Die Allgemeine Geschichte für Schule
und Haus, 8vo. ... Erlangen. 1839

BULWER (E. L.), Die letzten Tage von Pompeji. ... 1837

DIESTERWEG (Dr. F. A. W.), Wegweiser für Deutsche Lehrer,
2 vols., 8vo. ... Eissen. 1838——— Über Erziehung im allgemeinen und Schulerziehung
im besondern, 8vo. ... Elberfeld. 1839DONOP (F. von), Das Magusanische Europa, oder Phönizier in
den Emen-handen des Europäischen Westens bis
zur Weser und Werra, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Meiningen. 1819

FURRER (Konrad), Wanderungen durch Palastina, 8vo. Zurich. 1865

GISANDERN, Wunderliche Fata einiger See-Fahrer, 4 vols.,
8vo. ... Halberstadt. 1768GOCK (C. Fried. von), Die Wein-Rebe und ihre Früchte, oder
Beiträge zur Naturkunde des Weinstocks, und
Beschreibung der für den Weinbau wichtigeren
Wein-Reben-Arten nach einem naturgemässen
Classifications System, mit 30 nach der Natur ge-
mahlten Abbildungen, von Friederich Seubert, folio.
Stuttgart. 1836

GÖTHE'S Werke, 10 vols., 8vo. ... Stuttgart. 1816

GÖTTINGISCHE Gelehrte Anzeigen, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Gottingen. 1820

GRIESINGER (C. Th.), Die Allgemeine Weltgeschichte für die
Jugend, 8vo. ... Stuttgart. 1837HAECKEL (Dr. Ernst), Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte, 8vo.
Berlin. 1872

HARNISCH (Dr. W.), Die Deutsche Bürger-Schule, 8vo.	Halle.	1830
HUGO, Civilistisches Magazin, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	Berlin.	1810
——— Civilistischer Cursus, 6 vols., 8vo. ...	Berlin.	1820
HUMBOLT (Alexander von), Kosmos, 4 vols., 8vo.	Stuttgart.	1845
KLOPSTOCK's Werke, 5 vols., 8vo.	Leipzig.	1798
KLUMP (F. W.), Die Gelehrten Schulen nach den Grundsätzen des wahren Humanismus, und den Anforderungen der Zeit, 8vo.	Stuttgart.	1839
LUTHER's Werke, 48 vols., 4to.	Halle.	1747
NIEMEYER (A. H.), Grundsätze der Erziehung und des Unter- richts, für Eltern, Hauslehrer und Schulmänner, Neunte Ausgabe, 2 vols., 8vo....	... .. Halle.	1834
RAMLER's (Karl W.) Kuzgefasste Mythologie, 8vo.	Berlin.	1821
RAPP, die Cetaceen. ... ..	... ..	1837
REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde, 3 vols., 8vo. ... ..	... .. Wien.	1861
SCHILLER's Werke, 12 vols., 8vo.	Stuttgart.	1812
——— Album, mit 1 Stahlstich, und Facsimile, 8vo.	Stuttgart,	1837
SCHLOTHEIM, Von, Petrefactenkunde, 8vo. ...	...Gotha.	1820
SCHUBERT's (Dr. G. H. von) Lehrbuch der Menschen und Seelenkunde, zum Gebrauch für Schulen und zum Selbststudium, 8vo....	... .. Erlangen.	1838
——— Lehrbuch der Sternkunde, für Schulen und zum Selbstunterrichte, 8vo....	... .. München.	1832
SCHWARZ (Fr. H. Chr.), Erziehungslehre, 3 Theile, 4 vols., 8vo.	Leipzig.	1829
——— Lehrbuch der Pädagogik, oder der Erziehungslehre, 3 Theile, 8vo.	Heidelberg.	1835
——— Die Schulen, zur Vollständigkeit der Erziehungslehre, 8vo.	Leipzig.	1832
——— Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der Pädagogik, als Nachträge zur Erziehungslehre, 2 vols., 8vo.	Leipzig.	1833
SELTEN (Fr. Chr.), Grundlage beim Unterricht in der Erdbeschreibung, oder Hodogetisches Handbuch der Geographie zum Schulgebrauch—1ster band für Schüler, 2ter do. Lehrer, 3ter do. Lehrer und Schüler.	Halle.	1839
TAUSEND und eine Nacht, 6 vols., 8vo. ...	Breslau.	1836

- VERHANDLUNGEN der Kaiserl. Academie der Naturforscher, 4to. Bonn. 1821
- WERNER (J. A. L.), Das Ganze der Gymnastik, mit 274 Figuren, 1 band, Meissen. 1834
- WURST (Raimond Jacob), Theoretisch-Practische Anleitung zum Gebrauche der Sprachdenklehre, 2 vols., 8vo. Reutlingen. 1839
- WURST's Die zwei ersten Schuljahre, 8vo.... ... Reutlingen. 1839
- ZEITSCHRIFT für Rechtswissenschaft, 2 vols., 8vo. Berlin. 1815-17

6. ITALIAN LITERATURE.

- ALFIERI (Vittoria) Opere Postume, 11 vols., 8vo. 1804
- BOCCACCIO (Giovanni) Decamerone, 4to. 1762
- COMPENDIO del Viaggio d'Anacarsi in Grecia, Pera. 1791
- DANTE Alighieri Della Opera, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Venezia. 1741
- La Divina Commedia, 2 vols., 36mo. ... Breseia. 1810
- Discorso Sul Testo e su le Opinioni Diverse Prevalenti Intorno alla Storia e alla Emendazio Critica Della Commedia di, 8vo. 1825
- Le Prime quattro Edizione della Divina Commedia, par Cura de G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, folio. ... 1858
- GOLDONI (C.), Drammi Giocosi per Musica, 44 vols., 8vo. Venezia. 1795
- GOLDONI Scelta di Alcune Commedie, 24mo. ... Parizi. 1835
- GUARINI (Gio. Battista), Il Pastor Fido, 8vo. 1812
- IL Parnasso Italiano overro. I quattro Poeti Celeberrimi Italiani.
- La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri.
- Le Rime di Francesco Petrarca.
- L'Orlando Furioso di Ludovico Ariosto.
- La Gerusalemme Liberata di Torquato Tasso.
- Compinta in un volume, 8vo. Lipsia. 1826
- LANZI (Luigi), Storia Pittorica della Italia, 5 vols., post 8vo. Pisa. 1815
- Elogio dell'Abate, Pisa. 1816
- L'ENEIDE de Virgilio del Commendatore Annibal Carro, Bassano. 1814
- L'ORATORO Italiano o Saggi di Eloquenza, Storia, e Poesia, 8vo. Cambridge. 1810
- MACHIAVELLI (Niccolo), Opere di, 8 vols., 8vo. ... Italia. 1813
- Il Principe, 8vo. Firenze. 1848

METASTASIO (Abate Pietro), Poesie, 10 vols., 8vo. ... Parigi.	1755
NARDINI (Leonardo), Scelta di Lettere Familiari Degli Antori Piu Celebri, ad uso degli Studioso Della Lingua Italiana, 8vo.	1802
NOTA (Alberto), Commedie Scelte, 8vo.	Parigi. 1837
PETRARCA (Francesco), Rime, 2 vols.	Napolo. 1788
———— Rime, 24mo.	Roma. 1813
PIGNOTTI (Lorenzo), Favole e Novelle, 8vo.	Firenze. 1817
REDI (Francesco), Opere Di, Seconda Edizione Napoletana correctae e migliorata, 6 vols. (This Copy belonged to Leigh Hunt.)	Napolo.
ROSSI (Gio. Gherardo De), Commedie, 4 vols., 8vo.	Bassano. 1790
TASSO (Torquato), Aminta Favola Boscarea,	Parigi. 1768
———— La Gerusalemme Liberata, 24mo.	Firenze. 1813
TEATRO Inedito in continuazione Al Teatro Scelto, 3 vols., 8vo.	Levorno. 1816
ZANOTTI (Francesco M.), Dell' Arte Poetica, Ragionamenti Cingere, 8vo.	Bologna. 1768

7. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

CAMOENS (De Luis de), Os Lusiadas, poema Epico, Nova Edição, correcta por Don J. M. de Souza-Botelho, 12mo.	Paris. 1823
CERVANTES Saavedra (M De), El Ingenioso Don Quixote de la Mancha, 4 vols., 4to.	Madrid. 1780
———— Don Quijote, 8vo.	Paris. 1845
DE LEON (Luis), Obras propias I Traducciones de Latin, Griego, I Toscano con la Parafrasi de algunos Salmos, i Capítulos de Job,	Valencia. 1761
HISTORIA de Gil Blas, 8vo.	Paris. 1847
LAS Aventuras de Telémaco, 8vo.	Paris. 1843
SPANISH Plays. (No Title Page or Date.)	
WAVERLEY, novela, original inglesa de Sir Walter Scott, 6 vols. in 3,	Barcelona. 1836

8. DUTCH LITERATURE.

1. GESCHIEDENIS EN STAATKUNDE.

ALGEMENE Konst en Letterbode, 18 vols., 8vo.	1814-21
BARRUEL (Abt.), Geschiedenis der Jacobynen, 5 vols., 8vo. ...	1800
BILDERDYK (Mr. W.), Geschiedenis des Vaderlands. Uitgegeven door Prof. H. W. Tydeman, 13 vols in 7 vols.	
————— Amsterdam.	1832-53
————— Brieven 5 deelen, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1836-37
CRONYCK van Hollandt, Zeelandt, enz., 4to.	1650
DE Omwentelling van 1813, Historische Schetsen, 8vo.	
————— Amsterdam.	1862
DE WITT (Johan.), Geschiedenis der Staatskunde, 8vo.	
————— Amsterdam.	1862
FRAGMENTEN van Aanteekeningen betrekkelyk Nap. Bonaparte.	1814
FRUIN (Dr. R.), Tien Jaaren uit den Tachtigjaaringen Oorlog 1588-98, 8vo.	1861
GRABNER (J.), Brieven over de Nederlanden, 8vo.	1792
GROEN van Prinsteren (G.), Handboek der Geschiedenis van het Vaderland, 2 vols., 8vo. Amsterdam.	1852
GROOT (Hugo de), De Vergelyking de Gemeenebesten, 3 vols., 8vo.	1801
HAMELSVELD (Y. van), Algemeene Geschiedenis, 8vo.	1820
HOFDYK (W. J.), Historische Landschappen, 8vo. Haarlem.	1856
HOOGENDORP (G. G. van), Huishouding van staat, 8 vols., 8vo.	1818-23
KAMPEN (M. G. van), Galery van Vermaarde Vrouwen, 8vo. ...	1814
————— Verkorte Geschiedenis der Nederlanden, 2 vols., 8vo.	1819
————— Fransche Heerschappy in Europa, 8 vols., 8vo. ...	1815-23
————— Beschryving der Nederlanden, 8vo.	1792
————— Geschiedenis der Letteren en Wetenschappen, 2 vols., 8vo.	1822
KEMPER (J. de Bosch), De Staatskundige Geschiedenis van Nederland tot 1795, 8vo.	1866
KNIGGE (Den Vryheer Van), Over de verkeerling met Menschen, 2 vols. in one, Amsterdam.	1799
LANGEN (J. Piek van), Neerlands Betrekkingen, 8vo.	1799
LEVENSBSCHRYVING van Mannen en Vrouwen, 8 vols., 8vo....	1774
MULLER (J. von), Algemeene Geschiedenis, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	1820
NEDERLANDSCHE Jaarboeken, 90 vols., 8vo....	1752
NIEUWENHUIJS, Geneeskundige Plaatsbeschryving van Amsterdam, 4 vols., 8vo.	1816

RECUEIL van Tractaten, 8vo.	1609
ROBISON (J.), Proeven van Zamenzweringen, 8vo.	1799
SCHROCK (J. G.), Algemeene Geschiedenis, 6 vols., 8vo.	1796
STUART (M.), Jaarboeken van het Koningryk der Nederlanden, 12 vols., 8vo.	1814-23
VAN der Aa (A. J.), Aardsrykskundig Woordenboek der Neder- landen met Aanhangsel, 14 vols., 8vo.	1839-51
VAN Lennep (Mr. J.), De Voornaamste Geschiedenis van Noord Nederland, 4 vols., 8vo.	Amsterdam. 1856-57
VREEDE (Mr. G. W.), Geschiedenis die Deplomatie van de Bataafsche Republiek, 2 vols., 8vo.	Utrecht. 1863-64
———— Inleiding tot eene Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Deplomatie, 4 vols., 8vo.	Utrecht. 1856-65
WAGENAAR (Jan), Amsterdam in zyne Opkomst, Aanwas, Ge- schiedenissen, Voorregten, Koophandel, Gebouwen, Kerkenstaat, Schoolen Schutterye, en Regeringe, 4 vols., folio,	Amsterdam. 1760-1802
WILLEM de Tweede, Koning der Nederlanden. Het Leven van, door Johannes Bossche, 8vo.	Amsterdam. 1854
WYN (H. Van), Huiszittend Leven, 8vo....	1807

2. NATUURLYKE HISTORIE, ENZ.

BERKHEY, Natuurlyke Historie van Holland, 12 vols., 8vo.	1769
FORSYTH (W.), Fruitkundig Woordenboek, 2 vols., 8vo.	1805
HERKLOTS (Dr. J. A.), Week Dieren, 8vo..	Haarlem. 1862
———— De Dieren van Nederland, Week Dieren en Lagere Dieren, 8vo.	Haarlem. 1862
KAMPEN (N. G. Van), De Aarde beschouwd, 2 vols., 8vo.	1816
KRECKE (Dr. F. W. C.), Het Klimaat van Nederland, 2 vols., 8vo.	Haarlem. 1863-64
LUBACH (Dr. D.), De Bewoners van Nederland, 8vo.	Haarlem. 1863
OUDEMANS (C. H. J. A.), De Flora van Nederland, 3 vols., 8vo.	Haarlem. 1859-62
SCHLEGEL (Prof. H.), De Dieren van Nederland. De Vogels, 8vo.	Haarlem. 1860
———— De Zoog Dieren, 8vo.	Haarlem. 1862
———— De Visschen, Kruipende Dieren, 8vo.	Haarlem. 1862
STARING (W. C. H.), De Bodem van Nederland, 2 vols., 8vo.	Haarlem. 1856-60
VAN der Hoeven (J.), Handboek der Dierkunde, 2 vols., 8vo.	Amsterdam. 1859

VERHANDELINGEN over den Oost-Indischen Handel, 8vo. ...	1802
———— van den Economischen Tak, 8vo.	1780
VOLLENHAVEN (Mr. S. C. Snellen van), Die Dieren van Nederland, 2 vols., 8vo. Haarlem.	1860-61
ZIMMERMAN (E. von), De Aarde en hare Bewooners, 14 vols., 8vo.	1819

3. GEOGRAPHIE, ENZ.

KOK (J.), Byvoegsel op het Vaderlandsche Woordenboek, 38 vols., 8vo.	1797
--	------

4. JURISPRUDENTIA.

AANMERKINGEN op het Ontwerp van het Burgerlyk Wetboek, 8vo.	1819
BYNKERSHOEK (C. van), Burgerlyke Regtszaaken, 2 vols., 8vo.	1747

5. REISBESCHRYVINGEN.

ESQUIROS (Alphonse), Nederland, en het Leven in Nederland, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1858
GOEDE (G. A. G.), Reize door Engeland, 3 vols., 8vo.	1807
GOUW (J. Ter), Eene Wandeling in Amsterdam in het midden der Zeventeende Eeuw. Amsterdam.	1865
HAAFNER (J.), Reize in eenen Palanquin, 2 vols., 8vo.	1808
———— Reize van Madras naar Cejlon, 8vo.	1806
———— Reis te Voet door het Eiland Cejlon, 8vo.	1810
———— Lotgevallen en Reizen, 8vo.	1820
KAT (H. D.), Dagboek eener Reize ter Walvisch, en Robben- vangst in 1777 en 1778, 8vo.	1818
KOLBE (Peter), Naauwkeurig Beschryving van de kaap de Goede Hoop, 2 vols., folio, Amsterdam.	1727
KRUSENSTERN, Reize om de Wereld, 4 vols., 8vo.	1811
LICHTENSTEIN (H.), Reizen in het Zuidelyk gedeelte van Afrika, 4 vols., 8vo.	1813
LOTGEVALLEN van een Zwitserisch Landverhuizer, 8vo.	1819
MEYER, Noord Deutschland, 8vo.	1819
MULLER, Reis van Berlyn naar Parys, 8vo.	1816
MUNTERS, Berigten van Napels en Sicilien, 8vo.	1791
POTTERS, Lotgevallen en Ontmoetingen op eene mislukte Reize naar de Kaap de Goede Hoop, 3 vols., 8vo.	1806
REINBECK (G.), Reize van Petersburg, enz., enz., 8vo....	1807

RIEBEEK (Jan. Van), Dagverhaal, 8vo.	Cape Town.	1848
SCHIPBREUK van het Fregat Medusa. ... ..	...	1818
SPARMAN (A.), Reize naar de Kaap de Goede Hoop, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	1787
WILLIGEN (A. van der), Reize door Frankryk, 8vo. ... ..	...	1805
———— Parys, in den aanvang van de Negentiende Eeuw, 8vo. ... ..	...	1814
———— Reis naar Napels, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1811

6. GODGELEERDE LEERREDENEN.

BEETS (Nicolaas), Stichtelyke Uuren, 4 vols., 12mo.	Haarlem.	1862
BOSVELT (P.), over de Romeinen, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1807
———— over de Korinthers, 3 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1810
———— over de Kolossensen, 8vo. ... ..	...	1808
———— over de Thessalonisensen, 8vo. ... ..	...	1803
———— over de Ephesiërs, 8vo. ... ..	...	1809
BRIEVEN van Philadelphus aan zynen Vriend, 8vo. ... ..	...	1782
BYBELSCH Woordenboek voor het Christelyk Gezin uitgegeven door W. Moll, P. J. Veth, en F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis, 3 vols., 8vo.	Amsterdam.	1852
CHRISTELYK Maandschrift, 8vo. ... ..	...	1822
DA COSTA (Isaac), Beschryving van het tweede Boek van Lucas, genaamd Handelingen der Apostelen, 8vo.	Amsterdam.	1858
———— Voorlezingen over de Verscheidenheid en de Overeen- stemming der Vier Evangelien, 2 vols., 8vo.	Leyden.	1840
———— Voorlezingen over de Waarheid en Wardy der Schriften van het Oude Testament, 2 vols., 8vo.	Leyden.	1844
———— Bezwaaren tegen den Geest der Eeuw, en Tegen- schriften, 8vo. ... ..	...	1823
EWALD (J. L.), De Godsdienstleer van den Bybel, 2 vols., 8vo...	Amsterdam.	1817
GESCHIEDENIS der Christelyke Kerk, 5 vols.	Amsterdam.	1852-59
KEMP (I. J. Van der), Theodice van Paulus, 3 vols., 8vo. ...	...	1799
———— Zegepraal der Waarheid. ... ..	...	1801
KIST (E.), Zedeleer des Christendoms, 8vo. ... ..	...	1820
———— Leerredenen over verschillende onderwerpen, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1811
———— Over Gods Deugden, 2 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1803
———— Verhandelingen, 8vo. ... ..	...	1816
———— Redevoeringen, 6 vols., 8vo. ... ..	...	1815
———— over het Geweten, 8vo. ... ..	...	1810

MUNTINGHE (H.), Geschiedenis der Menschheid naar den					
Bybel, 11 vols., 8vo.	1801				
OOSTERZEE (Dr. J. J. van), Nieuwe Leeredenen, 8vo. Rotterdam.	1848				
———— Woorden des Levens, Leeredenen, 8vo. Rotterdam.	1851				
———— Christologie, onderzoek naar den Persoon en het					
Werk des Verlossers, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Rotterdam.	1855				
———— Het Leven van Jesus, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Utrecht.	1863				
PALM (Van der), Bybel, 2 nommers.					
———— Leeredenen, 7 vols., 8vo.	1812				
———— Salomo, 6 vols., 8vo.	1822				
PHILADELPHUS, Verantwoording tegen Alethophilus, 8vo.					
REINHARD (F. V.), Christelyke Zedeleer, 8 vols., 8vo.	1802				
SIEGENBEEK, Leerredenen, 2 vols., 8vo.	1814				
STRONCK (C. W.), Bybelsch Huisboek, 87 vols., 8vo.	1804				
TER Haat (B.), De Geschiedenis der Kerk Hervorming, in					
Tafelreelen, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1854				
VAN der Hoeven (Abm. der Amorie), Leerredenen, 8vo.					
Leeuwarden.	1835				
———— Nagelaten Leerredenen, 8vo.	1849				
VAN der Palm's (J. H.) Bybel, 3 vols., 4to. ... Leyden.	1818				
VISSERING (G.), Al de Boeken de Nieuwe Verbonds in het					
Grieksch op nieuw vertaald, 8vo. ... Amsterdam.	1859				

7. DICHTWERKEN.

BILDERDYK (W.), Dichtwerken, 15 vols., 8vo. ... Haarlem.	1856-59				
———— Dichtwerken, 15 vols., 8vo.	1856-59				
BILDERDYK (Vrouwe Katharina), Dichtwerken, 3 vols., 8vo.					
Haarlem.	1858				
CATS (Jacob), Alle de Werken van, Bezorgd door Dr. J. Van					
Vloeten, 2 vols., folio, Zwolle.	1862				
DA COSTA, Komplete Dichtwerken, 3 vols., Roy. Haarlem.	1861-63				
LIMA (J. Suasso de), Gedichten, 8vo.	1821				
———— Nieuwe Gedichten, 8vo.... ..	1840				
TOLLENS, Cz. (H.), Gezamenlyke Dichtwerken, 12 vols., 8vo.					
Leeuwarden.	1855-57				
VAN der Hoeven, Jn. (Abm. der Amorie), Proza en Poësy, 8vo.					
Leeuwarden.	1850				
VADERLANDSCHE Zangen Verzaameld door Mr. Groen van					
Prinsteren, 8vo. Utrecht.	1856				
VAN Lennep (Mr. J.), Pöetische Werken, 11 vols., Rotterdam.	1859-62				
VONDEL (Joost. van), Al de Dichtwerken van, 2 vols., Roy.					
Schiedam.	1864-66				

8. KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN.

BEVEL, Werkdadige Meetkunst, 2 vols., 8vo.	1820
GREVE (E. H.), Korte Meteorologie, 8vo.	1816
KAMPEN (N. G. Van), Magazyn voor Wetenschappen, 2 vols., 8vo.	1823
KLUGE (C. A. F.), Dierlyk Magnetismus, 8vo.	1812
NATUURKUNDIGE Verhandelingen van de Bataafsche Maats- chappy, 10 vols., 8vo.	1799
TAFELS van Formulen, enz., inhoudende Platen, enz., 8vo. ...	1820
VERHANDELING over het Electro-Magnetismus, door S. Speyert van der Eyk.	1823
VERHANDELINGEN der eerste Klasse van het Hollandsch Instituut, enz., 9 vols., 4to.	1812
VERHANDELINGEN uitgegeven door het Zeeuwsch Genootschap, 10 vols., 8vo.	1769
VERHANDELINGEN van het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap, 10 vols., 8vo.	1781
VERHANDELING over eene Nieuwe Wyze om Afstanden te meten, 8vo.	1812
VOLLEDIGE Beschryving van Kunsten en Ambachten, 15 vols., 8vo.	1789
YPEY (A.), Handboek der Scheikunde, 10 vols., 8vo.	1808

9. SPRAAKKUNST EN TAALKUNDE.

SIEGENBEEK (M.), Woordenboek, 8vo.	1817
———— Spelling der Nederduitsche Taal, 8vo....	1810
WEILAND (P.), Nederduitsche Spraakkunst, 8vo.	1805
———— Handwoordenboek voor de Spelling der Nederduitsche Taal, 8vo.	1812
———— Nederduitsch Taalkundig Woordenboek, 11 vols., 8vo.	1811

10. LETTERKUNDIGE TYDSCHRIFTEN.

ALGEMEENE Konst en Letterbode, 2 vols., 4to.	1788-1861
DE Nederlandsche Spectator, 5 vols., 4to.	Arnhem. 1860-64
DE Recensent ook der Recensenten, 20 vols., 8vo.	1806-23

(ROMANS.)

LOOSJES (Pz.), A. Het Leven van Maurits Lynslager, 4 vols., 8vo.	1814
———— Leven van Hillegonda Buisman, 4 vols., 8vo. ...	1814
———— Leven van Robbert Hellemans, 4 vols., 8vo....	1815

LCOSJES (Pz.), Leven van J. W. Blommestejn, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1816
———— Reinhoud Jan van Golstein tot Scherpenzeel, 2 vols., 8vo.	1809
———— Historie van Mejufv. Susanna Bronkhorst, 6 vols. ...	1806
———— Zedelyke Verhalen, 8vo....	1815
———— Hollands Arkadia, 8vo.	1806
———— Zaanlandsche Dorpen, 8vo.	1794
———— Geest der Geschriften van J. le Francq van Berkhey.	1813
MNEMOSYNE, door H. Y. Tideman en van Kampen, 12 vols., 8vo.	1815-23
VAN LENNEP (M. J.), Romantische Werken, 14 vols., 8vo. Rotterdam.	1860

CLASS VII.

*BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

I. HISTORY, ETC.

- ADDERLEY (C. B.), Statement of the Present Cape Case, addressed to the Society for Reform of Colonial Government. 1851
- ALBERTI (Lodewyk), De Kaffers aan de Zuidkust van Afrika, natuur en geschiedkundig Beschreven, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1810
- AN Account of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with a view to the information of Emigrants, 8vo.... .. 1819
- BORCHERDS (P. B.), An Autobiographical Memoir, being a plain narrative of occurrences from early Life to advanced Age, 8vo. Cape Town, 1861
- *BOWLER (T. W.), The Kafir Wars and the British Settlers in South Africa, being a Series of Picturesque Views from original sketches, with Descriptive Letterpress by W. R. Thomson, 4to. 1865
- BRITISH Rule in South Africa, a Collection of Official Documents and Correspondence suggesting the adoption of a Policy which shall ensure the Peace and Progress of the Orange Free State and Transvaal Republic and the Aboriginal Tribes, in their respective relations with the Cape of Good Hope and Natal, 8vo. Cape Town. 1868
- BROWN (John C.), Hydrology of South Africa, 8vo. Kirkcaldy. 1875
- Water Supply of South Africa, and facilities for storing it, 8vo. Edinburgh. 1877
- CALDERWOOD (Rev. H.), Caffres and Caffre Missions, with preliminary chapters on the Cape Colony as a Field for Emigration and Basis of Missionary Operations, 8vo. 1858

* Library of Reference.

CAPE TOWN Railway and Dock Company; Wynberg Running Powers Act; Copy of Correspondence between the Cape Town Railway and Dock Company and the Colonial Office; together with Memorial to the Governor of the Cape, and opinion of Sir Hugh Cairns, Q.C.	1866
CASALIS (Rev. E.), The Basutos, or Twenty-three Years in South Africa, 8vo.	1861
CASE of the Cape of Good Hope and its Constitution.	1853
CATHCART (Sir George), Correspondence relative to the Military Operations in Kaffraria, 8vo.	1856
CHASE (J. C.), Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern Province, 8vo.	1843
DAGVERHAAL van Jan van Riebeeck, Erste Gouverneur aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, 1651, Utrecht.	1848
DE KAAPSCHE Landverhuizers of Neerlands Afstammelingen in Zuid-Afrika, door den Hoogleraar Lauts, met een Kaart, Leyden.	1847
FISHER (Richard Barnard), The importance of the Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain, 8vo.	1816
FLEMING (Rev. Francis), Kaffraria and its Inhabitants. Second edition.	1854
JUSTUS, The Wrongs of the Caffre Nation, with an Appendix containing Lord Glenelg's Despatches to the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo.	1837
KNOX (Robert), An Examination of the merits of a variety of Plans for reducing the danger to which Human Life, Shipping, and Merchandize are exposed in Table Bay, 4to.	1830
L'AFRIQUE Hollandaise, ou Tableau Historique et Politique de l'Etat Originair de la Colonie du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, comparé avec l'Etat Actuel de Cente Colonie, 8vo. Holland.	1783
MARRE (Jan de), Bespiegelingen over Gods Wysheid In't Bestier der Schepselen, een Eerkroon voor de Caap de Goede Hoop, Te Amsteldam.	1746
MARTIN (Montgomery), History of Southern Africa, comprising the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Leychelles, &c., 8vo.	1836
MATTHEWS (Patrick), Emigration Fields, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand, 8vo.	1839
MOODIE (D.), Cape Records, 4to. Cape Town.	1838

- NAPIER (Lieut.-Colonel E. Elers), Excursions in South Africa, including a History of the Cape Colony, an account of the Native Tribes, &c., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1849
- The Book of the Cape, or Past and Future Emigration. Edited by Mr. Ward, 8vo. ... 1851
- NEDERLANDSCH Africa, of Historisch en Staatkundig Tafereel van de oorsprongelyken staat der volkplantinge aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, vergeleeken met den tegenwoordigen staat dier Volkplantinge. In't licht gegeven naar hit Handschrift van een wel onderricht Opmerker. ... In Holland. 1783
- NOBLE (John), South Africa, Past and Present, a short History of the European Settlements at the Cape, 8vo. London, Cape Town. 1877
- NOTES on the Cape of Good Hope, made during an Excursion in the Colony in 1820. ... 1821
- OLD Cape History, Printed in Dutch, 2 vols., sm. folio... 1785
- OWEN (Capt. W. F. W.), Narrative of Voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar, performed in H.M. Ships "Leven" and "Barracouta," 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1833
- PAPERS relating to the Condemnation of the British Barque "Springbok" and her Cargo, by the District Prize Court of New York, U.S., with the opinions of the press thereon. ... 1864
- RAYMOND (Walter), Saldanha Bay Harbour, its special capabilities for Colonization. ... 1867
- RIEBEEK (Jan van), Dagverhaal van, 1651 (Uitgegeven door het Historisch-Gezelschap te Utrecht. Utrecht. 1848
- ROBERTSON (G. A.), A Compendious account of the Cape of Good Hope, its Productions and Resources, being an appendix to his work "Notes on Africa," particularly those parts which are situated between Cape Verd and the River Congo. ... 1819
- REPORT to the Director General of the Army Medical Department, London, on the Fever Epidemic in Cape Town, 1867, by W. Thornton, Staff Surgeon Major, Senior Medical Officer of the Western District. In medical charge of No. 5 District. In Manuscript.
- STATE of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822, 8vo. ... 1823

- SUTHERLAND (Lieut.-Col.), *Memoir of the Kaffirs, Hottentots, and Bushmen of South Africa*, 8vo. Cape Town. 1847
- TROLLOPE (Anthony), *South Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1878
- TEKKENINGEN van Gewassen en Gevogelte aan Cabo de Goede Hoop. In Manuscript, sm. folio.
- WATERMEYER (E. B.), *Selections from the Writings of the late, with a brief Sketch of his Life*. Cape Town. 1877
-

II. TRAVELS.

1. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

- ALBERTI (Loedewyk), *De Kaffers aan de Zuid Kust van Africa, Natuur en Gescheidkundig Beschreven*, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1810
- ALEXANDER (Capt. J. E.), *Narrative of a Tour in Western Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1837
- *An Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed Country of the Great Namaquas, Boschmans, and Hill Damaras*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1838
- ANDERSSON (C. J.), *Notes of Travels in South Africa*, edited by L. Lloyd, 8vo. 1875
- ARBOUSSET (T.), *Voyage d'Exploration au Nord-Est du Cap de Bonne-Espérance*, 8vo. Paris. 1842
- BACKHOUSE (James), *A Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa*, 8vo. 1844
- BARROW (John), *An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in the years 1797 and 1798*, 2 vols., 4to. 1801
- *An Account of Travel in the Interior of South Africa*, 4to. 1801
- *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa*, 2 vols., 4to. 1806
- *Reizen in de Binnenlanden van het Zuidelyke gedeelte van Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. Haarlem. 1803
- BISSET (Major-Gen.), *Sport and War in South Africa, Recollections of Fighting and Hunting, from the years 1834 to 1867*, 8vo. 1875

BONIFACE (C. H.), Relation du Naufrage du Navire Français l'Ecole. Cape Town.	1829
BOUCHENROEDER (B. F.), Reize in de Binnenlanden van Zuid Africa, gedaan in de Jaare 1803, 8vo. Amsterdam.	1806
BUNBURY (C. J. F.), Journal of a Residence at the Cape of Good Hope, with Excursions in the Interior, and Notes on the Natural History and the Native Tribes, 8vo.	1848
BURCHELL (W. J.), Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols., 4to.	1822
CAMPBELL (Rev. John), Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society, 8vo. ...	1815
———— Narrative of a Second Journey, 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1822
COLE (A. W.), The Cape and the Kafirs, or Notes of five years' Residence in South Africa, 8vo.	1852
CUNYNGHAME (Sir Arthur), My Command in South Africa, 1874-78, comprising experience of Travels in the Colonies of South Africa, and the Independent States, 8vo.	1879
DAMBERGER (C. F.), Travels through the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 8vo. ...	1801
DRAYSON (Capt. A. W.), Sporting Scenes among the Kafirs of South Africa, 8vo.	1858
FAWCETT (Major), Account of eighteen months' Residence at the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo.	1836
FLEMING (Rev. F.), Kaffraria and its Inhabitants. Second Edition, 8vo.	1854
———— Southern Africa, a Geography and Natural History of the Country, Colonies, and Inhabitants, from the Cape of Good Hope to Angola, 8vo.	1856
FREEMAN (J. J.), A Tour in South Africa, with notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, &c., 8vo. ...	1851
GLEANINGS in South Africa, 8vo.	1806
GLEANINGS from the South, East, and West, 8vo.	1843
GORDON (Lady Duff), Last Letters from Egypt, to which are added Letters from the Cape, 8vo.	1875
GRAY (Bishop), A Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour through the Cape Colony in 1848, 8vo.... ..	1853
———— Three months' visitation by the Bishop in the Autumn of 1855, with account of his voyage to the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, 8vo.	1856

- HARRIS (Capt. W. C.), Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, drawn on Stone by Frank Howard, folio. 1840
- Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa during the years 1836 and 1837, 8vo.... Bombay. 1838
- The Wild Sports of Southern Africa, being a Narrative of a Hunting Expedition through the Territories of the Chief Moselekatse to the Tropic of Capricorn, 8vo. 1839
- The Wild Sports of Southern Africa, being a Narrative of a Hunting Expedition through the Territories of the Chief Moselekatse to the Tropic of Capricorn, 8vo. 1852
- HAUSMANN (A.), Souvenirs du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, 8vo. Clichy. 1866
- JAMES (Silas), Narrative of a Voyage to Arabia, India, &c., containing amidst a variety of information a Description of Saldanha Bay, 8vo. 1797
- KOLBEN (Rev. P.), Des Africanischen Vorgeburges der Guten Hofnung,... .. Nurnberg. 1719
- Naauwkeurig Beschryving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, 2 vols., folio. Amsterdam. 1727
- The Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, or a particular account of the several Nations of the Hottentots. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1738
- LAKEMAN (Sir Stephen), What I Saw in Kaffirland, 8vo. ... 1880
- LATROBE (Rev. C.), Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816, 4to. 1818
- LEBENS Geschichte herrn Rodolph Allemans auf den Vorgebirge de Guten Hofnung. 1784
- LE VAILLANT (F.), Travels into the Interior of Africa by the way of the Cape of Good Hope in the years 1780-85, translated from the French. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo. 1796
- Second Voyage dans l'Interieur de l'Afrique par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance dans les années 1783-84 et '85, 2 vols., 4to. L'an IV. de la Republique.
- Travels in South Africa, 3 vols., 8vo. 1829
- LICHTENSTEIN (Henry), Travels in South Africa in the years 1803-1806, translated from the German by Anne Plumtree, 4to. 1812
- Travels in South Africa in 1803 to 1805, 2 vols., 4to. 1815

- LIVINGSTONE (David), *Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa*, 8vo. 1857
- LUCAS (T. J.), *Pen and Pencil Reminiscences of a Campaign in South Africa, with twenty-one Coloured Lithographs*, 8vo. 1861
- *Pen and Pencil Reminiscences of a Campaign in South Africa*, 8vo. 1862
- *Camp Life and Sport in South Africa, experiences of Kafir Warfare with the Cape Mounted Rifles*, 8vo. 1878
- MALAN (Major C. H.), *Rides in the Mission Fields of South Africa*, 8vo. 1872
- MARRYAT'S *Mission, or Scenes in Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1845
- MENTZEL (O. F.), *Beschreibung des Vorgebirges der Guten Hofnung*, 2 vols., 8vo.... .. 1785
- METHUEN (H. H.), *Life in the Wilderness, or Wanderings in South Africa*, 8vo. (Author's Presentation Copy.) 1848
- MOFFATT (Robert), *Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern Africa*. 1842
- MOODIE (Lieut. J. W. D.), *Ten Years in South Africa, including a particular description of the Wild Sports of that Country*, 2 vols., 8vo.... .. 1835
- NAPIER (Lieut.-Col. E. E.), *Excursions in South Africa, including a History of the Cape Colony, an account of the Native Tribes, &c.*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1849
- NIEUWE *Algemeene Beschryving van der Kaap de Goede Hoop*, 2 vols., 8vo. Amsterdam. 1777
- NIEUWSTE *en Beknopte Beschryving van de Kaap der Goede Hoop, nevens een Dagverhaal van Eenen Landtogg naar het Binnenste van Africa, gedaan op bevel van Wylen den Wel Edelen Heer Ryk Tulbagh*, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1778
- NOTES on the Cape of Good Hope, made during an Excursion in the Colony in 1820, 8vo. 1821
- PATERSON (Lieut. W.), *Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, and Kaffraria, in the years 1777-79. Second Edition*, 4to. 1790
- PATERSON (Wilhelm), *Reisen in das Land der Hottentotten und der Kaffern, Während der Jahre 1777-79*, 8vo. Berlin. 1790
- PERCIVAL, *Voyage au Cape de Bonne-Espérance*, 8vo. Paris. 1806
- PHILIP (Rev. Dr. J.), *Researches in South Africa*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1828
- POLSON (Lieut. W.), *Subalterns' Sick Leave*, 8vo. Calcutta. 1837

ROSE (Cowper), Four Years in South Africa, 8vo.	1829
SHAW (Barnabas), Memorials of South Africa, 8vo.	1820
SPARMANN (A.), Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, 1772- , 2 vols., 4to.	1786
———— Reize nach dem Vorgeburge der Guten Hofnung, 8vo. Berlin.	1784
———— Reize naar de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Landen van den Zuid Pool, en Rondom de Waereld, doch voor- naamlyk der Hottentoten en Kafferen in de Jaaren 1772 tot 1776, 2 vols., 8vo. Amsterdam.	1787
STEEDMAN (A.), Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols., 8vo.	1835
TEENSTRA (M. D.), Reize over de Kaap de Goede Hoop naar Java in 1825. Groningen.	1828
———— De Vruchten myner werkzaamheden geduerende myne Reise over de Kaap de Goede Hoop naar Java, 3 vols., 8vo. Groningen.	1830
THOMPSON (George), Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, comprising a view of the Present State of the Colony, 4to....	1827
———— Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, 2 vols., 8vo. Second Edition.	1827
THUNBERG (C. P.), Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, 4 vols., 8vo. Vol. I., containing a Voyage to the Southern parts of Europe and to the Cape of Good Hope in Africa.	1795
WARD (Mrs. H.), Five Years in Kafirland, 2 vols., 8vo... ..	1848

2. NATAL, ETC.

ANDERSSON (C. J.), The Lion and the Elephant, 8vo.	1873
*BAINES (T.), The Victoria Falls, Zambesi River, sketched on the spot by himself, during the Journey of J. Chap- man and T. Baines, folio.	1865
BALDWIN (W. C.), African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, &c., 8vo.	1863
CUMMING (R. G.), Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Interior of South Africa, 2 vols., 8vo.	1850

- ✓ DAMBERGER (C. F.), Travels through the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 8vo. ... 1801
- HAMILTON (C.), Sketches of Life and Sport in South Eastern Africa, edited by F. G. H. Price, 8vo. ... 1870
- ✓ MACKENZIE (John), Ten Years North of the Orange River, a Story of every-day Work and Life among the South African Tribes from 1859 to 1869, 8vo. ... 1871
- Edinburgh.
- ✓ OWEN (Capt. W. F. W.), Narrative of Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar, performed in H.M. Ships "Leven" and "Barracouta," 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1833
- ✓ SHAW (William), The Story of my Mission in South Eastern Africa, comprising some Account of the European Colonists, with extended Notices of the Kafir and other Native Tribes, 8vo. ... 1860
- VAN Dyk (Jan), Lotgevallen van een Nederlandschen Kolonist in de Binnenlanden van Zuid Africa, Bewerkt met Gebruikmaking van Cumming, Andersson e.a., 8vo. ... 1858
- Rotterdam.
- ✓ BROOKS (Henry), Natal, a History and Description of the Colony, including the Natural Features, Productions, Industrial Condition, and Prospects, edited by Dr. R. J. Mann, 8vo. ... 1876
- ✓ CARLYLE (Rev. J. E.), South Africa and its Mission Fields, 8vo. ... 1878
- ✓ CHRISTOPHER (J. S.), Natal, Cape of Good Hope, a Grazing, Agricultural, and Cotton-growing Country, comprising Descriptions of this well-endowed Country, from the year 1575 to the present time, 8vo. ... 1850
- ✓ COLENZO (Bishop), Ten Weeks in Natal, a Journal of a first tour of visitation amongst the Colonists and the Zulu Kafirs of Natal, 8vo. ... Cambridge. 1855
- EDEN (C. H.), Ula, or in Veldt and Laager, a Tale of the Zulus, 8vo. ... Belfast and Philadelphia. 1879
- ENTE (W. K.), Natal en Nieuwe-Gelderland ende Vooruitsichten der Kolonisatie aldaar, 8vo. ... Arnheim. 1861
- ✓ GARDINER (Capt. A. F.), Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country, undertaken in 1835, 8vo. ... 1836
- ✓ GROUT (Rev. Lewis), Zulu-Land, or Life among the Zulu Kafirs in Natal, and Zulu-Land, South Africa. 8vo.

- HOLDEN (Rev. W. C.), History of the Colony of Natal, South Africa, to which is added an Appendix containing Account of the Orange River Territory, &c. ... 1855
- ISAACS (Nathaniel), Travels and Adventures in Eastern Africa, descriptive of the Zoolus, their Manners and Customs, &c., with a Sketch of Natal, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1836
- LUCAS (T. J.), The Zulus and the British Frontier, 8vo. ... 1879
- MANN (R. J.), The Colony of Natal, an Account of the Characteristics and Capabilities of this British Dependency. Published under the authority of the Government Emigration Board for the guidance and information of Immigrants. 8vo. 1859
- MASON (G. H.), Life with the Zulus of Natal, South Africa, 8vo. 1855
- PROCEEDINGS of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Past and Present State of the Kafirs in the District of Natal, and to Report upon their Future Government, &c., for the information of his Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, 2 parts, Natal. 1858

3. GRIQUALAND WEST AND TRANSVAAL.

- ATCHERLEY (Rowland J.), A Trip to Boerland, or a Year's Sport and Gold Digging in the Transvaal and Colony of Natal, 8vo. 1879
- AYLWARD (Alfred), The Transvaal of To-day, War, Witchcraft, Sport and Spoils in South Africa, 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1878
- BOYLE (Frederick), To the Cape for Diamonds, a Story of Digging Experiences in South Africa, 8vo. 1873
- GILLMORE (Parker), The Great Thirst Land, a Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Kalahari Desert, 8vo.
- On Duty, a Ride through Hostile Africa, 8vo. ... 1880
- HUTCHINSON (Mrs.), In Tents in the Transvaal, 8vo. 1879
- LINDLEY (Capt. A. F.), Adamantia, the Truth about the South African Diamond Fields, 8vo.... 1873
- After Ophir, or a Search for the South African Gold Fields, 4to. London and New York. N.D.

- NIXON (John), Among the Boers, or a Trip to South Africa in search of Health, 8vo. ... 1880
- OPHIR Direct (To), or the South African Gold Fields, with a Map showing the Route taken by Hartley and Maud in 1866-67, and an Account of the Transvaal, or South African Republic, by "Bamangwato," 8vo. ... 1868
- ROCHE (Harriet A.), On Trek in the Transvaal, or over Berg and Veld in South Africa. Second Edition, 8vo. ... 1878
- SANDEMAN (E. F.), Eight months in an Ox-waggon, Reminiscences of Boer Life, 8vo. ... 1880
- STOW (Geo. W.), Geological Notes upon Griqualand West, with Descriptions of the Specimens by Professor Rupert Jones, F.R.S. (from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for December, 1874). ... 1875
- STUART (J.), De Hollandsche Afrikanen en hunne Republiek in Zuid Afrika, 8vo. ... Amsterdam. 1854

III. CAPE PRESS.

- ADAMSON (Rev. Dr. J.), Manual of Instruction for the South African College. Part I., The Principles of Grammar applied to the English Language, with Manuscript Additions by the Author, 12mo.
Cape Town. 1846
- BAILEY (Capt. William), Report on the Trigonometrical Survey of a Portion of the Colony and British Kaffraria, with Plates, folio. ... Cape Town. 1863
- ✓ BAYLEY (T. B.), Notes on the Horse Sickness at the Cape of Good Hope in 1854-55, 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1856
- ✓ BORCHERDS (P. B.), An Autobiographical Memoir, being a plain Narrative of Occurrences from early Life to advanced Age, 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1861
- BOTHA (Andries), Trial for High Treason in the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope on 12th May, 1852, and subsequent days, 8vo.
Cape Town. 1852

- BOYCE (William B.), Notes on South African Affairs from 1834 to 1838, with Reference to the Civil, Political, and Religious Condition of the Colonists and Aborigines, Graham's Town. 1838
- BRITISH Kaffraria, The People's Blue Book, containing the True and Full Account of the Political Commotion in British Kaffraria, its Rise and Progress, known under the general designation of the Anti-Annexation Movement, 4to. ... King William's Town. 1863
- BUCHANAN (James), Decisions in Insolvency, being the Insolvent Ordinance (No. 6, 1843), Annotated with Decisions under the Different Sections, 8vo. Cape Town. 1879
- CAPE and Its People (The), with other Essays, by South African Writers, edited by Professor Roderick Noble. Cape Town. 1869
- CAPE Argus (The), 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1857-64
- CAPE Colonist (The), ... Cape Town. 1828
- CAPE Farmer's Magazine, October, 1864, to May, 1865, 8vo. Grahamstown.
- CAPE of Good Hope Blue Book, 36 vols. ... Cape Town. 1840-81
Vols. wanting for the Years 1847, 1852, 1856, 1862, and 1866.
- CAPE of Good Hope Directory. ... Cape Town. 1806-81
- CAPE of Good Hope Eastern Province Gazette (The). ... 1838
- CAPE of Good Hope Literary Gazette (The), edited by A. J. Jardine, 2 vols., 4to. ... Cape Town. 1830-33
- CAPE of Good Hope and Port Natal Shipping and Mercantile Gazette. ... Cape Town. 1844-45
- CAPE of Good Hope Literary Magazine, edited by J. L. Fitzpatrick, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1847-48
- CAPE of Good Hope Government and Legislature considered. (Reprinted from Cape Monitor.) ... 1831
- CAPE of Good Hope Government Gazette, 55 vols. Cape Town. 1800-65
- Cape of Good Hope Price Current (The), ... Cape Town. 1838
- CAPE of Good Hope Shipping Gazette (The), Cape Town. 1845
- CAPE Town Monitor (The), 6 vols. ... Cape Town. 1850-56
- CAPE Town Mail (The), 17 vols. ... Cape Town. 1841-53
- CAPE Standard, 4 vols. ... Cape Town. 1866-69

COLLECTION of Cape Pamphlets, vols., 8vo.

CONTENTS.

VOL. I.

- Osborn's Mode in which Light affects the Eye.
 MacCartney's Lecture on Life and Death.
 Bannister on Schools of Industry.
 Proceedings at the Meeting of the *Popular Library*!
 Rules of St. Andrew's Friendly Society.
 Particulars of the Feinaiglian School.
 Regulations of the South African Turf Club.
 ——— of the Agricultural Society.
 Marshall on the Law of Storms.
 ——— on a Lifting Dock.
 Reitz's Observations on the Merino.
 Le Breton's Letter to the Shareholders of the South African Assurance Company.
 Polemann on Making Brandy.
 Rules of the Mechanics' Institution.
 Maskew's Philosophy of Astronomy.
 Wood's Statements respecting Dingaan.
 Memoir of Van der Kemp.
 Swaving's French Grammar.
 Thom's Narrative of Mr. Richd. Shepherd.
 ✓ Fragment of Church History at the Cape.
 Golding's Epitome of the State of Education.

VOL. II.

- Correspondence on the Currency, and the Establishment of a Bank.
 Papers respecting a British Metallic Circulation.
 ✓ Grant's Consideration on the State of the Colonial Currency.
 Okes' Verses on the Celestial Sphere.
 Pugh's Emigration, a Poem.
 Fragments in Verse.
 St. Helena, a Poem.

VOL. III.

- The South African Journal, Nos. 1 and 2.
 ✓ Condensed Edition of the first 18 numbers of the Commercial Advertiser.
 Facts connected with the stopping of the Commercial Advertiser.

VOL. IV.

- Shaw's Letters to Lord Aberdeen.
 Selby's Causes of the Caffer War explained.
 ✓ Narrative of the Irruption of the Caffers.
 Kay's Succinct Statement of the Caffer Case.

VOL. V.

- Report of the Committee for the Relief of Distressed Settlers, 1824.
 Second Report, 1825.

COLLECTION of Cape Pamphlets (*continued*).

Letter to Harry Rivers, Esq.

Proceedings of the Board of Relief for the Destitute in Graham's Town, &c., 1834-35.

Proceedings of a Public Meeting on the Wine Trade, Commerce, Agriculture, Taxes, and *the Want of a Legislative Assembly*, 1831.

Pole's Few Reasons why the Poor should have enough Land to raise their own Food.

Letter by Scotus in Defence of the Government of General Bourke.

Mr. Justice Burton's Address on the Introduction of Trial by Jury at Uitenhage.

Fairbairn's Five Papers on the Slave Question.

Miller's Exact Position of the Slave Question.

Chase's Considerations on the Position of Slavery.

✓ Reports of the Philanthropic Society, 1828-32.

VOL. VI.

✓ Herschel's Letter on the South African College.

Adamson's Address to the Shareholders of the College.

Prospectus for establishing a College, and a Series of Reports.

Prospectus for establishing *a King's College at the Cape*.

Reports of the following Institutions and Societies—

1. Infant School.
2. Christian Instruction.
3. Savings' Bank.
4. Christian Knowledge.
5. Bible.
6. Missionary.
7. Friendly.
8. Ladies' Benevolent.
9. Wynberg Friendly.
10. Public Library.

VOL. VII.

Halloran's Sermon on the Guilt of Dishonesty.

Jones' Universal Charity of the Gospel, a Sermon on Slavery

Hough's Sermon on Submission to Lawful Authority.

Duelling, a Sermon.

Nisbet's Sermon on Church Discipline.

Boyce's (R. B.) Warning Voice, a Sermon preached at Wynberg.

Shrewsbury on the Book of Common Prayer.

Shaw's (B.) Divine Service in the Open Air no new thing.

— Van der Lingen's Discourse at the Opening of the South African College.

Adamson's Claims of Business.

Fraser's Sermon before the Cape Friendly Society.

——— Anniversary Sermon on the Opening of Rondebosch Church.

Philip's Sermon before the Infant School Society.

Calderwood's Jubilee, a Sermon preached on the Abolition of Slavery at the Cape.

COLLECTION of Cape Pamphlets (*continued*).

Fawcett's (Capt.) Sermon on the Death of his Wife.

✓ ——— On the Goodness of God.

——— Strictures on Wesleyanism.

Observations in reply to Strictures on Wesleyanism.

Haddy's Strictures on Jameson's Interpretation of the first page of Holy Writ.

Sentiments of some of the Society of Friends on Divine Worship.

On the Amusements of the Stage.

Mrs. Krop, a Christian Narrative.

The Claims of Apostolic Succession considered.

Adamson's Selection of the Duties and Practices of a Congregation from the Directories of the Church of Scotland.

VOL. VIII.

Papers, Rules, and Regulations of the Literary Society, Scientific Society, and South African Institution.

Prospectus of a Plan for exploring Central Africa.

Abstract of Proceedings for exploring Central Africa.

Instructions to the Director of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa.

Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa.

Smith's (Dr. A.) Catalogue of the South African Museum.

Instructions for making and preserving Meteorological Observations in South Africa.

Instructions for Preparing and Preserving the different objects of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms.

Steedman's Description of his Collection of South African Specimens of Natural History.

Description of the Views represented in the Painting exhibited at the South African Glen, Colosseum, Regent's Park.

Harris' Catalogue of the Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa.

VOL. IX.

By-Laws of the Lodge, the Hope, No. 727.

Report of the Trial of C. A. van der Merwe, for the Murder of his Wife, 1838.

Case of Anthony Fabrigas *versus* John Mostyn.

✓ Sir Rufane Donkin's Letter to Earl Bathurst on the Government of the Cape of Good Hope, 1827.

✓ Narrative of a Correspondence, &c., &c., &c., between the Hon. Mr. Justice Menzies and Sir. A. Stockenström, Bart., 1840.

Notice of a "Narrative," &c., by Sir A. Stockenström.

Rules of the Cape of Good Hope Savings' Bank.

Papers Illustrative of the Case of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Cape Town.

Further Papers Illustrative of the Case of the Roman Catholic Chapel.

Concise Remarks on further Papers.

COLLECTION of Cape Pamphlets (*continued*).

VOL. X.

Abstract of Documents relative to the Government of the Cape.

Fairbairn's Papers explaining the cause of Earl Bathurst's last interference with the Press.

Donkin's important Additions to a Letter on the Government of the Cape.

✓ Bird's (Wilberforce) Cursory Remarks on Sir R. Donkin's Letter to Earl Bathurst.

✓ Bird's (Christopher) Observations on Sir R. Donkin's Letter to Earl Bathurst.

Some Reasons for our opposing the Author of South African Researches.

Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry upon the Hottentot Population of the Cape of Good Hope and the Missionary Institutions.

VOL. XI.

Collection of Psalms and Hymns intended for Schools; Watts' Divine Songs.

Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry, 1827.

South African Grins.

VOL. XII.

Minutes of the Court of Inquiry on the Fate of the Caffer Chief Hintza.

His Majesty's Royal Charter for the administration of Justice at the Cape.

Bannister's Essay on the Laws of the Cape. *VI {

Fragment of an Essay on the Laws of the Cape.

Papers relating to the Manumission of Steyntje and her children.

Deeds of Agreement, &c., viz.:

1. Cape of Good Hope Fire Assurance Company, 1835.
2. ——— Marine Assurance Company, 1838.
3. Port Elizabeth Jetty Company, 1838.
4. Cape of Good Hope Bank, 1836.
5. South African Bank, 1838.
6. ——— Assurance Company, 1831.
7. Eastern Province Bank, 1839.
8. Cape Friendly Society Insurance Tables.
9. Orders in Council for regulating the Trade and opening the Ports, 1832.
10. Sentence in Cases of Rebellion by a Special Court of Commission at Uitenhage—1816.

VOL. XIII.

Debate in the House of Assembly of the Cape of Good Hope on the Act of the Imperial Parliament for the Incorporation of British Kaffraria with the Colony.

Goode's Cape Royal Annual for 1868.

Almanak voor de Nederduitsch-Gereformeerde Kerk van Zuid Afrika, 1869.

List of Burgher Force, 1846.

Regulations, &c., of the Board of Executors.

COLLECTION of Cape Pamphlets (*continued*).

- Regulations of the Port Elizabeth Club.
 The Culture of Flax and Chicory.
 De Kultuur van Vlas en Chicorei.
 Dale (Dr. L.), Technical Instruction and Industrial Training.
 ——— Education in Colleges and Higher Schools.
 ——— Colonial Examinations in Literature and Science.
 The Culture of the White Mulberry in the Cape Colony.
 The Botanical Gardens, Cape Town.
 The Emigrant's Guide. The Diamond Fields of South Africa.
 The Diamond Discovery in South Africa.
 Dunn (E. J.), Notes on the Diamond Fields.
 Catalogue of South African Plants.
 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanical Garden, Cape Town.
 ✓ The Library of Sir George Grey, presented by him to the South African Public Library.
 Adamson (Jas.), On Colonial Government.
 Correspondence on the subject of Mr. Ziervogel's Weight and Measure Bill.
 Catalogue of the Fourth Exhibition of the South African Fine Arts Association.

VOL. XIV.

- Court-martial held on board H.M.S. "Seringapatam," in Simon's Bay.
 Anderson (C. J.), A Journey to Lake 'Ngami.
 Smith (G. J.), Ostrich Farming at the Cape of Good Hope.
 Forty-second Annual Report of the Ladies' Benevolent Society.
 Forty-eighth Annual Report of the Ladies' Benevolent Society.
 Additional Notes to Hutchinson's Literary Works.
 Maskew (W.), The Philosophy of Banking.
 Everard (W.), Free State Notions about Banking and Money Operations.
 Raymond (A), Practical Observations on the Management of the Teething of Children.
 ✓ Eerste Beginsels van die Afrikaanse Taal.
 Utting (C.), Isandula and Rorke's Drift, Poems of the Zulu War.
 Botanic Institution.
 Verslag van het Z. A. Zending Genootschap, 1870, 1875, 1879.
 Reports of the Cape of Good Hope Sailors' Home, 1854-6, 1858-9.
 The Properties of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers and Plants.
 Notes on Irrigation.
 President's Annual Address to Members of Cape Town Chamber of Commerce, 1877.
 President's Annual Address to Members of Cape Town Chamber of Commerce, 1878.

VOL. XV.

- St. Andrew's College Magazine, Oct., 1878.
 " " Feb., 1879.
 " " May, 1879.

COLLECTION of Cape Pamphlets (*continued*).

St. Andrew's College Magazine, Sept., 1879.

„ „ Mar., 1880.

„ „ May, 1880.

Reply of President Burgers to Despatches of Sir Henry Barkly, March, 1874.

Natal Horticulturist, Nos. 2, 3, and 4.

- ✓ Selection of Lectures delivered before the Swellendam Literary Institute.
 Elden (H. A.), Sir H. M. Lawrence : In Memoriam.
 Pappe (L.), Synopsis of the Edible Fishes at the Cape of Good Hope.
 Blore (W. L.), Statistics of the Cape Colony.

VOL XVI.

Lamb (Rev. R. G.), Memorial of Georgina Irvine de Smidt.

The Reign of Wisdom, a Fundamental Verity.

Dale (Dr.), Ecclesiastical Topics for the Consideration of Churchmen in this Diocese.

2 Dr. Martin Luther, en de Beeldstormers.

✓ Elpis, Tijdschrift voor Kerk en Theologie, Nos. 1-4.

Thompson (Rev. W.), Thanksgiving for Peace, A Sermon.

Colenso (Bishop), A Letter to the Laity of the Diocese of Natal.

——— The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. (Two parts.)

——— Remarks of the Lord Bishop of Cape Town at his Primary Metropolitan Visitation of the Diocese of Natal.

——— Abraham's Sacrifice, a Sermon for Claybrook Sunday School.

VOL. XVII.

Dale (Dr. L.), The Philosophy of Method.

Bisset (Lieut.-Gen.), South Africa and her Colonies.

Porter (Hon. W.), An Address to the University of the Cape of Good Hope.

Some Remarks by "Omega" on the Hon. W. Porter's Address.

"Degree Day," The University of the Cape of Good Hope.

Hoare (Rev. W. H.), Letter to Bishop Colenso.

Colenso (Bishop), Lectures on the Pentateuch.

Gamble (J. G.), The Water Supply of Cape Town.

The Education Manual (Cape of Good Hope).

Fifteenth Annual Report of the Committee of the Port Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce.

COLONIAL Affairs, 5 vols., 8vo.

CONTENTS.

VOL. I.

British Possessions and Colonies, the Cape and its New Constitution,
 p. 346.

✓ Adamson (Dr.), Notes on Cape Affairs.

Davis (Hewitt), Waste of Corn Land from thick Sowing.

Porter (Hon. W.), Address at the Public Library, Cape Town, in 1845.

COLONIAL Affairs (*continued*).

Prinsep (Thoby), Free Trade Taxation.
Walton (W.), On the Alpaca.

VOL. II.

- Road Board Memoranda.
Watermeyer (Hon. Mr. Justice), Address at the Public Library in 1856.
✓ Cape of Good Hope and its Constitution.
Livingstone Testimonial, Public Meeting, 1856.
- Synodical Action, Correspondence between the Bishop of Cape Town and Mr. Surtees.
- Cloete (Mr. Justice), Lectures on Natal.

VOL. III.

- ✓ Pen and Ink Sketches in Parliament (Cape), by Limner.
✓ Recall of Sir G. Grey (Governor of the Cape), Papers relating thereto, 1860.
Report of Parliamentary Committee on Missionary Institutions.
✓ Watermeyer (Judge E. B.), Three Lectures on the Cape of Good Hope under the Government of the Dutch East India Company.

VOL. IV.

- Annual Report of Cape of Good Hope Agricultural Society, from 1861 to 1869 inclusive.
Report of Trial in the Supreme Court, *H. F. White v. W. Pilkington*, for Slander.
Road Board Memoranda.
Grisbrook (C. H.), Letter on the Kafir Question to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.
✓ Godlonton (R.), Sunshine and Cloud.
✓ Stockenström (Sir Andries), Light and Shade.
The Cape of Good Hope, a Review of its Present Position as a Colony, 1844.

VOL. V.

Miscellaneous.

Letters of "Caius Junius Ignotus," on the Affairs of British Kaffraria.
Kollisch (M.), The Mussulman Population of Cape Town.
Biographical Sketch of the Hon. P. de Roubaix, M.L.C.

CHURCH MATTERS.

- Phillipson (the Rev. Burton), The Royal Supremacy, a Lecture by.
Correspondence between the Bishop of Cape Town and Major Holmes (Bengal Army).
✓ Colenso (Right Rev. J. W., D.D.), Remarks on the Charge of the Bishop of Cape Town.
——— A Letter to the Laity of the Diocese of Natal.
Belson (Rev. W.), "Ritualism," a Sermon.
Douglas (Very Rev. H. A.), Dean of Cape Town, "The whole Counsel of God," a Sermon.
Phillipson (Rev. W. B.), "Ritualism," a Sermon.

COLONIAL Agriculture, Vol. I., 8vo.

CONTENTS.

- ✓ Reitz (F. W.), Cape Agriculture, a Lecture.
 Swellendam Agricultural Exhibition, 1864.
 McGibbon (J.), The Vine Disease, as reported upon, after a Tour made
 early in December, 1860.
 The Alanthus Silkworm.
 Annual Reports of the C. G. H. Agricultural Society from 1853-56.
 Tobacco Growing.
 Flax and Chicory, Culture of.
 Pappe (Dr. L.), Prodrromus, Floræ Capensis.
 Darnell (B. H.), Government Forests.
 The Silky Merinos of Mauchamp.
 Laying down Pasture.
 The True Principles of Breeding.
- DÖHNE (Rev. J. L.), A Zulu-Kafir Dictionary Etymologically
 explained, with Copious Illustrations and Examples,
 preceded by an Introduction on the Zulu-Kafir
 Language, 8vo. Cape Town. 1857
- DONKIN (Sir Rufane), Een Brief over het Gouvernement van
 de Kaap de Goede Hoop onder het Bestuur van
 Lord Charles Somerset. Uit het Engelsch Vertaald,
 8vo. Kaapstad. 1827
- GRAHAM'S Town Journal (The), 9 vols. ... Grahamstown. 1831-39
- GRANT (Lieut. P. Warden), Considerations of the Colonial
 Currency and Foreign Exchanges at the Cape of
 Good Hope, 8vo. Cape Town. 1825
- GROTIUS (Hugo), The Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence,
 translated by A. F. Maasdorp, B.A., Barrister-at-
 Law, 8vo. Cape Town. 1878
- HALL (Henry), Manual of South African Geography.
 Cape Town. 1859
- Manual of South African Geography. Second Edition.
 Cape Town. 1866
- HARDING (W.), Proclamations and Ordinances from 1806-44,
 3 vols., 8vo. 1838-45
- HARVEY (William Henry), The Genera of South African Plants,
 arranged according to the Natural System, 8vo.
 Cape Town. 1838
- HISTORY of the Basutos of South Africa, by the Special Commis-
 sioner of the Cape Argus. Cape Town. 1857
- HOSKYNs (Leigh), Translation into English of Voet's Commen-
 tarius ad Pandectas. Part II., Servitudes. (Book
 VIII.) Cape Town. 1878

- LAYARD (Edgar L.), The Birds of South Africa, a Descriptive Catalogue of all the known Species South of the 28th Parallel of South Latitude, 8vo. Cape Town. 1867
- LONGMORE (Major G.), The Missionary, a Poem, 8vo. Cape Town. 1839
- Byzantium, a Poem, in two Cantos, 8vo. Cape Town. 1855
- The Pilgrims of Faith, 8vo. Cape Town. 1861
- MODEL Bills of Costs, Fees, and Charges in the Supreme Court, Eastern Districts Courts, Circuit Courts, and Courts of Resident Magistrates, 8vo.... .. Cape Town. 1878
- ✓ MODERATOR and Mediator (The), or Cape of Good Hope Impartial Observer, 2 vols. Cape Town. 1838
- ✓ NEDERDUITSCH Zuid-Afrikaansche Tydschrift (Het), 16 vols., 8vo. Cape Town. 1824-39
- ✓ NOBLE (John), South Africa, Past and Present, a Short History of the European Settlements at the Cape, 8vo. London and Cape Town. 1877
- The Cape and South Africa, Official Handbook, with a Map. Cape Town and London. 1878
- PAPPE (Dr. L.), Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodromus, or an Enumeration of South African Plants used as Remedies by the Colonists of the Cape, 8vo. Cape Town. 1857
- Silva Capensis, a Description of South African Forest Trees and Arborescent Shrubs, used for Technical and Economical Purposes, 8vo. Cape Town. 1862
- PAPPE and Rawson, Synopsis Filicum Africæ Australis, or an Enumeration of the South African Ferns hitherto known, 8vo. Cape Town. 1858
- PROCLAMATIONS, Government Advertisements, and Ordinances, 1806-28, folio. Cape Town. 1828
- ✓ REPORT of the Trial, Stockenström *versus* Campbell, in the Supreme Court, July 28, 1830, to which is added the Trial of Moodie *versus* Fairbairn, May 16, 1837, Cape Town. 1837
- REPORT on the Fever Epidemic in Cape Town, 1867, by R. Thornton, Staff Surgeon-Major, senior medical officer, Western District, in medical charge of No. 5 District (manuscript).
- ✓ RIEBEEK (Jan van), Dagverhaal van, 8vo. Cape Town. 1848

- RYNEVELD (W. S. van), Aanmerkingen over de Verbetering van het Vee aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop. Inzonderheid over de Conversie der Kaapsche in Spaansche of Wolgevende Schaapen. ... Kaap de Goede Hoop. 1804
- SOUTH African Agricultural News and Farmer's Journal, 2 vols.
in one. ... 1849-50
- SOUTH African Commercial Advertiser, ... Cape Town. 1824-53
- SOUTH African Advertiser and Mail, ... Cape Town. 1854-66
- ✓ SOUTH African Commercial Advertiser, Leading Articles from the, 10 vols., 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1838-47
- SOUTH African Chronicle (The), 3 vols. ... Cape Town. 1824-26
- SAM Sly's African Journal, 3 vols. ... Cape Town. 1843-45
- STATUTE Law of the Cape of Good Hope, comprising Placaats, Proclamations, and Ordinances enacted before the Establishment of the Colonial Parliament, and still wholly or in part in force, ... Cape Town. 1862
- STONE (Edward James), Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the year 1856, 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1871
- Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the year 1857, under the Superintendence of Sir Thomas Maclear, Kt., 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1872
- Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1859 and 1860, under the superintendence of Sir Sir Thomas Maclear, Kt., 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1874
- Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the years 1871, 1872, 1873, 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1876
- The Cape Catalogue of 1,159 Stars, deduced from Observations at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1851 to 1861, reduced to the Epoch 1860, 8vo.
Cape Town. 1873
- ✓ SUTHERLAND (Lieut.-Col.), Original Matter contained in Memoir on the Kaffers, Hottentots, and Bosjemans of South Africa, 8vo. (Presentation copy.) ... Cape Town. 1847
- TENNANT (Hercules), The Notary's Manual, containing Instructions for the Notaries of the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo. ... Cape Town. 1844

- TENNANT (Hercules), The Notary's Manual, containing Instructions for the Notaries of the Cape of Good Hope, with Practical Instructions for making Wills, &c., &c. Fourth Edition, by Hercules Tennant, Barrister-at-Law, 8vo. ... London and Cape Town. 1877
- THOMPSON (Rev. William), Church Tracts, ... Cape Town. 1867
- Our Old Bible, with some Reasons for keeping fast hold of it, in Lectures for the Times. Second Edition. ... Cape Town. 1868
- Calvin, his Life, Principles, and Mission, with some reasons for observing in Cape Town the Tercentenary of his Death, ... Cape Town. 1869
- Theology, The Old, briefly stated, with a Glance at the New. Third Edition, ... Cape Town. 1871
- The Pentateuch Vindicated, or the Writings of Moses briefly Reviewed, and their Ancient Place in Sacred Literature maintained against recent objections. Third Edition, ... Cape Town. 1872
- The Sabbath according to its Original Design, with a Plea for its better Observance. Second Edition, Cape Town. 1875
- TRIAL of Wm. Gebhard, for the Murder of the Male Slave Joris, of Mozambique.
- TRIMEN (Roland), *Rhopalocera Africæ Australis*, a Catalogue of South African Butterflies, 8vo. London and Cape Town. 1862-66
- VAN DER LINGEN (Goth. W. A.), Herinnering aan Het Leven en de Werkzaamheden van, ... Cape Town. 1874
- VERZAMELAAR (De), 2 vols.... Cape Town. 1826-27
- VOTES and Proceedings of the House of Assembly Cape of Good Hope, with Annexures, 56 vols. Cape Town. 1854-79
- VOTES and Proceedings of the Parliament of the Cape, of Good Hope with Annexures, 92 vols. ... Cape Town. 1864-79
- WATERMEYER (E. B.), Selections from the Writings of the late, with a brief Sketch of his Life. Cape Town. 1877
- ZUID-Afrikaan (De), 8 vols.... 1830-37
- ZUID Africaansche Tydschrift. (Nieuwe Reeks.) 7 vols. Cape Town. 1878-81

IV. AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

- AMACULOS Ka Davide, Ndawonye Nemibedeshos Yemihla
Ngemihla, Ashicildeve Ngohlobo Angaculwangalo
Ezikerikeni (The Psalms of David, arranged for
Chanting), Lovedale. 1874
- BAKELE Language, with Vocabularies, New York. 1854
- BOYCE (W. B.), Grammar of the Kafir Language, 4to.
Graham's Town. 1834
- BRINCKER (H.), Omapsalme M'Otyiherero, the Book of Psalms
translated into Otyiherero, Cape Town. 1875
- DÖHNE (Rev. J. L.), A Zulu-Kafir Dictionary, Etymologically
explained, with Copious Illustrations and Examples,
preceded by an Introduction on the Zulu-Kafir
Languages, 8vo. Cape Town. 1857
- EYOKUGALA Incwadi Ka-Moses, Ekatiwa Yi-Genesis (The
First Book of Moses, called Genesis), Lovedale. 1874
- EYSIBINI Incwadi Yokerfunda (Second Reader for Schools),
Lovedale. 1874
- GRAMMAR of the Mpongwe Language, with Vocabularies, by
the Missionaries of the A.B.C.F.M. Gaboon Mission,
Western Africa, 8vo. New York. 1847
- GROUT (Rev. Lewis), A Grammar of the Zulu Language, accom-
panied with a Historical Introduction, also with
an Appendix, 8vo. Natal and London. 1859
- HAHN (C. Hugo), Grundzüge einer Grammatik des Hereró
(Im Westlichen Africa), nebst einem Wörterbuche,
Berlin. 1857
- HAHN (Theophilus), Buschmänner (Globus, Band XVIII. 1870).
——— Beiträge zur Kunde der Hottentotten. 1868
- ✓ ——— Sprache der Nama, Leipzig. 1870
- INCWADI Yamaculos Okervunywa, Yezikolos Zika Krister,
Ezisemaxoseni (Book of Christian Hymns),
Ishicilewle E. Lovedale. 1873
- ITESTAMENTE Entsha, Ezibalo Zonke Zomnqypiso Omtsha
wenkose Yetu Uyesu Kristu, 8vo. ... Emkangiso. 1875
- IVANGELI Eli Yingcuele e li baleweyo G'Umatu,
Umkungunhlovu. 1848

- MACBRAIR (Rev. R. Maxwell), A Grammar of the Mandingo Languages, with Vocabularies. N. D.
- ✓ TINDALL (Henry), A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Namaqua-Hottentot Language. (Pamphlets.) ... N. D.
- TUTSCHEK (Charles), A Grammar of the Galla Language, edited by Lawrence Tutschek, M.D. ... Munich. 1845
- YIZA Ker Yesu, Hibalwe Ngokwamangesi ngu Newman Hall, B.A. (Come to Jesus, from the English of the Rev. Newman Hall, B.A.)
Ishicilelwe E. Lovedale. 1874

V. PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS ON SOUTH AFRICA, ETC.

1. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

- PAPERS relating to the Case of Mr. Bishop Burnet, folio. ... 1826
- PAPERS respecting a British Metallic Circulation at the Cape of Good Hope, folio. 1826
- REPORTS of the Commissioners of Enquiry. 1827
- Part I. Upon the Administration of the Government of the Cape of Good Hope.
- Part II. Upon the Finances of the Cape of Good Hope.
- PAPERS relative to the Condition and Treatment of the Native Inhabitants of South Africa, within the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and beyond the Frontier of that Colony. Parts I. and II.: Hottentots and Bosjesmen, Caffres, Griquas. Folio. 1835
- PAPERS relative to the late Caffre War, and Death of Hintza; also Copies of the Instructions given to the Lieut.-Governor of the Frontier Districts. 1836
- CORRESPONDENCE with the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope relative to the State of the Kafir Tribes. 1847
- FURTHER Papers in continuation of Papers presented in 1847. 1848
- FURTHER Correspondence in continuation of Papers presented in July, 1848. 1849
- FURTHER Correspondence in continuation of Papers presented in 1849. 1850

COPIES and Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Kaffir Tribes between the years 1837 and 1845.	1851
CORRESPONDENCE with the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope relative to the State of the Kafir Tribes, and to the Recent Outbreak on the Eastern Frontier of the Colony. 3 parts bound in one.	1851-53
FURTHER Papers relative to the State of the Kafir Tribes: July, 1855; June, 1856; March, 1857; August, 1857. 4 parts bound in one.	1855-57
CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Affairs of the Cape of Good Hope, August, 1871; 6th of February, 1872; and March, 1873. 3 parts bound in one.	1871-73
CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Affairs of South Africa (up to date).	1880
CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Annexation of British Kaffraria to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 10th February.	
DESPATCHES from the Governor of the Colony and Lieut.-Governor of Natal, on the subject of the Recognition of Moshesh, Chief of the Basutos, and of his Tribes as British Subjects.	1869
FURTHER Despatches on the Recognition of Moshesh and his Tribes as British Subjects, May,	1870
CORRESPONDENCE with Governors of Colonies on Transportation and Removal of Convicts.	1849
DESPATCHES relative to the Reception of Convicts at the Cape of Good Hope, January 31,	1850
FURTHER Papers relative to the Establishment of a Representative Assembly at the Cape of Good Hope, June 28, 1850, May 19, 1851, February 3, 1852, December 23, 1852. 4 parts bound in 2 vols.	1850-52
CORRESPONDENCE with the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, relative to the Assumption of Sovereignty over the Territory between the Vaal and Orange Rivers, May 15,	1851
FURTHER Correspondence relative to the State of the Orange River Territory, in continuation of Papers of the 15th of May, 1851. Presented May 31,	1853
FURTHER Correspondence relative to the State of the Orange River Territory, in continuation of Papers of May 31, 1853. Presented April 10,	1854

2. NATAL.

CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Establishment of the Settlement of Natal. Presented to Parliament in July, 1848.	1848
CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Establishment of the Settlement of Natal and the recent Rebellion of the Boers. Presented 3rd May, 1849.	1849
CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Settlement of Natal, in continuation of Papers of 3rd May, 1849. Presented August, 1850.	1850
FURTHER Correspondence relative to the Settlement of Natal, in continuation of Papers of August, 1850. Presented 30th July, 1851.	1851
FURTHER Correspondence relative to the Settlement of Natal, in continuation of Papers of the 30th of July, 1851. Presented on the 19th August, 1853.... ..	1853
CORRESPONDENCE between the Governor of Natal and the Colonial Office with respect to the £5,000 reserved from the General Revenues of the Colony for the disposal of the Crown, August, 1860.	
COPIES of the Despatches from the Governor of Natal, transmitting the Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council relative to Tribal Titles to Land, 30th May, 1862.... ..	1862
COPY of all Correspondence relative to the projected Railways in the Colony of Natal, 6 July, 1865.	1865
COPY of a Treasury Minute dated 11th February, 1868, authorising the grant of a Special Superannuation Allowance to Colonel Maclean, late Governor of Natal.	1868
COPIES of the Judgments of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Natal in the case of the Bishop of Natal against the Dean of Pietermaritzburg, and of the Charter or other Instrument regulating the Constitution of Natal at the period when Letters Patent of the Bishop of Natal were issued.	1868
PAPERS relating to the late Kafir Outbreak in Natal.	1874

* PORTER COLLECTION.

AESCHYLUS, The Tragedies of, re-edited with an English Commentary by F. A. Paley, 8vo.	1861
BIBLIOTHECA Classica, edited by George Long, M.A., and the Rev. A. J. MacLeane, M.A.	
CICERONIS (M. F.), Orationes, with a Commentary by George Long, 4 vols., 8vo.	1855
DEMOSTHENES, with an English Commentary by the Rev. Robert Whiston, 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1868
EURIPIDES, with an English Commentary by F. A. Paley, 3 vols., 8vo.	1857
HERODOTUS, with a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
HESIOD, with an English Commentary by F. A. Paley, 8vo.	1861
HORATII, Opera Omnia, with a Commentary by the Rev. A. J. MacLeane, M.A., 8vo.	1853
JUVENALIS et Persii Satiræ, with a Commentary by the Rev. A. J. MacLeane, 8vo.	1857
SOPHOCLES, with English Notes by the Rev. F. H. M. Blaydes, 1st vol., 8vo.	1859
TERENTII (P.), Comœdiæ Sex, with a Commentary by the Rev. E. St. John Parry, 8vo.	1857
VIRGILII Opera, with a Commentary by John Conington. Second Edition, 3 vols., 8vo.	1865
<hr/>	
ÆSCHYLI, Tragœdiæ Superstites et Deperditarum Fragmenta ex Recensione G. Dindorfii. Editio Secunda Emen- datio, 2 vols., 8vo.	1851
ÆSCHYLEÆ, Index Graecitatis, Studio atque Opera, B. W. Beatson, 8vo.	1830
ANECDOTA Græca, E. Codd Manuscriptis Bibliothecarum Oxoniensum, Descripsit J. A. Cramer, 4 vols., 8vo. Oxonii.	1835-37
ANECDOTA Græca, E. Codd Manuscriptis Bibliotheca Regiæ Parisiensis, edited J. A. Cramer, 4 vols., 8vo. Oxonii.	1839-41
ANTIPHON, Andocides et Lysias, ex Rencensione I. Bekkeri, 3 vols., 8vo.	Oxonii. 1832

- ARISTOPHANES Comœdiæ, Accedunt Perditarum Fabularum
Fragmenta ex Recensione G. Dindorfii, 2 vols., 8vo. Oxonii. 1835
- ARISTOTELIS Opera ex Recensione J. Bekkeri accedunt Indices
Sylburgiani, 11 vols., 8vo. Oxonii. 1837
- ARISTOTLE, The Ethics of, by Sir Alex. Grant, Bart., M.A.,
LL.D. Third Edition in 2 vols., 8vo. 1874
- EURIPIDIS Tragœdiæ Superstites et Deperditarum Fragmenta,
ex Recensione G. Dindorfii, 2 vols., 8vo. Oxonii. 1832
- EURIPIDÆ Index Graecitatis, Auctore C. D. Beckio, 8vo.
Cantab. 1829
- INDICES Graecitatis, Quos in Singulos Oratores Atticos confecit
J. J. Reiskius, Emendata T. Mitchell, M.A., 2 vols.,
8vo. Oxonii. 1828
- PERSIUS, The Satires of, with a Translation and Commentary
by John Conington, M.A., 8vo. ... Oxford. 1872
- PLATO, The Phædrus of, with English Notes and Dissertations
by W. H. Thompson, D.D., 8vo. 1868
- SOPHOCLES Tragœdias Annotationes G. Dindorfii, 2 vols., 8vo.
Oxonii. 1836
- SOPHOCLEÆ Index Graecitatis Studio Atque Opera B. W.
Beatson, 8vo. Cantab. 1830
- THEOPHRASTUS, The Characters of, with Introduction and
Notes by R. C. Jebb, M.A., 8vo.
London and Cambridge. 1870
-
- AN Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, written by himself.
Second Edition, 8vo. 1740
- ANCIENT Laws and Institutes of England (Printed by
Authority), 2 vols., 8vo. 1840
- ANTI-JACOBIN, Review and Magazine, or monthly Political
and Literary Censor, 25 vols., 8vo. 1797-1807
- ANTI-JACOBIN, or Weekly Examiner. Fifth Edition, revised
and corrected, 8vo. 1803
- AUSTIN (John), the Province of Jurisprudence determined.
Second Edition, 3 vols., 8vo. 1861
- BACON (Francis), Novum Organum, sive Indicia Vera de
Interpretatione Naturæ, 8vo. Oxonii. 1855
- BANCROFT (George), History of the Colonization of the United
States. Fifteenth Edition. 8 vols., 8vo. Boston. 1857

- BARTLETT (J. R.), A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States, 8vo. Boston and London. 1859
- BEAUMONT and Fletcher, The Works of, with Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by the Rev. Alex. Dyce, 11 vols., 8vo. 1843
- BEGIN ende, Voortgang, van de Vereenigde Neederlandsche Geootroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie, 2 vols., 8vo. 1646
- BELL (Sydney S.), Colonial Administration of Great Britain, 8vo. 1859
- BENTHAM (Jeremy), The Works of, published under the Superintendence of his Executor, John Bowring, 11 vols., 8vo. 1843
- BEOWULF, The Anglo-Saxon Poems of, edited by J. S. Kemble, M.A. Second Edition. 2 vols. 1835
- BIOT (J. B), Essai de Geometrie Analytique appliqué aux Courbes et aux Surfaces du Second Ordre, 8vo. Paris. 1805
- BOOTH (Rev. John), Epigrams, Ancient and Modern. Second Thousand. 8vo. 1865
- BRAND (John), Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain. A New Edition. 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1853
- BRITISH Poets, The Works of the, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Robert Anderson, M.D., 13 vols., 8vo. 1795
- BROWNE (William), The Works of, containing First Book of Britannia's Pastorals, 3 vols., 8vo. 1772
- BROUGHAM (Henry, Lord), Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the time of George III., 2 vols., 8vo. 1845
- History of England and France under the House of Lancaster, 8vo. 1861
- BUCKINGHAM (Duke of), The Genuine Works of his Grace George Villiers, 8vo. Glasgow. 1752
- The Works of John Sheffield, second edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1729
- BURKE (The Right Hon. E.), The Works and Correspondence of, 8 vols., 8vo. 1852
- CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon, with an English Translation, &c., by Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A., 8vo. 1832

- CAMBRIDGE and Dublin Mathematical Journal, 9 vols., 8vo. 1846-54
- CANNING (Right Hon. George), The Speeches of, with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therry, 6 vols., 8vo. ... 1828
- CHARLES the Great and Orlando, History of, ascribed to Archbishop Turpin, translated from the Latin by Thos. Rodd, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1812
- CIBBER (Colley), The Dramatic Works of, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1760
- COMTE (Auguste), The Philosophy of Mathematics, translated by W. M. Gillespie, 8vo. ... New York. 1851
- CONGREVE (William), The Works of, consisting of his Poems and Plays. Sixth Edition. 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1753
- CORPUS Poetarum Latinorum, editit G. S. Walker, 8vo. ... 1849
- CRASHAW (Richard), The Complete Works of, edited by W. B. Turnbull, 8vo. ... 1858
- CURRAN (Right Hon. J. P.), Speeches of, second edition, 8vo. ... Dublin. 1808
- CUSHING (L. S.), Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America, 8vo. ... Boston. 1856
- DAPPER (Dr. O.), Naukeurige Beschryving, &c., 5 vols., folio. Amsterdam. 1670-88
- DE FOE (Daniel), The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of, with considerable additions, 20 vols., 8vo. ... 1840
- DE LA HODDE (Lucien), History of Secret Societies and of the Republican Party of France, translated by an American, 8vo. ... Philadelphia. 1856
- DE MONTFAUCON (Bernard), L'Antiquité, expliquée et représentée en Figures, 10 vols., folio. ... Paris. 1719
- Supplement au Livre de L'Antiquité, 5 vols., folio. ... 1724
- DE MORGAN (Augustus), Formal Logic, or the Calculus of Inference, necessary and probable, 8vo. ... 1847
- DE QUINCEY (Thomas), The Works of, including all his Contributions to Political Literature. Second Edition, 15 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1863
- DE SANTAREM (Le Vicomte), Recherches des Pays situes sur la Cote Occidentale d'Afrique au XVe Siècle, 8vo. Paris. 1842
- DOMESDAY Book, Jubente Rege Augustissimo Georgio Tertio, Praelo Mandatus Typis, 4 vols., folio. ... 1783
- DONNE, D. D. (John), The Works of, with a Memoir of his Life by Henry Alford, M.A., 6 vols., 8vo. ... 1839

DRUMMOND (William), The Political Works of, edited by W. B. Turnbull, 8vo.	1856
DUGDALE (Sir W.), Monasticum Anglicanum, 8 vols., folio. ...	1846
DYCE (Rev. Alex.), Remarks on Collier and Knight's Editions of Shakespeare, 8vo.	1844
———— A few Notes on Shakespeare, 8vo.	1853
ENGLISH Songs, A Collection of, with an Appendix of Original Pieces, 8vo.	1796
EVANS (Thomas), Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative, with some of Modern date, collected from rare Copies and MSS. by, 4 vols., 8vo.	1810
EXMOOR Scolding (An), In the Propriety and Decency of Exmoor Language. A New Edition, with Marginal Notes, &c., 8vo. Exeter.	1827
FANSHAWE (Sir R.), H. Pastor Fido, the Faithful Shepherd, with an addition of divers other Poems, 8vo. ...	1676
FARQUHAR (Mr. George), The Works of the late Ingenious, containing all his Poems, Letters, Essays and Comedies. Ninth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1760
FRANCIS (John), History of the Bank of England, its Times and Traditions. Third Edition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1848
GOETHE (J. W. von), Faust, translated into English Verse by J. Birch, 2 vols., 8vo. ... London and Leipsig.	1839
GOLDSMITH (Oliver), The Works of, edited by Peter Cunning- ham, 4 vols., 8vo.	1854
GOTHOFREDI (Jacobi), Codex Theodosianus, 4 vols., folio. Lipsaie.	1736
GOWER (John), Confessio Amantis of, edited and collected with the best Manuscripts by Dr. R. Pauli, 8vo. ...	1857
GREENE (Robert), The Dramatic Works of, edited by Rev. Alex. Dyce, 2 vols., 8vo.	1831
GRIMM (Jacob), Deutsche Mythologie, 2 vols., 8vo. Göttingen.	1854
HABINGTON's Castara, with a Preface and Notes by C. A. Elton, 8vo. Bristol.	1812
HAKLUYT Society's Publications, 58 vols., 8vo.	1846-79
HALLAM (Henry), View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Ninth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1846
———— Introduction to the Literature of Europe. Fourth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo.	1854
———— Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to Death of George II. Seventh Edition, 3 vols., 8vo.	1854

- HAMILTON (Sir W.), Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic, edited by the Rev. H. L. Mansel and John Veitch. Second Edition, 4 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1861
- HARRIS (John), "Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca," or a Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, folio. 1744
- HARTSHORNE (Rev. C. H.), Ancient Metrical Tales, chiefly from Original Sources, edited by, 8vo. 1829
- HAYDN (Joseph), Dictionary of Dates. Eleventh Edition, by Ben. Vincent, 8vo. 1863
- HEDENDAAGSCHE Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van Afrika, 8vo. Amsterdam. 1763
- HERTSLET (Lewis), A Complete Collection of Commercial Treaties and Conventions, &c., at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, 10 vols., 8vo. 1827
- HISTORIESCH Verhaal der Oost-Indische Compagnie van de Nederlands, 2 vols., 8vo. Arnheim. 1768
- HISTOIRE de l'Expedition Chrestienne au Royaume de la Chine, 8vo. Lyon. 1616
- HOBBS (Thos.), The English Works of, edited by Sir W. Molesworth, Bart., 11 vols., 8vo. 1839
- Opera Latina, edited by Sir W. Molesworth, 5 vols., 8vo. 1839
- HOCCKLEVE (Thomas), Poems, never before printed, selected from a MS. in the possession of George Mason, 4to. 1796
- HORACE, Opera Omnia, recensuit et illustravit F. G. Doering, 8vo. Glasgræ. 1826
- HUDIBRAS, in Three Parts, corrected and amended, with Notes, by Zachary Grey, LL.D., 2 vols., 8vo. 1764
- INGLEBY (C. M.), A Complete View of the Shakespeare Controversy, 8vo. 1861
- JELF (W. E.), A Grammar of the Greek Language. Third Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. ... Oxford and London. 1871
- KEATS (John), The Poetical Works of, with a Memoir by Richard Monckton Milnes, 8vo. 1858
- KENT (James), Commentaries on American Law. Tenth Edition, 4 vols., 8vo. Boston. 1860
- LA PLACE (P. S.), A Treatise of Celestial Mechanics, translated from the French by H. H. Harte, 4to. Dublin. 1822

- LAPPENBERG (Dr. J. M.), History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, translated from the German by B. Thorpe, F.S.A., 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1845
- LEGENBRE (A. M.), Elements de Geometrie, avec des Notes, 8vo. ... Paris. 1823
- LILLO (George), The Dramatic Works of, with Memoirs of the Author by Thos. Davis, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1810
- MCCULLOCH (J. R.), A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the principal Places in the World. New Edition, in 2 vols., 8vo.... 1854
- A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. Fourth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- A Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New Edition, 8vo. ... 1869
- MACAULAY (Lord), Critical and Historical Essays. Tenth Edition, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1860
- Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry and the Armada, 8vo. 1863
- MAINE (H. S.), Ancient Law, in connection with the Early History of Society and its relation to Modern Ideas. Second Edition, 8vo. ... 1863
- MARLOWE (Christopher), The Works of, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1826
- MARTIN (Theodore), The Odes of Horace, translated into English Verse, with a Life, and Notes. Second Edition, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1864
- MASSINGER (Philip), The Plays of, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1813
- MAURICE (F. D.), Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Ancient Philosophy, 8vo.
- Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Philosophy of the First Six Centuries, 8vo. London and Glasgow. 1854
- Mediæval Philosophy, or a Treatise of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Century, 8vo. London and Glasgow. 1857
- Modern Philosophy, or a Treatise of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, from the Fourteenth Century to the French Revolution, 8vo. ... 1862
- MIDDLETON (Thomas), The Works of, now first collected, with some account of the Author, and Notes by the Rev. Alex. Dyce, 5 vols., 8vo.... 1840
- MILL (James), The History of British India. Fourth Edition, with Notes and Continuation by H. H. Wilson, 9 vols., 8vo. ... 1830-48

- MILMAN (H. H.), The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. Third Edition, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- MILTON (John), The Works of, Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1753
- Paradise Lost, a Poem. A New Edition, with Notes of various Authors, by Thomas Newton, D.D., 3 vols., 4to. ... 1749
- MONTANUS (Arnoldus), Gedenkwaerdige Gesantschappen, &c., folio. ... Amsterdam. 1669
- De Nieuwe en Onbekeede Wereld, &c., folio. Amsterdam. 1671
- MOORE (Thomas), The Poetical Works of, collected by himself, 10 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- NICOLAS (Sir N. H.), A History of the Royal Navy, from the earliest times to the Wars of the French Revolution, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1847
- NIEUHOFF (Joan), Het Gezantschap der Neerlandtsche Oost-Indische Campagnie, &c., 2 vols., folio. Amsterdam. 1670-82
- OLD Plays, A Select Collection of. A New Edition, with Additional Notes and Corrections, 12 vols., 8vo. ... 1825
- PALGRAVE (Francis), Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, 2 vols., 4to. ... 1832
- PASCAL et Nicole, Pensees des, par Mme. Perier, 8vo. Paris. 1843
- PEELE (George), Works of, collected and edited by Rev. Alex. Dyce, 3 vols., 8vo. ... 1829
- PEPYS (Samuel), Diary and Correspondence of, with Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke. Fifth Edition, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1854
- PERCEVAL (Rt. Hon. S.), The Genuine Book, an Inquiry or Delicate Investigation into the Conduct of H.R.H. the Princess of Wales. Second Edition, 8vo. ... 1813
- PERCY Society's Publications, Old English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages, 30 vols. 1840-51
- PHILLIPS (Charles), Curran and his Contemporaries. Fifth Edition, 8vo. ... Edinburgh and London. 1857
- PIERS the Ploughman, The Vision and Creed of, edited by Thomas Wright, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1856

- PORTER (G. R.), *The Progress of the Nation in its various Social and Economical Relations, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century*, 8vo. 1851
- PRATT (J. H.), *The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy*, 8vo. Cambridge. 1841
- PRESSCOT (W. H.), *Biographical and Critical Miscellanies*, 8vo. New York. 1845
- QUARLES (Francis), *Emblems, Divine and Moral*, 8vo.... .. 1859
- RAMSAY (Allan), *The Poems of*, in 2 vols., 12mo. (Stewart and Meikle's Edition.) Glasgow. 1797
- REID, D.D. (Thomas), *The Works of*, fully collected, with Notes and Dissertations by Sir W. Hamilton, 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh. 1863
- RITSON (Joseph), *Ancient Songs and Ballads from the Reign of King Henry II. to the Revolution*, collected by, 2 vols., 8vo. 1829
- ROXBURGH *Ballads*, A Book of, edited by John Payne Collier, 4to. 1847
- ROWE (Nicholas), *The Works of*, 3 vols., 8vo. 1728
- RUSHWORTH (John), *Historical Collection of Private Passages of State, &c., beginning in the sixteenth year of King James, anno. 1618, and ending the fifth year of King Charles, anno 1629*, 8 vols., folio. 1721
- RYMER (Thoma), *Foedera, Conventiones, Literae et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica inter Reges Angliae, &c.* Third Edition, by G. Holmes, 10 vols., folio. The Hague. 1745
- SCOTT (Walter), *The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte*. Second Edition, 9 vols., 8vo.... .. Edinburgh. 1827
- SHADWELL (Thomas), *The Dramatic Works of*, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1720
- SHAKESPEARE (William), *Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of, from the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland*, folio. 1796
- *The Works of*, with Notes, &c., by J. P. Collier, F.S.A., 8 vols., 8vo. 1844
- SHIRLEY (James), *The Dramatic Works and Poems of*, with Notes and some Account of Shirley and his Writings by the Rev. Alex. Dyce, 6 vols., 8vo.... .. 1833
- SKELTON (John), *The Poetical Works of*, edited by the Rev. Alex. Dyce, 2 vols., 8vo. 1843

- SMITH (Adam), An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the
Wealth of Nations. Fifth Edition, 8vo.
Edinburgh. 1859
- SMITH (Goldwin), The Empire, a Series of Letters, 8vo.
Oxford and London. 1863
- SOMERS (Lord), A Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on
the most Interesting and Entertaining Subjects.
Second Edition, revised by Walter Scott, 13 vols., 4to.
1809-15
- SOUTHERNE (Thomas), Plays written by, with an Account of
the Life and Writings of the Author, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1774
- SOUTHWELL (Rev. Robt.), The Poetical Works of the, now
first completely edited by W. B. Turnbull. ... 1856
- SPENSER (Edmund), The Works of, edited by J. P. Collier,
F.S.A., 5 vols., 8vo. ... 1862
- STEPHEN (H. J.), New Commentaries on the Laws of England,
(partly founded on Blackstone). Fifth Edition,
4 vols., 8vo. ... 1863
- STERNE (Lawrence), The Works of, with a Life of the Author,
written by himself, 10 vols., 8vo. ... 1788
- STRUTT (Joseph), The Sports and Pastimes of the People of
England. A New Edition, with a Copious Index
by W. Hone, 8vo. ... 1830
- SYDNEY (Sir Philip), The Works of, in Prose and Verse.
Fifteenth Edition, 3 vols., 8vo. ... Dublin. 1739
- TAYLOR (Alfred S.), Medical Jurisprudence. Seventh Edition,
8vo. ... 1861
- THE Comical Revenge, or Love in a Tub, acted at the Duke of
York's Theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 8vo. ... 1723
- THOMSON, D.D. (William), An Outline of the Necessary Laws
of Thought. Fifth Edition, 8vo. ... 1860
- TUSSER (Thomas), Five Hundred Points of Husbandry, as well
for the Champion or Open Country, as for the Wood-
land or Several, together with a Book of Huswifery;
being a Calendar of Rural and Domestic Economy
for every Month of the Year, and exhibiting a
Picture of the Agriculture, Customs and Manners
of England in the Sixteenth Century. A New
Edition, by William Mavor, LL.D., 4to. ... 1812
- WEBER (Henry), Metrical Romances of the Thirteenth, Four-
teenth, and Fifteenth Centuries, with Introduction,
2 vols., 8vo. ... Edinburgh. 1810

- WEBSTER (John), The Dramatic Works of, edited by William
Hazlett, 4 vols., 8vo. 1857
- WHEATON (Henry), Elements of International Law. Second
Annotated Edition, by W. B. Lawrence, 8vo.
Boston. 1863
- WITHER (George), Hymns and Songs of the Church, with an
Introduction by Ed. Farr, 8vo. 1856
- — Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer, with
an Introduction by Edward Farr, 8vo. 1857
- WILSON (Professor), The Works of, edited by Professor Ferrier,
12 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1857
-

SUPPLEMENTARY.

WORKS (1) *added to the Library whilst the Catalogue was passing through the Press, or* (2) *not entered under their respective heads at the time of compilation.*

AMOS (Sheldon), Fifty Years of the English Constitution, 1830-80.	1880
——— Political and Legal Remedies for War, 8vo.	1880
ANDERSON (T. S.), My Wanderings in Persia, with Illustrations and Maps.	1880
ANDERSON (B.), Narrative of a Journey to Musardu. (Pamphlets.)	1870
ANNUAL Report of the Surgeon-General, United States Army. (Pamphlets.)	1867
ANDREW (W. P.), Our Scientific Frontier, 8vo.	1880
ASHE and Wyatt Edgell, The Story of the Zulu Campaign, with Map, 8vo.	1880
AUSTIN (J. B.), The Mines of South Australia. (Pamphlets.)	1863
BAGEHOT (Walter), Biographical Studies, edited by R. H. Hutton, 8vo.	1881
BAIN (A. G.), On the Discovery of the Fossil Remains of Bidenthal and other Reptiles in South Africa. (Pamphlets.)	1844
BAIN (Alexander), The Senses and the Intellect. Third Edition, 8vo.	1868
——— The Emotions and the Will. Third Edition, 8vo.	1880
BAIRD (Henry M.), History of the Rise of the Huguenots, 2 vols., 8vo.	1880
BAKER (Sir Samuel White), Cyprus as I saw it in 1879, 8vo.	1879

- BAKER (Lieut.-Gen. Valentine), War in Bulgaria, a Narrative of Personal Experiences, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- BARRY (Capt. W. J.), Up and Down, or Fifty Years' Colonial Experience in Australia, California, &c. ... 1879
- BASTIAN (H. Charlton), The Brain, as an Organ of the Mind... 1880
- BAYNE (Peter), Two Great Englishwomen, Mrs. Browning and Charlotte Brontë, with an Essay on Poetry, illustrated from Wordsworth, Burns, and Byron. ... 1881
- BECKER (Bernard H.), Disturbed Ireland, being Letters written during the years of 1880-81, 8vo. ... 1881
- BEESELY (A. H.), Sir John Franklin. ... 1881
- BEKE (C. T.), The French and English in the Red Sea. (Pamphlets.) ... 1862
- BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.), Six Life Studies of Famous Women, 8vo. ... 1880
- BENT (J. T.), Genoa, how the Republic Rose and Fell, 8vo. ... 1881
- BIRD (Isabella L.), Six Months among the Palm Groves, &c., of the Sandwich Islands. Third Edition. ... 1880
- A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains, 8vo. ... 1879
- BIRDWOOD (George C. M.), The Industrial Arts of India, with Map and Woodcuts, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1880
- BISHOP (Nathaniel H.), Four Months in a Sneak-box. A Boat Voyage of 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi River, &c. ... Boston. 1879
- BLAIKIE (W. Garden), The Personal Life of David Livingstone, 8vo. ... 1880
- BLAKE (William), A Critical Essay, by Algernon C. Swinburne, 8vo. Second Edition. ... 1868
- BLANQUI (Jerôme-Adolphe), The History of Political Economy in Europe, translated from the French by D. A. Wells, 8vo. ... 1880
- BLUNT (Lady Anne), A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arab Race, 2 vols., 8vo.
- BLYDEN (Rev. E. W.), Appendix to Benj. Anderson's Journey to Musardu. (Pamphlets.) ... 1870
- BOISSEREE Gallery now at Munich, Die Sammlung Alt-Nieder- und Ober-Deutscher-Gemälde Der Brüder Boisseree und Bertram, Lithographirt von J. N. Strixner, elephant folio. ... Stuttgart and München. 1821-36
- BONWICK (James), Our Nationalities: I. Who are the Irish?... 1880
- BOYD (R. Nelson), Chili, Sketches of Chili and the Chilians during the War. ... 1881

Boys (Albert Du), Catharine of Aragon and the Sources of the English Reformation, edited from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge, 2 vols., 8vo.	1881
BRADLAUGH (Charles), The Biography of.	1880
BREWER (J. S.), English Studies or Essays in English History and Literature, edited by Henry Wace, M.A., 8vo.	1881
BROWN (W. M.), The Economy of Quartz Mining. (Pamphlets.)	1861
BROWNING (Fred. G.), Fighting and Farming in South Africa, 8vo.	1880
BRUNTON (T. Lauder), The Bible and Science.	1881
BRUSCHETTI (Guiseppe), Delle Acque D'Irrigazione Nella Lombardia. (Pamphlets.)	1846
———— Sul Modo Più conveniente e facile per Liberare Como e Leggo Dalle Inondazione. (Pamphlets.)... ..	1838
———— Delle Macchine Locomotive e Stazionarie, ad uso di motore pei trasporti celeri sopra le vie di terra e di acqua in Lombardia. (Pamphlets.)... ..	1840
———— Storia dei progetti e delle opere per l'irrigazione del Milanese. (Pamphlets.)	1834
———— Programma per la bonificazione de terreni paludosi e vallioi di Lombardia. (Pamphlets.)	1840
BURBIDGE (F. W.), The Gardens of the Sun, or a Naturalist's Journal in Borneo, and the Sulu Archipelago, 8vo.	1880
BURNAND (F. C.), The "A. D. C.," being Personal Reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge, 8vo.	1880
BURROWS (Montagu), Imperial England, 8vo.	1880
BUTLER (Lieut.-Col. W. F.), Far Out, Rovings Retold, 8vo. ...	1880
CADDY (Mrs.), Lares and Penates, or the Background of Life, 8vo.	1881
CALDERON, by E. J. Hasell.	1879
CALDERWOOD (Henry), The Relations of Science and Religion. The Norse Lectures of 1880.	1881
CAMPBELL (John, Lord), Lord High Chancellor of England, edited by his Daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle, 2 vols., 8vo.	1881
CANNING (Hon. A. S. G.), Philosophy of Charles Dickens. ...	1880
CAPPER (Samuel, J.), The Shores and Cities of the Boden See, Rambles in 1879 and 1880, 8vo.	1881

CARLYLE (Thomas), The Man and his Books, by Wm. Howie Wylie.	1881
CARLYLE (T.), Discourse on the Nigger Question. (Pamphlets.)	1853
CARPENTER (Mary), The Life and Works of, by J. Estlin Carpenter.	1879
CATALOGUE of the Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales. (Pamphlets.)	1867
CENTURY of Dishonour, a Sketch of the United States Govern- ment's dealings with some of the North American Tribes, by H. H.	
CERVANTES, by Mrs. Oliphant.	1880
"CHALLENGER" Expedition (The), Papers by Sir W. Thomson and others. (Pamphlets.)	1876
CHAUCER (Geoffrey), The Poetical Works of, with Notes and a Glossary, by Thomas Tyrwhitt.	1877
CHIROL (M. Valentine), 'Twixt Greek and Turk, or Jottings during a Journey through Thessaly, &c., in 1880, 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1881
CICERO, Life of, by Anthony Trollope, 2 vols., 8vo.	1880
CLAYDEN (P. W.), England under Lord Beaconsfield, the Political History of six years from the end of 1873 to the beginning of 1880, 8vo.... ..	1880
CLYDE (Lord), The Life of Sir Colin Campbell, by Lieut.- General Shadwell, C.B., 2 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh and London.	1881
COLENSO (Frances E.), History of the Zulu War and its Origin, 8vo.	1880
COLLINS (Mortimer), Thoughts in my Garden, edited by Edmund Yates, 2 vols.... ..	1880
COOPER (H. Stonehewer), Coral Lands, 2 vols., 8vo.	1880
CORFIELD (W. H.), Health, 8vo.	1880
CORNEILLE and Racine, by Henry M. Trollope. Edinburgh and London.	1881.
CRAWFORD (James Coutts), Recollections of Travels in New Zealand and Australia, with Maps and Illustrations, 8vo.	1880
CRAWFURD (Oswald), Portugal, Old and New, with Maps, &c., 8vo.	1880
CROZIER (John Beattie), The Religion of the Future, 8vo.	1881
CUMMING (C. F. Gordon), At Home in Fiji, with Map and Illustrations, 2 vols., 8vo.	1881

- CUNNINGHAM (W.), The Churches of Asia, a Methodical Sketch of the Second Century. ... 1880
- DARWIN (Charles), The Power of Movements in Plants, 8vo. ... 1880
- DASENT (George W.), Jest and Earnest, a Collection of Essays and Reviews, 2 vols. ... 1873
- DAVID (Leslie), A Story of the Afghan Campaign, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1879
- DAVIS (Jefferson), The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1881
- DEÁK (Francis), Hungarian Statesman, a Memoir, 8vo. ... 1880
- DE AMICIS (Edmondo), Morocco, its People and Places, translated by C. Rollin-Tilton, with Original Illustrations. London, Paris and New York.
- Holland, translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton, 8vo. ... 1880
- DE BROGLIE (Duc), The King's Secret, being the Secret Correspondence of Louis XV. with his Diplomatic Agents, from 1752 to 1774, 2 vols., 8vo. London, Paris and New York. N. D.
- DE LAUNAY (M.), Essay on the Velocity of Light. (Pamphlets.) ... 1850
- DE SÉVIGNÉ (Madame), by Miss Thackeray. ... 1881
- DE STAËL (Madame), A Study of her Life and Times, by A. Stevens, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1881
- DICEY (Edward), England and Egypt. ... 1881
- DICKENS (Charles), Philosophy of, by the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning. ... 1880
- The Letters of, edited by his Sister-in-law and his eldest Daughter, 2 vols. Second Edition. ... 1880
- DIEZ (Friedrich), Introduction to the Grammar of the Romance Languages, translated by C. B. Cayley, B.A., 8vo. ... 1863
- DOBSON (Wm. T.), Literary Frivolities, Fancies, Follies and Frolics. ... 1880
- DOUAI (Dr. Adolf), The Kindergarten, a Manual for the Introduction of Froebel's System of Primary Education into Public Schools, &c. Fourth Edition, New York. 1872
- DOUGLASS (Arthur), Ostrich Farming in South Africa. ... 1881
- DOYLE (Right Rev. Dr.), The Life, Times, and Correspondence of the, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1880

DUFFY (Sir Charles Gavin), <i>Young Ireland, a Fragment of Irish History, 1840-50</i> , 8vo.	1880
DUN (Finlay), <i>American Farming and Food</i>	1881
DUNPHIE and King, <i>Free Lance Tiltings in many Lists</i>	1881
DUTTON (C. E.), <i>Report of the High Plateaus of Utah, with Atlas</i> , 4to. Washington.	1881
ECHOES from the Counties, 8vo.	1880
EDWARDS (H. Sutherland), <i>The Lyrical Drama, Essays on Subjects, Composers, &c.</i> , 2 vols.	1881
ENSOR (F. Sidney), <i>Incidents on a Journey through Nubia to Darfour</i> , 8vo.	1881
EVELEIGH (G.), <i>Science Revealed, a Poem descriptive of the Works of Creation</i> . (Pamphlets.)	1863
EWART (Lieut.-Gen. J. A.), <i>The Story of a Soldier's Life, or Peace, War, and Mutiny</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1881
FARRAR (F. W.), <i>Mercy and Judgment, a few Last Words of Christian Eschatology with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of Faith?"</i> 8vo.	1881
FENN (W. W.), <i>Half-hours of a Blind Man's Holiday, &c.</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	1878
FIGUIER (Louis), <i>The World before the Deluge</i>	N.D.
FITCH (J. G.), <i>Lectures on Teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge in 1880</i>	1881
FITZGERALD (Percy), <i>The Life of George IV.</i> , 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1881
FITZGIBBON (Mary), <i>A Trip to Manitoba</i> , 8vo.	1880
FORBES (Archibald), <i>Glimpses through the Cannon Smoke, a Series of Sketches</i> , 8vo.	1880
————— <i>My Experience of the War between France and Germany</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.... ..	1871
FORDE (Gertrude), <i>A Lady's Tour in Corsica</i> , 2 vols., 8vo. ...	1880
FOREIGN Classics for English Readers, edited by Mrs. Oliphant, viz. :—	

Dante. By the Editor.

Voltaire. By Major-General Sir E. B. Hamley, K.C.M.G.

Pascal. By Principal Tulloch.

Petrarch. By Henry Reeve, C.B.

Goethe. By A. Hayward, Q.C.

Molière. By Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver, M.A.

Montaigne. By Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A.

Rabelais. By Walter Besant.

Calderon. By E. J. Hasell.

FOREIGN Classics (*continued*).—

Saint Simon. By Clifton W. Collins, M.A.

Cervantes. By the Editor.

Corneille and Racine. By Henry M. Trollope.

Madame de Sévigné. By Miss Thackeray.

- FOX (Charles James), Early History of, by George Otto Trevelyan, 8vo.... 1880
- FREEMAN (Edward A.), The Ottoman Power in Europe, its Nature, Growth, and Decline. ... 1877
- The Historical Geography of Europe, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1881
- FROST (Thomas), Forty Years' Recollections: Literary and Political, 8vo. ... 1880
- GALLENGA (A), South America, 8vo. ... 1880
- GALLOWAY (Robert), Education, Scientific and Technical, or how the Inductive Sciences are Taught and how they ought to be Taught, 8vo. ... 1881
- GAMBLE (J. G.), The Brighton Intercepting and Outfall Sewers. (Pamphlets.)... 1876
- GEIKE (James), Prehistoric Europe, a Geological Sketch, 8vo. ... 1881
- GEORGE (Henry), Progress and Poverty, an Inquiry into the Cause of Industrial Depressions, and of Increase of Want with the Increase of Wealth. The Remedy, by ... 1881
- GILL (Capt. William), The River of Golden Sand, the Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah, with an Introductory Essay by Col. Henry Yule, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1880
- GILL (Mrs.), Six Months in Ascension. ... 1878
- GILLMORE (Parker), Encounters with Wild Beasts, 8vo. ... 1881
- GLADSTONE (William Ewart), The Life of the Right Honourable. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. London, Paris, and New York. 1879
- GOMME (G. Lawrence), Primitive Folk-Moots, or Open Air Assemblies in Britain. ... 1880
- GOODWIN-AUSTEN (Capt. H. H.), Glaciers of the Mustakh Range. (Pamphlets.) ... 1864
- GORDON (Colonel), In Central Africa in 1874-79. From Original Letters and Documents. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill, 8vo. ... 1881
- GORDON (Rev. D. M.), Mountain and Prairie, a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, via Peace River Pass. ... 1880

- GOUGH (John B.), Sunlight and Shadow, or Gleanings from my Life-Work, &c. 1881
- GRANT (A. C.), Bush-Life in Queensland, or John West's Colonial Experiences, 2 vols., 8vo. 1881
- Edinburgh and London. 1881
- GREENE (F. V.), Sketches of Army Life in Russia. 1881
- GREVILLE (Lady Violet), Faiths and Fashions: Short Studies Republished. 1880
- GRODEKOFF'S (Colonel) Ride from Samarcand to Herat, &c., by Charles Marvin. 1880
- GROOME (Francis H.), In Gipsy Tents, Edinburgh. 1880
- GROTE (Mrs.), A Sketch, by Lady Eastlake. 1880
- GRUBBE (A. W.), Heroes of History and Legend, translated from the German by J. L. Shadwell.
- GRUNDY (Francis H.), Pictures of the Past: Memories of Men I have met, and Places I have seen, 8vo. 1879
- GUIZOT (Monsieur), In Private Life, 1787-1874, by his Daughter, Madame de Witt, translated by M. C. M. Simpson, 8vo. 1880
- GUTHRIE (Mrs.), Life in Western India, 2 vols. 1881
- HALFORD (G. B.), Not like Man, Observations on the Dissection of Two Macaque Monkeys. (Pamphlets.) 1863
- HALLIWELL (James O.), A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs and Ancient Customs, from the Fourteenth Century, 2 vols., 8vo. Third Edition. 1855
- HARAVANSA, ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari: Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur l'original Sanscrit par A. Langlois, 2 vols., 4to. 1835-36
- HATCH (Edwin), The Organization of the Early Christian Churches, 8vo.... .. Oxford and Cambridge. 1881
- HATTON (Joseph), To-day in America, Studies for the Old World and the New. 1881
- HAVARD (Henry), The Heart of Holland, translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, 8vo. 1880
- Haweis (Rev. H. R.), Speech in Season, 8vo. 1874
- Ashes to Ashes, a Cremation Prelude.... .. 1875
- HAYES, Jun. (A. A.), New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail, 8vo. 1881
- HAYWARD (A.), Sketches of Eminent Statesmen and Writers, with other Essays, 2 vols., 8vo. 1880

- HEGEL (G. W. F.), Lectures on the Philosophy of History,
translated from the Third German Edition by
J. Sibtree. 1878
- HENSMAN (Howard), The Affghan War of 1879-80, with Maps,
8vo. 1881
- HERRIES (John Charles), Memoirs of the Public Life of, by his
Son, Edward Herries, C.B., 2 vols., 8vo. 1880
- HERSCHEL (Sir John), The Yard, the Pendulum, and the
Metre. (Pamphlets.) 1863
- HILL (Sir Rowland), The Life of, and the History of Penny
Postage, by Sir Rowland Hill, and his Nephew,
George Birkbeck Hill, 2 vols., 8vo. 1880
- HILLEBRAND (Karl), Six Lectures on the History of German
Thought, from the Seven Years' War to Goethe's
Death. 1880
- France and the French in the second half of the
Nineteenth Century, translated from the German,
8vo. 1881
- HOLE (S. Reynolds), Nice and her Neighbours.... .. 1881
- HOLMES-FORBES (Avery W.), The Science of Beauty, an Ana-
lytical Inquiry into the Laws of Æsthetics, 8vo. ... 1881
- HOLUB (Dr. Emil), Seven Years in South Africa; Travels,
Researches, and Hunting Adventures between the
Diamond Fields and the Zambesi (1872-79), 2 vols.,
8vo. 1881
- HORSES and Roads, or How to Keep a Horse Sound in his
Legs, 8vo. 1881
- HOSMER (James K.), Short History of German Literature, 8vo.
St. Louis. 1879
- HOUGH (Lieut.-Col. W.), Hints on the Reorganization of the
Bengal Army. (Pamphlets.) 1857
- HUEFFER (Francis), Musical Studies, a Series of Contributions,
8vo. Edinburgh. 1880
- HUGHES (Thomas F.), Among the Sons of Han, Notes of a
Six Months' Residence in various parts of China and
Formosa, with Map, 8vo. 1881
- HULL (H. M.), Forty Years' Experiences in Tasmania. ... 1859
- HUNT (T. S.), Chemistry of the Earth. (Pamphlets.) ... 1871
- HUXLEY (T. H.), The Crayfish, an Introduction to the Study
of Zoology, with 82 Illustrations. 1880
- INGLIS (James), Our Australian Cousins, 8vo. 1881

- INGOLDSBY Lyrics (The), by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq., edited
by his Son. ... 1881
- INTORNO al Sistema Idraulico del Po. (Pamphlets.) ... 1840
- ITALIAN School of Design, consisting of 152 Plates, chiefly
engraved by Bartolozzi, after the Original Pictures
and Drawings of Guercino, Michael Angelo Caracci,
Pietro de Cortona, Carlo Maratti, and others in the
Collection of his Majesty, 2 vols., imperial 4to. ... 1835
- JACKSON (Lady Catherine C.), The Old Régime Courts, Salons,
and Theatres, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1880
- JEFFERIES (Richard), Round about a Great Estate. ... 1880
- JENNINGS (Louis J.), Rambles among the Hills, in the Peaks of
Derbyshire and the South Downs. ... 1880
- JOHNSTON (Keith), A Physical, Historical, and Descriptive
Geography, 8vo. ... 1880
- JONES (Owen), Alhambra: Plans, Elevations, Sections, and
Details of the Alhambra, from Drawings taken on
the spot, in 1834, by the late M. Jules Goury and
Owen Jones, with complete Translations of the
Arabic Inscriptions, &c., 2 vols., imperial folio. ... 1842
- JONES (W. Bence), The Life's Work in Ireland of, a Landlord
who tried to do his Duty. ... 1880
- JUDD (John W.), Volcanoes, what they are, and what they
teach. ... 1881
- KANT (Immanuel), Critique of Pure Reason, translated from
the German by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. ... 1878
- KANT and his English Critics, a Comparison of Critical and
Empirical Philosophy, by John Watson, 8vo.
Glasgow. 1881
- KINGLAKE (A. W.), The Invasion of the Crimea, its Origin,
and an Account of its Progress down to the Death
of Lord Raglan, 6th Vol., 8vo. ... 1880
- KNIGHT (E. F.), Albania, a Narrative of Recent Travel. ... 1880
- KNIGHT (J. G.), The Australian Colonies at the International
Exhibition of 1862. (Pamphlets.) ... 1865
- KNOX (Alexander A.), The New Playground, or Wanderings in
Algeria. ... 1881
- KOLB (G. Fr.), The Condition of Nations, Social and Political,
with complete Comparative Tables of Universal
Statistics; translated, &c., by Mrs. Brewer, with
Original Notes, &c., by Edwin W. Streeter, 8vo. ... 1880

- LANDSEER (Sir Edwin), *Memoirs of, a Sketch of the Life of the Artist, illustrated with Reproduction of Twenty of his most Popular Works, being a New Edition of "The Early Works of Sir Edwin Landseer, by F. G. Stephens,"* 8vo. ... 1874
- LAURENCE (Perceval M.), *The Law and Custom of Primogeniture,* 8vo. ... 1878
- LAURIE (Col. N. F. B.), *Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma,* 8vo. ... 1880
- LEAKE (W. M.), *The Topography of Athens, with some Remarks on its Antiquities,* 2 vols., 8vo. Second Edition. ... 1841
- *Peloponnesiaca, a Supplement to Travels in the Moréa,* 8vo. ... 1846
- LEDGER (G.), *The Alpaca, its Introduction into Australia. (Pamphlets.)* ... 1861
- LEATHES (Edmund), *An Actor Abroad, or Gossip Dramatic, in Australia, New Zealand, &c.,* 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1880
- LE CONTE (Joseph), *Sight: An Exposition of the Principles of Monocular and Binocular Vision.* ... 1881
- LEGG (James), *The Religions of China, Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity.* 1880
- LELAND (Charles G.), *Abraham Lincoln.* ... 1879
- LENNOX (Lord W. Pitt), *Plays, Players, and Playhouses, at Home and Abroad, &c.,* 2 vols., 8vo.... ... 1881
- L'ESTRANGE (Rev. A. G.), *The Villages of Palaces, or Chronicles of Chelsea,* 2 vols., 8vo.... ... 1880
- LETOURNEAU (Dr. Charles), *Sociology, based upon Ethnology, translated by Henry M. Trollope,* 8vo. ... 1881
- LEWES (George Henry), *Problems of Life and Mind. First Series. The Foundations of a Creed. Third Edition,* 8vo. ... 1874
- *Problems of Life and Mind. Second Series. The Physical Basis of Mind,* 8vo. ... 1877
- *Problems of Life and Mind. Third Series, 8vo.* ... 1879
- Problem the First—
- The Study of Psychology, its Object, Scope, and Method.
- *Problems of Life and Mind. Third Series (continued),* 8vo. ... 1879
- Problem the Second—
- Mind as a Function of the Organism.

LEWES (George Henry), Problems of Life and Mind (*continued*).—

Problem the Third—

The Sphere of Sense and Logic of Feeling.

Problem the Fourth—

The Sphere of Intellect and Logic of Signs.

- Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences, being an Exposition of the Principles of the Cours de Philosophie Positive of Auguste Comte. ... 1878
- LEYLAND (R. W.), Round the World in 124 Days, 8vo. ... 1880
- LINCOLN (Abraham), By Charles G. Leland. ... 1879
- LIVINGSTONE (David), The Personal Life of, by W. Garden Blaikie, 8vo. ... 1880
- LOFTIE (W. J.), A Ride in Egypt. ... 1879
- LOW (Charles R.), Soldiers of the Victorian Age, 2 vols., 8vo.... 1880
- LOWE (Richard Thomas), A Manual Flora of Madeira, &c. ... 1868
- MACKENZIE (Henry), The Nineteenth Century, a History, 8vo. London, Edinburgh, and New York. 1880
- MACLEAR (Sir T.), Observations of Donati's Comet, made at the Cape of Good Hope. (Pamphlets.) ... 1859
- MACQUOID (Katherine), In the Ardennes, 8vo. ... 1881
- MANDLEY (J. G.), Woman Outside Christendom, an Exposition of the Influence exerted by Women on the Social Position and Happiness of Women, 8vo. ... 1880
- MARKHAM (Albert H.), A Polar Reconnaissance, being the Voyage of the "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemlya, with Maps, &c., 8vo.... ... 1881
- MARSHALL (W. G.), Through America, or Nine Months in the United States, 8vo. ... 1881
- MARVIN (Charles), Merv, the Queen of the World, and the Scourge of the Man-stealing Turcomans, with an Exposition of the Khorassan Question, 8vo. ... 1881
- Our Public Offices, embodying an Account of the Disclosures of the Anglo-Russian Agreement and the Unrevealed Secret Treaty of May 31, 1878. ... 1879
- The Eye-Witnesses' Account of the disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans, 8vo. 1880
- MCCARTHY (Justin), A History of our own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1880
- MCGRATH (Terence), Pictures from Ireland. ... 1880

- METCALFE (F.), *The Englishman and the Scandinavian, or a Comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse Literature*, 8vo. ... 1880
- METEOROLOGY (Modern), *Lectures delivered under the Auspices of the Meteorological Society in 1878, illustrated.* ... 1879
- MILLS (Arthur), *Blues and Buffs, a Contested Election and its Results.* ... 1880
- MINERALS, *Rocks, and Fossils, Catalogue of, collected in the Colony of Victoria by the Mining Department. (Pamphlets.)* ... 1861
- MITCHINSON (Alex. Will.), *The Expiring Continent, a Narrative of Travel in Senegambia, with Observations of Native Character, &c.,* 8vo. ... 1881
- MITFORD (Major R. C. W.), *To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade, a Narrative of Personal Experiences with the Force under Sir F. Roberts,* 8vo. ... 1881
- MIVART (St. George), *The Cat, an Introduction to the Study of Backboned Animals, especially Mammals,* 8vo. ... 1881
- MOHAMMEDAN Dynasty in Spain, *The History of, translated by Pascual de Gayangos,* 2 vols., 4to. ... 1840
- MOMMSEN (Theodor.), *The History of Rome, translated by the Rev. W. P. Dickson, with a Preface by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. New Edition,* 4 vols., 8vo. ... 1868
- MONTAGUE (Capt. W. E.), *Campaigning in South Africa, Reminiscences of an Officer in 1879,* 8vo. ... 1880
- Edinburgh and London.
- MORRIS (James), *Catalogue of the Objects exhibited by the Colony of Mauritius at the Paris Exhibition. (Pamphlets.)* ... 1867
- MOTLEY (John Lothrop), *A Memoir, by Oliver Wendell Holmes.* 1878
- MOUNSEY (Augustus H.), *The Satsuma Rebellion, an Episode of Modern Japanese History,* 8vo. ... 1879
- MULHALL (Michael G.), *The Progress of the World in Arts, Agriculture, Commerce, Railways, &c., since the beginning of the Nineteenth Century,* 8vo. ... 1880
- MUNICH Gallery, *Collection of the Principal Pictures of the Pinacothek in Munich, lithographed by Strixner, Piloty, Hohe, Selb, and Flachennekker,* 2 vols., Atlas folio. ... Munich. 1817-36
- MURRAY (A. S.), *A History of Greek Sculpture, from the Earliest Times to the Age of Pheidias,* 8vo. ... 1880

NEGRI (Cristoforo.), Scritti Varii. (Pamphlets.)	... ..	1867
NEW South Wales, its Progress and Resources. (Pamphlets.)		1876
NEW TESTAMENT of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek, being the Version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most Ancient Authorities and revised A.D. 1881. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, royal 8vo.	... ..	1881
NIXON (John), Among the Boers, or Notes of a Journey to South Africa in Search of Health, 8vo.	... ..	1880
NORDENSKIÖLD (Adolph Erik.), The Arctic Voyages of, 1858-79, 8vo.	... ..	1879
OATES (Frank), Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls, a Naturalist's Wanderings in the Interior of South Africa, 8vo.	... ..	1881
OBER (Frederick A.), Camps in the Caribbees; the Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles, 8vo.	Edinburgh.	1880
O'BRIEN (R. Barry), The Parliamentary History of the Irish Land Question, &c.	... ..	1880
O'DONOGHUE (Mrs. Power), Ladies on Horseback.	... ..	1881
OLIPHANT (Laurence), The Land of Gilead, with Excursions in the Lebanon.	... .. Edinburgh and London.	1880
OPPERT (Ernest), A Forbidden Land, Voyages to the Corea, 8vo.	... ..	1880
OUTRAM (James), A Biography, by Major-Gen. Sir F. G. Goldsmid, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1880
OWEN (Professor), On the Dicynodont Reptilia. (Pamphlets.)		1860
PALMER (E. H.), Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad.	... ..	1881
PARR (Captain H. H.), A Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu Wars.		1880
PARTON (James), Life of Voltaire, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1881
PATERSON (James), The Liberty of the Press, Speech, and Public Worship, being Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and the Laws of England, 8vo.	... ..	1880
PAYNE (Joseph), Lectures on the Science and Art of Education, with other Lectures and Essays, 8vo.	... ..	1880
PERKINS (W.), Letters on the Argentine Republic (South America). (Pamphlets.)	... ..	1869
PETERMAN (Dr. A.), Mittheilungen über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem gesamtgebiete der Geographie, 29 vols., 4to.	... .. Gotha.	1857-81
PHEAR (Sir John B.), The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon.		1880

- PINCOT (Frederic), Analytical Index to Sir John W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War, and Col. Malleson's History of the Indian Mutiny, 8vo. ... 1880
- PINTO, Major (Serpa), How I crossed Africa from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean through Unknown Countries, Discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, &c., translated by Alfred Elwes, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1881
- POE (Edgar Allan), His Life, Letters, and Opinions, by John H. Ingram, 2 vols. ... 1880
- POEMS, New and Old, by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." ... 1880
- PRINCE Imperial of France, Life of, with Portrait, compiled by Ellen Barlee, 8vo. ... 1880
- PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society of Tasmania. (Pamphlets.) 1859
- PROCTOR (Richard A.), The Poetry of Astronomy, 8vo. ... 1881
- PUGIN (A. and A. W.), Examples of Gothic Architecture, selected from Ancient Edifices in England, containing Plans, Elevations, Sections, &c., 3 vols., 4to. 1850
- PUGIN (A. Welby), The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, 4to. ... 1853
- A Series of Ornamental Timber Gables from existing Examples in England and France. Second Edition. 4to. ... 1854
- Gothic Ornaments, selected from various Ancient Buildings both in England and France during the years 1828-30, drawn on Stone by J. D. Harding, 4to. ... 1854
- Floriated Ornament, a Series of Thirty-one Designs, 4to. ... 1875
- RAE (W. Fraser), Newfoundland to Manitoba, a Guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces. 1881
- RAWLINSON (George), History of Ancient Egypt, 2 vols., 8vo.... 1881
- RECLUS (Elisée), The Story of a Mountain, translated from the French by Bertha Ness and John Lillie. ... 1881
- REID (T. Wemyss), Politicians of To-day, a Series of Personal Sketches, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1880
- RÉMUSAT (Madame de), Memoirs of, 1802-8, published by her Grandson, M. Paul de Rémusat, 2 vols., 8vo. Fourth Edition.... 1880
- RENAN (Ernest), Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome, on the Christianity and the Development of the Catholic Church, 8vo. 1880

REPORT on the Bahamas, for the year 1864, by Governor Rawson, C.B. (Pamphlets.)	... ..	1866
REPORT on the Bahamas' Hurricane of October, 1866, by Governor Rawson, C.B. (Pamphlets.)	... ..	1866
RIDDELL (Lieut. C. I. B.), Magnetical Instructions for the Use of Portable Instruments adapted for Magnetical Surveys, &c. (Pamphlets.)	... ..	1844
RIGBY (Dr.), Letters from France, &c., in 1789, edited by his Daughter, Lady Eastlake.	... ..	1880
ROBINSON (W.), Report upon the British Colonies represented at the Vienna Exhibition. (Pamphlets.)	... ..	1873
ROBINSON (Phil.), Under the Punkah.	... ..	1881
ROBINSON (H. M.), The Great Fur Land, or Sketches of Life in the Hudson's Bay Territory, 8vo.	... New York.	1879
ROSENTHAL (Dr. I.), General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves.	... ..	1881
ROSINI (Giovanni), History of Painting in Italy, illustrated by its Monuments. New Edition, 7 vols., 8vo.	Pisa.	1848-52
RUGBY, Tennessee, being some Account of the Settlement founded on the Cumberland Plateau, 8vo.	... ..	1881
RUSSELL (Charles), New Views on Ireland: or, Irish Land; Grievances; Remedies.	... ..	1880
RUSSIA Before and After the War, by the Author of "Society in St. Petersburg," 8vo.	... ..	1880
SAYCE (A. H.), Introduction to the Science of Language, 2 vols., 8vo.	... ..	1880
SCHLIEMANN (Dr. Henry), Mycenæ, a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns, 8vo.	... ..	1878
———— Ilios; the City and Country of the Trojans, 8vo.	... ..	1880
SCHWEINFURTH (Dr. G.), Discours prononcé au Caire a la Séance d'Inauguration, le 2 Juin. (Pamphlets.)	... ..	1875
SEA and River-side Rambles in Victoria. (Pamphlets.)	... ..	1860
SEEBOHM (Henry), Siberia in Europe, a Visit to the Valley of Petchora, in North-East Russia, with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, &c., 8vo.	... ..	1880
SEGUIN (L. G.), The Country of the Passion-Play, the Highlands and Highlanders of Bavaria.	... ..	N. D.
SEMPER (Karl), The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life, with two Maps and Woodcuts.	... ..	1881
SHADWELL (Lieut.-General), The Life of Sir Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, 2 vols., 8vo.	Edinburgh and London.	1881

- SHAH of Persia, A Diary kept by his Majesty during his Journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian, by A. H. Schindler and Baron Louis de Norman, 8vo. ... 1879
- SHAW (Henry), Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 4to. ... 1858
- The Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices, royal 8vo. ... 1853
- SHORE (Henry N.), The Flight of the Lapwing, a Naval Officer's Jottings in China, &c. ... 1881
- SIDGWICK (Henry), The Methods of Ethics. Second Edition, 8vo. ... 1877
- SMILES (Samuel), Duty, with Illustrations of Courage, Patience, and Endurance.... ... 1880
- SMITH (Herbert H.), Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast, illustrated from Sketches by J. Wells Champney, 8vo. ... N. D.
- SMITHSONIAN Institution, Annual Report of the Board of Regents for the year 1879, 8vo. ... Washington. 1880
- SOLYMOS (B. E. Falkenberg), Desert Life, Recollections of an Expedition in the Soudan, 8vo. ... 1880
- SOWERBY (James), British Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of new, rare, and little-known Animal Subjects, many not before ascertained to be Inhabitants of the British Isles, 8vo. ... 1804-6
- SPENCER (Herbert), The Principles of Sociology. Second Edition, stereotyped, Vol. I., 8vo. ... 1877
- The Principles of Biology, 2 vols., 8vo. London and Edinburgh. 1880
- Social Statics, or the Conditions essential to Human Happiness specified, and the first of them developed. 1868
- The Data of Ethics, 8vo. ... 1879
- Ceremonial Institutions, being Part IV. of the Principles of Sociology (the first portion of Vol. II.), 8vo. ... 1879
- Essays, Scientific, Political, and Speculative. Third Edition (with two additional Essays), 3 vols., 8vo. 1878
- The Principles of Psychology, 2 vols., 8vo. Third Edition. ... 1881
- First Principles. Fourth Edition, 8vo. ... 1880

SPENCER (Herbert), Descriptive Sociology, or Groups of Sociological Facts, classified and arranged by, compiled and abstracted by David Duncan, M.A., Richard Scheppig, Ph.D., and James Collier.

Division I. Part 1-A.—

Types of Lowest Races, Negritto Races, and Malayo-Polynesian Races, compiled and abstracted by Prof. David Duncan, folio.... ... 1874

Division I. Part 2-A.—

African Races, compiled and abstracted by Prof. David Duncan, folio. 1875

Division I. Part 3-A.—

Asiatic Races, compiled and abstracted by Prof. David Duncan, folio. 1876

Division I. Part 4-A.—

American Races, compiled and abstracted by Prof. David Duncan, folio. 1878

Division II. Part 1-B.—

Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and Peruvians, compiled and abstracted by Richard Scheppig, Ph.D., folio. 1874

Division II. Part 2-B.—

Hebrews and Phœnicians, compiled and abstracted by Richard Scheppig, Ph.D., folio. 1880

Division III. Part 1-c.—

English, compiled and abstracted by James Collier, folio. 1873

SPINOZA (Benedict de), Life, Correspondence and Ethics, by R. Willis, M.D., 8vo. 1870

STANLEY (Francis), St. Petersburg to Plevna, containing Interviews with leading Russian Statesmen and Generals, 8vo. 1878

STATHAM (F. Reginald), Blacks, Boers, and British. 1881

STEPHENS (F. G.), Memoirs of Sir Edwin Landseer, 8vo. ... 1874

STEVENS (A.), Madame De Staël, a Study of her Life and Times, 2 vols., 8vo. 1881

STEVENSON (Robert Louis), Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers. 1881

STIRLING (James H.), The Secret of Hegel, being the Hegelian System of Origin, Principle, Form, and Matter, 2 vols., 8vo.	1865
ST. JOHN (Captain H. C.), Notes and Sketches from the Wild Coast of Nipon, 8vo.	1880
STONE Antiquities found in Africa. (Pamphlets.)	
STONE (Octavius C.), A few Months in New Guinea, illustrated.	1880
STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE (Viscount), The Eastern Question, with a Preface by A. Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., with a Map, 8vo.	1881
STREATFIELD (Frank N.), Kafirland, a Ten Months' Campaign.	1879
STRONBUY, or Hanks of Highland Yarns.	1881
SULLY (James), Illusions, a Psychological Study.	1881
SUMNER (Mrs. George), Our Holiday in the East, edited by the Rev. G. H. Sumner, 8vo.	1881
SWINBURNE (A. C.), Poems and Ballads. New Edition, 8vo. ...	1881
———— Poems and Ballads. Third Edition, 8vo.	1880
———— Bothwell, 2 vols., 8vo.	1875
———— Erectheus, a Tragedy. Second Edition, 8vo. ...	1876
———— Songs of the Springtides, 8vo.	1880
———— Chastelard, a Tragedy, 8vo.	1878
———— Songs of Two Nations, 8vo.	1875
———— Studies of Song, 8vo.	1880
———— Songs before Sunrise, 8vo.	
———— Songs of Italy, 8vo.	1867
———— The Queen-Mother and Rosamond. Second Edition, 8vo.	1868
———— Essays and Studies. Second Edition, 8vo.	1876
———— A Note on Charlotte Brontë, 8vo.	1877
———— George Chapman, a Critical Essay, 8vo.	1875
———— William Blake, a Critical Essay, 8vo.	1868
———— Notes on Poems and Reviews, 8vo.	1866
———— Atalanta in Calydon, a Tragedy. New Edition, 8vo.	1881
SYMONDS (John A.), Renaissance in Italy, Italian Literature. In two Parts, 2 vols., 8vo.	1881
TALBOT (Hon. Thomas), Greece and the Greeks, or Historical Sketch of Attic Life and Manners, 8vo.	1881
TAYLOR (Bayard), Studies in German Literature, with an Introduction by George H. Boker, 8vo.	1879

- TAYLOR (J. E.), *Nature's Byepaths, a Series of Recreative Papers in Natural History.* 1880
- TEMPLE (Sir Richard), *India in 1880.* 1880
- TENNYSON (Alfred), *Ballads and other Poems.* 1880
- THOMAS (Joseph L.), *An Undergraduate's Trip to Italy and Attica,* Oxford. 1881
- THOMSON (Joseph), *To the Central African Lakes and Back, the Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's East Central African Expedition, 1878-80, 2 vols., 8vo.* 1881
- THROUGH the Ranks to a Commission. 1881
- TISSOT (Victor), *Unknown Hungary, 2 vols.* 1881
- TODHUNTER (John), *A Study of Shelley, 8vo.* 1880
- TOZER (Rev. H. F.), *Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor, 8vo.* 1881
- TRANSACTIONS of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria. (Pamphlets.) 1859
- TREVELYAN (G. Otto), *The Early History of Charles James Fox, 8vo.* 1880
- TRIMEN (Roland), *Notes on Butterflies, collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-land, South Africa. (Pamphlets.)* 1870
- *Notes on the Geographical Distribution and Dispersion of Insects. (Pamphlets.)* 1871
- *On some Undescribed Species of South African Butterflies. (Pamphlets.)* 1867
- *On some New Species of Butterflies discovered in Extra-Tropical Southern Africa. (Pamphlets.)* ... 1872
- *On some New Species of South African Lycænidæ. (Pamphlets.)* 1874
- *On the Fertilization of Disa Grandiflora (Linn.) (Pamphlets.)*
- TROLLOPE (Anthony), *Life of Cicero, 2 vols., 8vo.* 1880
- TRÜTTER (Philip Durham), *Our Mission to the Court of Morocco in 1880, under Sir John D. Hay, 8vo.* Edinburgh. 1881
- TURNER (Joseph M. W.), *The Turner Gallery, a Series of Sixty Engravings from the Principal Works of Turner, with a Memoir and Illustrative Text by Ralph Nicholson Wornum, elephant folio.* 1875
- TWAIN (Mark), *A Tramp Abroad, 2 vols., 8vo.* 1880
- TYNDALL (John), *Essays on the Floating Matter of the Air in Relation to Putrefaction and Infection, 8vo.* ... 1881

- UPTON (Major R. D.), *Gleanings from the Desert of Arabia*, 8vo. ... 1881
- "VALOROUS" Expedition, The, Papers by Dr. G. Jeffreys and Dr. Carpenter. (Pamphlets.)... 1876
- VERNE (Jules), *The Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century*, translated by N. D'Anvers, 8vo. ... 1881
- *The Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century*, 8vo. ... 1880
- VOLTAIRE, *Life of*, by John Parton, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1881
- WALFORD (Edward), *Tales of Great Families*, Second Series, 2 vols. ... 1880
- WALLACE (Alfred R.), *Island Life, or Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates*, 8vo. ... 1880
- WATSON (R. S.), *A Visit to Wazan, the Sacred City of Morocco*, 8vo. ... 1880
- WEKEY (S.), *Otago as it is*. (Pamphlets.) ... N. D.
- WELD (A. G.), *Sacred Palm Lands, or Journal of a Spring Tour*. ... 1881
- WHEATLEY (Henry B.), *Samuel Pepys, and the World he lived in*, 8vo. ... 1880
- WHEELER (J. Talboys), *A Short History of India and of the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma, with Maps and Tables*. ... 1880
- WHITE (Col. S. Dewé), *Indian Reminiscences*, 8vo. ... 1880
- WICLIF (John), *The New Testament, translated in the year 1380, with a Memoir of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of Dr. Wiclif*, 4to. ... 1810
- WILBERFORCE (Right Rev. Sam.), *Life of, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence*, by A. R. Ashwell. Vol. I. ... 1880
- WILSON (John), *Studies of Modern Mind and Character, at several European Epochs*, 8vo. ... 1881
- WINSTANLEY (W.), *A Visit to Abyssinia, an Account of Travel in Modern Ethiopia*, 2 vols., 8vo. ... 1881
- WOOD (Charles W.), *Round about Norway, with Sixty-three Illustrations*, 8vo. ... 1880
- WOOD (W. S.), *An Eastern Afterglow, or Present Aspects of Sacred Scenery*, 8vo. ... Cambridge. 1880

WOOLSEY (Theodore D.), Communism and Socialism in their Theory and their History, a Sketch by.	1879
WORDSWORTH (Dr. Chr.), A Church History to the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325, Oxford and Cambridge.	1881
WURTZ (Ad.), The Atomic Theory, translated by E. Clementshaw.	1880
WYCLIF, The English Works of, hitherto Unprinted, edited by F. D. Matthew, 8vo.	1880
WYLIE (Wm. Howie), Thomas Carlyle, the Man and his Books.	1881
ZELLER (Dr. E.), A History of Greek Philosophy, from the Earliest Periods to the Time of Socrates, translated by S. F. Alleyne, 2 vols., 8vo.	1881

NOVELS.

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Actor's Wife, The. ...	... 3	Doctor Victoria. ...	... 3
Amat. ... ..	... 3	Endymion (Disraeli) ...	... 3
Asphodel (Miss Braddon). ...	... 3	Folly Morrison....	... 3
Ayala's Angel. ... ..	... 3	Four Crotchets to a Bar. ...	... 3
Child of Nature, A. ...	... 3	Gaskell's (Mrs.) Novels—	
Dickens' (Charles) Novels—		Cranford. ... ..	... 1
American Notes, &c. ...	... 1	Lizzie Leigh....	... 1
Barnaby Rudge. ... ..	... 1	Mary Barton. ... ..	... 1
Bleak House....	... 1	North and South. ...	... 1
Child's History of England... 1		Ruth. ... ..	... 1
Christmas Books. ... ..	... 1	Sylvia's Lovers. ...	... 1
Christmas Stories. ... ..	... 1	Wives and Daughters. ...	... 1
David Copperfield. ... ..	... 1	Harry Joscelyn....	... 3
Dombey and Son. ... ..	... 1	In Her Majesty's Keeping. ...	... 3
Edwin Drood, &c. ... ..	... 1	Just as I am (Miss Braddon). 3	
Great Expectations....	... 1	Lady Resident, The. ...	... 3
Hard Times. ... ..	... 1	Man's Mistake, A. ...	... 3
Little Dorrit....	... 1	Matrimony. ... ..	... 3
Martin Chuzzlewit. ... ..	... 1	Mr. Caroli. ... ..	... 3
Nicholas Nickleby. ... ..	... 1	Mr. Geoffrey. ... ..	... 3
Old Curiosity Shop. ... ..	... 1	Mysteries of Heron Dyke. ...	... 3
Oliver Twist. ... ..	... 1	Sarah de Berenger. ...	... 3
Our Mutual Friend....	... 1	Sport of Fate. ... ..	... 3
Pickwick Papers. ... ..	... 1	Strictly Tied Up. ... ..	... 3
Sketches by Boz. ... ..	... 1	Tenth Earl, The. ... ..	... 3
Tale of Two Cities. ... ..	... 1	Violin Player, The. ...	... 3
Uncommercial Traveller. ...	... 1	Wait a Year. ... ..	... 3



I N D E X.

A.	PAGE.	PAGE.
Aanmerkingen over enkel end dubbel		
Verband 32		
Abbott 32, 340		
Abdy 260		
Abel 229		
Abell 283		
Abercrombie 67, 128		
Abercromby 388		
Abernethy 134, 136, 388		
Abinger 388		
About 73, 521		
<i>Abyssinia</i> 244		
Abyssinian Expedition ... 164, 313		
<i>Academy of Science of St. Petersburg</i> 79		
<i>Academy of Science, Vienna,</i> 79, 80, 81		
Accum 151		
Acerbi 211		
Acharius 105		
Ackerman 164, 342		
Acland 129, 203		
Acton 32, 73		
Acts of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland 32		
Acts of the Scottish Parliament ... 32		
Adair 281, 292		
Adalbert 271		
Adam 32, 52, 139, 279		
Adams, 52, 82, 86, 101, 141, 144, 145, 150, 224, 229, 236, 249, 266, 283, 303, 311, 314, 321, 388		
Adamson, 10, 249, 547, 550, 551, 553, 554		
Adderley 52, 537		
Addison ... 218, 281, 388, 452, 471		
Admiralty Administration 52		
Adye 303		
Æschylus 511		
<i>Africa</i> 374		
<i>Africa, Continent of</i> 242, 313		
<i>Africa, Northern</i> 242		
<i>Africa, Central</i> 247		
<i>Africa, Western</i> 249		
<i>Africa, Eastern, and Islands</i> ... 251		
<i>Africa, South</i> 253, 537		
<i>African Languages</i> 560		
Agardh... .. 105		
Agassiz... .. 86, 260, 271		
Agassiz and Gould 136		
<i>Agriculture</i> 124		
Agricultural Society, Massachusetts 124		
,, ,, Scotland ... 124		
,, ,, New Hampshire 124		
Agri-Horticultural Society of India 124		
Aide-Memoire to Military Sciences 149		
Aids to Faith 10		
Aiken 139, 321, 388		
Aikin 452		
Ainger 10		
Ainsworth 275, 278, 446		
Airey 141, 146		
Aiton 105, 218		
Albensleben 318		
Albemarle 388		
Albert, Prince... .. 388		
Alberti 253, 537, 540		
Alcedo 173		
Alcock 229		
Alcoran... .. 9		
Alderson 388		
Alexander, 213, 236, 253, 260, 348, 388, 540		
Alexander, Emperor of Russia ... 388		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Alfieri	528	Annales Academiæ Lugdono-Batavæ	78
Alford	388	—— Lovaniensis	78
Alfred the Great	321, 389	—— Leodiensis	78
<i>Algebra</i>	143	Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle	86
Aliborne	435	Annals and Magazine of Natural History	86
Ali Pasha	389	Annals of Philosophy	78
Alison, 50, 67, 129, 136, 281, 389, 434, 471		Anne of Brittany	389
Allan	96	Annual Register	321
Allemann	253	Annual Reports of Scotland	32
Allen	8, 52, 303, 348, 389	Anson	193, 389
Allen and Thomson	249	Ansted	91, 154, 201, 210
Allies	203	Ansted and Latham	338
Altieri	446	Anthropological Review	75
Amari	288	Anti-Jacobin Review... ..	52
Amberley	10	Antiphon	512
<i>America</i>	260	<i>Antiquities of England and Wales</i> .	338
<i>America, British North</i>	266	<i>Antiquities of Ireland</i>	346
<i>America, Central</i>	270, 318	<i>Antiquities of Scotland</i>	344
<i>America, South</i>	271, 318	Apocalypse Revealed, The	31
American in Paris	203	Apollodorus	512
American Institute, New York	77	Apollonius	512
American Philosophical Society	77	Appleton	244
Amicis	216, 579	Appleyard	451
Ammonius	511	Apuleius	518
Amos	575	<i>Arabia</i>	218
Anacreon	511, 517	Arago	82, 146
<i>Anatomy</i>	134	<i>Arboriculture</i>	122
<i>Anatomy, Cyclopedia of</i>	136	Arbousset	253, 540
<i>Ancient Classics for English Readers,</i>	511, 517	Arcana of Science	151
<i>Ancient History</i>	275	Archbell	451
Ancient Metrical Tales	452	Archbishops of Canterbury	389
Ancillon	521	Archbishops of York	389
Andersen	211	Archbold	32
Anderson, 4, 6, 124, 136, 229, 233,		Archer... ..	224, 354
299, 303, 471, 575		<i>Architecture</i>	159
Andersson, 99, 247, 253, 257, 540, 544, 553		Architectural Ornaments of all Nations	154
Andrew	575	Arctic Miscellanies	197
Andrews	105, 271	Arfwedson	260
Anecdota Græca	512	Argardle	105
Angas	236	Argyll	281, 303
Angelic Wisdom	31	Aristophanes	512
Angelo	389	Aristotle	86, 512
Angler's Souvenir	167	<i>Arithmetic</i>	143
Anglo-American Church in the U.S. 4		Armitage	318
Anglo-Indian Life	224	Armstrong	129, 197, 447
Anjou, Margaret of	389		
Annales Academiæ Groniganæ	77		

	PAGE.
Arnaud	292
Arnold, 9, 52, 57, 73, 211, 223, 279, 303, 342, 389, 434, 437, 452, 513	
Arnot	32
Arnott	67, 82, 141
Arrivabene	288
Art Journal	154, 158
Art Journal Illustrated Catalogue ...	158
<i>Art of Illuminating</i>	159
Artoys	32
<i>Art Union, The</i>	158
<i>Arts and Sciences, Dictionaries of</i> ...	171
Arundell	218
Ashe and Wyatt Edgell	575
Ashmore	224
Asia	218, 303
<i>Asia, Central</i>	223, 303
<i>Asia Minor</i>	218
Asiatic Researches	78
<i>Asiatic Society, Journal of the</i> <i>Royal</i>	78
Aspinall	10
Associated Apothecaries	128
Astle	435
Astley	176
<i>Astronomical Society</i>	78
<i>Astronomy</i>	146
Atherley	259, 546
Atherstone	452
Atkinson	99, 213, 224, 303, 348
Atkyn	32
<i>Atlases</i>	174
Auber	303, 311
Aubrey	67
Auckland	389
Audubon	99, 389
Aureli	518
Austen	389
Austin	32, 575
<i>Australia</i>	236, 365
<i>Australia, Intercolonial Exhibition</i> <i>of</i>	152
Averani	33
Ayeen Abkeery	303
Aylmer	271
Aylward	259, 546
Aynsley	224
Ayre	129

	PAGE.
Ayscough	452
Aytoun	389, 452

B.

Babbage	389
Baber	389
Babylonian Princesses	389
Bachii	33
Bachovii	33
Back	197
Backhouse	236, 251, 253, 540
Bacon	67, 224, 389, 471
Baddeley	82, 83
Badeau	314
Baden-Powell	354
Bagehot	73, 390, 434, 575
Bagster	101
Baikie	249
Bailey	144, 340, 547
Baillie	452
Baillon	106
Baily	56, 143, 146
Bain	67, 575
Baines	57, 164, 247, 251, 257, 544
Baird	10, 390, 575
Baker, 149, 223, 233, 244, 246, 300, 354, 390, 575, 576	
Balbao and Pizarro	390
Baldæus	177, 303
Baldwin	251, 257, 544
Balfe	390
Balfour	67, 106, 303, 311, 434
Ball	224
Ballantyne	266
Ballingall	129
Balmez	10
Balnes	10
Balzac	390
Bamfield	129
Bancroft	154, 314
Bandinel	57
Banduri	521
Banim	390
Bankes	279
Bannister, 50, 52, 218, 229, 321, 390, 549, 552	
Bantling and Wenland	106
Barbould	390

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Barbut ...	101	Beaumont and Fletcher ...	452
Barclay...	11, 28	Beaurain ...	522
Bardin ...	175	Beaver ...	390
Barels ...	33	Beawes ...	33
Baretti ...	446, 450	Beccaria ...	33, 59
Barham ...	390	Beck ...	33, 129
Baring-Gould ...	11, 292	Becker ...	278, 279, 576
Barker ...	106, 236, 300	Beckford ...	206, 208, 390
Barkley ...	216	Beckman ...	151
Barlow ...	83, 161	Beckwith ...	127
Barnes ...	33, 249, 452	Bede ...	340
Barneveld ...	390	Beechy ...	193, 197, 242
Barnewall and Alderson ...	33	Beerbohm ...	271
Barnewall and Cresswell ...	33	Beesly ...	576
Baron ...	129	<i>Bees, Natural History of</i> ...	102
Barrington ...	346, 390	Beethoven ...	390
Barros Y. Couto ...	177	Beets ...	533
Barrow, 11, 141, 197, 199, 201, 211, 229, 233, 253, 321, 340, 390, 540		Beever ...	124
Barruel...	530	Begg-Witha ...	271
Barry ...	236, 295, 390, 576	Begum of Bophal ...	218
Barter ...	471	Beilschmied ...	106
Barth ...	246	Beke ...	218, 244, 576
Bartlett...	164, 218, 236, 260, 275, 347	Belcher...	193, 197, 233
Bartolio ...	279	<i>Belgium</i> ...	201
Bartram ...	260	Bell, 27, 99, 134, 193, 206, 213, 274, 275, 289, 452	
Basilicon ...	321	Bellars ...	154
Bastian ...	576	<i>Belles Lettres</i> ...	434
Bateman ...	129	Bellew ...	223, 224, 303
Bates ...	28, 86, 165, 199, 271	Bellot ...	391
Batty ...	165, 199, 348	Bellville ...	175
Baverstock ...	151	Beloe ...	390, 434, 513
Baxter ...	24, 208	Belsham ...	321
Bayard ...	390	Belson ...	555
<i>Bayerischen Akademie</i> ...	78	Belt ...	271
Bayle ...	273, 472, 521	Beltrami ...	260
Bayley ...	11, 137, 547	Belzoni...	244
Bayne ...	390, 576	Beneden ...	101
Baynes ...	472	Bennet ...	194, 236
Beaconsfield ...	390	Bennett ...	86, 342
Beale ...	86, 136	Benson...	437
Beamish ...	314, 348	Bent ...	576
Beaton ...	233, 252	Bentham ...	106, 472, 522
Beatson ...	303, 348	Bentinck ...	391
Beattie ...	67, 165, 201, 203	Bentley...	106, 391
Beaufort ...	218	Benyosky ...	213
Beaume ...	139	Beowulf ...	452
Beaumont ...	271	Beresford ...	348, 452, 472

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Berger ...	201	Bischoff ...	106
Berguis ...	106	Bishop ...	261, 576
Berkeley ...	67, 86, 106, 260, 391	Bismark ...	392
Berkhey ...	531	Bisset ...	52, 253, 321, 540, 554
Berlepsch ...	203	Björnson ...	211
Bernard ...	229, 348	Björnstjerna ...	303
Bernier ...	303, 311	Black ...	139
Bernstein ...	75, 136	Black Book ...	52
Berri, De ...	391	Black Prince ...	321
Berry ...	72, 127, 391	Blackburn, 165, 201, 203, 208, 275, 300	
Bertram ...	103	Blackburne ...	392
Besant ...	391	Blackie ...	453
Besse ...	28, 321	Blackmore ...	314
Beste ...	261	Blackstone ...	33
Betham-Edwards ...	203, 210, 283, 576	Blaikie ...	576
Beugnot ...	391	Blaine ...	137
Bevan ...	224	Blair ...	11
Bevel ...	535	Blake ...	392, 576
Beveridge ...	11	Blakesley ...	242
Beverley ...	11	Blakey ...	52, 68
Bew ...	129	Blanc ...	246, 283, 313
Bewick ...	99, 391	Blanchard ...	203, 224
Bibles ...	1, 2, 3	Blancheton ...	57
<i>Bibliography</i> ...	435	Bland ...	145, 453
<i>Bibliotheca Americana</i> ...	436	Blanford ...	91
<i>Bibliotheca Classica</i> ...	513, 518	Blanqui ...	576
Bichat ...	134	Blaquire ...	210
Bickersteth ...	391	Blas ...	86
Bidwell ...	270	Blaserna ...	163
Bigelow ...	269	Bleckly ...	11
<i>Biglow Papers</i> ...	452, 453	Bleek ...	6, 487
Bigsby ...	266	Blencowe ...	322
Bilderdyk ...	530, 534	Blessington ...	206
Bingham ...	73, 283	Bloch ...	103
Bingley ...	86	Blondeel ...	33
Binney ...	11	Bloomfield ...	392, 453
Binnie ...	236	Blore ...	554
Binns ...	347	Blumenbach ...	87, 136
<i>Biography</i> ...	388	Blunt ...	6, 11, 219, 576
<i>Biographical Dictionaries</i> ...	391	Blyden ...	576
Biography of the Age of Elizabeth ...	391	Boccaccio ...	528
Biot ...	144	Bodenstedt ...	219
Birch ...	151, 154	Bodham-Wetham ...	270, 354
Bird ...	83, 194, 261, 552, 576	Boehmer ...	107
Birdwood ...	576	Boehmeri ...	33
Birk ...	6	Bogatzky ...	11
Birt ...	83, 149	Bogue ...	11
Bischof ...	91	Bohemia, Queen of ...	392

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bohn	436	Boulton and Watt	392
Boid	208	Bounaterre	103
Boileau... ..	522	Bourdaloue	11, 522
Boileau and Picquot	448	Bourlamagne	33
Bois-Reymond	83, 136	Bourne... ..	392
Boisseree Gallery	576	Bowdich	208, 249
Bolingbroke	392, 472	Bowdler	453
Bollaert	270, 291, 318	Bowen	68, 219
Bolton	107	Bowler	165, 537
Bolton and Webber	354	Bowring, 229, 233, 304, 311, 392, 453	
Bomare	87	Boyce ... 11, 163, 451, 548, 550, 560	
Bonaparte	392	Boyd	576
Bonelli... ..	271	Boyer	448
Boniface	253, 541	Boyle, 141, 216, 234, 249, 259, 261, 546	
Bonner... ..	392	Boyne	56
Bonnycastle	267, 271, 354	Boynton	314
Bonomi... ..	219, 275	Boys	577
Bonterwick	6	Brace	201
Bonwick	236, 261, 576	Brachet	448
Book of Ballads	453	Brackenbury	348
Boole	68	Brackenbury and Huyshe	313
Bopp	444	Bradlaugh	577
Borcherds	537, 547	Bradley... ..	11, 224, 229
Bordazar	450	Brady	322, 472
Borner	242	Braim	236, 354
Borrow... ..	11, 208, 291, 322, 437	Braithwaite	129, 243
Bort	33	Brand and Ellis	338
Bortwick	261	Brande	139, 171
Bosanquet	275	Brande and Cox	171
Boscabel Tracts	322	Brassey... ..	348
Bosman	249	Bray	322
Bossoli	206	Bremer	203
Bossu	261	Bremner	211, 213, 261
Bossuet	392	Brenton	348, 392
Bostock	136	Bresslau	442
Bosvelt... ..	533	Breton	236
Boswell... ..	11, 392	Brewer	129, 338, 577
Bosworth	437, 449	Brewster ... 77, 78, 141, 146, 150	
<i>Botany</i>	105	Brewster and Jameson	78
Boteler	242	Brice	173
Botha	547	Bridges... ..	194, 283
Bottelgier	33	<i>Bridgewater Treatises</i>	27
Böttiger	526	Briggs	304
Boucicault	453	Bright	201, 236, 354, 392
Bouchenroeder	253, 541	Brimley	472
Bouchier	303	Brincker	560
Boulderson	11	Brinckman	224
Boulger... ..	303	Brindley	392

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Brine	311	Browning	56, 393, 457, 577
Brinkley	146	Brownlow	393
Briscoe... ..	56	Bruce	244, 314, 393
Brisman	450	Brugsch	443
Brisseau-Mirbel	107	Brugsch-Bey	275
Brissonii	33	Bruining	449
Brissot	261	Brunacci	161
British Artists... ..	392	Brunel	393
<i>British Association for the Advance-</i>		Brunet	436, 522
<i>ment of Science....</i>	79	Brunton	577
British Drama... ..	453	Bruschetti	161, 577
British Essayists	472	Bryan	146
British Farmer's Magazine	124	Bryce	73
British Gallery of Art	154	Brydges	223, 393
<i>British Guiana</i>	373	Brydone	206
<i>British History</i>	320	Buchan... ..	129
British Husbandry	124	Buchanan, 11, 34, 145, 149, 225, 344,	
<i>British North America</i>	266		457, 472, 548
<i>British Parliamentary Papers</i>	358	Buchanii	393
British Poets	455	Buck	107
<i>British South Africa</i>	253, 537	Buckingham, 219, 261, 267, 322, 393, 457	
Britten	57	Buckland	27, 87, 91, 103
Britton	33, 338	Buckle	304, 322, 348, 393
Britton and Brayley	342	Buckley	457
Broch	295	Bucknill	457
Brockedon	154, 203	Budlock	270
Brocklesby	150	Buffon	87
Broderip	87, 97	Bulger	168
Brodie	129, 236, 322, 354	Bullar	12
Brodrip and Bingham	34	Buller	34, 208, 354
Bronchorst	34	Bullock... ..	299
Brontë	392	Bulstrode	34
Brook	6, 104	Bulwer	278, 284, 338, 393, 457, 526
Brooke	96, 208, 211, 234, 392, 393	Bunbary	211
Brooks	258, 261, 545	Bunbury	34, 253, 284, 348, 541
Brooks and Fitzherbert	34	Bunn	457
Brookshaw	122	Bunnett	393
Broome... ..	304, 348	Bunsen... ..	4, 276, 393, 394
Broteri	107	Bunting	394
Brothers	314	Bunyan... ..	12, 394
Brougham 11, 34, 141, 322, 393, 472		Buonarotti	394
Brougham and Bell	11	Burbidge	577
Broughton	206	Burchell	253, 541
Brown, 4, 8, 11, 68, 72, 91, 97, 104,		Burge	34
107, 123, 129, 159, 197,		Burgess	210
270, 283, 472, 537, 577		Burgoing	291
Browne... ..	68, 203, 242, 457, 472	Burgon	289
Brownell	314	Burgoyne	394

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Burhitt ...	340	Calvin ...	34, 395
Burke ...	236, 337, 394, 472	Cambaceres ...	395
Burkitt ...	12	Cambridge Essays ...	472
<i>Burmah</i> ...	229	Cameron ...	214, 234, 248
Burmann ...	107	Camoens ...	458, 529
Burnaby ...	213, 219	Campan ...	197, 522
Burnand ...	457, 472, 577	Campanella ...	395
Burnes ...	225, 281	Campbell, 6, 25, 34, 194, 243, 253,	
Burnet ...	4, 24, 91, 154, 322, 394	284, 304, 395, 458, 541, 577, 578	
Burnett ...	12, 27, 68, 107	Camper ...	87
Burney ...	163, 394	Campion ...	261
Burns ...	34, 134, 394, 457	Camplin ...	129
Burrow ...	12, 34, 104	<i>Canada</i> ...	371
Burrows ...	577	Canino ...	395
Burslem ...	213, 225	Canning ...	395, 577
Burton, 68, 73, 211, 219, 225, 248,		Canova ...	395
250, 252, 261, 271, 289, 300,		Cantelio ...	518
304, 323, 344, 437, 472, 487, 550		Cantemer ...	300
Burty ...	151	Canterbury, Dean of ...	206
Busch ...	293, 394	Capadose ...	269
Bush ...	30, 214	Cape Agriculture ...	556
Busk ...	203, 291, 438, 487	Cape and its People ...	548
Butler ...	12, 250, 261, 267, 458, 577	Cape Newspapers, see Cape Press.	
Butmann ...	445	<i>Cape of Good Hope</i> ...	374, 540, 561
Buxton ...	394	<i>Cape Pamphlets, Collection of</i> ...	549
Byam ...	261	<i>Cape Press</i> ...	547
Bynkershoek ...	532	Capper ...	57, 338, 342, 577
Byrne ...	354	Capps ...	56
Byrnes ...	304	Card ...	12
Byron ...	394, 395, 458	Cardan ...	395
Bywater ...	447	Cardinals, English ...	395
C.			
Cabot ...	395	Carey ...	236, 348, 395
Caddy ...	577	Carey and Lea ...	314
Cadet ...	139, 522	Carlisle ...	129, 210, 337, 338, 395
Cædmon ...	458	Carlyle, 258, 284, 295, 395, 472, 473,	
Cæsar ...	518	545, 578	
Caillie ...	248	Carmichael ...	269
Caithness ...	12, 68	Carne ...	12, 203, 395
Calcott ...	107	Carnes ...	250
Caldeleugh ...	271	Caroline Matilda, Queen of Norway	396
Calder ...	68	Caroline, Queen ...	323
Calderon ...	270, 577, 580	Carpenter, 12, 107, 136, 150, 225, 314,	
Calderwood ...	12, 537, 550, 577	458, 578	
Callander ...	177, 194	Carpue ...	134
Callery and Yvans ...	230	Carpzovi ...	34
Callimachus ...	513	Carr ...	206
		Carrington ...	295
		Carver ...	261

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Casalis	538	Changuion	449
Case	304	Channing	473
Cassel	107	Chantrey	396
Cassell	284	Chapman	57, 73, 107, 248
Castelar	396	Chaptal	127, 139
Castillo	396	Chariton	513
Castlereagh	323, 396	Charlemagne	12, 284, 396
Catafago	443	Charles	129
Catharine of Aragon ...	577	Charles V.	396
Cathcart	281, 348, 538	Charles Stuart... ..	397
Catherine II. of Russia	396	Charnock	149
<i>Catholic Miscellany</i> ...	12	<i>Charts</i>	174
Catlin	261	Chase	538, 550
Catlow	129, 206	Chateaubriand	12, 210, 274, 293
Caton	99	Chater	444
Cats	534	Chatfield	473
Caulfield	154	Chatham	397
Caulincourt	396	Chatterton	208, 397, 458
Caussidierre	396	Chaucer	323, 458, 578
Causser	138	Chauvin	521
Cautley... ..	161	Cheever	234
Cavallo	83, 139	Chelius	134
Cave	338	<i>Chemistry</i>	139
Cave-Browne	304	Chenevix	73
Cavour	396	Chesney	149, 219, 295, 314, 348
Caxton	396	Chess Chronicle	167
Cayley	281	Chesterfield	397
Cecil	473	Chesterton	59, 397
Census of Great Britain, 1851	50	Chevriel	154
Census of Victoria	355	Child	261
<i>Central America</i>	270, 318	Childe	141, 142
<i>Central Africa</i>	247, 248	Children	139
<i>Central Asia</i>	223, 303	<i>China</i>	229, 311, 370
Century of Dishonour ...	578	Chirol	578
Cervantes	165, 529, 578, 581	Chisholm	129
<i>Ceylon</i>	34, 371	Chitty	34
Chadley	152	Chomel... ..	129
Chaffers	151, 154	Chorley... ..	203
Chalkley	28	Christian	34
"Challenger" Expedition (The)	578	Christina, Queen of Sweden	397
Chalmer	396	Christison	139
Chalmers, 4, 6, 12, 27, 50, 57, 68, 314, 344, 396		Christmas	77, 206
Chamberlaine	154	Christopher	258, 545
Chambers 171, 304, 345, 396, 434, 473		Christopher North	397
Chambre	342	Chronicles of Methodism	25
Chancellors of Ireland ...	396	Chunder	225
Chandler	210	Church and the Age	25
		Church and the World	12

	PAGE.
Churchill ...	177, 178, 219, 458
Church of France, History of	25, 284
Church of Scotland, Confession of Faith of the ...	4
Cibber ...	397, 458
Cicero ...	397, 518, 519, 578
Civil Engineers, Transactions of the Institute of ...	78
Clapperton ...	248
Clare ...	397
Clarendon ...	324, 397
Clark ...	6, 34, 138, 230, 300
Clarke, 12, 129, 144, 177, 199, 210, 211, 214, 397,	458
Clarkson ...	53
<i>Classical Literature and Foreign Languages</i> ...	511
Clater ...	138
Claveri ...	173
Clay ...	397
Clayden ...	578
Clayton... ..	324, 397
Cleaveland ...	91
Cleghorn ...	225, 304
Clemens Alexandrinus ...	513
Clement XI. ...	397
Clerke ...	34
Clifford ...	473
Clissold... ..	30
Clive ...	397
Cloete ...	555
Clough ...	458
Club Cameos ...	473
Clyde ...	578
Cobbe ...	324, 473
Cobbett... ..	314, 398
Cobbold ...	130
Cobden ...	398
Cobden Club Essays ...	53, 473
Cocceji ...	34, 35
Cochin et Bellicard ...	522
Cochrane ...	214, 261, 284, 314, 458
Cockburn ...	209, 398
Cockrane ...	210
Code Civil ...	35
Code de Commerce ...	35
Code Napoléon ...	35
Codex Fabrianus ...	35

	PAGE.
Codrington ...	398
Coffin ...	194
Coggeshall ...	315
Cohen ...	8
Coke ...	261, 267, 398
Cola ...	304
Colbrooke ...	214
Cole ...	254, 541
Colebrooke ...	444
Coleman ...	138, 304, 398
Colenso, 6, 7, 12, 258, 545, 554, 555,	578
Coleridge, 4, 13, 68, 269, 398, 434,	458, 473
<i>Collection of Voyages and Travels...</i>	176
Collette ...	324, 473
Collier ...	13, 459
Collins ...	168, 236, 340, 398, 578
Colomb... ..	194
Colonial Affairs ...	554
Colonial Agriculture ...	556
Colonial Institute, Proceedings of ...	81
<i>Colonies, &c.</i> ...	363
Colquhoun ...	57, 77
Colton ...	261
Columbia Prima ...	175
Colvin ...	315
Combe ...	136
Combermere ...	398
Commelin ...	108
<i>Commentaries of Scripture</i> ...	6
<i>Commercial Dictionaries</i> ...	59
Companions of my Solitude ...	474
Comte ...	142
Comyn ...	167
Comyns ...	35
<i>Conchology</i> ...	101, 104
<i>Concordance of the Bible</i> ...	3
Conder ...	25, 219, 225, 242
Congreve ...	459
<i>Conic Sections</i> ...	144
Connell... ..	35
Connington ...	474, 519
Conolly... ..	225
Const ...	35
Constable ...	474
Constable's Miscellany ...	485
Constanseau ...	448
Constant ...	522
Consultation ...	35

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Conte, Le	585	Cox	261, 274, 338, 399
Conway	199	Cox and Hoby	262
Conybeare and Howson	7	Cox and Jones	488
Conybeare and Phillips	91	Coxe	35, 214, 291, 293, 324, 399
Cook	13, 194, 459	Crabbe	13, 171, 274, 447, 459
Cooke	35, 136, 139, 209, 230, 243	Craddock	399
Cooley	248	Craig	474
Coolie, The	269, 355	Craik	438
Coombe	136	Cramer	101
Coope	301	Cranmer	399
Cooper, 35, 108, 199, 203, 206, 223, 230, 261, 315, 324, 338, 398, 578		Crantz	108, 295
Coopland	304	Crashaw	459
Cope	348	Craven	206, 216
Copland	130, 252	Crawford	234, 578
Copleston	398	Crawfurd	304, 578
Copperthwaite	169	Creach	216
Corallina	101	Creagh	304
Cordiner	234	Creasy	53, 283, 324, 349, 399
Corfield	578	Cresy	159
Corkran	284	Crevier	279, 399
Corneille	398, 522	Crisp	28
Corneille and Racine	578, 581	<i>Criticism</i>	437
Cornelius Agrippa	398	Crockett	399
Corner	311	Croft	163
Cornwall	92, 398	Croker	459, 474
Cornwallis	267, 398	Croly	13, 459
Corp	474	Crompton	399
Corpus Juris Canonici	35	Cromwell	324, 325, 399
Corpus Juris Civilis	35	Cronsted	96
Corpus Poetarum Latinorum	519	Cronyck van Hollandt	530
Corrie	398	Crookes	72, 139
Cortes	398	Crosse	201
Cortez	398	Crouch	104
Corvin	284	Crowe	210, 284
Cos	35	Crowe and Cavalcaselle	154
Costello	206, 209, 398	Crowther	244, 250
Cotton	304	Crozier	578
Cottrill	214	Cruden	3
Cottu	36	Cruikshank	165, 250
Coulter	271	Cruse	108
<i>Councils, Liturgies, and Church</i>		Cruttwell	173
<i>Government</i>	4, 5	<i>Crystallography</i>	96
Cousin	68	Cuiaci	36
Cowell	36	Cullen	270
Cowen	206	Cumberland	36, 459, 522
Cowley	459	Cumming	13, 225, 257, 544, 578
Cowper	36, 398, 399, 459	Cunningham	236, 304, 342, 399, 579
		Cunninghame	262

	PAGE.
Cunynghame	254, 541
Curley	315
Curran	399
Currency, Correspondence on the ...	549
Currie	130
Curtis	101, 108, 219, 325
Curtius	519
Curwen	125, 474
Curzon	219
Cusack	399
Cushing	36, 53
Cust	283, 349, 399
Cuvier	87, 92, 399
Cyclopædia of American Literature, ...	434
Cyclopædia of Anatomy	134, 136
Cyclopædia of Medicine	130
Cyclopædia of Religious Denomina- tions	13

D.

D'A.	230
Da Costa	104, 533, 534
D'Agincourt	155, 160
Dagleys	459
D'Aguesseau	522
Dahlmann	284
D'Albert, Jeanne	399
Dale	13, 459, 553, 554
Dall	295
Dallas	342, 438
D'Almeida	234
Dalrymple	349, 459
Dalzell	219, 250, 434
Dalzell and Gibson	108
Damberger	254, 257, 541, 545
Damer	210
Dampier	194
Dana	92, 96, 101
Dance	271
Dandolo	289
Dangeau	284
Daniel	325, 338
Daniell	165
Dante	399, 459, 528, 580
Dapper	180, 244
D'Arblay	400
D'Arc, Jeanne... ..	400
Darnell... ..	556

	PAGE.
Darwin	87, 92, 108, 125, 136, 459, 579
Daschkaw	400
Dasent	295, 474, 488, 489, 579
Daubeny	92, 139
Daubigne	25, 325
D'Augoulême	400
D'Aumale	284
Daumas	138, 243
Davenport	284
David	579
Davidson	7, 225, 234
Davies	13, 36, 206, 295, 342, 343
Davin	355
Davis, 72, 219, 230, 237, 276, 304, 554, 579	
Davison	237
Davy	78, 125, 136, 206, 234, 400, 474
Dawkins	75
Dawson... ..	92, 237
Day	269, 299, 305
D'Azeglio	400
Deák	579
De Amicis	579
Dean	125
De Barry	209, 243
De Blainville	201
De Brett	337
De Broglie	579
De Burton	225
De Bury	201, 293
De Butts	234
De Cabano	450
De Caignelle	203
De Candolle	108, 109
De Carne	230
De Castellan	243
De Chastellax	262
De Chatelain	206
De Créquey	281, 284
<i>Decrets de l'Assemblée Nationale</i> ...	522
De Custine	295
De Félice	285
De Foe	400, 474
De Fonblanque	230
De Genlis	522
De Geramb	219
De Gonneville... ..	400
De Groot	37
De Guerin	400

	PAGE.		PAGE.
De Herrera	315	De Satge St. Jean	203
De La Beche	92	De Sauley	219
De Laborde	209, 219, 291	Deschanel	142
De Lacerda	248	De Sevigéné	400, 579, 581
De La Guéronnière	284, 400	De Sismondi	289
De Lamartine	284	Desmoulins	136, 522
Delany	400	De Staal de Launay	400
De La Rive	83	De Staël	68, 579
De Launay	579	De Staël-Holstein	325
De La Valliere	400	De Tocqueville	53, 285, 400
De Lavelege	36	De Tournefort... ..	109
De Lavoisier	522	Deutsch	400
De Leon	301, 529	De Veer	197
De Liefde	343	De Vega	340
Delille	522	Devereaux	252
De Lima	459, 534	Devrient	401
Del Mar	96	De Wees	130, 134
De Lolme	36	D'Ewes... ..	237, 401
De Los Valles... ..	291	De Witt	530
Delpino	450	Dibdin	349, 401, 434
De Maintenon... ..	400	Di Beauclerk	211
De Marigny	214	Dicey	262, 289, 293, 295, 579
De Melfort	325	Dick	401
Demidoff	214	Dickens	343, 401, 474, 579
De Moges	230	Dickson	125, 230
De Moivre	56	<i>Dictionaries and Grammars—</i>	
De Montpensier	400	<i>African</i>	451
De Morgan	68, 474	<i>Anglo-Saxon</i>	449
Demosthenes	513	<i>Arabic</i>	443
Denham and Clapperton	242	<i>Armenian</i>	444
Denison	400	<i>Burmese</i>	444
<i>Denmark</i>	211, 295	<i>Chinese</i>	445
Dennie	305, 349	<i>Cingalese</i>	444
Dennis	279	<i>Danish</i>	450
De Paris	50	<i>Dutch</i>	449
De Peyster	295	<i>Egyptian</i>	443
De Pradt	522	<i>English</i>	447
De Quartrefages	75, 87	<i>French</i>	448
De Quincey	400, 474	<i>Gaelic</i>	447
De Reaumur	101	<i>German</i>	449
De Regi	162	<i>Greek</i>	445
De Renzy	460	<i>Hebrew</i>	442
De Retz	400, 522	<i>Hindustani</i>	444
De Ricci	400	<i>Hungarian</i>	449
De Ros	214, 343	<i>Icelandic</i>	450
De Ruiter	400	<i>Irish</i>	447
De Sacy	443	<i>Italian</i>	446
Desagullier	142	<i>Latin</i>	446

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Dictionaries and Grammars (contd.)—</i>		Döhne ...	451, 556, 560
<i>Madagascar</i> ...	451	Dolby ...	460
<i>Malayan</i> ...	445	Döllinger ...	25
<i>New Zealand</i> ...	451	Domat ...	36
<i>Pali</i> ...	451	Domenech ...	262, 270
<i>Persian</i> ...	444	Domesday Book ...	325
<i>Portuguese</i> ...	450	Domestic Cookery ...	152
<i>Russian</i> ...	449	Domestic Magazine ...	152
<i>Sanscrit</i> ...	444	Donaldson ...	125, 438, 513
<i>Scotch</i> ...	447	Donkin ...	250, 551, 552, 556
<i>Spanish</i> ...	450	Donn ...	109
<i>Swedish</i> ...	450	Donne ...	14
<i>Syriac</i> ...	443	Donop ...	526
<i>Turkish</i> ...	443	Donovan ...	87, 103, 104, 139
<i>Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences</i> ...	171	Don Quixote ...	489
<i>Dictionaries of Decisions of the Court</i>		Doran ...	325, 401, 474
<i>of Session</i> ...	36	Doré ...	165
<i>Dictionary of Husbandry</i> ...	125	Dorner ...	130
<i>Dictionary of Members of Congress</i>	401	D'Orville ...	521
<i>Dictionaries of the Bible</i> ...	3	Douai ...	579
Didier ...	401	Dougall... ..	74
Didron ...	155	Douglas... ..	36, 74, 149, 349, 401, 555
Dieffenbach ...	237	Douglass ...	579
Diesterweg ...	526	Doveton ...	305, 349
Diez ...	579	Dow ...	305
Dilke ...	355	Dowden ...	434
Dillen ...	109	Doyle ...	125, 579
Dillon ...	194, 349	Drake ...	401, 474
Dillwyn ...	104	<i>Drama, The</i> ...	453
Dion Cassius ...	513	Dramatic Table Talk... ..	460
Dionysius ...	513	Draper ...	68
Dirks ...	401	Drayson ...	254, 541
D'Israeli ...	434	Drayton ...	460
Disraeli... ..	53, 285, 325, 401, 460	Drege ...	109
Ditson ...	214	Drew ...	14, 305
<i>Divinity, Miscellaneous</i> ...	10	Drewry... ..	145
Dixon, 125, 214, 219, 293, 315, 325,		Drummond ...	276, 401, 402, 460
338, 343, 355, 401		Drury ...	101, 234, 252
Dobell ...	214, 230	Dryden... ..	402, 460, 474
D'Oberkirek ...	401	Duberly ...	295, 305, 349
Dobson ...	160, 579	Dublin Hospital Reports ...	128
Dodd ...	50, 401	Dublin Medical Transactions ...	128
Doddridge ...	13, 401	Dubois ...	305
Dodge ...	262	Du Cang ...	446
Dodington ...	401	Du Chaillu ...	250
Dods ...	72	Du Chatelain ...	206
Dodsley ...	460	Dudley ...	402
Dodson ...	36	Duff ...	305

	PAGE.
Dufferin	50, 211
Duffy	580
Du Fresney	155
Dufton	246
Dugdale	325, 338
Du Guesclin	402
Du Halde	230
D'Ulloa	271
Dumas	139, 203, 285, 402
Dumeril	87
Dumont	36, 522
Dun	580
Duncan	101, 102, 250, 291
Dunckley	53
Duncombe	36, 402
Dundas	271
Dundee	402
Dundonald	402
Dunham	281, 291, 293
Dunkin	146
Dunlap	460
Dunlop	270, 434
Dunn	175, 301, 553
Dunphie and King	580
Duns	14, 87
Du Pan	402
Du Pradt	522
Dupuis	219
Durand	305
Dürer	402
Durer	155
Durham	402
Durnford and East	36
<i>Dutch Literature</i>	530
Dutton	237, 580
Dwight	14
Dwyer	50
Dyer	36
Dymond	474

E.

Eadie	7
Eardley-Wilmot	194
Earle	234, 237, 438
East	36, 250
Eastern Persia	92, 97, 220
Eastwick	220, 271, 305
Ecce Homo	14

	PAGE.
Eccentric Personages	402
<i>Ecclesiastical History</i>	24, 25
Echoes from the Counties	580
Ecklon and Zeyher	109
Eden 225, 237, 245, 258, 293, 402, 545	
Edgeworth	74, 402
Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Trans- actions	128
Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal	128
<i>Edinburgh Philosophical Journal</i>	78
Edmonds	402
Edmonstone	245
Edmundson	28
<i>Education, Manners, &c.</i>	73
Edward	402
Edward the Black Prince	402
Edwardes	175, 305
Edwards, 36, 99, 155, 203, 225, 243, 299, 305, 355, 402, 437, 460, 580	
Edwin and Angelina Papers	474
Egan	168
Egede	296
Egerton	225
<i>Egypt</i>	244
Eikön Basilike	325, 326
Elden	554
Eldon	403
<i>Electricity</i>	82
Elegant Extracts	460, 474
Eliot	279, 296, 403, 460
Elizabeth, Queen	403
Ellesmere	289, 474
Elliot	200, 201, 225, 305, 315, 460
Elliott	285, 403
Ellis, 74, 102, 209, 234, 252, 326, 403, 460, 474	
Ellison	57
Elliston	403
Elmes	160, 450
Elphinstone	305
Elton	248, 460
Elwes	269
Elwood	225
Emanuel	96
Emerson	145, 302, 475
<i>Encyclopedia Britannica</i>	171
Enderbie	326

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Engel	163	Evans	28, 56, 216, 296, 305, 460
Engineering	161	Eveleigh	580
England and Wales, History of ...	320	Evelyn	14, 123, 403
England and Wales, Topography and Antiquities of	338	Everard	553
English Cyclopædia	171	Everest	262
English History	320	Everett	326
English Merchants	403	Ewald	403, 533
Engravings	165, 166	Ewart	60, 305, 349, 580
Enschut	36	Ewbank	53, 145, 271
Ensor	580	Ewing	163
Ente	258, 545	Exmouth	403
Entomology	101	Exposition of Law Terms	36
Eothen	220	Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris	152
Epic of Hades... ..	460	Eyre	209, 214, 237, 305, 349
Epigrams, Ancient and Modern ...	460		
Erman	214	F.	
Erskine... ..	271, 403	Faber	7, 14, 293
Esenbeck	109	Fabrici	109
Esmarch	134	Fabricius	446
Esop's Fables	475	Fabyan... ..	320
Esper	102	Facciolata	446
Esquirol	136	Fachinei	37
Esquiros ... 14, 296, 326, 338, 475,	532	Fagan	7
Essay by the Author of "Vera" ...	475	Fairbairn	145, 550, 552
Essay on the Credibility of Sweden- borg	29	Fairfax	326, 403
Essays	471	Fairholme	14
Essays and Reviews	475	Fairholt	125, 155, 245
Essays by a Barrister	475	Fairlie	5
Essays by Professors and Lecturers of the Owen's College	475	Falconer	14, 149, 262
Essays from the "Times"	475	Falkland	226
Essays on the Endowment of Re- search	475	Family Libraries	485, 486
Essays on Religion	475	Fancourt	318
Estrange, L'	585	Fane	226
Estván	315	Fanning	194
Ethnology	75	Fanshawe	460
Etonians	403	Faraday	83, 139, 403
Etty	403	Farces, Collection of	461
Euclid's Elementum	144	Farini	289
Euler	142, 143	Farley	220, 301
Eunapius Sardianus	514	Farnham	220, 262
Euripides	514	Farquhar	461
Europe	199, 281	Farr	56
Eusebius	514	Farrar	14, 438, 488, 580
Eustace	206	Father Prout, Reliques of	475
		Faulkner	59, 204, 248
		Faure	14
		Favre	285

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Fawcett ...	57, 254, 541, 551	Fleming ...	97, 230, 254, 538, 541
Fawckner ...	250	Fletcher ...	299, 315
Fayrer ...	130, 134	Fletcher and Kidder ...	271
Fearne ...	37	Flint ...	285, 293
Featherstonhaugh ...	262	Flinter ...	269
Federalist, The ...	315	Flood ...	404
Felici ...	25	Florian ...	523
Fellowes ...	166, 220	Florist and Pomologist ...	123
Fellows... ..	276	Florist's Manual ...	123
Fenn ...	580	Flügel ...	449
Ferguson, 72, 166, 220, 276, 301, 305, 315		<i>Folk Lore</i> ...	487
Fergusson ...	160, 267, 279	Fonblanque ...	37, 326, 349
Female Life in Prison ...	60	Fontenelle ...	146, 523
Fernan ...	318	Forbes, 102, 130, 146, 167, 201, 204, 211, 226, 230, 234, 243, 250, 289, 306, 404, 444, 475, 580	
Ferrall ...	262	Ford ...	209
Ferreoli ...	296	Forde ...	580
Ferriar ...	475	Forester ...	138, 206, 262
Ferrier ...	68, 77, 220, 306	Forrest ...	237, 250
Fichte ...	53	Forrester ...	211
Field ...	237	Forster ...	7, 9, 83, 146, 226, 326, 475
Fielding ...	403, 461, 475	Forsyth, 37, 123, 149, 206, 285, 475, 531	
Fife-Cookson ...	301	Fortescue ...	37, 74, 326
Figuier, 75, 87, 92, 99, 104, 109, 475, 580		Fortune ...	230
Filangieri ...	522	Foss ...	404
Filia Dolorosa... ..	403	Foster ...	136, 434, 438, 475
Fillan ...	345	Fosteri ...	37
Finati ...	403	Fouché... ..	404
<i>Fine Arts</i> ...	154	Fourier... ..	83
Fine Arts' Quarterly Review ...	155	Fox ...	14, 237, 326, 349, 404, 581
Finlay ...	276, 302	Foy ...	285, 349
Finlayson ...	226, 230	Fragments of Church History ...	25
Finn ...	301	Framjee ...	306
Firdusi-Shah ...	306	<i>France</i> ...	203, 283
Fischer... ..	127	Francis... ..	56, 326, 340, 404
Fisher ...	230, 315, 538	Francis I. ...	404
Fisk ...	200	Frankland ...	211, 214, 217, 226
Fiske ...	475	Franklin ...	144, 197, 404, 475
Fitch ...	580	Fraser, 14, 214, 217, 223, 226, 326, 404, 550	
Fitt ...	168	Frederick the Second, Emperor of the Romans ...	289, 404
Fitzclarence ...	226	Frederick the Great ...	404
Fitzgerald ...	403, 461, 580	Frederic the Second, King of Prussia	293
Fitzgibbon ...	37, 580	Frederick William III. ...	404
Fitzpatrick ...	340, 404	Freeman, 37, 53, 160, 168, 254, 281, 315, 326, 451, 541, 581	
FitzRoy ...	83	Freeman and Selwyn ...	168
Flack ...	262		
Flanagan ...	237		
Flassan... ..	522		
Fleck ...	130		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Freemont	262	Gay-Lussac et Thenard ...	139, 523
Freer	285	Gazetteer of the World ...	173
Fre mantle	316	Geary	220
French	57, 347	Gedde	292
<i>French Literature</i>	521	Geike	14, 581
Frere	313	Geldart	438
Freshfield	206	Gentilis	37
Friedrich II. of Prussia ...	404	Gentle Life	74
Friend of Australia, The ...	240	<i>Geography, Ancient and Modern</i> ...	173
<i>Friends, Works of the Society of</i> ...	28	Geographical Society, Proceedings of ...	81
Frignani	289	Geographical Society, Journal of ...	81
Friswell	475	<i>Geology</i>	91
Froebel... ..	405	Geological Survey of India ...	92
Froissart	320	<i>Geometry</i>	144
Frost	343, 476, 581	George	581
Froude	14, 326, 405	George IV.	326, 405
Fruin	530	Georgian Era	405
Fry	405, 438	Gerardin	99
Fuller	320	<i>German Literature</i>	526
Fullom	68	<i>Germany</i>	201, 292
Fur neaux	53	Gesenius	442
Furrer	526	Gessner	523
Fyfe	134	Gibbon	272, 279, 405, 476
Fytche	231	Gibbons	200
G.		Gibbs	125, 162
Gaertner	109	Gibson	15, 60
Gage	355	Giffard	206
Gainsborough	405	Gifford	519
Gaisford	438, 445	Gilbart	56
Galen	130	Gilbert	37
Galileo	405	Giles	8
Gallenga ... 206, 281, 289, 296, 581		Gill	231, 461, 581
Galloway	581	Gillan	5
Galt	405	Gillies	204, 405
Galton	69, 405	Gillmore ... 194, 259, 262, 267, 546, 581	
Gambier	405	Gilray	155
Gamble... ..	149, 554, 581	Gironiere	234
<i>Games and Sports</i>	167	Gisandern	526
Gardener's Chronicle... ..	123	Giusseppe Giusti	405
Gardiner	258, 545	Gladstone, 5, 53, 56, 262, 279, 405, 514, 581	
Gardner	130, 271	Glaisher	83
Garrick... ..	405	Glas	292
Garvagh	211	Gleig	201, 306, 349, 405, 476
Gastaldi	92	Glengall	461
Gautier	217	Gock	526
Gavazzi	405	Godet	355
Gay	226	Godkin	405

	PAGE.
Godlonton	555
Godwin... ..	69, 326
Goede	532
Goethe, 109, 285, 405, 406, 461, 526, 580	
Gok	127
Golding	549
Goldoni	406, 528
Goldsmid	223
Goldsmith ... 88, 280, 285, 406,	476
Goldziher	276
Golovin	296
Gomme	581
Good	88, 130, 406
Goode	552
Goodman	9, 269, 327
Goodsir	197
Goodwin	160
Goodwin-Austen	581
Gordon, 145, 245, 254, 302, 406, 541,	581
Görgei	406
Gorton	50
Gosha	9
Gosse	88, 150, 262
Gouget	37, 53
Gough	406, 582
Gould	476
Gouw	532
<i>Government and Politics</i>	32
Gower	461
Grabner	530
Grafton	320
Graham ... 56, 130, 149, 246, 406, 461	
Grahame	316
Graham's Town Journal	556
Grammar, General Principles of	438
Grant, 204, 245, 258, 267, 285, 316, 343, 347, 355, 406, 476, 519, 549, 556, 582	
Grant and Pearson	130
Grant-Duff	476
Granville	406
Grattan	28, 293, 296, 349, 406
Graver Thoughts	476
Graves	211
Gray, 56, 104, 109, 166, 194, 231, 250, 254, 279, 311, 461, 541	
Gray's Inn Notes	343
Greathed	306

	PAGE.
Greatly	461
<i>Great Exhibition of all Nations,</i> <i>London, 1851</i>	152
<i>Grecian History and Antiquities</i>	278
<i>Greece</i>	210, 302
<i>Greek Authors and Translations</i>	511
Green	110, 125, 130, 327, 476
Greene	281, 461, 582
Greener	149
Greenough	92
Greenwood	237, 343
Greg	53, 476
Greg and Lettsom	96
Gregorio	142
Gregory	130, 139, 142, 145
Grenville Papers	327, 406
Gretton	207
Greve	535
Greville	406, 582
Grew	110
Grey, 53, 74, 214, 217, 237, 245, 327, 406	
Griesinger	526
Griffen	406
Griffin	306, 461
Griffith	220, 226, 237
Griffith and Henfrey... ..	150, 171
Griffiths	60, 110
Grimbolt	327
Grimm	293, 449
<i>Griqualand West</i>	259, 546
Grisbrook	555
Grodekoff	582
Groen Van Prinsteren	530
Grohman	204
Gronow	406, 407
Groome	582
Groot	37, 530
Groot Placaat Boek	37
Grose... ..	338, 345, 347, 447
Grosier... ..	231
Gross	407
Grosvenor	207
Grote	278, 407, 582
Grotius... ..	37, 38, 521, 523, 556
Grout	451, 545, 560
Grove	214
Grover	306
Grub	25

	PAGE.
Grubbe	582
Grund	262
Grundy... ..	407, 582
Guarini	528
Guays	30
Gubbins	306
Gudgeon	238
Guest	489
Guglielmini	162
Guide to Service	58
Guide to Trade	58
Guido Sorreli	407
Guillemin	146
Guinnard	272
Guizot ... 74, 285, 286, 327, 407, 523, 582	
Gurney... ..	15, 28, 140, 269
Gurwood	327
Gustavus Adolphus	407
Guthrie	173, 407, 582
Gutzlaff	231, 311
Gwilt	160
Gyll	438

H.

Haafner	532
Haddy	551
Hadfield	272
Haeckel	526
Haensel	234
Hafed	72
Haggard	38
Hahn	560
Hahn Hahn	220
Haigh	327
Hakewell	276
Hakewill	15
Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages	181
Hakon Jarl	461
Haldane	7, 15
Hale and Cox	9
Halford	582
Haliburton	267, 316
Halifax... ..	38
Hall, 15, 74, 152, 187, 201, 211, 231, 262, 272, 320, 327, 338, 347, 407, 461, 476, 556	
Hall and Whitney	92
Hallam... ..	281, 327, 434, 435

	PAGE.
Halleck	38
Haller	136
Halley	25, 327
Halliday	269, 327
Halliwell	327, 582
Halloran	15, 231, 550
Hallyburton	407
Haly	246, 349
Hamel	214
Hamelsveld	530
Hamilton, 15, 56, 69, 74, 103, 130, 142, 144, 155, 212, 220, 242, 257, 262, 276, 293, 306, 545	
Hamilton and Castleherald	407
Hamley	349
Hamlin... ..	217
Hampden	74, 407
Hanbury	110, 130
Hancock	75, 88
Handel... ..	163
Hands	72
Hanley... ..	104
Hammer	407
Hanna	476
Hannaford	110
Hannay	269
Hansard	437
Hanway	214, 407
Häolé	234
Haravansa	582
Harbold	38
Harcourt	15
Harding	38, 556
Hardinge	72
Hardwick	25
Hardwicke	5, 38, 407
Hardy	267, 270, 328
<i>Hardy, Trial of Thomas</i>	46
Hardyng	320, 321
Hare	15, 130, 407
Harkness	226, 306
Harlan	88
Harleian Miscellany	320
Harnisch	527
Harris, 15, 38, 88, 102, 171, 187, 245, 254, 350, 407, 438, 542, 551	
Harrison	38, 130, 215
Hartsinck	319

	PAGE.
Hartt	92
Hartwig	83, 88, 93
Harvey... ..	110, 111, 209, 556
Haskoll	162
Hassan Ali	306
Hasselquist	207
Hastings	407
Hatch	582
Hatsell	38, 53
Hatton	407, 582
Hausmann	255, 542
Hauteville	299
Havard... ..	201, 582
Havelock	306, 350, 408
Haweis... ..	15, 476, 582
Hawkesworth	194
Hawkins	93, 134, 163, 168, 408
Haworth	111
Hawthorne	204, 408
Haxthausen	215, 296
Hay	156, 250, 350
Hayden	93
Haydn	337, 408
Haydon	408
Hayes	197, 582
Hayne	111
Hayward	476, 582
Hazlitt	173, 289
Head, 54, 201, 204, 207, 226, 267, 328,	339, 347, 350, 476
Heap	262
Heaphy	238
Heard	15
Hearne... ..	38, 197
Heber	226, 408
Heberden	130
Hecker... ..	131
Heckethorn	54
Hederici	445
Hedwig	111
Heeren... ..	274, 282
Hegel	583
Heine	408, 476
Heinecci	38, 521
Hekels	443
Helfer	220
Heliodorus	514
Hellwald	306

	PAGE.
Helmholtz	163, 476
Helps	54, 319, 476, 477
Helvetius	69
Hemans	408, 461
Henderson, 16, 88, 127, 146, 212, 238,	328, 488
Henderson and Hume	88, 223
Henegan	350
Henfrey	111
Henniker	245
Henningsen	292
Henry	140, 328
Henry IV.	408
Henry V.	408
Henry III., of France	408
Henry IV., of France	408
Henry VIII.	328, 408
Henslow	111, 408
Hensman	583
Henty	246, 250, 350
Hentzy	523
Hepburn	408
Herbert	38, 69, 111, 220, 242
Herder	69
Heriot	267
Herklots	531
Hermann	111
Herodotus	514
Herries	583
Herring	152
Herschel, 142, 146, 147, 149, 408,	477, 550, 583
Hertslet	38, 328
Hervey... ..	215, 226, 328
Hesekiel	408
Hesiodus	514
Hesychius	514
Hetherington	25
Hewett... ..	250
Hewitt	313
Hey	134
Heylyn	274
Heyns	7, 16
Heywood	238, 408
Hibberd	111
Hibbert	93
Hiern	111
Higgins	328

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Hildrop	16	Homer	461, 462, 514, 515
Hill, 60, 74, 215, 220, 238, 272, 408, 583		Honan	292
Hillard... ..	207	Hood	194, 238, 409
Hillebrand	583	Hoogendorp	530
Hiller	408	Hook	16, 280, 409
Hinchcliffe	194	Hooker	25, 112, 113, 226
Hind	147, 267	Hooker and Ball	243
<i>Hindu Mythology, Key to</i>	9	Hookham	286, 328
<i>Hinduism</i>	9	Hoole	462
Hine	262	Hooper... ..	142, 197, 350
Hingston	231, 477	Hope	69, 194, 339
Hinton... ..	201	Hopkins	50, 234
Hippocrates	514	Hoppus	200
Hislop	345, 488	Horace	462, 519
Historical Characters... ..	408	Horatius	519
<i>History</i>	173	Horne	7, 16, 39, 238, 409
Hitchcock	93	Hornemann	113
Hitchman	408	Horner	409
Hoare	7, 207, 554	Horseman	39
Hobbes... ..	477	Horses and Roads	583
Hobhouse	217, 461	Horsfield	97
Hoccleve	461	Horsford	328
Hockley	489	Horsley	7, 144
Hodde	286	Hortense, Queen	409
Hodder	238	<i>Horticulture</i>	122
Hodges	209, 226, 292	Hoskins	209, 220, 245, 328
Hodgson ... 131, 238, 269, 339, 438		Hoskyns	556
Hodson	306	Hosmer	583
Hofdyk	530	Hoste	409
Hoffman	111, 263, 477	Houdin... ..	409, 477
Hofmeister	112	Hough	16, 306, 350, 444, 550, 583
Hogarth	156, 408, 409	Houghton	409
Hogg	16, 123, 220, 343, 409, 461	Houlton	263
Holcraft	409	Houstoun	263, 267, 341
Holden... ..	258, 546	Hovelacque	438
Hole	583	Howard	83, 147, 409, 462
Holinshed	320	Howard and Dacres	409
<i>Holland</i>	201, 295	Howe	269, 409
Holland	145, 207, 328, 409, 477	Howell... ..	39
Hollingshed	477	Howison	226, 282, 445
Holman	194, 215	Howitt, 16, 54, 168, 201, 238, 328,	
Holmes... ..	477	339, 343, 435, 462	
Holmes-Forbes	583	Howship	134
Holt	39, 409	Howson	16
Holton	272	Hoyle	167
Holub	583	Hozier	247, 293, 328, 350
<i>Holy Scriptures</i>	1, 2	Huber	39, 102
Home	72, 131, 134	Hubner... ..	195

	PAGE.
Hue	231
Hudson... ..	74, 316
Hueffer	583
Hugel	226
Hugenius	521
Hughes, 173, 209, 238, 292, 306, 328,	409, 583
Hugo	201, 286, 409, 523, 527
Hulbert	355
Hull	58, 93, 583
Hullock	39
Humber	162
Humboldt, 83, 93, 113, 269, 272, 409, 527	
Hume	329, 345, 410, 477
Hume and Smollet	329
Hunt	156, 343, 410, 462, 477, 583
Hunter	88, 131, 134, 220, 350, 438
Huntingdon	410
Huntley	250
Hurd	410
Hursthouse	238, 355
Hurton	212
<i>Husbandry</i>	124
Huskisson	410
Hussey	289
Hutchings	263
Hutchinson, 58, 60, 77, 131, 250, 259,	272, 307, 410, 462, 546
Hutton	142, 144, 195, 477
Huxley	83, 99, 136, 477, 583
Huyshe	267
<i>Hydraulic Architecture</i>	161
<i>Hydrostatics, &c.</i>	145

I.

<i>Iceland</i>	211, 295
Ich Dien, a Poem	462
<i>Ichthyology</i>	101
'Ilâm-en-Nâs	489
<i>Illuminating, Art of</i>	159
Illustrated Bouquet	113
<i>Illustrated Works</i>	164
Imison	142
Immortality or Annihilation	16
Impey	410
Inchbald	410
India	224, 303
Indian Alps	226

	PAGE.
India Sporting Review	168
<i>Industrial and Useful Arts</i>	151
Industrial Guides	151
Ingelow	462
Ingleby... ..	462
Inglefield	197
Inglis	201, 209, 341, 347, 583
Ingoldsby	462, 584
Ingram... ..	166, 339
Inman	16
Innes	345
Insects, Natural History of	102
<i>Intercolonial Exhibition, Australia,</i>	
1867	152
<i>International Exhibition of 1862</i>	152
<i>International Exhibition, Phila-</i>	
<i>delphia</i>	152
Intorno	584
<i>Inventions and Discoveries</i>	151
Ireland... ..	220, 339
<i>Ireland, History and Antiquities of</i> .	346
Irish Traveller	410
Irvine	140
Irving	16, 263, 316, 329, 410, 462
Irwin	238, 245, 355
Isaac	9
Isaacs	258, 546
Isenberg and Kraft	247
<i>Islands in the Indian Seas</i>	233
<i>Italian Literature</i>	528
Italian School of Design	584
<i>Italy and the Mediterranean Islands,</i>	
206, 288	
Italy, The Trinity of... ..	289
Izacke	339

J.

Jablonsky	102
Jackson	243, 286, 410, 584
Jacob	209
Jacobs	201
Jacobs and Walker	39
Jacquemont	226
Jacquín	113
Jaeger	114
Jaffray	410
Jahn	9

	PAGE.		PAGE.
James, 74, 83, 149, 156, 255, 263, 350, 410, 542		Jowitt	17
James I.	329	Joyce	140
Jameson, 16, 50, 78, 96, 131, 156, 267, 329, 410, 477		Judd	584
Jamieson	447	Judges of England	411
Japan	229, 311	Jukes	93, 234, 267, 355
Jardine	39, 74, 100	Julius Cæsar	280
Jardine and Selby	100	Junius' Letters	329
Jarvis	234	Jussieu	114
Jay	16	Just	355
Jeaffreson	410, 477	Justus	538
Jeanne d'Arc	286	Justiniani Institutiones	39
Jebb	410	Justinus	519
Jefferies	584	Juvenalis	519
Jefferson	410		
Jeffrey	410, 477	K.	
Jeffreys... ..	104	Kalm	263
Jelf	445	Kames	69, 136, 438
Jencken	83	Kampen	530, 531, 535
Jenkins	39, 329, 478	Kane	58, 198, 411
Jennings	274, 316, 341, 584	Kant	584
Jephson	204, 231	Karsandas	341
Jerdan	410	Kasinachi	300
Jerdon	100	Kat	532
Jerningham	204, 217	Kaufman	54
Jerrold	204, 209, 313, 462	Kaulfaus	114
Jervis	144, 226, 289, 307	Kavanagh	411
Jesse ... 88, 215, 329, 339, 341, 343, 411		Kay	74, 549
Jevons	56	Kaye	17, 307, 350, 411
Jewett	5	Kean	411
Jewish Forms of Prayers	9	Keating	263
<i>Jews, Divinity and History of the</i>	8	Keatinge	319
Jobson	238	Keats	462
Jocelyn... ..	231, 350	Keith	17, 114, 272, 411
Johns	350, 411	Keller	204
Johnson, 17, 131, 168, 226, 247, 347, 411, 447, 462, 478		Kelly ... 56, 220, 263, 411, 439, 448, 488	
Johnston ... 140, 173, 175, 263, 339, 584		Kemble... ..	263, 282, 329, 411, 462
Johnstone	114	Kemp	140, 533
Jones, 3, 17, 56, 88, 238, 316, 411, 444, 462, 478, 550, 584		Kemper	39, 530
Joplin	56, 150, 156	Ken	411
Jordan	17, 411	Kendall	263
Jortin	17	Kennan	215
Josephus	9, 276	Kennedy, 74, 212, 234, 238, 263, 307, 316, 345, 350, 462	
Josippon	9	Kennet	280
Jotting Book	50	Kenrick... ..	125, 152, 276, 329
		Kent	39, 212, 411
		Keppel	217, 235, 411
		Ker	220

	PAGE.
Kerr	153, 307
Kersterman	39, 40
Kett	329
Key	489
Keysler... ..	202
Kidd	27, 136
Kidder	272
Kidder and Fletcher	272, 319
Kieser	114
Kildare... ..	411
King ... 89, 96, 198, 207, 238, 267,	272, 462
King Alfred	274
Kinglake	351, 584
Kingsborough... ..	156, 319
Kings of England	411
Kings of the East	17
Kingsley ... 17, 269, 282, 411, 478, 489	
Kingsman	204, 209
Kingston	267
Kinnear	54, 220, 267
Kinnis	131
Kinsey	209
Kirby	27, 89, 102, 412
Kirby and Spence	102
Kirchhoff	150
Kirk	286
Kirkman	69
Kirkpatrick	226
Kirkwall	289, 329
Kirwan	96
Kist	533
Kitchener	150
Klaczko	412
Klaproth	96
Kleinschrod	40
Kling	167
Klopstock	527
Kluge	535
Klump	527
Klunzinger	245
Knapp	140
Knigge	530
Knight, 123, 156, 160, 171, 227, 276,	330, 343, 412, 463, 584
Knighton	235, 412
Knollys	296, 351
Knowles	17, 463

	PAGE.
Knox ...54, 188, 189, 412, 478, 538, 584	
Koch	215
Kock	523
Köelle	451
Köenius	40
Kohl	215, 268, 296, 316, 339
Köhler	280
Kok	532
Kolb	584
Kolbe	532
Kolben	255, 542
Koldewey	198
Kollisch	555
Kollonitz	319
Korff	296
Kossuth	412
Kotze	17
Kotzebue	195
Koubrakiewicz	293
Kraft	247
Krauss	102, 114, 123
Krayenhof	523
Krecke	531
Kressi	40
Krim-Girie	412
Krop	551
Krusenstern	532
Kuetzing	114
Kunth	114
Kytchen	40

L.

Lack	58
Lacordaire	412
Lacretelle	523
La Farge	412
La Fayette	412
La Fontaine	523
Laing ... 25, 212, 250, 282, 296, 345	
Laird	227, 231, 238, 339
Laird and Oldfield	248
Lake	215, 412
Lakeman	255, 542
Lamarek	102, 104, 114
Lamark	89
Lamartine, De	412
Lamb	412, 478, 554
Lambert	114

	PAGE.					PAGE.			
Lamont...	198, 235	Leake ...	...	...	...	221, 585
Lancaster	478	Leared ...	...	...	...	243
Lander	250	Leathes ...	...	...	...	585
Landmann	412	Le Bas ...	...	...	...	17
Landon...	25, 412, 463	Le Breton ...	...	...	...	549
Landor	478	Le Brun ...	...	...	...	215, 413
Landsborough	239	Lecky ...	...	...	69, 74, 330, 413	
Landseer	585	Le Compte ...	...	...	...	231
Lane	301	Le Conte ...	...	...	...	585
Lang ...	227, 238, 239, 316, 355, 356				Le Croix ...	...	...	...	144
Lange	69	<i>Lectionarum Græcum</i> ...	...	...	...	1
Langen	530	Ledger ...	...	...	...	585
Langton	412	Ledyard ...	...	...	...	413
Lanman	263, 412	Lee ...	...	...	5, 40, 83, 115, 131	
Lanzi	528	Leech ...	...	...	...	166
Laplace	147	Leeds ...	...	...	...	160
Laporte	156	Lefevre... ..	...	...	...	69
Lappenberg	330	Le Froy ...	...	...	...	356
Lardner	142, 144, 486	Legendre ...	...	...	...	144
La Rochefoucault	263	Legge ...	...	...	...	585
Larpent	301, 412	Legh ...	...	...	...	245, 439
Larwood and Hotten	478	Lehmann ...	...	...	...	115
Latche	40	Leichardt ...	...	...	...	239
Laterrade	115	Leichfield ...	...	...	...	413
Latham, 75, 76, 100, 263, 282, 296,					Leigh ...	...	...	...	343
301, 319, 413, 439					Leithhead ...	...	...	...	84
Lathbury	17	Leland ...	...	...	...	17, 585
<i>Latin Authors and Translations</i> ..	517				Le Maorit and Decaisne ...	...	...	...	115
Latouche	209	Lemenier ...	...	...	...	523
Latreille	102	Lemon ...	...	...	...	343
Latrobe ...	202, 255, 270, 542				Lemprière ...	...	...	319, 413, 446	
Lauder	341, 345	Lennox ...	...	...	413, 585	
Lauderdale	50	Lenoir ...	...	...	...	156
Launay, De	579	Leo X. ...	...	...	...	413
Laurence	93, 585	Leonard ...	...	...	...	40
Laurie	585	Leonowens ...	...	...	231, 312	
Lavalette	413	Leotaud ...	...	...	...	100
Lavater...	136	Lepsius... ..	...	...	...	276
Lavoisier	140	Leslie ...	...	...	...	413
Law	134	Lesseps... ..	...	...	...	301
<i>Law and Jurisprudence</i>	32	Lessing... ..	...	...	...	115
Lawrence 96, 136, 227, 307, 330, 413					Lesson ...	...	...	97, 100	
Lawson...	56, 125, 195	Lester ...	...	...	263, 330	
Lay	231	L'Estrange ...	...	...	341, 478, 585	
Layard...	100, 221, 557	Letourneau ...	...	...	137, 585	
Lays of Ind	463	Le Vaillant ...	...	...	100, 255, 542	
Leach	413	Lever ...	...	...	...	413
Leadbeater	28	Levi ...	...	...	40, 50	

	PAGE.
Levinge	263
Lewald	207
Lewes ... 69, 89, 137, 463, 585, 586	
Lewin	100, 276, 307
Lewins	478
Lewis, 54, 69, 167, 269, 280, 330,	
339, 347, 413	
Lewis and Clarke	263
Lexington Papers	330, 413
Ley	40
Leyden	242, 413, 463
Leyland	586
Leyser	40
<i>Liber Psalmorum Hebraicæ</i> ...	3
Lichtenstein	255, 532, 542
Liddell	137
Liddell and Scott	445
Liebig	125, 140
Liechtenstein	413
Light	245
Lightfoot	115
Lillo	463
Lilly	40, 41
Lima	534
Lincoln	586
Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant ...	413
Lindley... ..	115, 259, 546
Lindsay	41, 58, 245, 345
Lindsays, Lives of the	413
Lindsey	231
Lingard	330
Link	115
Linnæi	115, 116
Linnæus	89, 212
Linné	89
<i>Linnean Society</i>	78
Linnæan System of Botany...	116
Lipari Islands... ..	207
Lipman	41
<i>Literary Journals</i>	440
Literary Ladies of England ...	414
Litton	17
Litré	448, 523
Liverpool	414
Livingstone ... 248, 255, 414, 543, 586	
Llorrente	524
Lloyd	168, 212, 239
Loch	231, 351

	PAGE.
Loch Etive	345
Lock	212
Locke	69, 414, 478
Locker	157, 351
Lockhart	221, 231, 278, 463
Lockyer	140, 150, 351
Lodge	337, 414
Loftie	343, 586
Loftus	221, 414
Logan	345
<i>Logic</i>	67
Löhert	356
Lommel	150
<i>London and its Suburbs</i>	342
Londonderry	200, 202, 217, 351
<i>London, Royal Society of</i>	81
Long	147, 248, 280
Longfellow	200, 463
Longfield	50
Longinus	515
Longmore	463, 557
Lonsdale	414
Loosjes	535, 536
Lord	54, 102, 243, 268, 330
Lorne	463
Los Valles, De	291
Lott	221, 301, 313
Loudon... ..	116, 123, 125, 160
Louis	131
Louis XIV.	414
Louis XVIII.	414
Louis Philippe	414
Louisa, Queen of Prussia	414
L'Overture	414
Low	125, 221, 235, 414, 586
Lowe	58, 414, 586
Lowell	478
Lower	212, 337
Lowth	221
Lozia	296
Lubach... ..	531
Lubbock	76, 89, 116, 478
Lübke	157
Lucanus	519
Lucas	76, 166, 255, 258, 543, 546
Lucianus	515
Lucknow, Defence of	307, 351
Lucretius	463

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Lucullus, or Palatable Essays</i>	... 479	Macrae ...	... 125, 264
Ludlow ...	... 316	Macray...	... 437
Ludwig ...	... 449	Macready ...	... 415
Lumsden ...	... 443	McCall ...	... 301
Lutfullah ...	... 414	McCarthy ...	... 586
Luther ...	... 17, 414, 527, 554	McCaul ...	... 7, 331
Lyall ...	... 296	McClellan ...	... 283
Lybrechts ...	... 41	McChure ...	... 198
Lycophron ...	... 515	McCombie ...	... 356
Lyell ...	... 93, 263	McCosh ...	... 18
Lynam ...	... 280	McCrie ...	... 26, 290, 292
Lyon ...	... 243, 270	McCulloch, 18, 28, 42, 51, 55, 59, 174,	331
Lyons ...	... 198	McGhee ...	... 232
Lyttleton ...	... 330	McGibbon ...	... 556
Lytton ...	... 463, 479, 515	McGrath ...	... 586
M.		McGregor ...	... 308
Macarthur ...	... 239	McGrigor ...	... 416
Macartney ...	... 414	McHenry ...	... 450
Macaulay 330, 345, 347, 414, 464, 479		McIniscon ...	... 51
MacBriar ...	... 245, 561	McIntosh ...	... 123, 296
MacCann ...	... 272	McKenzie ...	... 227, 269, 351
MacCartney ...	... 549	McKinnon ...	... 74
MacCulloch ...	... 93, 127	McLeod ...	... 252
MacDiarmid ...	... 414	McMicking ...	... 235
Macdonald ...	... 356	McNain ...	... 235
MacFarlane ...	... 221, 231, 289, 301, 312	McPherson ...	... 316, 351
Macfie ...	... 356	McQueen ...	... 173, 356
MacGahan ...	... 307	<i>Madagascar</i> ...	... 252
Macgillivray ...	... 235	Madden 77, 245, 269, 301, 316, 347, 415	
MacGregor 58, 200, 212, 227, 268, 330		Maddox ...	... 221
Machiavelli ...	... 289, 528	Madras, Bishop of ...	... 227
Mackay ...	... 263, 307, 339, 414, 464	Madras Racing Calendar ...	... 169
MacKenna ...	... 489	Madwig ...	... 446
Mackenzie, 137, 212, 231, 257, 264,		<i>Magazine of Domestic Economy</i> ...	153
415, 479, 545, 586		<i>Magazines</i> ...	... 440
Mackintosh ...	... 69, 330, 415, 479	Magee ...	... 17
MacLaren ...	... 479	Magendie ...	... 137, 524
MacLaurin ...	... 142, 144	<i>Magnetical Observations</i> ...	... 84
Maclean ...	... 131	<i>Magnetism</i> ...	... 82
Maclear ...	... 147, 586	Maguire ...	... 290, 316
Maclehose ...	... 239	Mahomet ...	... 415
Macleod ...	... 56, 227, 231, 415	Mahommed (Dost) ...	... 415
Macmillan ...	... 204	Mahon ...	... 292, 330, 351
Macnish ...	... 479	Maidstone ...	... 464
MacPherson ...	... 58, 157, 231	Maine ...	... 41, 54, 307
MacQueen ...	... 242	Maintenon, De ...	... 400
Macquoid ...	... 204, 586	Maitland ...	... 25, 293, 343
		Major ...	... 415

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Majoribanks	239, 264	Martens	41
Malan	255, 543	Martin, 54, 56, 89, 153, 268, 308, 345,	347, 356, 416, 538
Malcolm	223, 308, 415	Martineau, 74, 126, 245, 264, 331, 351,	416, 479
Malcolnson	131	Martyn	18, 116, 123, 416
Maleisch	448	Marvin	586
Maley	330	Mary, Queen of Scots	345, 346, 416
Malincontri	415	Mascovii	41
Malleson	223, 290, 308	Maskew	549, 553
Mallet	125, 345	Mason	259, 270, 308, 347, 464, 546
Mallock	479	Mason and Bernard	442
Malmesbury	330, 415	Massary	239
Malone	415	Massey	331
Maltebrun	173	Massie	227
Malthus	50, 51, 54	Massinger	464
Mamiani	41, 54	Masson	116, 227, 479
Manchester	330	<i>Mathematics</i>	141
Mandeville	17	Mathews	272, 416
Mandley	586	Mathison	272
Mandrell	221	Matteucci	137
Manilius	519	Matthews	239, 538
Mann	239, 259, 546	Matthæi	445
Manning	264, 290, 415	Mattheii	41, 42
Mansel	18, 41, 69, 479	Maudru	449
Manstein	296	Maudsley	69, 131
Mant	464	Maule and Selwyn	42
Mantell	93	Maurice, 18, 54, 70, 147, 277, 308,	416, 464, 479
<i>Man with the Iron Mask</i>	415	Maury	84
<i>Maps</i>	174	Maw	29, 93
Marcellinus	519	Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 210, 416	
Marcet	131	Maxwell	42, 264
Marchmont Papers	331	May	42, 55, 282, 331
Marey	145	Maycock	116
Margary	231	Mayer	270, 319
Margoliouth	9, 221	Mayhew	138
Marie	126	Maynard	42, 479
Marigny, De	214	Mayne	356
Markham ... 195, 198, 227, 272, 308, 586		Mayo	247
Marlborough	351, 415, 416	Mazzini	290, 416
Marlowe	464	Meade	235, 239
Marot	416	Meadows	312
Marre	538	Meares	264
Marriotti	290	<i>Mechanics</i>	145
Marryat 153, 212, 255, 264, 416, 543		Mechi	126
Marsden	26, 445	Medhurst	232, 312
Marshall, 58, 131, 134, 137, 227, 286,	549, 586	<i>Medical Journals</i>	128
Marston	464		
Martene	521		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Medical Science</i>	128	Mill	18, 51, 70, 308, 417, 479
<i>Medical Transactions</i>	128	Millar	74
Medici, De	416	Miller, 18, 70, 93, 97, 116, 134, 140,	
<i>Medico-Chirurgical Transactions</i> ...	131	207, 264, 274, 282, 417, 479, 550	
Medley	264, 268	Millingen	223
Medwin	339	Millington	142
Meg Dodd	153	Millot	274
Melbourne	417	Mills	55, 274, 282, 308, 587
Melly	245	Milman	26, 277, 344, 464, 515
Melville... ..	18, 235, 356, 417	Milner	26, 215, 296
<i>Memoirs of Scientific Societies</i> ...	77	Milner and Brierly	195
Mendelssohn	207, 417	Milnes	464
Mengotti	162	Miltitz	117
Mentzel	255, 543	Milton	18, 331, 417, 464, 479
Menzel	282	Milton and Cheadle	268
Menzies	417	<i>Mineralogy</i>	96
Meredith	239, 464	Minerals, &c., Catalogue of ...	587
Mereweather	239	Minto	417
Merivale	42, 51, 280, 282	Minturn	264
Merrem	89	Minutoli	245
Merriman	134	Miot de Melito	417
Merritt	157	Mirabeau	417
Merulae	42	Miramon	417
Meryon	70	<i>Miscellaneous Authors</i>	471
<i>Metaphysics</i>	67	<i>Miscellanea Curiosa</i>	84
Metastasio	529	Mitchell	239, 317, 417
Metcalfe	212, 417, 587	Mitchinson	587
<i>Meteorology</i>	82, 587	Mitford	232, 278, 417, 418, 587
Meteyard	417	Mivart	70, 74, 76, 587
Metheum	256	<i>Modern History</i>	281
Methuen	543	Moens	207
Metzger	42, 127	Moessler	117
Meyer	42, 116, 524, 532	Moffat	256, 543
Meyers	42	Moges, De	230
Meyrick	157	<i>Mohametanism</i>	9
Mezeray	524	Mohammedan Dynasty in Spain ...	587
Mezzofanti	417	Mohl	117
Michaud	274	Mohr	248
Michelet	102, 286	Mohs	96
Michelsen	58	Mohun Lal	227
Middlemore	134	Moir	465
Middleton	18, 417, 464	Moister... ..	251
Miers	272	Moivre, De	56
Milburn	58	Moldenhawer	117
Miles	7	Molesworth	55, 331
Milford	212	Molière	418, 524, 580
<i>Military Art</i>	149	Mollhausen	264
<i>Military History of Great Britain</i>	348	Mollien... ..	264

	PAGE.
Moltke, Von	215, 296
Mommsen	587
Monaco	418
Monarchs Retired from Business	418
Monck	418
Money	18
Monk	221
<i>Money and Finance</i>	56
Montagu	331, 418, 480
Montague	418, 587
Montaigne	418, 480, 524, 580
Montalembert	418
Montani	42
Montanus	189, 312
Monteath	123
Monteith	221, 297, 301
Montesquieu	524
Montfaucon	157, 274
Montgomery	58, 418, 435, 465
Montpensier, De	400
Montrose	418
Montucla	142, 524
Moodie	175, 256, 538, 543
Moorcroft	228
Moore, 42, 131, 204, 217, 347, 351, 418, 465	
<i>Moral Philosophy</i>	67
More	18, 74, 418, 465, 480
Moresby	195
Morewood	153
Morgan	42, 204, 286, 418, 465
Morgagni	131
Morley	286, 344, 418, 435, 480
Morris	93, 100, 465, 587
Morrison	445
Mortimer	58, 59
Morton	126, 215
Moschelles	418
Moseley	89
Mosenthal	100, 126
Mosheim	26
Mosman and Bannister	239
Mossman	232
Motley	297, 419, 587
Mott	167
Mouatt	228
Mouhot... ..	232
Moultrie	465
Mounsey	587

	PAGE.
Mouravieff	26
Moxon	145
Mozart	419
Mozley	18
Mudie	100, 117, 232, 239, 312
Mueller... ..	117
Müffling	297
Mügge	204
Mulhall	587
Mullach	445
Muller	530, 532
Müller	278, 435, 439, 480
Munby	117, 524
Munday	228
Mundy	207, 239
Munich Gallery	587
Munro	419
Munters	532
Muntinghe	534
Murat	264
Murchison	93, 419
Mure	435, 439
Murphy	144, 209, 264
Murray, 18, 75, 89, 140, 174, 205, 209, 221, 239, 242, 264, 317, 344, 356, 439, 587	
Murray and Tegg's Family Library, 485	
Musæus	515
Musgrave	51, 205
<i>Music</i>	163
Musci Exotici	117
Myers	245

N.

Nadul	344
Nagel	131
Napier, 221, 228, 256, 290, 308, 346, 351, 356, 419, 539, 543	
Napoleon, Louis	286, 419
Nardini	529
Nares	198
Nash	308, 351
Nassau	42
Natal	258, 544, 563
<i>Natural and Experimental Philo- sophy</i>	141
<i>Natural History</i>	86
<i>Natural History, Magazine of</i>	89

	PAGE.
<i>Naturalist's Library</i> ...	89
Naumann ...	132
<i>Naval and Military History of</i> <i>Great Britain</i> ...	348
<i>Naval Art</i> ...	149
<i>Naval Chronicle</i> ...	352
Navarre, Queen of ...	419
<i>Navigation</i> ...	149
Neale ...	26, 221, 232, 301
Neander ...	26
Nees ab Esenbeck ...	117
Neff ...	420
Negri ...	588
Neill ...	123, 308, 352
Nelson ...	352, 420
Nesbit ...	18
Netscher ...	524
Neumayer ...	84
Neville ...	162
Newall ...	228
Newman ...	18, 19, 75, 442, 465, 480
Newman and Baretti...	450
<i>New Manual of Devotion</i> ...	28
<i>New Republic, The</i> ...	480
<i>New South Wales</i> ...	588
Newton...	19, 142, 420
Ney ...	149, 420
Nichol ...	147
Nicholl ...	132
Nicholls ...	420
Nicholson ...	94, 97, 145, 160
Nicolas ...	352
Niebuhr ...	221, 274, 280, 420
Niemann ...	132
Niemeyer ...	527
Nieuhoff ...	189
Nieuwenhuys ...	530
Nightingale ...	132, 339
Nilsson ...	76
Nimrod...	138, 168
Nisbet ...	140, 550
Nixon ...	259, 547, 588
Noble ...	30, 268, 539, 557
Noel ...	5, 448
Noest ...	42
Nolan ...	19, 308
Nollekens ...	420
Nolte ...	420

	PAGE.
Noodt ...	42
Norden ...	245
Nordenskiöld ...	588
Nordhoff ...	264, 317
Norman ...	202, 301
Normanby ...	286
Normandy ...	140
Norman People, The ...	356
Northcote ...	420
<i>North-East and North-West Passage,</i> <i>Voyages towards the Discovery</i> <i>of the</i> ...	197
Northouck ...	420
<i>North Pole, Voyages towards the</i> ...	197
Norton ...	465
<i>Norway</i> ...	211, 295
Nota ...	529
Nott ...	420
<i>Novels</i> ...	490, 597
Nozeman ...	100
<i>Nubia</i> ...	244
<i>Nugæ Criticæ</i> ...	480
Nugent ...	202
<i>Numismatic Society</i> ...	78

O.

Oates ...	588
Ober ...	588
Oberkirk, D' ...	401
<i>Ober-Ammergau Passion Play</i> ...	480
Oberlin ...	420
O'Brien ...	202, 347, 448, 588
O'Byrne ...	420
O'Connor ...	420
<i>Occult Sciences</i> ...	77
O'Donoghue ...	588
O'Flanagan ...	420
Ogilby ...	243, 340
Ogilvie ...	447
Ogilvy ...	465
O'Gorman ...	274
Oiseliu ...	42
O'Keefe ...	420
Okes ...	549
Olafsen and Povelsen ...	212
Oldham ...	94, 465
Oldmixon ...	221
Old Plays ...	465

	PAGE.
Olga	465
Olin	420
Olipphant, 215, 232, 268, 290, 420, 480,	588
Oliver	117
Ollendorff	446
Olmsted	264
O'Meara	286, 420
Oosterzee	534
<i>Ophiology</i>	104
Oppert	232, 588
<i>Optics</i>	150
Opuscula Botanica	117
<i>Orange River Free State</i>	259
<i>Ordnance Survey of Great Britain</i> <i>and Ireland</i>	145
Orfila	140
Orleans, Duchess of	420
Orleans, Memoirs of the House of ...	420
Ormonde	421
<i>Ornithology</i>	99
Orpheus	515
Orsini	421
Osbeck	232
Osborn	232, 235, 301, 313, 549
Osborne	221, 309, 341
O'Shaugnessy	465
Osler	19
Ossian	465
Ossoli	421
Ossory	421
Oswald	447
Otto	43, 135
Ottley	157, 421
Ouchterlony	232, 352
Oudemans	531
Oulita	465
Ouseley... ..	19, 55, 164
Outram... ..	309, 352, 588
Overman	96, 153
Ovidius... ..	519
Owen, 73, 89, 94, 104, 257, 539, 545,	588
Oxberry	465
Oxenford	312
<i>Oxford Essays</i>	480

P.

<i>Pacata Hibernia</i>	352
<i>Pacatus Drepanius</i>	520

	PAGE.
Pacca	421
Paddock	243
Page	94
Paget	135
Pailliet	43
Paine	43
Palæphatus	515
<i>Palestine</i>	218
Paley	19, 480
Palgrave	157, 270, 331, 332, 480
Palin	26
Pallas	215
Palliser	153, 265
Palm (Van der)	534
Palmer	43, 277, 588
Palmerston	55, 421
<i>Pamphlets and Tracts</i>	376
Pappe	117, 554, 556, 557
Pappe and Rawson	117, 557
Pardessus	43, 524
Pardoe	202, 205, 209, 217, 287, 293
Paris	132, 140, 209
Paris and Fonblanque	132
Paris Exposition Universelle	152
Paris Universal Exhibition	153
Parish	272
Park	248
Parke	421
Parker	43, 265
Parkes	140, 228
Parkhurst	442, 445
Parkinson	94, 140, 265
Parkyn	247
Parlby	26
Parliamentary and Constitutional History of England	332
<i>Parliamentary Papers, British</i>	358
<i>Africa</i>	374
<i>Australia</i>	365
<i>British Guiana</i>	373
<i>Cape of Good Hope</i>	374
<i>Ceylon</i>	371
<i>China</i>	370
<i>Colonies, &c.</i>	363
<i>India</i>	368
<i>Jamaica</i>	373
<i>North America and Canada</i>	371
<i>New Zealand</i>	367

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Parliamentary Papers, British (contd.)—</i>		Pemberton	268
<i>On Emigration</i>	375	Penn	20, 29, 94, 421
<i>United Kingdom</i>	358	Pennant	97, 100, 344
<i>Parliamentary Papers, South Africa</i> , 561		Pennington	29, 200
<i>Cape of Good Hope</i>	561	Penns and Peningtons	421
<i>Natal</i>	563	<i>Penny Cyclopaedia</i>	171
Parmintier	153	Pepys	215, 332, 422
Parnell	145	Perceval	287, 422
Parr	132, 588	Percival 138, 256, 290, 332, 524, 543	
Parrot	221	Percy	332, 466
Parry	132, 198, 199, 421	Perez	43
Parson and White	340	Perkins	588
Partington	171	Perouse	195
Parton	588	Perry	232, 282, 447, 480
Pascal	19, 421, 580	Persius	520
Pashley	210	Persoon	117, 118
Pasley	153	Pestel	43
<i>Patents of Inventions</i>	151	Peterman	588
Paterson 19, 256, 421, 480, 543, 588		Peter the Cruel	422
Patmore	465	Petherick	246, 249
Paton	207	Petit-Thouars	118
Patterson	221, 245, 256, 340	Peto	51, 58, 265, 317
Patteson	421	Petrarca	529
Paulinus of Aquileia	26	Petrarch	422, 580
Pausanias	515	Petre	51, 239
Paxton	7, 135	Petronius Arbiter	520
Payer	198	Pettigrew	89, 118, 132, 157, 277
Payne	588	Peyran	293
Peacocke	465	Peyrat	287
Peake	293	Peyton	265
Peall	138	Pfeiffer	195, 212
Pearce	421	Phalaris	515
Pearch	466	Phear	588
Peard	352	Philadelphia International Exhi-	
Pearson	8	bition	152
Pearson and McLaughlin	217	Philadelphia, Journal of the Academy	
Pebbles	73	of Natural Sciences at	78
Pebrer	51	Philip	20, 132, 256, 543, 550
Pecchio	341, 353	Philips	149
Peckium	43	Phillimore	43, 332
Pedley	356	Phillips	94, 97, 126, 172, 422
Peel	246, 421	Phillipson	555
Peele	466	Phillpotts	422
<i>Peerage, Baronetage, &c.</i>	337	<i>Philology</i>	437
Pegg	309	Philological Society	79
Pegge	340, 439	Philological Transactions	79, 439
Pegot-Ogier	209	<i>Philosophy</i>	67
Pellatt	153	Philosophy, Annals of	78

	PAGE.
Philosophical Journal, Edinburgh ...	78
Philosophical Journal, Edinburgh, New	78
Philosophical Magazine	79
Philosophical Society of N. S. Wales	79
Philosophical Society, Transactions of the American... ..	77
Philostratus	515
Phipp	199
<i>Physic</i>	128
<i>Physics</i>	82
<i>Physiology, &c.</i>	136
Pickering	76, 137
Picton	422, 481
Piddington	84
Piers Ploughman	466
Pignotti	529
Pigott	309
Pike	332, 481
Pilkington	20, 157, 422
Pilpay	481
Pim	270
Pincot	589
Pindarus	516
Pinkerton	174, 189, 297, 422
Pinto	589
Piozzi	422, 447
Pirate's Bride	466
Pitman	162
Pitt	422
Pitta	132
Pius IX.	422
Planché	166, 332, 466
Planchette	73
Planta	294
Plato	70, 516
Player-Frowd	265
Playfair	142, 302
Plenck	118
Plimsoll	352
Plinius	90, 520
Pliny	280, 520
Plowden	43, 247
Plunket... ..	205, 422
Plupson	84
Plutarch	422, 516
Pocock	149, 157, 332
Poe	481, 589

	PAGE.
<i>Poetry and the Drama</i>	452
Poems, New and Old	589
Poets-Laureate, Lives of	422
Polack	239
<i>Poland</i>	298
Pole	550
Polehampton	239
Polemann	549
Political Ballads, 17th and 18th Cen- turies	332, 466
<i>Political Economy</i>	50
Political Women, Memoirs of	422
<i>Politics, &c.</i>	52
Pollen	153
Pollock	466
Pollok	232
Polson	256, 543
Polybius	516
Pompeii	280
Poole	251, 277, 422
Pope	43, 58, 466, 481
Porson	422
Porteous	20
Porter	71, 126, 282, 554
<i>Porter Collection</i>	564
Portlock	195
<i>Portugal</i>	208, 291
<i>Portuguese Literature</i>	529
Postans	228
Postlethwayt	59
Pothier... ..	43, 44, 524
Pott	135
Potter	278
Potters	532
Poussin... ..	317
Powell	20, 71, 422
Power	232, 239
Poynder	20
Pratt	143
Prayer Book	4, 5
Preiss	118
Premium	269
Prescott	292, 319, 422, 481
Presl	118
Preston... ..	268
Pretenders (The)	423
Pretyman	20
Price	51, 56

	PAGE.
Prichard	76, 137, 228
Prichard and Latham	439
Prideaux	8
Pridham	311, 357
Priestley	84
Priestly... ..	75
Prince Consort	423
Prince Henry the Navigator	195, 292
Prince Imperial of France	589
Princes of Wales	332, 423
Princesses of England	423
Princess Charlotte of Wales...	423
Pringle... ..	423, 466
Prinsep... ..	240, 309, 555
Prinsteren	524
<i>Printing</i>	435
<i>Prison Discipline</i>	59
Pritzel	118
Prochazka	294
Procopius	516
Proctor ... 147, 148, 272, 466, 481, 589	
Propertius	520
Prout	28, 132
Proverbs of Solomon... ..	3
Prus	244
Psalms of David	3
Puffendorf	44, 524
Pugh	549
Pugin	3, 589
Pulzsky	317
<i>Punch</i>	166
Purcell	164, 466
Purchas	193
Purdy	174
Pursch	118
Pusey	26
Pye	466

Q.

<i>Quadrupeds</i>	99
Quarles... ..	466
<i>Quarterly Journal of Agriculture</i> ...	126
<i>Quarterly Journal of Education</i> ...	75
<i>Quarterly Journal of Science</i> ...	79
Quatrefages, De	87
Queen Adelaide	423
Queen Caroline	323
Queen Henrietta Maria	423

	PAGE.
Queen Victoria	423
Queens before the Conquest... ..	423
Queens of England	423
Queens of Scotland	423
Queens of Spain	423
Queens of Scotland, and English	
Princesses	423
Queckett	90, 118, 150
Quin	57, 175, 202, 205

R.

Rabelais	423, 481, 580
Rabenhorst	118
Rachel	423
Racine	524
Radcliffe	202
Rae ... 199, 212, 244, 265, 317, 589	
Raffles	309, 423
Raikes	205, 215, 287, 423
Railroad Magazine	145
Raithby	44
Raleigh... ..	274, 423
Ralston... ..	297, 488
Rambaud	297
Ramler	527
Ramsay	205, 209, 466, 481
Randall	168
Ranke	287, 290, 294, 302, 332
Ranken... ..	357
Rankin	251
Rankine	162, 467
Ranking	132
Raphael	423
Rapin	332
Rapp	103, 527
Rask	450
Raspail... ..	126, 525
Rassam... ..	247, 313
Rastell	321
Rattray	357
Raumer, Von	332
Ravenstein	51, 297
Ravizotti	446
Rawlinson	20, 277, 278, 309, 589
Ray	202
Raymond	44, 539, 553
Raynal	309
Reade	242

	PAGE.
Reaumur, De	101
Reclus	589
Redcliffe	169
Redding	127
Redgrave	158
Redouté	118
Redhouse	443
Redi	529
Reeve	20
Reeves	44
Reformers before the Reformation...	26
Reichenbach	84, 118
Reid	71, 85, 140, 240, 447, 589
Reiff	449
Reinbeck	532
Reinhard	534
Reitstap	282
Reitz	44, 549, 556
Rémusat	589
Remy	265
Remy and Brenchley	317
Renan	589
Rendall	467
Rendu	95, 290
Rennell	174
Rennie, 85, 103, 119, 124, 143, 169,	232, 309
Renzy, De	460
<i>Reports</i>	376, 387
Retz, De	522
<i>Reviews</i>	440
Révoil	265
Reynardson	169
Reynold	132
Reynolds, 158, 195, 221, 423, 424, 481	
Rhind	90, 158
Rhodes	222
Ricardo	51
Ricci, De	195, 424
Rich	215, 222
Richard	119
Richard III.	333, 424
Richard Cœur de Lion	333, 424
Richardson, 98, 132, 199, 207, 244,	249, 443, 444, 447, 481
Richelieu	467
Richer	525
Richerand	137

	PAGE.
Richmond	424
Richter	132
Rickards	51, 309
Rickett	352
Ricketts	251, 352
Riddell	590
Riders	333
Riebeek	533, 539, 557
Riesbeck	202
Rietstap	282
Rigby	590
Riley	251
Rimbault	467
Rimmer	340
Rink	297, 488
Rio	158
Ripa	232
Ritchie	357, 467
Roberts	228, 240, 317, 341, 357, 424
Robertson, 5, 20, 143, 200, 212, 251,	270, 272, 277, 292, 309,
313, 319, 320, 346, 352,	424, 467, 481, 539
Robespierre	424
Robins	143
Robinson, 20, 26, 44, 124, 149, 200,	222, 265, 287, 352, 424, 445, 590
Robison	145, 531
Robson	59
Roby	446
Roche	259, 547
Rocher	44
Rochette	158
Rochon	235, 252
Rockingham	424
Rodenberg	333
Rodney	424
Rodwell	200
Roe	302
Roebuck	55
Roger	20
Rogers, 20, 124, 195, 244, 424, 467,	481, 482
Roget	28, 98, 447
Rohlf's	244
Rolle	44
Rolleston	98
Rollin	274

	PAGE.
Rolph	51
Rolton	309
Romagnosi	162
<i>Romances and Tales...</i>	488
Roman Emperors	424
<i>Roman History and Antiquities</i> ...	279
Romer	200, 209, 287
Romilly	424
Rood	158
Rooper	482
Roper	44
Ros, De	214
Roscoe	140, 150, 333, 424, 467
Roscommon	482
Rose	209, 256, 265, 333, 424, 544
Rösel	103
Rosengarten	160
Rosenthal	590
Rosetti	158, 424
Rosini	590
Ross	195, 199, 212, 265, 268
Rossetti	467, 482
Rossi	529
Rossini	424
Rotten	352
Roubaix, De	555
Roupell	119
Rous	170
Rousseau	44, 119, 424, 525
Routledge	309
Rovigo	424
Rowan	287
Rowe	467
Rowland	317
Roxburghe Ballads	467
<i>Royal Society of Edinburgh, Trans-</i> <i>actions of</i>	82
<i>Royal Society of London</i>	81
<i>Royal Society of Tasmania, Pro-</i> <i>ceedings of</i>	589
Royle	59
Rudge	21
Rudolph	119, 132
Rudyerd	424
Rufus	520
Rugby	590
Ruhnken	521
Rumsey	51

	PAGE.
Rupert, Prince	425
Rüppell	90, 98, 100, 247
Ruschenberger	195
Rush	333
Rushton	294
Rushworth	333
Ruskin	158, 482
Russell, 26, 103, 104, 222, 228, 235, 274, 282, 297, 309, 317, 352, 357, 425, 590	
<i>Russia</i>	213, 295, 297, 590
Rutherford	143
Rutley	95
Rutty	29
Ruxton	270
Ruysch	90, 135
Ryan	153, 265, 467
Rymer	333
Ryneveld	558
S.	
Sabine	85, 148, 482
Sacheverell	334
Sadler	51, 55, 425
Saint Bernard	425
Saint Patrick	425
Sala	202, 207, 209, 265, 482
Sale	10, 309, 352
Salisbury	119
Salkeld	44
Sallust	520
Salmasio	334
Salm-Salm	425
Salt	247, 425
Salter	133
Salisbury	297
Salverte	77
Salvo	450
Samuel	222
Sandby	158
Sande	44
Sandeman	259, 547
Sanderson	90
Sandford	334
Sandwith	297
Sanger	75
Sanitary Reports	61
Santarem, De	252

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Santorin	135	Schyanoff	143
Sappho... ..	516	<i>Science and the Arts</i>	67
Saulcy, De	219	<i>Scientific Societies</i>	77
Saumarez	425	Scoffern	120, 153
Saunderson	144	Scoresby	196, 199
<i>Savage Club Papers</i>	482	Scotch Communion Sunday... ..	482
Savary	246, 302	<i>Scotland, History and Antiquities of</i>	344
Say	51	Scott, 21, 137, 160, 210, 212, 215, 246, 341, 346, 425, 467, 482	
Sayce	439, 590	Scott and Sebright	169
Sayer	352	Scrope	51, 95, 169
Saxony, King of	341	Scudamore	482
Scapole... ..	445	Sea Laws	44
Scarlett	272	Search	71
Scarpa	133, 135	Seaton	133, 425
Schaaf	443	Seaward	467
Schacht	119	Secker	21
Scheller	446	Sedgwick	133, 149
Scherzer	196	Seeböhm	425, 590
Schiller... ..	158, 425, 467, 527	Seeman	120, 196, 199
Schimmelpenninck	158, 425	Séguin	244, 294, 590
Schkuhr	119	Ségur	287, 425, 525
Schlegel	274, 435, 531	Selby	100, 549
Schleiden	119	Selden	44
Schleiermacher	425	Sellar	520
Schlesinger	294	Sellon	45
Schliemann	277, 590	Selten	527
Schlosser	282	Selwyn	425
Schlotheim	527	Semmes	317
Schmidt	449	Semper	590
Schneider	449	Senebier	120
Schnitzler	297	Seneca	520
Schomakeri	44	Senior	51, 205, 210, 425
Schon and Crowther	251	Sennefelder	158
Schonberg, Von	229	Serjeants-at-Law	426
Schoolcraft	265, 317	Severinus	135
Schoolhouder	44	Sevigné, De	400, 579, 581
<i>School of Mines, Record of</i>	94	Seward	426
Schooten	143	Sewell	29, 277, 449
Schorer... ..	44	Sforza	426
Schouw... ..	119	Shadwell	52, 467, 590
Schrevelius	445	Shaffner	85, 318
Schrock	531	Shaftesbury	71, 75, 426
Schröder	442, 444	Shah of Persia	200, 591
Schubert	527	Shahamat Ali	309
Schultingii	44	Shairp	213
Schuyler	215	Shakespear	228
Schwarz	527	Shakspear	169, 444
Schweinfurth	249, 590		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Shakspeare	426, 467, 468	Simond... ..	207
Shand	265	Simonis	442
Sharp	174	Simplicius	516
Sharpe	277	Simpson, 21, 144, 149, 196, 268, 320, 435	
Shaw, 98, 135, 240, 256, 258, 544, 545, 549, 550, 591		Simson	145
Shaw and Nodder	90	Sinclair... ..	298, 346
Shawe	426	Sinnet	282
Shee	426	Sirr	312
Sheffer	426	Sismondi, De	280, 525
Shelley	202, 426, 468	Skellet	138
Shephard	213	Skelton	469, 482
Sheppard	27	Skene	346
Sheridan	426	Skertchly	251
Sherley	426	Skinner... ..	210, 228, 265, 426
Sherlock	21	Sleeman	228
Sherring	310	Sleigh	244
Sherven	29	Smaile	21
Shewen	21	Small Books on Great Subjects, 482, 483	
Shiel	222, 426	Smeaton	146, 426
Shier	153	Smee	76, 85, 90, 137
Shillinglaw	357	Smellie	90
Shirley	468	Smiles	334, 426, 427, 483, 591
Shore	310, 591	Smith, 3, 21, 45, 52, 71, 76, 95, 98, 100, 120, 124, 133, 140, 158, 160, 163, 169, 175, 202, 205, 213, 217, 228, 232, 244, 246, 272, 277, 278, 280, 341, 427, 446, 469, 483, 551, 553, 591	
Short	140	Smith and Cheetham	3
Shortland	240	Smith and Dwight	222
Shortrede	145	<i>Smithsonian Society</i>	82, 591
Shrewsbury	21, 550	Smollett	483
Shroedler	143	Smuts	98
Shuckford	27	Smyth, 207, 215, 240, 265, 277, 282, 287, 291, 310, 444	
Shuttleworth	75	Smyth and Lowe	273
<i>Siam</i>	229	Smythe... ..	235, 340
Sibbald	346	Snart	133
Siborne... ..	352	Snodgrass	352
Sibyllina	516	Snow	199, 273
Sidgwick	591	Snowe	202, 294
Sidmouth	426	<i>Social Science, Transactions of the National Association for the Advancement of</i>	82
Sidney	146, 240, 426, 482	<i>Society</i>	73
Siebold, Von	312	Solymos	591
Siebe	149	Somers	334
Siebke	103	Somerville	148, 150, 427
Siegenbeek	534, 535		
Silliman	201		
Sillons	8		
Silva	450		
Simancas	334		
Simeon	90, 426		
Simmonds	51		

	PAGE.
Songstresses of Scotland ...	469
Sonnell ...	85
Sonnini ...	246
Sophia Dorothea (Queen) ...	334, 427
Sophocles ...	516
Sorelli ...	427
Sotheby ...	469
<i>South Africa, British</i> ...	253
<i>South America</i> ...	271, 318
<i>South Eastern Africa</i> ...	257
Southerne ...	469
Southesk ...	357
Southey, 5, 75, 126, 320, 352, 427, 469,	483
<i>South Seas and Round the World,</i>	
<i>Voyages in the</i> ...	193
Southwell ...	469
Sowerby ...	105, 120, 591
<i>Spain</i> ...	208, 291
Spalding ...	232, 291
Spallanzani ...	90, 207
Spangenberg ...	5
<i>Spanish Literature</i> ...	529
Sparman ...	256, 533, 544
Speechly ...	127
Speke ...	246
Spence ...	318
Spencer, 71, 75, 137, 205, 216, 217,	246, 427, 591, 592
Spenser... ..	469
Spier ...	228
Spinoza ...	592
<i>Spiritualism</i> ...	72
Spohr ...	427
Spottiswoode ...	216
Spratt ...	217, 334
Spratt and Forbes ...	222
Sprengel ...	120
Spry ...	120, 196, 228
Spurgin ...	133
Squier ...	270, 273, 318
St. Albans ...	427
St. Clair and Brophy... ..	217, 269
St. Hilaire ...	246
St. John, 75, 217, 235, 246, 268, 279,	334, 341, 346, 593
St. Leonards ...	45
St. Simon ...	427, 525, 581
St. Vincent ...	423

	PAGE.
Staël, De ...	525, 579
Stainer ...	164
Stal ...	103
Stamer ...	427
Stanfield ...	167
Stanford ...	174, 357
Stanhope ...	217, 292, 334, 427
Stanley, 5, 9, 27, 222, 249, 302, 344,	353, 427, 592
Stansfield ...	341
Staring ...	531
Stark ...	90
Starke ...	6
State Trials (Index to) ...	39
Statham ...	133, 592
Statuta Universitatis Oxonienses ...	45
Statute Law of Scotland ...	45
Statute Law of the Cape ...	45, 558
Statutes at large ...	45
Staunton ...	167, 232, 312, 334
Stavorinus ...	235
Steedman ...	98, 256, 544, 551
Stein ...	120, 313
Steinmetz ...	283
Stephano ...	445
Stephen, 27, 45, 71, 126, 287, 334, 437	
Stephens ...	160, 205, 270, 287, 592
Stephenson ...	427
Sterling ...	265, 428
Stern ...	247
Sterne ...	428, 483
Steuart ...	310
Steudel ...	120, 121
Steven ...	21
Stevens... ..	161, 592
Stevenson ...	163, 346, 592
Stewart, 71, 85, 121, 135, 138, 196,	357, 448
Stewart and Brandis... ..	121
Stickney ...	469
Stigand... ..	428
Stiles ...	294
Stillingtonfleet ...	21
Stillman ...	265
Stirling... ..	593
Stirton ...	121
Stisted ...	207
Stockenström ...	555

	PAGE.
Stocqueler	223
Stoddard	196
Stokes	240
Stone 85, 148, 334, 558,	593
Stoney	240
Storch	525
Story 45, 55,	428
Stow 95, 260,	547
Stowe 318, 341, 344,	488
Strabo	174
<i>Strafford, Trial of Earl</i>	46
Strange... ..	428
Strangford	483
Stratford de Redcliffe	469, 593
Stratten	21
Streatfield	593
Stretton	169
Strickland 268, 335,	428
Strickland and Marshall	228
Stromeyer	135
Stronbuy	593
Stronck... ..	534
Strutt 207, 335	
Strzelecki	357
Stuart ... 224, 240, 260, 266, 428, 531,	547
Stuart-Glennie	302
Stubb	138
Stubbs	335
<i>Stud Book</i>	170
Stud Farm	126
Sturm	22
Sturt	240
Style	45
Suarez	45
Subluti	451
Suckling	469
Suetonius	520
Sullivan... ..	252
Sullivan 45, 310, 347	
Sully 287, 428,	593
Sumner 8, 22,	593
Sundon... ..	428
Supernatural in Nature	22
Supernatural Religion	22
Surenne	448
<i>Surgery</i>	134
Surtees 22,	428
Sutherland 199, 540,	558

	PAGE.
Suwarrow	428
Swainson, 90, 98, 101, 103, 104, 105,	240
Swanston	45
Swartz 121,	428
Swaving	549
<i>Sweden...</i> 211,	295
Swedenborg 30, 31, 98,	99
<i>Swedenborgian Works</i>	29
Sweet	121
Sweetser	133
Swift 428,	483
Swinburne 207,	469, 593
Swinhoe	233
<i>Switzerland</i> 203,	292
Sydenham 133,	428
Sydney	341
Symington	213
Symonds, 158, 208, 291, 428, 469,	593
Symondson	196
Szabad	283

T.

Tacitus	520
Tadini	163
Taine 287,	335
Tait 22, 75,	143
Talbot	593
Talfourd 202,	469
Talleyrand	428
Talmud	9
Talvi	318
Tams	251
Tanner 266,	428
Taplin	169
Tappin	73
Tarbet	45
<i>Tasmania, Proceedings of the Royal Society of</i>	589
Tasso 469,	529
Tatischeff	448
Tattam... ..	443
Tauler	428
Taunton	45
Taylor, 22, 23, 45, 71, 133, 145, 167,	
213, 216, 240, 249, 287, 310,	
335, 344, 353, 428, 437, 469,	
483, 593,	594
Taylor and Mackenna	310

	PAGE.
Teenstra	256, 257, 544
Teignmouth	346, 428
Telfair	252
Telfer	298
Temminck	101
Temple	273, 428, 483, 594
Tempsky, Von	273
Tennant	45, 558, 559
Tennant and Mitchell	97
Tennent	52, 90, 150, 310, 311
Tennyson	469, 470, 594
Ter Haat	534
Terrasson	45
Terry	240
Testa	294
<i>Testaments</i>	2, 588
Thackeray	428, 483, 484
Thackwell	310, 353
Thaly	202
Thénard	140, 525
Theocritus	516
<i>Theology</i>	1
Theophrast	121
Theophrastus	517
Thero	451
Therry	240
Thibaut	448
Thicknesse	205
Thielman	222
Thierry... ..	335
Thiers	288
Thirlwall	279, 428
Thom	549
Thomas	23, 594
Thoms	23, 484
Thompson, 8, 23, 52, 59, 90, 121, 140, 141, 213, 257, 294, 310, 320, 342, 484, 544, 554, 559	
Thomson, 23, 71, 85, 90, 127, 133, 143, 175, 196, 228, 233, 470, 578	
Thorbecke	45, 594
Thorburn	429
Thornbury	210, 217, 429
Thornton	121, 310, 312
Thorold	202
Thorpe	46
Thrupp	335
Thucydides	517

	PAGE.
Thuillier	121
Thunberg	121, 235, 257, 544
Thurston	146
Ticknor	429, 435
Tidd	46
Tilley	233
Tillotson	23
Timbs	344, 429
Timkowski	233, 312
Tippoo Sultaan	429
Tissot	594
Titian	429
Tobin	208
Tocqueville, De	53, 285, 400
Tod	228, 310
Todd	55, 335
Todhunter	143, 594
Todleben	353
Tollens	534
Tolstoy... ..	489
Tombs	484
Tomes	270
Tomkins	29, 46
Tomlins... ..	46
Tomlinson	148
Tone	429
Toney	127
Tooke	57, 288, 298, 439
<i>Tooke, Trial of John Horne</i>	46
Toorien... ..	46
Topinard	77
<i>Topography of England and Wales</i>	338
Torrens	52, 224, 240, 429, 484
Tourghenief	216
Tournefort	121, 222
Townend	335
Townley	23
Townsend, 46, 208, 240, 266, 335, 429, 439	
Townshend	210, 266, 429
Townson	202
Tozer	217, 594
Tracy	525
<i>Trade and Commerce</i>	57
Tragedies of Princes	470
Traherne	429
Trall	133
<i>Transactions of Scientific Societies</i>	77

	PAGE.
<i>Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria</i>	594
<i>Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh</i>	82
<i>Transactions of the Royal Society of London</i>	81
<i>Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria</i>	82
Transtagno	450
Transvaal	259, 546
Trant	208, 210
Travels... ..	176, 273
Tremenheere	55
Trench	27, 205, 429, 447
Trent, Council of	27
Trevelyan	75, 429, 594
Treviranus	121
Trevor	335
Trial of John Horne Tooke	46
Trial of Thomas Earl of Strafford	46
Trial of Thomas Hardy	46
<i>Trigonometry</i>	144
Trimen... ..	103, 559, 594
Tristram	222
Trollope, 202, 205, 208, 241, 266, 269, 291, 429, 540, 594	
Trommi	445
Tronson	233
Trotter	57, 429, 594
Trübner	437
Tschudi, Von	273
Tucker	429
Tuckett... ..	57
Tuckey... ..	251
Tudor	266
Tudor Princesses	335
Tuke	29
Tully	133
Tupper	470, 484
Turgot	430
<i>Turkey in Asia</i>	218
<i>Turkey in Europe</i>	216, 300
Turner ... 27, 28, 159, 161, 336, 430, 594	
Turton	210
Tuson	55
Tussaud	430
Tusser	126, 470
Twain	594

	PAGE.
Twining	75, 159
Twiss	46, 52, 55
Tyerman and Bennett	196, 235
Tyler	336
Tylor	71, 320
Tymms... ..	340
Tyndale	208, 294
Tyndall	85, 205, 484, 594
Tytler	174, 318, 346
Tyrtæus	517
Tyson	95, 266

U.

Ulloa, D'	271
Underwood	133
Unger	121
<i>United States of America</i>	260, 314
<i>Universal History</i>	273
Unwin	430
Upham	10
Upton	595
Urbino	430
Ure	95, 141, 172
Urquhart	218, 298, 302
Ussher	222
Utting	553

V.

Vacation Tourist and Notes of Travel	200
Vahl	122
Valbezen	525
Valdez	251
Valentia	242
Valerius	520
Valesquez	159
Valliere, De la	400
"Valorous" Expedition	595
Vambery	224, 310
Van Aller	46
Van Alphen	46
Van Braam	233, 312
Van Breda	46
Van Bynkershoek	46, 47
Vancouver	196
Van Dam	484
Van der Aa	531
Van der Berg	47
Van der Hoeven ... 99, 133, 531, 534	

	PAGE.
Van der Keesel	47
Van der Kemp	533
Van der Linden	47
Van der Lingen, 23, 298, 430, 550, 559	
Van der Maelen	175
Van der Palm	534
Van der Poll	47
Van Dyk	258, 545
Van Hassett	47
Van Krusentern	196
Van Laar	124
Van Laun	288
Van Leeuwen	47
Van Lennep	222, 531, 534, 536
Van Nassau la Neck	47
Van Wassenaar	47
Van Zurek	48
Van Zutphen	48
Varro... ..	520
Vasari	430
Vason	430
Vassallo	437
Vatel	48, 525
Vaughan	10, 23, 310, 336, 484
Vaux	277, 302
Veer, De	197
Vega, De	340
Vehse	294
Veitch	247
Veitch and Bryson	430
Velasquez	430
Velpeau	133, 135
Veneroni	447
Venturoli	163
Vergani	447
Verné	196, 595
Verney... ..	310, 353
Veron	159
Vertue	159
Vesali	135
Vesey	48
Vesey and Beame	48
Vestigia Anglicana	340
Veterinary Art	137
Vetuta Monumenta Britannica	337
Victor Emmanuel II.	291, 430
Victoria	241
Victorian Hansard	357

	PAGE
Victorian Statutes	357
Vieussieux	294
Vieyra	451
Vigne	228, 229, 266, 270, 273
Vince	145, 146, 148
Vince and Wood	143
Vincent... ..	59, 233
Vinet	23
Vinnii	48
Violet-le-Duc	95, 161
Virgil	521
Visit to the Antipodes	241
Visscher	229
Vissering	534
Viticulture	127
Vitruvius	161, 521
Vivian	266
Vizcaya	292
Vizetelly	288, 294
Vizier Ali Khan	310
Voet	48, 103
Voice from America (A)	52
Volney	222, 275
Voltaire	430, 525, 526, 580, 595
Von Beck	294
Vondel	534
Von Grimm	430
Von Hamner	302
Von Link	122
Von Moltke	216
Von Raumer	208, 291, 294, 336
Von Schlechtendal	122
Von Schonberg	229
Von Siebold	312
Von Sybel	283
Von Tempisky	273
Von Tietz	216
Von Tschudi	273
Von Wrangell	199
Voorda	48
Voyages and Travels... ..	176, 273
Voyages in the South Sea and Round the World	193
Voyages towards the North Pole, and for the Discovery of the North- east and North-west Passage	197
Vreede	531
Vromans	48

	PAGE.			
W.				
Waagen	159
Waddington	27, 211
Wade...	336
Wagenaar	531
Wagner	141, 224
Wakefield	52, 229, 242
Walckenaer	193
Walcott	3
Wales (Princes of)	332, 423
Walford	159, 430, 595
Walker, 137, 144, 161, 167, 211, 447, 484				
Walker and Boys	105
Wallace 73, 77, 90, 298, 312, 484, 595				
Wallenstein	430
Waller	470
Wallich	213
Walpers	122
Walpole	222, 235, 336, 430
Walsh	218, 273
Walsh and Lupton	138
Walton...	292, 555
Warburton, 222, 241, 268, 336, 357, 430				
Ward, 48, 257, 270, 336, 430, 470, 484, 544				
Warden	288
Wardlaw	6
Waring...	153, 159
Warren...	48, 484
Warsaae	336
Washington	430, 431
Waterhouse	101
Watermeyer	540, 555, 559
Waterton	90, 91, 273, 431
Wathen	241, 277, 444
Watkin...	266
Watson, 48, 49, 73, 133, 141, 153, 292, 431, 595				
Watt	23
Watts	141, 172, 298, 437, 470
Waugh	431
Weale	172, 344
Weber	122, 275, 470
Webster, 196, 216, 346, 431, 471, 484				
Weddel...	196
Wedgwood	431
Weigall...	431
Weiland	535
Weir	346

	PAGE.			
Wékey	449, 595
Welch	133, 431
Weld	205, 208, 210, 266, 342, 595
Weller	59
Wellesley	55, 311, 336, 431
Wellington	353, 431
Wells	213, 484
Welsted	222
Wendland	122
Wentworth	241
Werne	244, 246
Werner...	159, 528
Wesley...	23, 24, 143, 431, 471
Wessely	9
West	342
Westcott	8
Westenberg	49
Western	49
Westgarth	241
West Indian Sketch Book	269
West Indies	269
Westminster	213
Westwood	103
Whalley	431
Wharton	435
Whately	24, 52, 60, 71, 431
Wheatly	344, 595
Wheaton	49
Wheeler	595
Whetham	270
Whewell	28, 71, 143, 148
Whiston	9, 276
White, 24, 91, 95, 138, 205, 210, 266, 268, 311, 336, 342, 432, 595				
Whitefield	24
Whitehurst	95
Whiteside	208, 280, 291
Whitfield	432
Whitling	202
Whitney	439
Whittingham	202, 216
Whitworth	298
Whymper	199, 205
Whyte-Melville	169
Wiclif	432, 595
Wicquefort	49
Widdrington	210
Widdup	148, 150

	PAGE.
Widowson	241
Wiesener	337
Wight	122
Wigney... ..	153
Wilberforce 24, 60, 432,	595
Wilbraham	216
Wilde	161, 210, 294
Wilford... ..	150
Wilhelm	432
Wilkes	196, 432
Wilkie	432
Wilkins... .. 159, 247, 353, 444,	471
Wilkinson 31, 85, 241, 278, 294,	302
Willard... ..	318
Willdenow	122
William III.	337, 432
William IV.	432
William III., of Prussia	432
Williams... .. 10, 49, 213, 222, 233,	235, 302, 311, 312, 353, 432,
	444, 451
Williamson	135, 233
Willigen	533
Willis 27, 137, 167, 266, 269,	342
Willoughby	432
Wilson, 8, 10, 24, 52, 99, 101, 133, 137,	197, 205, 211, 229, 235, 288,
	311, 312, 320, 337, 342, 346,
	353, 432, 471, 484, 595
Wilson and Warren	302
Windham	432
Wine	266
Wingate	471
Wingfield	208, 244
Winstansley	595
Witchcraft	77
Wither	471
Withering	122
Wittman	223
Wolfe	432
Wolff 24, 49, 210, 223, 229, 450,	526
Wollaston	71, 91
Wolseley	353, 432
Wolsey	432
Woman's Records	433
Women Artists in all Countries	433
Women of England	433
Women of the American Revolution	433

	PAGE.
Wood, 49, 75, 91, 103, 105, 124, 146,	197, 202, 229, 241, 311, 353, 549, 595
Woodhouse	145
Woodley	148, 150
Woods	95, 174, 241
Woodville	122
Woodward	95, 97, 105
Woodward and Cates	275
Woolman	29
Woolrych	49, 433
Woolsey	596
Worcester	433
Wordsworth, 8, 167, 208, 302, 433,	439, 471, 596
Worgan	27
Wortley	266
Wrangell, Von	199
Wraxall	283, 288, 294, 435
Wren	433
Wright... ..	77, 154, 337, 433
Wurst	528
Wurtz	596
Wyatt	471
Wyclif	596
Wylie	596
Wyn	531
Wynne... ..	357
Wynter	484
Wyse	266, 318
X.	
Xenophon	517
Y.	
Yad Namuh	229
Yarrell	104
Yates	208, 241, 302
Year Book	49
Yeates	443
Yelverton	49
Yonge	288, 353, 433, 435
Youatt	138
Young	143, 211, 249, 433
Ypey	535
Ysbrant	233
Z.	
Zaba	300
Zanotti... ..	529

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Zeller	596	<i>Zoological Society of London, Illus-</i>	
Zigzaggings amongst the Dolomites	167	<i>trated Proceedings of</i> ...	82, 99
Zimmerman	532	<i>Zoological Society of London, Trans-</i>	
Zincke	205, 266, 278, 313	<i>actions of the</i>	82, 99
Zirkel	96	<i>Zoology</i>	97
<i>Zoological Society of London, Pro-</i>		<i>Zurcher and Mongalle</i>	96
<i>ceedings of</i>	82, 99	<i>Zwisch</i>	216

LONDON :
HENRY S. KING & CO.,
65, CORNHILL, E.C.

